## 0 The $0^{\text {finamatial }}$

## Finauxial dixomicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY
Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance Includino Postafe
Withludn
In Domintinental United States except Alaska
In Other fortgn countries, U. S. Possessions and territories-- 11.50 $\begin{array}{r}\text { MOS. } \\ \$ 6.0 \\ 6.75 \\ 7.75 \\ \hline\end{array}$ The following publications are also Issued. For the Bank and Ouota tion Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per yeer; for ank the others is Stater per year each. Add 50 cents to each for postage outside the United
Stand States and Canada.

Monthlit PublicationsBANK AND QUOTATION RECORD
MONTHLT EARNINGS RECORD
Terms of Advertising
 OHicago Opricu-In charge of Fred. H. Gray. Western Representative. Lon 208 sourn La sile stroet, Telephone State 0613.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.
Published every saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY Presldent and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D. RIggs Treas., William Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

## Change of Address of Publication.

The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle, having long suffered from inadequate facilitios for handling its growing size and growing subscription list, has moved into new and larger quarters, and is new located at

William Street, Corner Spruce, Now York City.
P. O. Box 958, City Hall Station.

## The Financial Situation.

Nature changes its moods with surprising rapidity. Last week the whole country was shrouded in gloom owing to the reports of damage to the growing crops over wide areas by prolonged drouth, and the situation appeared to be so serious that the President and his advisers felt constrained to take active steps to provide adequate relief in order to avert something akin to a national catastrophe of the first magnitude. The President arranged at once for conferences with the Governors of the different States for Thursday of the present week with a view to obtaining concerted action and also to get the views of these executives with reference to the conditions in their respective States.
But at the very time these conferences were taking place, and even before that, Nature was providing its own measures of relief-and, as a matter of fact, the only measures that can bring real and enduring relief-by blessing the drouth-stricken sections with the rains which they so much needed to revive their parched areas. Associated Press advices from Washington on Thursday, while the President was
in conference with the Governors whom he had invited to discuss the situation, stated that rain, and reports of rain, had descended on the Conference as the Governors of the afflicted States were urging upon the President speedy action. The press accounts stated that "rains sufficient to break the drouth over large areas were reported in the Ohio Valley, Indiana, Illinois, central Kentucky, southern Ohio, all of West Virginia, which has been hard hit, and in sections of Tennessee, eastern Missouri, and southeastern Iowa." It was also stated that a drizzle was falling in the capital as the State executives began conferences with Government officials preparatory to meeting with the President. Further advices yesterday fully confirmed these reports, and made it plain that prospects had, as a result, been altered very materially for the better, and, moreover, that there was still sufficient time to repair at least a considerable portion of the damage which the drouth was supposed to have done. As one indication of the changed aspect, a dispatch from Alexandria, Va., on Friday, stated that officials of the Chamber of Commerce ceased longing for the arrival of the 200 pounds of rain powder from Santa Fe which was to be used in an attempt to bring showers. The rains had removed the necessity of anything of the kind.

As a consequence, cheer is again in the hearts of the farming community, and the outlook is once more completely transformed, owing to the blessings and benefits which Nature has conferred through its bounty in supplying what had become such an urgent and imperative requirement. As to the crop situation generally, there does not seem to be the least likelihood now of any general shortage, except possibly in the single case of corn, and there the crop, with adequate rainfall such as appeared to have occurred practically everywhere except in a few limited areas, seems likely to prove in excess of present estimates. The Department of Agriculture's forecasts of the probable size of this year's crops, given out on Monday, and supposed to reflect conditions as of the 1st of August, were prepared in the stress of the situation then existing, and when the outlook appeared positively dismal. The business community can proceed in absolute assurance that no material crop shortage will exist as an additional depressing agency the present year. As far as the principal crops are concerned, there can not be the least question on that point, except, as already stated, in the single instance of corn.
The outlook as far as these chief crops are concerned cannot be said to have been really alarming, even before the drouth was broken. The drouth inflicted some injury, of course, which cannot be repaired. Some corn, of course, has been destroyed beyond the possibility of redemption. But much
corn will become ripe for harvest which it was supposed had been killed. Pastures will be revived. The menace which carried such a serious potentiality of injury-injury which might reach the proportions of a national disaster-was in the continuance of the drouth. A week ago absolutely no relief from the drouth seemed in prospect, and it was that dismal possibility that furnished real occasion for gloomy forebodings. But the drouth has now definitely been broken, and it is, hence, safe now to proceed on the assumption that trade and industry are not to have a crop disaster as an additional depressing agency. The industrial revival which everyone is so earnestly seeking may fail to come, but if so, it will not be because of any crop shortage.

The Agricultural Bureau report was written, as already stated, in an atmosphere of gloom, but even this report takes occasion to point out that there is no danger of any food shortage, but that there may be a feed shortage. Mark the language of the Agricultural Bureau on that point. It says: "Considering both acreage and yield and comparing prospective production this season with average production during the last five years, the indications point to about the usual supply of food crops, but a shortage of feed crops, both grain and hay, for feeding." Grain here has reference to corn, the outlook for which has been improved by reason of this week's general downpour, and the same may be said of pastures and of hay, as already remarked. Moreover, whatever shortage of feed may actually be found to exist can be in great part, if not entirely, be made good by the use of the ordinary food crops for that purpose. Much wheat is already being ground up for feed, and an abundance of wheat will be available for that purpose. It should not be forgotten that the Agricultural Department in its estimates the present week actually increased the probable size of the wheat crop, adding $14,000,000$ bushels to it. The crop is now put at $821,000,000$ bushels, at which figure it compares with $806,000,000$ bushels last year. The spring wheat crop has been lowered to 223 , 221,000 , as the indication on Aug. 1, from 249,546,000 indicated on July 1, but this decrease was more than offset by the increase in winter wheat prospect during the month from $557,719,000$ to $597,392,000$.

But the promise for the spring wheat seems likely also to improve now that rains have come, as the July impairment was due entirely to drouth damage, and the drouth has been broken. It seems not unlikely even that the 1930 spring wheat crop will prove larger than that of last season.
The unfortunate feature is that after last week's sharp rise in grain values there has come the present week a severe downward reaction. Particularly is this true in the case of wheat, the September option for which in Chicago on Thursday of the present week touched $877 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., with the close yesterday at $911 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., as against $993 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on Thursday of last week. The December wheat option at Chicago fell to $931 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on Thursday, and closed yesterday at $965 / 8$ c., against $\$ 1.051 / 2$ on Thursday of last week. Corn has also encountered a severe downward reaction, but not to the same extent as in the case of wheat, and the price of corn remains well above that of wheat, a decided anomaly. The September option for corn in Chicago got down to $945 / \mathrm{sc}$. on Thursday, and closed yesterday at $983 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., against $\$ 1.023 / 4$ on Thursday of last week; while the December option sold down to $901 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on Thursday, and closed yesterday
at $943 / 4$ c., against a high of $991 / 2$ c. on Thursday oí last week.

At the same time, cotton has taken a further bad tumble, the spot price here in New York establishing a new low record for the season yesterday at 11.90 c ., which compares with 13.15 c . on Thursday of last week and with 16.15 c . at the opening of June. The estimate of the cotton crop as furnished by the Department of Agriculture last week was in excess of expectations by the trade. And there appears to have been no further impairment of prospects the present month, since the drouth has been relieved in the South the same as elsewhere.

In the meantime it remains a matter for great regret that not the slightest signs of any recovery in trade can be discerned. In truth, the accounts appear to be growing less favorable rather than more favorable. This is true especially as regards the steel trade. Steel ingot production the present week is put at $56 \%$ of capacity as compared with $58 \%$ last week and $571 / 2 \%$ the week before. The U. S. Steel Corp. is working at $63 \%$ of capacity against $64 \%$, while the independent steel companies are operating at $51 \%$ of capacity as against $53 \%$ last week and $52 \%$ two weeks ago. At the corresponding date last year the Steel Corp. was running at $97 \%$ of capacity, with the independent companies at somewhat under $90 \%$, and the average for the whole steel industry about $93 \%$.
The price of copper also continues downward, notwithstanding the tremendous reduction which has already occurred. The custom smelters are reported to have made sales of copper at $103 / 4$ c., though large producers appear to be holding to the 11c. basis. And the situation appears to be much the same in other directions, crude rubber, for instance, having declined to new low figures in the case of all the different options. Railroad earnings for July, it appears, will be quite as bad as those for the month of June and for earlier months, judging from the early returns for that month which are now coming to hand. But nothing can be gained by laying stress on these features. They reveal nothing new, but merely show an absence of any improvement or recovery. Sooner or later an end will be reached in the downward course.

If low money rates and ready dispensing of Federal Reserve credit by the voluntary action of the Reserve Banks themselves could help trade and industry in any way, recovery must long since have ensued. The Reserve statements this week show a continuance of the policy so seriously open to question to which we have so frequently referred in these columns. The statements show that the contemplated purchase of additional amounts of United States Government securities holdings, as announced last week, has been carried out. These holdings of United States Government securities increased during the week from $\$ 576,224,000$ to $\$ 606,537,000$. A year ago, on Aug. 14 1929, the amount held was only $\$ 154,303,000$, so that during the 12 months pur. chases of such Government securities have been made in amount of over $\$ 452,000,000$. This shows how persistent the Reserve authorities have been in their policy of forcing out Reserve credit through their open market operations. Through these purchases they have, of course, strengthened the Government bond market, and in like manner, we may suppose, the Government bond market will be weakened
when they get ready to dispose of these holdings. The purchases have been made to offset the diminution in member bank borrowing, as represented by the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, which are now down to $\$ 190,515,000$, as against $\$ 1,027,988,000$ a year ago. The fact that member bank borrowing has been so largely curtailed indicates that these member banks no longer have any need of Reserve credit and cannot avail of it. But instead of letting diminished member bank borrowing have its natural normal effect, the Reserve authorities insist on keeping the larger part of the Reserve credit out all the same, incidentally adding to their earnings from the interest received on the securities purchased.

Latterly, as we showed last week, they have been inducing a gold outflow and then have proceeded to offset this, too, by putting out Reserve credit; and the increase during the week of $\$ 30,113,000$ in their holdings of United States Government securities is evidence of the fact. During the week, also, they have added nearly $\$ 21,000,000$ to the total of their holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market, these acceptance holdings having increased during the week from $\$ 133,571,000$ to $\$ 154,328,000$. Member bank borrowing during the week fell from $\$ 205,923,000$ to $\$ 190,515,000$. Reserve credit outstanding ought to have been allowed to contract in the same amount, thus insuring true elasticity in accordance with legitimate trade demands. Through the increase in the holdings of Government securities and of bank acceptances, Reserve credit outstanding, as reflected by total bill and security holdings, has been increased during the week in amount of $\$ 36,662,000$, this total of bill and security holdings having increased during the week from $\$ 922,990,000$ to $\$ 959,652,000$.

Brokers' loans during the week have undergone further contraction in amount of $\$ 59,000,000$, the total this week standing at $\$ 3,155,000,000$ as against $\$ 3,214,000,000$ last week. The diminution reflects the lessened activity in speculation on the Stock Exchange. With reference to the changes in the different categories of loaning, the loans for own account by the reporting member banks have decreased during the week from $\$ 1,719,000,000$ to $\$ 1,646$, 000,000 . On the other hand, the loans made for account of out-of-town banks have increased from $\$ 694,000,000$ to $\$ 705,000,000$, and the loans "for account of others" from $\$ 801,000,000$ to $\$ 804,000,000$.

Certainly the preliminary statement of the foreign trade of the United States for the month of July, issued this week, is most discouraging. Merchandise exports continue to show a very heavy reduction in value, compared with July of last year, and with that month in preceding years, and the same is true as to imports. Exports for July this year were valued at $\$ 269,000,000$ and imports at $\$ 219,000,000$. The corresponding figures for June were exports $\$ 299,000,000$ and imports $\$ 250,000,000$, while for July of last year exports amounted to $\$ 403,360,000$ and imports to $\$ 354,150,000$. The decline in exports for the month just closed from a year ago is $\$ 134,360,000$, or $33.2 \%$, and in imports $\$ 135,150,000$, or $37.9 \%$. These losses are much heavier than in the earlier months of the year, there having been a constant decline in each month for the year to date in both exports and imports. The balance of trade, however, contnues on the export
side, as it usually does, and for July amounts to $\$ 50,000,000$; for July 1929 it was $\$ 49,210,000$.

For the seven months of 1930 merchandise exports were valued at $\$ 2,345,320,000$ and imports at $\$ 1,945,878,000$. In the corresponding period of 1929 exports amounted to $\$ 3,026,428,000$ and imports to $\$ 2,640,522,000$. The decline in the value of exports for the seven months of this year from a year ago is $\$ 679,108,000$, or $22.4 \%$, and in imports $\$ 694$, 644,000 , or $35.0 \%$. For the seven months of this year exports have exceeded imports by $\$ 399,442,000$, while a year ago there was an export trade balance on the merchandise movement of $\$ 386,906,000$. It is necessary to go back six or eight years, when trade was depressed following the readjustment of commodity prices which occurred in 1921, to find a record of foreign trade so small as that of this year, or in the early part of 1922 .

Cotton continues to contribute a considerable sum to the decline in merchandise exports. For July cotton exports of 176,435 bales compare with 237,507 bales a year ago. In value the shrinkage has been proportionately much heavier on account of the decline in price. For the seven months of 1930 cotton exports were $6,690,709$ bales against $8,043,588$ bales in the corresponding period of 1929.
A sudden revival of gold exports in July carried the total movement for that month up to $\$ 42,529,000$. Larger amounts have also gone abroad during the current month of August. Exports of gold in June were only $\$ 26,000$. In November and December of last year there was a sudden demand for gold shipments, and a considerable amount was sent abroad, reaching a total of approximately $\$ 103,000,000$ in those two months. With that exception gold exports have been comparatively small for nearly two years. In July 1929 the gold outflow was only $\$ 807,000$. On the other hand, gold imports have exceeded exports quite heavily for nearly two years. Last month gold imports amounted to $\$ 21,888,000$, these figures comparing with $\$ 35,525,000$ in July 1929. For the seven months of this year gold exports were $\$ 52,191,000$ and imports $\$ 254,087,000$, the excess of imports being $\$ 201,896,000$. For the corresponding period of 1929 , gold exports amounted to $\$ 7,857,000$ and imports to $\$ 217,032,000$, the latter exceeding exports for the same time in that year by $\$ 209$,175,000 . Silver exports in July were $\$ 3,706,000$ and imports $\$ 3,950,600$.

As was to be expected, columns upon columns in the daily press tell of the drouth and the effects of the drouth on the crops in the United States. The August report issued by the Department of Agriculture at Washington pursues much the same course. This August report is generally considered one of the most important that is issued by the Department during the crop-growing season. The wheat crop, on the bulk of it, known as winter wheat, is usually harvested at that time, and is practically beyond injury. Corn and spring wheat ordinarily have made such progress that the outcome is quite clearly discernible. Much the same thing can be said of the other commercial crops.

This year, however, conditions are materially altered. The winter wheat crop has been harvested and the outturn is in excess of the earlier predictions. A yield of $597,392,000$ bushels is now shown, against a production of $557,719,000$ bushels, the estimate of a month ago, based on the July 1 condition,
an increase for the month of $39,673,000$ bushels. The harvest of winter wheat last year was 578 , 336,000 bushels. In only one year of the past eight has the harvest of winter wheat been higher than that now indicated for this year.

The quality, too, is high, in the Central States of large production, Kansas, Illinois, and Nebraska, the quality is placed at $95 \%, 96 \%$, and $97 \%$, respectively, for these three States, where more than $43 \%$ of this year's production is raised. In Ohio and Indiana the quality is $97 \%$; in Michigan, $93 \%$; also in Pennsylvania and for Missouri, $94 \%$. Even in the Southwest, in Oklahoma and Texas, the quality is placed at $90 \%$, while for Washington and Oregon it is $85 \%$ and $90 \%$, respectively.
As to the other crops, there is a different story to tell. The Department's estimates in the August report are based on the condition of Aug. 1. The report was issued at Washington on Monday of this week. More than two weeks have now elapsed since the date of the condition, and such advices as were available up to the time when the report was made public indicated that there had been no improvement in the meantime. In fact, the Department in its statement makes it clear that as to some of the crops there was a material further reduction in condition in the intervening eight days from Aug. 1 to the date of the report. However, very extensive rains within the last few days in many of the drouth-stricken sections would appear to have materially brightened the prospect.
As to corn, a condition on Aug. 1 of $62 \%$ of normal is indicated. This is the lowest Aug. 1 condition in many years, and compares with $78.8 \%$ on Aug. 1 1929 and $70.7 \%$ on Aug. 1 1924, the latter the year of the latest low production for that cereal. An Aug. 1 condition of $83.3 \%$ of normal, as it was in 1928, is not unusual for corn. The estimate of yield for corn this year, based on the Aug. 1 condition, is $2,211,822,000$ bushels. This has been further reduced by the Department in its report by $100,000,000$ bushels, to cover the period up to Aug. 11, the date of the report, during which time there was additional deterioration. In view, however, of the relief by rain this week, it may be questioned whether further loss of this kind will be found when the Sept. 1 report is made up. In the July report, issued a month ago, a production for corn for this year was indicated at $2,802,000,000$ bushels, the decline for that month to Aug. 1 being $690,000,000$ bushels. The harvest last year was $2,722,189,000$ bushels, and the lowest yield of corn in many years was in 1924, when the harvest was $2,309,414,000$ bushels.
Rainfall was far below normal in June and July, and there has been excessively high temperatures for weeks throughout the greater part of the growing sections. This situation has been extended further North as the season has progressed. The Department estimates a decline in crop prospects during July of nearly $7 \%$, and that the yield per acre, based on the condition on Aug. 1, will be $5.5 \%$ below that of last year and $9.1 \%$ below the average for the previous 10 years.
For spring wheat the condition on Aug. 1 was placed at $60.7 \%$ of normal, against $74.7 \%$ on July 1, a loss during the month of 14 points. The yield of spring wheat is placed at $223,222,000$ bushels, based on the Aug. 1 condition. Last year the spring wheat harvest was $228,172,000$ bushels. For both winter and spring wheat, a total yield this year, based on
the latest condition report, of $820,613,000$ bushels is indicated, against a harvest of $806,508,000$ bushels last year.
The Department reports that in addition to the injury to corn, the hay and grain sorghum crops are likely to be the smallest in many years. Furthermore, the feed shortage is accentuated by pastures far poorer than in any previous summer month for 50 years. Prospects for oats and barley have been slightly further reduced. For oats a yield of 1,316 , 000,000 bushels is indicated against $1,329,000,000$ bushels on July 1; barley, $306,000,000$ bushels against $332,000,000$ bushels on July 1, and rye, 46,700,000 bushels against $47,900,000$ bushels the preliminary estimate for this year.

There is little to be said about the course of the stock market the present week. With trade remaining depressed, and with most of the developments unfavorable, sustained recovery is out of the question. Such a state of things also encourages attacks by the small traders. Accordingly, the market seesaws a good deal, moving up one day and down the next. On Saturday last week the market was weak, in continuation of the severe break on Friday. On Monday the tone improved somewhat, but on Tuesday the market again plunged downward; further declines occurred on Wednesday, but with an upward reaction by the close of the day. On Thursday the course of prices was irregular on a small volume of business, but with most of the changes for the day in the direction of moderately higher prices. On Friday the market turned sharply upward. Virtually all the developments of the week have been of an unfavorable nature, steel production continuing on the decline and the price of copper again tending downward, while the renewed break in the grain and cotton markets proved extremely disturbing. Call money on the Stock Exchange has again ranged between $2 \%$ and $21 / 2 \%$, with the higher figure prevailing at the close. No less than 154 stocks have recorded new low figures for the year during the week, including the following:
Railroads-
Canadian Pacific Canadian Pacific Chesapeake \& Ohio new Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific
Minneapolis \& St Minneapolis \& St. Louis Minneapolis St. Paul \& S S Marle New York \& Harlem
Norfolk Southern Norfolk Southern
Pere Marquette Pere Marquette Seaboard Air Line
Southern Railway

Industrial and MiscellaneousA P. W. Paper Co. American Locomotive American Metal Co. American Power \& Light American Stores Arnold Constable Bullard Co.
Butte-Superior Mining Byers \& Co.
Case Threshing Machine Caterpillar Tractor Checker Cab Chickasha Cotton Oil Childs Co. Chile Copper Clark Equipment Columbla Gas \& Electric Columbia Graphophone Congress Clgar Continental Can Continental Dlamond Fibre Continental Motors Contineńtal Shares
Corn Products Refinin Corn Products Refining Crown Zellerbach
Davison Chemical Davison Chemical
Emerson-Brantingham class
Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Follansbee Bros.

Indus. and Misc
Foundation Co. Gardner Motor General Bronze General Railway Signal General Theatres Equipment Gimbel Bros. Glidden Co. Gobel (Adolf)
Goodrich Co. (B. F.)
Granite City Steel
Great Western Sugar Gulf States Steel
Hartman Corp. class B
Houdaille-Hershey class B
Hupp Motor Car
Intercontinental Rubber
International Harvester
International Nickel of Canada
International Paper \& Power class A
International Pap
Investors Equity
Kayser (J.) Co.
Kennecott Copper
Libby-Owens Glass
Libby-Owens
McKesson \& Robbins
Minneapolis-Moline Pr. Implement
Minneapolis-Moline Pr
Mohawk Carpet Mills
Mohawk Carpet Mard \& Co.
Montgomery W
Morrell (J.) \& Co.
Munsingwear
National Cash Register "A"
National Department Stores
National Lead
National Tea
Nevada Consolldated Copper
Newport Co. class A
Otis Steel
Pacific Lighting
Parmelee Transportation
Peerless Motor Car
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh Coal of Pennsylvania
Porto Rican-Amer. Tobacco class A

Indus. and Miscell. (Con.) Prairie Oil \& Gas Prairie Pipe Line Republic Steel Ritter Dental Mfo Safeway Stores Sears, Roebuck \& Co Sears, Roebu Shell Union Oi South Porto Rico Sugar

Indus. and Miscell. (Concl.)Truax Traer Coal
Universal Leaf Tobacco
U. S. \& Foreign Securities U. S. Hoffman Machinery U. S. Industrial Alcohol U. S. Rubber

Warner Bros. Pictures Warner Quinlan
Yale \& Towne

The volume of trading has again been of only moderate proportions. At the half-day session last Saturday the dealings on the New York Stock Exchange were $1,508,440$ shares; on Monday, they were $1,744,700$ shares; on Tuesday, $2,085,440$ shares; on Wednesday, $2,289,210$ shares ; on Thursday, 1,525,480 shares, and on Friday, 2,105,840 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 364,400 shares ; on Monday, 465,300 shares; on Tuesday, 431,400 shares; on Wednesday, 518,700 shares ; on Thursday, 382,900 shares, and on Friday, 525,700 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are irregularly changed, with most of the changes small, either up or down, except in the case of some special ties like Case Threshing Machine, American Can, and U. S. Steel, which have suffered violent declines and have likewise experienced sharp recoveries. Fox Film A closed yesterday at $427 / 8$ against $421 / 8$ on Friday of last week; General Electric at $701 / 2$ against $665 / 8$; Warner Bros. Pictures at $271 / 4$ against $281 / 8$; Elec. Power \& Light at 66 against 62; United Corp. at $301 / 2$ against $295 / 8$; Brooklyn Union Gas at 123 against $1171 / 2$; American Water Works at $871 / 2$ against $813 / 4$; North American at $985 / 8$ against 95 ; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at $541 / 2$ against 54 ; Standard Gas \& Elec. at $947 / 8$ against $883 / 4$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $1053 / 4$ ex-div. against $1011 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $591 / 8$ against $583 / 8$; International Harvester at $763 / 8$ against $781 / 8$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $1761 / 2$ against $1701 / 2$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $621 / 8$ against $635 / 8$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $321 / 8$ against $331 / 8$; Woolworth at $565 / 8$ against $573 / 8$; Safeway Stores at $633 / 4$ against $591 / 2$; Westeru Union Telegraph at 168 against $1643 / 4$; American Tel. \& Tel. at 2097/8 against 2023/8; Int. Tel. \& Tel. at 44 against $421 / 4$; American Can at $1243 / 4$ against 117 $1 / 2$; United States Industrial Alcohol at 63 against 60; Commercial Solvents at $243 / 8$ against $233 / 4$; Corn Products at $893 / 8$ against $851 / 2$; Shattuck $\&$ Co. at $351 / 4$ against 35 , and Columbia Graphophone at $151 / 2$ against $161 / 4$.
Allied Chemical \& Dye closed at 256 against $2511 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Davison Chemical at $263 / 4$ against 26 ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1113/4 against 1071/4; National Cash Register at $431 / 2$ against 42; International Nickel at 203/4 against $215 / 8$; A. M. Byers at $693 / 4$ against $645 / 8$; Simmons \& Co. at 24 against $231 / 8$; Timken Roller Bearing at $677 / 8$ against $631 / 4$; Mack Trucks at 55 against $543 / 4$; Yellow Truck \& Coach at 22 against 21; Johns-Manville at $883 / 8$ against $817 / 8$; Gillette Safety Razor at 813/4 against $773 / 4$; National Dairy Products at 52 against $511 / 4$; National Bellas Hess at $81 / 2$ bid against $91 / 4$; Associated Dry Goods at $321 / 2$ bid against $321 / 2$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $571 / 8$ against 57 , and Kolster Radio at $23 / 4$ against $27 / 8$.
The steel shares have been quite generally weak on the further decrease in the working capacity of the mills. United States Steel closed yesterday at $1641 / 2$ against 161 on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $793 / 4$ against 80, and Republic Iron \& Steel at $341 / 2$ against 41. The motor stocks have
moved lower, irregularly. General Motors closed yesterday at $443 / 8$ ex-div. against 44 on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at 33 against $341 / 2$; Chrysler at 29 against $271 / 4$; Auburn Auto at 115 against 110; Packard Motors at $131 / 4$ ex-div. against $137 / 8$; Hudson Motor Car at 30 against $311 / 8$, and Hupp Motors at $123 / 4$ against 13 . The rubber stocks have followed the course of the general market. Goodyear Rubber \& Tire closed yesterday at $621 / 2$ against $591 / 4$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at 22 against $221 / 4$; United States Rubber at 205/8 against 191/4, and the preferred at 40 against $391 / 8$.

The railroad stocks have been inclined to resist selling pressure. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $721 / 2$ against $713 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Erie RR. at 38 against 38; New York Central at $1601 / 2$ against 160 ; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1011 / 4$ against 103; New Haven at 1023/4 against 993/4; Union Pacific at 212 against $2101 / 8$; Southern Pacific at $1163 / 4$ against $1151 / 8$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $391 / 8$ against $365 / 8$; St. Louis-San Francisco at 93 against 87 ; Southern Railway at 81 against $773 / 4$; Rock Island at 96 against $911 / 4$; Great Northern at 77 bid against 79, and Northern Pacific at $721 / 4$ against 70.

The oil shares, though depressed at one time, show larger or smaller gains for the week. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $711 / 2$ ex-div. against 68 on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Cal. at $621 / 4$ ex-div. against $611 / 4$; Simms Petroleum at $201 / \mathrm{s}$ bid against $201 / 4$; Skelly Oil at $285 / 8$ against $285 / 8$; Atlantic Refining at $371 / 8$ against $351 / 4$; Texas Corp. at $523 / 8$ against $513 / 8$; Pan American B at 58 against $581 / 8$; Richfield Oil at $161 / 2$ against $155 / 8$; Phillips Petroleum at $323 / 8$ against 32 ; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $313 / 4$ ex-div. against $311 / 8$, and Pure Oil at $211 / 4$ against $211 / 8$.

The copper stocks are lower on the further declines in the price of the metal. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $463 / 4$ against $493 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at 36 against 38; Calumet \& Hecla at 14 against 147/8; Calumet \& Arizona at $541 / 2$ against $525 / 8$; Granby Consolidated Copper at $225 / 8$ against $235 / 8$; American Smelting \& Refining at $661 / 2$ against $641 / 2$, and U. S. Smelting \& Refining at $191 / 8$ against 19.

Share prices on the important European stock exchanges moved within a narrow range this week, with the trend slightly downward in most sessions. Few bright features were visible at London, Paris and Berlin, as these markets were influenced throughout by the poor trade and industrial reports and the mounting totals of unemployment. Reports from the New York market, which remains highly influential in shaping the trend in European centers, also were mainly adverse this week. Complaints of the dullness were again general in all markets, as little public interest is taken in stock transactions. A high record in unemployment is believed to have been reached in Europe, as the business stagnation has affected all countries simultaneously. Official records show that Germany leads the industrial countries of Europe in this respect, with a reported total of $2,757,000$ unemployed; Britain reports 2,011,467, and Italy 322,387 . In France approximately 100,000 workers on strike in the northern Departments have augmented the 20,000 involuntarily unemployed. Austria is estimated to have 450,000 idle, while the figure in Hungary is placed
at 400,000 . The fairly reliable totals in these six countries thus amount to $5,949,000$.

Recent statistics of foreign trade also testify to the heavy drop in European trade, the movement paralleling our own loss. British exports in July declined $23.7 \%$ from the totals of the same month of 1929 , while imports fell $8.9 \%$. Italian exports for the first six months of this year dropped to $6,513,000,000$ lire, as compared with $7,559,000,000$ lire in the same period of 1929 ; imports fell to 9,528 ,000,000 lire from $11,938,000,000$. French exports in the first six months of the year were valued at $\$ 906$,525,960 , a decrease of $\$ 82,000,000$ from a year ago, while imports were $\$ 1,074,025,000$, a decrease of $\$ 150,000,000$. The business situation in Germany shows no improvement, while reports from Madrid indicate that Spanish trade also is seriously hampered.

Price movements on the London Stock Exchange were irregular in the opening session of the week, with the turnover small. British funds were firm with the exception of one or two issues, but home rails continued their downward trend. South African mining shares showed the most favorable results, owing to speculative support from Johannesburg. International stocks, rubber issues and British motor shares all declined. With the summer vacation season in full swing, quiet conditions again prevailed on the London Exchange Tuesday. Gilt-edged securities declined a little, along with almost all other British stocks, but the international list showed some small gains on better reports from New York. Rubber shares were especially weak, owing to a further fall in the price of the commodity to the lowest level ever reached. The Stock Exchange was depressed in almost all departments Wednesday, with Anglo-American issues off as a whole on the basis of overnight dispatches from New York. The unfavorable course of sterling exchange caused selling in the gilt-edged list; British rails dropped again and rubber stocks accompanied the commodity in a fresh downturn. Liquidation was less in evidence Thursday and one or two bright spots developed in the motor list, while British funds also hardened on a better tendency in sterling. International issues improved slightly, but the best levels of the day were not maintained. The gilt-edged section was the only firm spot in yesterday's market, all other departments showing recessions. Unfavorable reports from New York also caused a downturn in Anglo-American stocks.
Business on the Paris Bourse was extremely quiet in the four business days of the current week. The Paris market was closed yesterday in observance of Ascension Day and it will remain closed until next Monday. Attendance of brokers at the Bourse sessions dropped to a minimum as the vacation period reached its height and trading thus remained very limited. In other directions, however, French finance proved active and interesting. It was revealed last Saturday that national sinking funds in the amount of $\$ 37,000,000$ have been employed in the purchase of French 7\% dollar bonds floated in the American market. "Up to the present," a Paris dispatch to the New York Times stated, "the national sinking fund has been wholly devoted to redemption of internal debt. The Young Plan payments to the national sinking fund, however, enabled the French Treasury to begin reduction of the external debt, and without any export of gold from France which,
on the contrary, continues daily to flow into the Bank of France's vaults." The gold accumulations of France were ascribed by Finance Minister Paul Reynaud in a speech delivered late last week to repatriation of French funds, which no longer find remunerative investment abroad. The natural counterbalance of this movement, he added, would be more liberal lending of French capital abroad, and this will be effected when business revives. Only scattering exchanges took place on the Bourse in the first session of the week, and a heavy tone prevailed. A slight tendency toward recovery was apparent Tuesday, but business soon slackened and the market again dropped into almost complete lethargy and prices again moved irregularly downward. In reversal of its previous trend, the market opened weak Wednesday and recovered to some extent in the later dealings. Levels remained practically unchanged in Thursday's session, which completed the business of the week.
The Berlin Boerse was soft in the initial session of the week, with A. E. G. shares a particularly weak spot. All electrical issues were adversely affected and the selling soon spread to other groups. Shipping stocks offered the sole point of resistance to the general trend. The session turned dull toward the end with prices slightly above the cheapest levels of the day. The pessimism was largely dispelled Tuesday and prices held steady after a quiet opening. Small buying orders resulted in gains of one to two points, while a few issues advanced up to five points. Investment purchases increased Wednesday, according to Berlin reports, and the market improved further with shipping stocks the chief point of interest. The mining group was uneven, but with this exception prices improved generally with levels at the close the highest of the day. In a fairly active session Thursday, further gains werc made at the opening but with some of the gains again wiped out by later liquidation. Shipping issues remained firm throughout the day, while A. E. $G$. shares led the electricals upward on this occasion. The Boerse was quiet and irregular yesterday.

Practical proposals of economic importance are expected to occupy the sessions of the Imperial Conference in London next month, with tariff matters foremost owing to the current trend of political thought both in the mother country and in the Dominions. The more abstract questions of the rights of the self-governing Dominions were largely settled at previous conferences and comparatively little attention is likely to be given this phase of inter-imperial relations, it is thought. Discussion is to center, according to statements by Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald, on inter-imperial relations, on foreign policy and defense, and on economic questions. It is noteworthy, however, that all preliminary reports deal with the campaign in England for welding the Empire into an economic unit by means of preferential tariffs. Important sections of the Conservative Party have already indicated their support of this scheme, while Liberal and Labor Party members are also said to be "toying with the tariff idea." In a London dispatch of Monday to the New York "Times" it was intimated thatH.D. Henderson, head of the economic advisory staff, has submitted a memorandum to the government committee on arrangements proposing a general tariff of $10 \%$ for revenue purposes, with a rebate to the Dominions.

A further report of Tuesday to the same journal remarks that "Canada and Australia will have many demands, all of which are economic." The agenda of the conference has various political items and such matters as imperial defense are bound to come up, it is remarked, but interest in these items both in England and in the Dominions is considered perfunctory. "Trade, tariffs and commercial relations alone will dominate the discussions of the Premiers of the various Dominions in conference with Prime Minister MacDonald and his associate dele gates," the dispatch adds. There have also been intimations of a new scheme for inducing mass emigration to the Dominions. The Labor Government is said to have drawn up such proposals as a means for dealing with the rising tide of unemployment in Britain, which is now well above the $2,000,000$ mark.

Spontaneous demonstrations as well as impressive official ceremonies marked the celebration by Republican Germany, Monday, of the eleventh anniversary of the Weimar Constitution. Huge crowds gathered in Berlin to cheer President Paul von Hindenburg, who was again the outstanding figure in the ceremonies. The streets of the principal cities were gay with Republican flags, dispatches said, while numerous events were arranged in honor of the day. "Although the German parliament has failed to appoint Aug. 11 a legal holiday," a report to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, "to-day's celebration showed clearly that Constitution Day has developed of itself into a national holiday, notwithstanding the displeasure manifested by a comparatively small group clinging to dreams of the re-establishment of an imperial regime." The principal celebrations in Berlin took place in the Reichstag buildings, and they were attended by President von Hindenburg, Chancellor Heinrich Bruening and most of the members of the Government. Dr. Joseph Wirth, Minister of the Interior, delivered an oration in which he appealed to the nation to abandon political strife and join hands in the common labor of fortifying the young Republic in its political liberties. Only one "incident" marred the celebrations, and this also took place in Berlin. Several hundred "Fascists" were arrested when they marched through the streets singing anti-Republican songs, but after their names were taken they were quickly released. In Washington the State Department made public a message of felicitation dispatched by President Hoover to President von Hindenburg in honor of the occasion.

Relations between Turkey and Persia have become strained as the result of developments in connection with the depredations of Kurdish tribesmen, who have raided Twrkish territory repeatedly in recent months only to retreat across the Persian border when pursued. Small detachments of Turkish troops, sent against them, reported that great numbers of Kurds were engaged in the raids. Permission to send a sizable force against them was requested early this month by the Angora authorities of the Persian Government, while sharp representations were made at the same time. It was intimated in Angora dispatches this week that the Persian reply to these representations did not improve matters. Teheran declined the permission sought by Turkey, it was said, but decision to send a Turkish force across the border was nevertheless reached on the basis of a clause in a treaty consenting to joint ac-
tion in such circumstances. A considerable Turkish force accordingly began enveloping operations in the Mount Ararat region this week, and engagements with the Kurds were reported. The Foreign Office in Angora stated specifically that the steps were not directed against Persia, and that punishment of the marauders would be followed by immediate withdrawal. Reports of friction between the two governments over the matter were denied at Angora, but nothing emanated from Teheran on this point. In London it was believed in some quarters that Persia might appeal to the League of Nations becaulse of the Turkish expedition. It was admitted in semi-official quarters that Britain was watching the controversy closely, but no "undue alarm" was felt, according to London dispatches.

Determined attacks by Afridi tribesmen on the city of Peshawar and other centers of the Northwest Frontier Province caused some misgivings this week regarding political developments in that portion of India. The marauding bands, numbering about 5,000 , advanced to the very outskirts of Peshawar, which is the capital of the Province. They were beaten back, however, by the relatively small force of British and Indian troops, with airplane operations playing an important part in the maneuvers. The tribesmen began to advance last week from their fastnesses in the difficult valleys beyond the Afghan frontier, and desperate fighting occurred last Satur day with some British casualties reported. British cavalry engaged the tribal forces at a small village three miles from Peshawar, and thereafter the tribesmen attacked Peshawar Fort itself and the defenses of the city wall. Six squadrons of British airplanes, numbering about 50 machines, were brought into play to bomb the Afridis whenever they appeared in the open, while well-directed artillery and machine gun fire was employed against them by the ground forces. The tribesmen were forced back, but anxiety was not lessened when it was discovered Sunday that all telegraph and telephone lines running east and south out of Peshawar had been cut. Fighting occurred subsequently in the area, with some engagements reported as much as 100 miles westward of Peshawar, but these attacks also were repulsed and the tension in Peshawar gradually eased. As the Afghan hillmen retired from the plains severe punishment was visited upon them by the Royal Air Force. The retribution was carried into the tribal villages, which were bombed at the expiration of 24 hours' notice and their defense towers and houses destroyed.

Other places such as Kohat and Parachinar were attacked this week, leading the authorities to the conclusion that the Afridis were not chastened by their casualties, but merely decided that Peshawar, which is heavily defended as the gateway to the Khyber Pass, is impregnable. All branches of the tribe were reported in arms by the airplane observers. In consequence of these developments British military forces of considerable magnitude were dispatched to the Northwest Frontier from other parts of British India. The tribal attacks, while not directly connected with the Ghandist campaign of civil disobedience to British rule in India, are believed to have been stimulated by the non-co-operation movement. Fazli Wahid, Haji of Turangzai and leader of the Afridis, has had a bad record on the border as a trouble maker since 1908, as he has seized every
opportunity to sweep down the Khyber Pass with his followers to attack the British Raj and plunder his domains. It is suggested in London and Simla reports that agents of the All-India Nationalist Congress persuaded him to renew his attacks by stating that the British hold on India is weakening.

In addition to these developments, British authorities had to cope this week with communal strife among Hindus and Moslems in the Sind district of the Bombay Presidency. The clashes resulted, according to an official statement, from a dispute between Hindu nationalists and a group of Moslems. Exaggerated accounts of the occurrence brought followers to the aid of either side and in the end troops took over half a dozen villages to prevent further disorders. There were, moreover, a number of additional arrests this week in the area near the city of Bombay, where opposition to the salt-tax was renewed by Nationalists, who offered contraband salt for sale. In other respects the civil disobedience campaign followed along the lines of previous weeks, with non-payment of land taxes and an extensive boycott of British goods the chief weapons of the Gandhists. In view of the demand of moderate elements among the Nationalists that Mahatma Gandhi discontinue the campaign, negotiations were again permitted among the party leaders this week in Yerovda prison, where Mr. Gandhi is confined. The anticipated decision on the conduct of the campaign in the immediate future is concerned largely with the all-India round table conference, which will be held in London during October. Moderate Nationalists regard this conference hopefully, but it is understood Mahatma Gandhi has asked for assurances of the Government's intentions toward India before committing himself to abandonment of his campaign. Six leaders of the civil disobedience movement were brought together by order of Viceroy Lord Irwin, in the hope that the debate would result in a cessation of the campaign.


#### Abstract

Chinese bandits under Communist leadership were reported this week, probably correctly, in widely separated parts of the huge Yangtze Valley, with the cities of Hankow, Kiukiang and Nanking all threatened by the hordes. Since the city of Chang-


 sha was looted by a force of 10,000 bandits on July 28 , such reports have multiplied and they are undoubtedly somewhat exaggerated. Kiukiang, which is 130 miles southeast of Hankow, was reported to have fallen before bandits last Saturday, but the statements were not confirmed. Hankow itself, which was supposed for a time to be the next objective of the bandit leaders, has remained quiet with the exception of a small mutiny in the garrison. The mutineers were promptly disarmed and summary executions followed. That the city is actually menaced is apparent from the actions of the Nationalist defenders, who are putting up heavy defenses for the protection of the native city. Numerous foreign gunboats are now at this interior port, among them a 10,000 -ton British cruiser, and little anxiety is felt for the safety of foreigners or of the foreign concessions. It is understood British and Japanese troops would be landed if necessary to prevent looting, while it is possible American marines also would join in such endeavors. Fears that Nanking might fall into the hands of bandits were occasioned by the presence of a number of armed peasaats of presumed Red tendencies. Thecapital of the Nationalist Government is virtually defenseless, as almost all troops have been withdrawn to engage in the battles with the Northern coalition. There were reports over the last week-end that joint action was contemplated in China by foreign powers, but these also lack confirmation. Officials of the State Department in Washington denied Monday, according to a United Press dispatch, that the United States had entered into any sort of arrangement with other interested governments for a joint-action policy in China.

In the meantime, military maneuvers have apparently been resumed on the wide battlefront in Honan and Shantung Provinces, where the Nationalist forces of President Chiang Kai-shek have faced those of the Northern coalition of warlords throughout the late spring and summer. Few actual engagements have been reported since the Northern forces took Tsinan, capital of Shantung Province, several months ago. Withdrawal of available troops from the Yangtze Valley centers has, however, made possible the development of organized banditry on the menacing scale now reached. Official announcement was made by the Nationalist Government late last week of the recapture of the city of Taian, 50 miles from Tsinan, but this development also lacks confirmation. There is reason for believing, on the other hand, that the Nationalists plan a forward movement in this area, as Chiang Kai-shek predicted last Saturday that Tsinan would shortly be retaken. The significant comment was made by Victor Keen, Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune," that "occupation of Shantung would aid in restoring the faltering financial credit of the Nanking regime, which needs a substantial military victory in order to re-establish it in the confidence of Shanghai banking circles." Nationalist airplanes dropped bombs on Tsinan Wednesday, and Japanese dispatches from that city suggested that the Nanking forces were apparently preparing for an infantry onslaught. These reports were followed yesterday by an official statement of the Nationalist Government announcing the recapture of Tsinan and the defeat of the Northern defenders.

Economic difficulties have multiplied in Australia recently, owing chiefly to the declines in the prices of commodities exported from that country. Curtailment of the export credits thus established has made it correspondingly more difficult to meet financial requirements in London, and it is now indicated that Australian banks and States have agreed to pool their resources in London. In years of high prices for wheat, wool, meats and other principal products of the country, the burden was carried successfully, but with a falling off of the return the country has been faced with serious difficulties. "Two years ago," a Melbourne dispatch to the New York "Times" states, "Australian external credits were worth $\$ 995,000,000$. Last year they declined to $\$ 785,000,000$, and this year they are expected to total less than $\$ 275,000,000$." Unemployment also has reached large figures, partly as a result of the world-wide depression and partly owing to the repercussion from a coal strike in New South Wales. Steps to meet this situation are contemplated, however, chief among them a drastic cut in the budgets of the States from $\$ 120,000,000$ to $\$ 85,000,000$ in the current year. This measure was suggested by Sir Otto Niemeyer, who was sent by the Bank of

England at the invitation of Australia to assist in a solution of the Commonwealth's difficult financial situation. The State Governments are consulting on this point and are expected to reach a decision Aug. 18, when their representatives will again meet Prime Minister Scullin and Sir Otto Niemeyer.

There have been no changes in the discount rates of any of the central banks of Europe during the week. Rates remain at $6 \%$ in Spain; at $51 / 2 \%$ in Austria, Hungary, and Italy; at $41 / 2 \%$ in Norway; at $4 \%$ in Germany, Denmark, and Ireland; at $31 / 2 \%$ in Sweden; at 3\% in England and Holland, and at $21 / 2 \%$ in France, Belgium, and Switzerland. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were $21 / 4 \%$ against $21 / 4 @ 25 / 16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and at $21 / 4 \%$ also for long bills against $21 / 4 @ 25 / 16 \%$ the previous Friday. Money on call in London yesterday was $11 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate continues at $21 / 2 \%$, but in Switzerland there has been a decline from $17 / 8 \%$ to $113 / 16 \%$.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Aug. 13 shows a gain of $£ 510,473$ in bullion and since this was attended by a contraction of $£ 5,599,000$ in circulation, reserves increased $£ 6,-$ 110,000 . The Bank's gold holdings now aggregate $£ 154,105,312$, as compared with $£ 140,687,935$ a year ago. Public deposits increased $£ 3,391,000$ and other deposits $£ 1,933,141$. The latter consist of bankers' accounts, which rose $£ 4,700,519$, and other accounts, which fell off $£ 2,767,378$. An increase of $£ 1,201,000$ appears in loans on Government securities and a decrease of $£ 1,965,358$ in those on other securities. Other securities include "discounts and advances" and "securities." The former decreased $£ 1,095,139$ and the latter $£ 870,219$. The proportion of reserve to liabilities is now $41.52 \%$, as compared with $37.88 \%$ a week ago and $25.99 \%$ last year. The discount rate remains at $3 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for five years:

a On Nov. 291928 the flduclary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of England otes outstanding

The Bank of France statement for the week ended Aug. 9 records another gain in gold holdings, this time of $595,415,731$ francs. Owing to this increase the Bank's gold now totals $46,656,473,849$ francs, as compared with $38,472,644,344$ francs a year ago. A decrease appears in credit balances abroad of $3,000,000$ franes and in bills bought abroad of $152,000,000$ francs. Note circulation contracted $1,038,000,000$ francs, reducing the total of the item to $72,970,310,005$ francs. This compares with $65,016,256,725$ francs last year. French commercial bills discounted rose $529,000,000$ francs and creditor current accounts $1,504,000,000$ francs, while advances against securities fell off $53,000,000$
francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.


The Bank of Germany in its statement for the first week of August reveals a decline in note circulation of $239,266,000$ marks, reducing the total of the item to $4,398,293,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago aggregated $4,472,209,000$ marks and the year before $4,348,439,000$ marks. Other daily maturing obligations increased $24,051,000$ marks and other liabilities 714,000 marks. On the asset side of the account gold and bullion fell off $29,885,000$ marks, reserve in foreign currency $156,445,000$ marks and bills of exchange and checks $207,190,000$ marks, while the items of deposits abroad and investments remain unchanged. An increase is shown in silver and other coin of $3,331,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks of $8,948,000$ marks, and in other assets of $1,229,000$ marks, while advances decreased $77,443,000$ marks. The total of gold held by the Bank now stands at $2,619,025,000$ marks, as compared with $2,148,318,000$ marks last year. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for the past three years:

## reichsbank's comparative statement.

| Changes for Week. Reichsmarks | $\text { Aug. } 71930 .$ Reichsmarks. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id and bullion....-Dec. 29,885,000 | 2,619,025,000 | 2,148,318,000 | 00 |
| f which depos. abr'd. Unchanged | 149,788,000 | 142,887.000 | 85,626,000 |
| Res've in for'n curr'cy Dec. 156,445,000 | 104,422,000 | 336,723,000 | 214,554,000 |
| Bills of exch. \& ch'ks_Dec. 207,190,000 | 1,706,287,000 | 2,429,614,000 | 2,309,814,000 |
| ver and other coin..Inc. $\quad 3,331,000$ | 153,634,000 | 126,000,000 | 90,807,000 |
| _Inc. 8,948, | 14,389,000 | 14,690.000 | 00 |
| dvances .--.-------Dec. $77,443,00$ | 55,735,000 | 8,000 | 29,680,000 |
| Investments .------- Unchanged | 101,015,000 | 92,744,000 | 93,820,000 |
| Other assets.........-Inc. $1,229,000$ | 684,905,000 | 557,879,000 | 87,468,000 |
| Llabilute |  |  |  |
| tes in circulation._-Dec. 239,266,000 | 4,398,293,000 | 4,472,209.000 | ,348.439.000 |
| th.daily matur.oblig.Inc. 24,051,000 | 421,695,000 | 490,404,000 | 608.4 |
| 714,000 | 220,567,000 | 338,827,00 |  |

Money rates in the New York market showed no changes of any consequence this week from previous levels. Call loans on the Stock Exchange fluctuated between $2 \%$ and $21 / 2 \%$ Monday, while an undeviating level of $21 / 2 \%$ prevailed thereafter. Withdrawals by the banks of about $\$ 30,000,000$ Monday, and a further $\$ 15,000,000$ Tuesday, served to tighten the market sufficiently for maintenance of the $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$ rate from Tuesday onward, but in the unofficial outside market funds were available every day at $2 \%$. Time loans were unchanged. A reduction in the rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City from $4 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$ was announced Thursday, to take effect yesterday. Gold movements reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the week ended Wednesday night consisted of exports of $\$ 8,809,000$ and imports of $\$ 166,000$. Paris is the destination of the exported metal, bringing the outflow to that country to $\$ 61,809,000$ in the last month. Canada, in the same time, has taken $\$ 14,500,000$, so that total shipments for the present movement now are $\$ 76,309,000$. Results achieved by the Treasury in its offering of $\$ 120,000,00090$-day discount bills were viewed by money brokers yesterday in a favorable light for continuance of the present extreme ease in money. The bills, which were awarded on
an average annual bank discount basis of $1.96 \%$, will not mature until Nov. 17. Nevertheless, the 60-day bills offered in June were disposed of on a discount basis of $17 / 8 \%$. Brokers' loans declined $\$ 59,000,000$ in the weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, carrying the volume of such borrowings down to $\$ 3,155,000,000$, the lowest level since July 27 1927, when loans aggregated $\$ 3,141,193,000$.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rate on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the rate on Monday, after being fixed at $2 \%$, advanced to $21 / 2 \%$, and there has been no change from the latter figure the rest of the week, all loans being negotiated at $21 / 2 \%$, including renewals. Time money has shown little activity, no great amount being available. Quotations all week have been $2 @ 21 / 4 \%$ for 30 days; $21 / 4 @$ $21 / 2 \%$ for 60 days, $21 / 2 @ 23 / 4 \%$ for 90 days; $23 / 4 @ 3 \%$ for four months, and 3@ $31 / 4 \%$ for five and six months. Prime commercial paper in the open market has continued in brisk demand, a large part of the offerings being absorbed by investors in the Central and Middle Atlantic States. Extra choice names of four- to six-month maturity continue to be offered at $3 \%$, while names less well known are quoted at $31 / 4 @ 31 / 2 \%$.

Prime bank acceptances have been comparatively inactive, with both the supply and the demand at a low ebb. What little business there was, was largely for foreign account. The 12 Reserve Banks further increased their holdings of acceptances during the week from $\$ 133,571,000$ to $\$ 154,328,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents fell off from $\$ 483,454,000$ to $\$ 480,094,000$. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council continue at $2 \%$ bid and $17 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, and also for 60 and 90 days; $21 / 8 \%$ bid and $2 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $23 / 8 \%$ bid and $21 / 4 \%$ asked for 150 days and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances also remain unchanged, as follows:


The rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City was on Thursday reduced from $4 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$, effective Friday. There have been no other changes this week in the rediscount rates of any of the Federal Reserve Banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve Banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all classes and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate in } \\ & \text { Effect on } \\ & \text { Aug. } 15 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Established. } \end{aligned}$ | Prerious Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston |  | July 31930 | $31 / 2$ |
| Phlladelphia |  | June ${ }^{\text {July }} 1930$ |  |
| Clieveland. |  | June 71930 |  |
| Atlanta-- |  | July 121930 |  |
| Chtago- |  | June 211930 |  |
| Minneapolis. |  | Apr. 151930 | $41 / 2$ |
| Kansas City |  | Aug. 151930 | $\stackrel{4}{41 / 6}$ |
| San Francisco. |  | Apr. Aug. 8 8 81930 |  |

Sterling exchange is dull, ruling on average fractionally lower than last week, but nevertheless must be regarded as sufficiently firm. The range this week has been from $4.8613-16$ to $4.873-32$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with 4.86 13-16 to 4.87 1-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.8631-32$ to 4.87 9-32, compared with $4.871-32$ to $4.875-16$ the week before. The fundamental factors affecting sterling exchange show very little change from the past few weeks, except that Paris seems to have taken little or no gold from the Bank of England this week, although it took some from the London open market. The position of sterling with respect to francs and German marks has improved and as a consequence the Bank of England shows an increase in its gold holdings. It is thought in banking circles that sterling is likely to remain around present levels until toward the late autumn, when exchange should normally turn against London and in favor of New York. The continued renewal of call money in New York at $21 / 2 \%$ with a prospect of additional firmness, has more or less eliminated the advantage of moving funds out of New York to London and London money rates have failed to move ahead correspondingly. Open market discounts in London have been quoted unchanged except for minor adjustments since the end of last month. If it turns out that the heavy gold drain endured by London for many months in favor of Paris is now practically at an end, bankers believe that the Bank of England will be able to continue throughout the autumn on its present $3 \%$ rediscount rate, but opinion seems to be divided as to the probability that the Bank will increase its rate to $3 \frac{1}{2} \%$ in the near future.

According to London dispatches, bankers there do not accept views expressed in New York as to the likelihood of a gold export movement in the near future from New York to London. London bankers assert that if such a movement were to take place they would regard it as artificial. They point out that although the Bank of England has certainly lost a large quantity of gold in recent months, its position is still relatively good and does not necessitate forced measures to offset the loss. This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 510,473$. On Saturday the Bank of England sold $£ 8,741$ in gold bars, received $£ 1,000$ in sovereigns from abroad, and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns. On Monday the Bank sold $£ 1,735$ in gold bars and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank bought $£ 5$ in foreign gold coin, sold $£ 3,500$ in gold bars and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns. A total of $£ 974,000$ South African gold arrived in the open market on Tuesday, of which $£ 120,000$ had already been sold, according to London bullion dealers, for French account. There was $£ 854,000$ available in the market, of which $£ 664,000$ was taken by Switzerland, $£ 140,000$ by France, and $£ 50,000$ by India and the trade. On Wednesday the Bank of England released $£ 100,000$ in sovereigns, sold $£ 6,907$ in gold bars, and exported $£ 50,000$ in sovereigns. On Thursday the Bank sold $£ 8,743$ in gold bars. On Friday it bought $£ 33$ in gold bars, released $£ 100,000$ in sovereigns, sold $£ 13,989$ in gold bars, exported $£ 4,000$ in sovereigns and set aside $£ 20,833$ in sovereigns.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Aug. 13, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 166,000$ chiefly from Latin American countries.

Exports totaled $\$ 8,809,000$ to France. There was no change in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week Aug. 7-Aug. 13, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, AUG. 7-AUG. 13 INCLUSIVE.
Imports.
$\$ 166,000$ chiefly from Latin America. $\mid \$ 8,809,000$ to France.
$\$ 166,000$ chiefly from Latin America. $\mid \$ 8,809,000$ to $\begin{gathered}\text { Exports. } \\ \text { France. }\end{gathered}$
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreion Account.
None.
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported the receipt during the week of $\$ 1,043,000$ gold atSan Francisco from China.

Canadian exchange continues at a premium, but the currency is no longer quoted sufficiently favorable to warrant a continuation of gold exports from New York. However it is thought in some quarters that the Canadian rate will shortly work back to the gold point and Canadian bankers, at least, are hopeful that some shipments may be made next week.

Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was quiet but firm. Bankers' sight was $4.8613-16 @ 4.8631-32$; cable transfers 4.871/8@ $4.871 / 8$. On Monday sterling was in demand. The range was $4.87 @ 4.873-32$ for bankers' sight and 4.87 3-16@4.87 9-32 for cable transfers. On Tuesday the market was dull and easier. Bankers' sight was 4.867/8@4.8631-32; cable transfers 4.86 31-32@ $4.8715-32$. On Wednesday the market was more active and sterling advanced. The range was $4.867 / 8$ @ 4.87 for bankers' sight and $4.873-32 @ 4.873-16$ for cable transfers. On Thursday the market was firm and dull. The range was $4.867 / 8 @ 4.87$ for bankers' sight and 4.871/8@4.87 3-16 for cable transfers. On Friday there was little change, the range being $4.867 / 8 @ 4.87$ for bankers' sight and $4.871 / 8 @$ 4.87 3-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.87 for demand and $4.873-16$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.867 / 8$, sixty-day bills at $4.843 / 4$, ninety-day bills at $4.837 / 8$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.843 / 4$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.861 / 4$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.867 / 8$.

Exchange on some of the Continental countries is slightly easier. French francs have receded slightly from the high points of recent weeks, but have hardly declined as low as might be expected considering the heavy gold shipments which have been made to France in the past few weeks. As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reports a shipment of $\$ 8,809,000$ gold to France this week. This makes a total of $\$ 57,810,000$ shipped from New York to France in four successive weeks. According to Paris dispatches, the opinion prevails there that gold shipments to France either from New York or London will continue until October. By that time, it is thought, a decline in the franc may be expected, because, owing to the deficiency of French crops, this year, it will again be necessary to purchase grain abroad. It is thought, however, that if further gold imports occur in the course of the next few weeks, they will be more moderate and less persistent than during the last few months. Finance Minister Paul Reynaud in a recent speech in answer to criticisms of the English press, which have blamed the Bank of France for the gold withdrawals, is reported to have asserted that the firmness in French exchange which occasioned these
gold imports must be ascribed chiefly to the repatriation of French funds which no longer find sufficiently remunerative investment abroad. In order to offset the effect of this repatriation the Finance Minister pointed out that it would be necessary for the Paris market to lend more capital abroad than it is now lending. Steps have been taken in that direction, he said, and stated that during the past year an acceptance bank was founded in order to develop the financing of international trade through acceptance bills placed in France. Besides, the taxes on foreign loans have been revised.

Owing to the business depression, however, applications for loans have remained small or borrowers were of unsatisfactory standing. The Paris market will, nevertheless, he concludes, be ready when business revives to resume responsibilities which it recognizes on account of the gold position of the Bank of France. This week the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of $595,000,000$ francs, the total standing at $46,656,000,000$ francs, which compares with $38,472,000,000$ francs a year ago, and with $28,935,000,000$ francs reported in the first statement of the Bank of France following the stabilization of the franc in June 1928. The Bank's ratio of gold cover to liabilities stands at a new high record in its history, having reached $51.69 \%$, as against the previous high on Aug. 1 of $51.29 \%$ and a legal requirement of $35 \%$ minimum. A year ago the ratio of gold cover was $45.42 \%$.
Antwerp belgas continue firm, although showing a fractional depression from the high point of the past few weeks, when Antwerp cables sold for 14.00 in New York, which compared with dollar parity of 13.90 . The Belgian franc has also been ruling firm with respect to sterling and the decision taken by the National Bank of Belgium henceforward to buy and sell gold at fixed rates is enabling arbitrage houses to import and sell gold to Belgium, so that Belgium is now in competition with France in transactions to take gold from other markets.

German marks continue steady, though ruling on average slightly lower than last week. In view of the persistent strength in mark exchange the latest statement of Reichsbank is of interest. The Bank has gold reserves of $2,619,000,000$ marks, while the note circulation stands Rm. 4,398,300,000. Under the stabilization law of Oct. 11 1924, the Reichsbank is compelled to have gold or foreign bills (gold cover) to the extent of at least $40 \%$ of total circulation. The latest statement shows gold holdings at home are over $59 \%$ of circulation. To prevent marks from appreciating to the point where gold would move into Germany, the Recihsbank has evidently been selling foreign exchange.
Italian lire are steady. Italian bankers say that the bank position in Italy is good and the gold reserves of the Bank of Italy have increased continuously. Despite the general economic reaction, Italy's foreign trade position has improved. In the first half of 1930 imports were $9,528,000,000$ lire, against $11,-$ $938,000,000$ lire a year ago; while exports have fallen only from $7,559,000,000$ lire to $6,513,000,000$ lire. The surplus of imports was therefore reduced from $4,379,000,000$ lire to $3,015,000,000$ lire.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.85 on Friday of this week, against 123.77 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at 3.93 3-16, against $3.933 / 8$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.935-16$, against
$3.931 / 2$; and commercial sight bills at $3.9215-16$, against $3.931 / 4$. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.98 for checks and at 13.99 for cable transfers, against 13.99 and 14.00. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.88 for bankers' sight and 23.89 for cable transfers; in comparison with 23.89 and 23.90 a week earlier. Italian lire closed at 5.23 13-16 for bankers' sight bills and at $5.2315-16$ for cable transfers, against $5.2313-16$ and $5.2315-16$ on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at 14.13, against 14.14; exchange on Czeckoslovakia at $2.961 / 2$, against $2.961 / 2$; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 2$, against $0.591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.22, against 11.22; and on Finland at $2.513 / 4$, against $2.513 / 4$. Greek exchange closed at $1.295 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $1.297 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $1.295 / 8$ and $1.297 / 8$.

Exchange on the countries neutral during the war continues firm, although receding slightly from the higher levels of a few weeks ago, in sympathy with the swing of sterling and the major Europeans. The neutral currencies are expected to remain steady as long as tourist requirements and other seasonal factors persist. Swiss francs are exceptionally firm and seem to be everywhere in demand, which can only be accounted for by transactions in connection with the Bank for International Settlements. As noted above, most of the London open market gold this week was taken for Swiss account. As reported here last week, the firmness in Holland guilders aside from seasonal factors is attributed largely to the withdrawal of Dutch funds from this side owing to the uncertainty of the business situation here. Spanish pesetas continue to fluctuate widely and to sag, showing the market's doubtfulness of Spanish determination to stabilize the currency. Bankers are generally convinced that the stabilization is yet far away. There are rumors this week that the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey has offered the Spanish a loan of one billion pesetas in return for a Spanish oil monopoly, the proceeds of which were to be used, according to the report, for the stabilization of the peseta. The report was promptly denied in official quarters in New York.
Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.28, against $40.281 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.291 / 2$, against 40.30 ; and commercial sight bills at $40.261 / 2$, against 40.25 . Swiss francs closed at 19.44 for bankers' sight bills and at $19.451 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.441 / 4$ and $19.451 / 2$. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.801 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.82 , against $26.801 / 2$ and 26.82 . Checks on Sweden closed at 26.87 and cable transfers at $26.881 / 2$, against 26.89 and $26.911 / 2$; while checks on Norway finished at 26.80 and cable transfers at $26.81 \frac{1}{2}$, against $26.791 / 2$ and 26.81. Spanish pesetas closed at 10.70 for bankers' sight bills and at 10.71 for cable transfers, which compares with 11.12 and 11.13 .

Exchange on the South American countries is steady but dull. Both Argentine pesos and Brazilian milreis show slight recessions from last week. However, both exchanges seem to be fundamentally better than they were a few weeks ago. At present quotations, Argentine paper pesos are almost a full cent better than they were early in July. Brazilian milreis are showing a better tone under the stimulus of reports of a large size funding loan for the Government to be floated in New York and

London. The tone of Argentine exchange derives some advantage from the fact that Argentine wool merchants hope to sell considerable amounts of wool during the next few months. In addition, damage to grain crops by drouth in United States and Canada and cold, damp weather in western Europe makes the Argentine grain position appear somewhat more favorable. Argentine paper pesos closed at 369-16 for checks, as compared with $3611-16$ on Friday of last week; and at $365 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $363 / 4$. Brazilian milreis finished at 10.10 for bankers' sight bills and at 10.15 for cable transfers, against 10.40 and 10.45 . Chilean exchange closed at $121 / 8$ for checks and at $123-16$ for cable transfers, against $121 / 8$ and $123-16$; Peru at 35, against 37.

Exchange on the Far Eastern countries continues unchanged in all important respects from the past few weeks. Japanese yen are dull but steady. Chinese quotations are slightly firmer, owing to the somewhat steadier tone and greater activity in the silver market. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $49.38 @ 49.50$, against $493 / 8 @ 491 / 2$. Hong Kong closed at 323/8@32 9-16, against 313/4 @32 1-16; Shanghai at 387/8@391/8, against 373/4 @38; Manila at $497 / 8$, against $497 / 8$; Singapore at $561 / 4 @ 563 / 8$, against $561 / 4 @ 563 / 8$; Bombay at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$, and Calcutta at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$.

Pursuant to the requirments of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for.cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922 ,

| Country and MonetaryUntt. | Noon Buytng Rate for Cable Transfers in New York. Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. | Aug. 11 | Aug. 12. | Aug. 1 | Aug. 1 | 15 |
| EUROPE- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | . 141188 | . 141199 | . 141185 | . 141179 | . 141195 | . 141189 |
| Belgium, belga | . 139934 | . 139917 | . 139875 | . 139846 | . 139801 | . 139806 |
| Bulgaria, lev. | . 007230 | . 007203 | . 007206 | . 007215 | . 007215 | . 007236 |
| Benmark, krone. | . 26298163 | . 26298155 | .029657 .268134 | .029662 .268136 | . 2298662 | . 2298662 |
| England, pound |  |  |  |  | . 268136 |  |
| sterling. | . 870955 | 4.871815 | 4.870838 | 4.871036 | 4.871022 | . 871008 |
| Finland, mark | . 025184 | . 025176 | . 025170 | . 025181 | . 025182 | . 025183 |
| France, franc | . 039344 | . 039343 | . 039341 | . 039336 | . 039326 | . 039327 |
| Germany, relchs | . 238925 | . 238922 | . 238885 | .238855 | . 2388869 | . 238826 |
| Greece, drachma | . 012978 | . 012976 | . 012973 | . 012978 | . 012970 | . 012976 |
| Holland, guilde | . 403005 | . 403173 | . 403066 | . 403003 | .402966 | . 402923 |
| Hungary, De | .175306 | . 175289 | . 175284 | . 175344 | . 175317 | . 175330 |
| Norway, kro | . 2658125 | . 2658120 | . 05823886 | . 0523882 | . 0523886 | . 052386 |
| Poland, zloty | . 112070 | . 112050 | . 112048 | . 112090 | . 112681080 | . 26881020 |
| Portugal, escud | . 045180 | . 045033 | .045042 | . 044975 | . 045000 | . 045016 |
| Rumania, leu. | . 005962 | . 005959 | . 005958 | . 005961 | . 005961 | . 005962 |
| Spain, peseta | . 111192 | . 110378 | . 109357 | . 109573 | . 108040 | . 107507 |
| Sweden, krona | .269041 | . 2688972 | . 2688897 | . 288853 | . 268788 | . 2688775 |
|  | . 194523 | . 194528 | .194519 | . 194504 | . 194515 | . 194517 |
| Yugoslavia, <br> ASIA | . 017718 | . 017725 | . 017733 | . 017736 | . 017734 | . 017723 |
| China-Chefoo tael. | . 390833 | . 398541 | . 398333 | . 335625 | . 399166 | . 399583 |
| Hankow tael | . 388750 | . 394843 | . 395625 | . 392656 | . 396562 | . 395937 |
| Shanghai tael | . 377517 | . 382142 | . 383928 | . 380892 | . 385714 | . 384464 |
| Hontsin tael- Kong dollar | . 3945858 | . 401875 | . 401666 | . 398958 | . 402500 | . 403750 |
| Mexican dollar.- | . 27251574 | .318571 .277812 | .320625 .277500 | .319375 .276250 | . 321428 | . 3222053 |
| Tientsin or Pelyang dollar |  | . 277812 |  |  |  | . 274062 |
| Yuan doll | . 274166 | . 279583 | . 279583 | . 277916 | . 280833 | . 280833 |
| India, rupee | . 360496 | . 2768250 | . 276250 | ${ }^{2} 274583$ | . 277500 | . 277500 |
| Japan, yen. | . 493843 | . 493831 |  | . 493831 | ${ }^{.} \mathbf{4 9 3 8 5 8 6}$ | . 493843 |
| singapore (S. | . 559375 | . 559541 | . 5595951 | . 559541 | . 559541 | . 559541 |
| Canada, dolla | 1.001300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cuba, peso. | . 999593 | 1.001274 | 1.001135 .999343 | 1.000703 999375 | 1.000804 | . 00006352 |
| Mexico, peso | . 473200 | . 473450 | ${ }^{4} .473250$ | . 473125 | . 473200 | . 473262 |
| Newfoundland, dollar SOUTH AMER | . 998750 | . 998750 | . 998437 | . 998750 | . 998312 | . 998125 |
| Argentina, peso (gold) | . 834366 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil, milrels. | . 102794 | . 103045 | . 103140 | . 122820 | . 102410 | . 101880 |
| Chile, Deso | . 120921 | . 120928 | . 120920 | . 120921 | . 121192 | . 121213 |
| Uruguay, p | . 833583 | . 834520 | . 835643 | . 834905 | . 835292 | . 835208 |
| Colombia, p | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 |

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:

DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AT CLEARING HOUSE.

| Saturday, $\text { Aug. } 9 .$ | Monday, Aug. 11. | Tuesday, Aug. 12. | Wednesd'v. Aug. 13. | Thursday, Aug. 14. | Friday, <br> Aug. 15. | Aggregate jor Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $134,000,000$ | $115,000,000$ | $\frac{\underset{163,000,000}{\$}}{\text { ( }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathcal{S} \\ 129,000,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $122.000 .000$ | $\text { Cт. } 782.000 .000$ |
| Note. - T to the New the Federal however, r House insti in the daily do not pass Bank for co | he foregoin York Res Reserve S eflect only tutions, as balances. rk are not through th ollection for | heavy er rve Bank ystem's p a part of only the The large accounted Clearing the accou | edits reflect from all pa $r$ collection the Reserve items payab volume of for in arriv House but at of the local | the huge rts of the scheme. Bank's op le in New checks on ing at thes are deposite al Clearing | mass of che ountry in hese large erations wi York City Institutions e balances, d with the House ban | ks which come e operation of redit balances. the Clearing re represented ocated outside as such checks ederal Reserve |

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:


## The Tariff Problem in Great Britain.

The report from London on Monday that a government committee which is considering arrangements for the forthcoming Imperial Conference had received, from the head of the economic advisory staff, a report recommending the imposition by the United Kingdom of a general tariff of 10 per cent for "revenue purposes," with a rebate of some kind for the benefit of the Dominions, is the most striking indication thus far shown of the prominence which the tariff issue has taken in British politics, and of the increasing trend to protection as the best means of solving the imperial trade problem. It is significant that the proposal, while not bearing government sanction, comes from a government committee, and that it is put forward as one of the items on the agenda of the Conference. It has been apparent for some time that the Conference, while naturally considering such matters as imperial foreign policy and imperial defense, would be chiefly occupied with trade matters, but if the Labor Government, hitherto supposed to be uncompromisingly committed to free trade, takes any step, however short, in the direction of protection, the tariff issue is likely to throw all others into the shade.
A variety of causes have contributed to the impressive rise of the tariff issue. The weightiest, on the whole, is the complete failure of the MacDonald Government to relieve the unemployment crisis. On August 6 the number of registered unemployed in Great Britain passed $2,000,000$, double the number when the present Labor Government took office in May 1929. There is no evidence that the present high figure is a maximum. On the day on which the $2,000,000$ figure was made public, further dismissals of railway employees, due to a decrease in traffic, were reported. Another cause is the continued depression in industry and serious loss of trade, occasioned in part, according to a memorial presented to the Government on Aug. 7 by the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, by high national and local expenditures, political and legislative interference with business with consequent enhancement of cost of production, trade union restrictions which have also increased production costs, high transport
charges, and high shipping rates as compared with the Continent. The Smoot-Hawley tariff has been a contributing cause, as have been the increase in the number of protective tariff changes on the Continent, the recent victory of the Conservatives in Canada on a protective tariff platform, and marked sympathy for protection in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

On the other hand the organization of public sentiment on the question, as far as sentiment may be said to be formally organized as yet, is due to the vigorous championship by Lord Rothermere and Lord Beaverbrook of the policy of a protective tariff wall about the Empire and free or favored trade inside, and Stanley Baldwin's guarded but nevertheless clear acceptance of protection as the keynote of Conservative policy. It. is quite possible that Lords Rothermere and Beaverbrook, in launching suddenly a campaign for protective duties, hoped to dethrone Mr . Baldwin as leader of the Conservatives, and were even willing to disrupt the party in order to achieve that end. If such was their expectation, they have been disappointed. Mr. Baldwin is still the party leader, and the party itself remains intact. In other directions, however, their success has been considerable. Mr. Baldwin, speaking to his constituents at Worcester on Aug. 2, the day after the adjournment of Parliament, declared that while free trade within the Empire was out of the question because the Dominions would not have it, he thought it possible that the Imperial Conference might establish a comprehensive scheme of imperial preference. Mr. Baldwin is for protection in such measure as the Dominions will allow. Mr. MacDonald, in turn, who has never been of stable mind on any question of economic principle, is widely believed to be considering the possibilities of protective duties as a relief for the grave economic distress, a number of Cabinet members are favorable to protection, and the Labor members of the House of Commons number a good many protectionists.
The two outstanding difficulties, as far as the adoption of a protective policy is concerned, are the question of taxing food and the question of trade in manufactured goods versus trade in raw materials. There is a common saying in Great Britain that the British housewife, who now has a vote, will never consent to a tax on food, and Mr. Baldwin, who ventured to toy with the matter, found it expedient to drop it. A solution of the problem has been complicated by the commercial treaty which has lately been concluded with Rumania. Under this treaty, Rumania agrees to admit British manufactured goods of all kinds at the lowest rates which the existing or any future tariff law may establish, as long as the United Kingdom admits raw foodstuffs from Rumania free of duty. Rumania, which is an agricultural country, thus becomes an important source of food supply for the United Kingdom and an important outlet for British manufactures, but the imposition by Great Britain of duties on food, under any plan of protection or imperial preference, would abrogate the treaty.

Earlier discussions of imperial preference have generally assumed that the Dominions would supply the United Kingdom with foodstuffs and raw materials, while the United Kingdom would supply them with manufactured goods. There are indications of a disposition on the part of the Labor Government to give up the artificial encouragement of
manufactures, and to encourage increased production of raw materials and agricultural products. The recent coal bill is an illustration of this. Such a policy, if it were adopted, would further complicate commercial relations with the Dominions. The Canadian Conservatives, for example, are bent upon protecting Canadian manufactures, particularly textiles and iron, but Canada is also anxious to recover its grain trade with the mother country and if possible increase it, and at the same time to preserve and extend British and foreign markets for such raw materials as are not used at home. It is this interlacing of imperial and foreign trade, joined to the backward state of manufactures in the Dominions as compared with the United Kingdom, that has thus far proved an insoluble problem when tariffs are considered. It is impossible for the United Kingdom to grant different degrees of preference to the various Dominions or for the Dominions to set up similar differences among themselves or with the mother country, without inducing serious protest or possible rupture, at the same time that neither the United Kingdom nor any of the Dominions can afford to sacrifice any part of its foreign trade through high tariffs unless it can be assured that what is lost can be absorbed within the Empire.
It is not within the Empire alone that the controversy over protection is causing concern. Other countries are taking alarm at the prospect of a united British front. France, in particular, sees in the Empire free trade movement the possibility of driving both American and Continental goods from the markets of the United Kingdom and the Dominions, and a serious menace to the proposal of lowered tariff barriers and M. Briand's plan of a United States of Europe. The exports of butter from France, Germany, the Low Countries and Scandinavia to Great Britain are regarded as jeopardized, as also the French automobile industry, second now to that of the United States in exports to the British Empire. The case of castiron pipe has been adduced in France as an example of the situation which general imperial preference might create. France formerly exported to Canada considerable quantities of pipe, subject to a duty of $25 \%$ ad valorem against $20 \%$ for British pipe. Recently Canada and the other Dominions have placed British pipe on the free list, and France now wonders if its trade has not been lost.

If opinion in the United Kingdom is divided, so also is opinion in the Dominions. The London correspondent of the New York "Times" has recently summarized some of these differences. Canada and Australia would like to see the United Kingdom impose duties on wheat and meat from the United States and Argentina, and New Zealand would be glad to see wool and butter from outside the Empire loaded with heavy duties. On the other hand Australia, which seems committed to the policy of protection for "young industries," grants preferred rates to British exports but makes them so high as to be practically prohibitive, and is willing to modify the rates for a limited period only in the case of industries which it is itself developing. All three Dominions are agreed that the United Kingdom should, if possible, draw all its food from the Empire, but as to how that can be done there seems to be as yet no agreement whatever.

The Imperial Conference, accordingly, may prove to be an event of altogether exceptional importance.

Other questions than the tariff will, of course, be discussed. There is the interesting suggestion, for example, reported last Monday, of relieving unemployment by forming large utilities companies for the Dominions, partly with government aid and under government control, with the object of developing large tracts of unsettled territory and thereby giving employment to considerable numbers of men. There is the action of the Bennett Government in Canada, announced on Friday, of restricting immigration from Great Britain and the United States, and temporarily prohibiting it from other countries. The main issue, however, will be protection with its corollary of imperial preference. The difficulties in the way of tariff legislation of any kind are very great, but it must be clear to British statesmen that the present conditions in industry and commerce cannot go on without courting disaster. There will be worldwide interest in the decisions that the Conference makes.

## Relations of Wages to Consumption.

It is the privilege of the employer to name the rate of wages he is willing to pay. It is his duty to pay a fair wage for a full day's work. It is his right to gauge the wage scale by the selling price of the article and the normal and necessary profit he must make to carry on the business. And it is our own opinion that he has a right, also, to resist outside dictation seeking to force upon him an arbitrary scale founded in selfishness and so-called theoretical cost of living. If these things are not granted to him he cannot be master of his own plant, cannot meet competition, cannot succeed.

On the other hand, the employee has the right to work when, where, and for whom he pleases. If these fundamental rights are not acknowledged individualism, in a sense, ceases to exist. Furthermore, collectivism does not give the individual rights he does not personally possess as a man and a working man.

But we have gone far in the direction of annulling these privileges and rights. Wage scales are largely now dictated by organization, and maintained by coercion. Taking building trades as an example, we find that organization of employees has forced into existence organization of employers. The workman is thus between two pressures-his individualism is destroyed, his independence is curtailed, and his personal skill is prevented from receiving its just reward. And when a time of depression and unemployment comes the relation of employer and employee becomes strained and the natural laws are superseded by theoretical ones.

We are in such a period now. It is not to be wondered at, then, that the theory of high wages to maintain and increase consumption finds many advocates. How wages are to be kept "high" (without coercion) in a time of falling prices, depression in enterprise, and multiplying idleness, does not clearly appear. Yet we find owners and managers of leading industries affirming that they will not reduce wages. And a popular reason is that they want to keep up production, and especially consumption. This we regard as an abnormality. For production and consumption, as far as wages are concerned, are widely separated. Let us look at this theory from the standpoint of reason and common sense. The unionized trades do not "consume" their own products more than the average per capita consumption
outside their unions. In round numbers, there are four million unionized in 40 million workers in the United States. "High wages," higher than the average to all, paid to the unionized, make higher prices to the non-unionized on the goods consumed, and, consequently, less consumption of the 10 to one. Nor is it possible to conceive that these "high wages" are paid out by those receiving them, save on the basis of prices which are lower (on the things made, by the non-unionized) than on the articles made by the unionized. The advantage, then, is double to those receiving the "high wages." They may buy more things because of full pockets (outside their trades), but only so much as they need or want.

Another element enters into the computation-mass-production by machinery. It is possible for this reason to continue to pay "high wages" (higher than the average), and at the same time reduce prices to the public. This is a peculiarity of the transition period in which we live. But this fact (a tremendous one) does not increase the consuming power of the people who buy, which comes from sources outside the machine-made product-it lowers that consuming power, by so much as the machine worker receives more wages than the average wage. As for the worker at the machine, his added consuming power by reason of "high wages" is more than offset by the lessened number employed by reason of the machine which receives no wages.
But organization of working men spreads farther than to machine-made article. It is concerned with men, not machines. Take the radio for an examplean instrument for transmitting sounds on sound waves and reproducing them. It seems that nearly everybody wants one-bought out of salaries, incomes and wages of common labor. The parts are made by machinery-and it is possible to lower price and lift wages. This instrument is a luxury. Organization of the workmen in the trades extends to house building. So that a man pays more laborcost for building a home than for buying a radio, proportionately. High wages through organization do not, therefore, increase the consuming power of the people but lower it, and only increases the consuming power of the organized working men, if at all, in the ratio of one to 10 .

Some time ago it was argued that wages should follow commodity prices to insure "better living conditions." Commodity prices were then on the rise. Now that they are on the decline, we hear nothing more of the specious argument. The cry now is to keep up the "consuming power" of the people. This, as indicated above, we believe to be a fallacy. We always receive these philanthropic reasons for a business policy with a grain of caution. Men engaged in manufacture often offer the benefits to the people of this division of industry as a reason for tariff protection. This is often an after thoughtafter they have satisfied their personal feelings and demands. In the same way certain manufacturers are proposing to pay "high wages" to maintain "consuming power" of the people. Are they not enabled to do this because their own particular business is prosperous-and this largely due to "popular demand"? Most of us are swerved by our own best interests when it comes to arguing a principle or a policy, often unconsciously. But how shall we answer this bare question in the face of a "slowing down" of industry. Is it best for the people to continue to pay one class war wages for all time to
come-regardless of the lowered consuming power of nine-tenths of the workers? This is against the natural law of equalization, where the efforts of all level the wages of all. As we have said, employers may pay what wages they please, but is it reasonable to offer "consuming power" as a reason?

The buying power of a people is a defense against any kind of extortion. Sober lives are protection against waste and want. The people have poured untold millions into the pockets of those who appealed to their love of pleasure. Wage-cost is not the only element in price. Production is inordinately increased by vain demand for vain things. Wages for necessities have not kept pace with wages for luxuries. Now that the "cycle" of business life has reached the downward curve, the natural law of wages must come into operation. It is not of much avail to talk of "keeping up wages" and reducing the hours of the day and the days of the week. Work is already reduced enough by the machine.

To reduce it for no reason save to keep up abnormal wages is a doubtful benefit to the general production of the country and the contentment of the masses. It is the same falsity as reducing the acreage of wheat to keep up the price. Full work is the panacea of all our ills. It provides for the "rainy day." It overcomes depression whe nit comes. A mechanistic production ought to be turned into channels that provide for the recurrence of depressions. And if we pay normal wages in normal times we may be able to raise them in times of want.

The old, old apothegm: "When two workmen run after one employer wages fall; when two employers run after one workman wages rise" ; has not entirely lost its savor, though it belongs to an age before unions and machinery. It is charged that due to unemployment certain employers in the building business are at the moment actually hiring men below the union scale. These men must have work. Half a loaf is better than no loaf at all. The law works. But it is modified, in general, by the machine. New industries springing into life do not take up the slack caused by the machine. If these new things are luxuries, playthings, so much the worse for society. We have diverted an immense amount of labor to the making and maintaining of new things unheard of half a century ago. The result is that classes in labor are more sharply divided. The non-organized labor must pay the increased price of the organized. Unemployment had to come on a large scale when the rush of the fictitious "prosperity" came to an end. In some way, not clearly to be defined at present, "high wages" will follow the inevitable pressure of trend and tendency. Employers may say they will not lower wages-but when they come to meet the lowered purchasing power of the whole people caused in part by the uneven and exorbitant wages of certain classes they will have to reduce the scale.

What is the proper wage scale, and how is it to be determined? Is it merely arbitrary-what the employer may make it by his wish and will? Far from it. Forces outside himself, powerful, intermingling in the vast free competition of business, finally make the scale. Not even organization by its coercion can escape this primal and fundamental force of competition-though temporarily it may alter the force. We have reached a point in our manufacturing development, in our route toward collectivism, in our interference by government, in our passion for
concentration into big integers of business, when many of the old customs and laws are overwhelmed and the future obscured.

But no right law of human relations is ever destroyed, however much it may be modified by circumstances and conditions. Unemployment in time will force wages down. No employer listening to the false plea of "consuming power" can pay more wages than the conditions of his own business and the conditions of the country will warrant. No union can continue to exact tribute against prolonged general depression. If, as so often said, we are in period of readjustment, after a period of inflation, we must expect wages to follow the trend and respond to the new era.

## Magic in Government.

There is rejoicing among a few that at last we have an "administrative government." This is in contrast to what is termed a "legislative government." We fail to see a sharp distinction, since the legislative precedes the "administrative," save where the latter assumes to act in the absence of specific laws requiring action. This may be called a species of "benevolent despotism," but with that phrase we are not now concerned. President Green of the A. F. of L. congratulates the President on his action in calling conferences after the October "stock smash" in that these kept wages at a high level and thus aided working men, and as an adjunct preserved the "consuming power" of the people, or, at least, that of the wage earner.

And now that a widespread drouth has threatened the farmers Mr. Hoover is approached again to afford some kind of relief. He hastens to reply that he will leave no "stone unturned" to do what he can. And this week he has been holding extensive conferences to achieve the end sought. Incidentally, it is worth noting that at the very outset he took pains to remark that he had "already" approached the railroads to adjust rates that stock and grains may more freely flow from point to point in amelioration of the depressing condition. This is the example of an "administrative government," which seems to be the ideal of a few minds imbued with philanthropic motives.

In this role Mr. Hoover is naturally supreme. He has been wont to deal with big relief measures in the past, and was successful. He acted, however, in those times as an independent administrator; and also by appointment as a representative of the United States then, and afterward engaged in war. Such a time is no criterion by which to judge the present. When the war closed the "government" slipped back to its civil character. No longer measures of expediency existed. They do not exist to-day. Despite the drouth we are not threatened with famine. Dried up pastures, diminution in the numbers of livestock, may augur scant supply of milk for cities. High prices for beef cattle may come. Still the situation can hardly be said to have reached a stage where personal relief on the part of the Government is called for. At all events, this week's extensive rains are sure to ameliorate the prospect. And it must always be remembered that the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, is not a relief society, and that clamor on the part of a few that it should become an "administrative" force should not be readily heeded.

As for the railroads, they are not now earning their quotas. They last year acceded to reductions in grain rates to help the farmer, and yet accomplished little for his relief. They are always willing to serve in the transportation of freight as desired. They are more competent than ever before. They may indeed lower their rates voluntarily to give needed relief, though they are under no obligation to do so. But are we not too prone to make appeals to them? Is it not outside the province of the President to take the lead in these super-adjustments? And is he not thus insensibly moulding the Government into an eleemosynary institution which it was never intended to be? What if he fails to hit on the right method? What if he contravenes the natural economic laws? What if, in fact, with his "Farm Board," he has already done more harm than good? Is this the "administrative government" we are to rejoice in?
And now what can an administrative government do? The farmer has needed first and foremostrain, which in many sections he now appears to be getting. But can the government make rain? Beyond this the farmer needs so many things to help him out that it is hard to knew where to begin. He may need cheap credit to carry him over the winter, bat he must secure the credit if he is to borrow. How to secure this in the face of his present mortgages is a problem. If it is to be given to him, where is it to come from in a time of depression, and what justice in taxing one citizen to benefit another? He will need seeds and tools, but if these are to be offered as gratuities should they come from voluntary contributions of citizens or from government? We have sought the legislative government so long for aid that we see no incongruity in now seeking the President. And so long as he yields to these importunities, so long will he aid in educating the people to believe in this sort of government.
The brilliant conferences held in Washington last fall did a little good, no doubt, but only a little. They did not prevent unemployment, which increased almost steadily thereafter. They did not stabilize the prices of commodities, which have fallen since. They did not increase building operations beyond the appropriations for public buildings and roads, as the past statistics of building will show. They did not keep up the price of wheat, which is now ruling at exceedingly low levels. They did not prevent a recurrence of stock smashes, for at least one other of large dimensions has occurred since. Nor, in truth, can it be said they kept up the scales of wages for the pressure of unionization is largely responsible for this. What can they do now? The "administrative government," through its Federal Farm Board, loaned money to co-operatives, and through a "stabilization corporation" actually bought $69,000,000$ bushels of wheat and paid more than it is now worth-then concluded discretion the better part of valor and quit buying.
The chief objection of all this is that we are distorting the government. We do not want an administrator as much as we want an executive-executive of laws. We do not want our President to become a "Little Father." Few incumbents of this high office have had the administrative qualities possessed by Mr. Hoover. Probably few will have. And it is but justice to say that at times he has shown fine discernment in separating what we may term industrial collectivism from the government. But
his ability and willingness to help the people in crises should not make him blind to the tendency he is fostering.
Other Presidents may not act as wisely. And the people should not be thus encouraged to supplicate the Government for relief. Federal credit is not for the purpose of making sympathy a concrete thing. It is not for the purpose of overcoming "the acts of God." It is to be used rarely and in a cold, methodical way. The farmers have had Land Banks, Intermediate Credit Banks, in addition to the Federal Reserve. They now, unfortunately as it must prove, have the Federal Farm Board. Despite the sufferings from "the drouth," it is well to go slow in proceeding further along that path.
It is not the rapid changes in government, that take on the form of revolution, that should alarm us. We are too well grounded to be overturned suddenly. It is the slow, insidious, constant sapping of our constitutional strength that is dangerous. The "Reds," if they are allowed a peaceable expression, will work little harm. But if to legislative abandon we add this so-called "administrative" power, not within the meaning of our organic law, we shall teach the people to rely upon a force that does not rightly exist-and cause them to become dissatisfied if their every urgent and emergency request is not gratified.
Other classes will follow. "Labor" has already received exemption from certain laws that are general. Already manufacturers are excusing "protection" on the ground that they are as worthy of favors as the farmers. And so we proceed toward a sort of socialism through a form of autocracy. In ad-dition-a psychology that is for the purpose of creating a false idea of prosperity, or of power, of fictitious plenty, is false, and should never be indulged in. Again we say, sympathy is not a correct motive power for government. Promises that cannot be fulfilled are worse than none at all. A great calamity must be borne bravely, for it cannot be escaped.

## What Is Good Advertising.

The real purpose of advertising may be said to be to present the merits of some article or some service offered for sale so as to increase the public demand therefor. Advertising men are evidently at their wits' end in their efforts to interest consumers in some new way, but they may well recall that nothing endures like the "Old, Old Story" as an appeal to the minds of men for the past two thousand years.

A well-known bank and trust company fills the a valuable space which it has bought by telling the public of "The Art of Bluffing." The article is interesting and well worth reading, but not the least connection is made between the theme discussed and the business of the bank. Both the advertising writer and the publicity department of the bank evidently expect that the discussion will make such a strong impression on the minds of readers that whenever the subject of bluffing is mentioned the name of the bank will come to mind. But why should it, when there is nothing in the advertisement to connect it in any manner whatever with the functions of the institution?

The bank is simply paying the newspapers for valuable space in which to entertain the newspaper readers without in any way whatever saying one word which will call public attention to the strength of the bank, its facilities to meet the requirements of
depositors and borrowers, or to render the numerous services as adviser when people are in need of sound information from sources upon which they may safely rely.

It is true that old paths are well beaten, yet the versatile advertising writer should be dextrous enough to handle old truths so skilfully that their coloring and fantastic forms will appear so much like something new that the appeal to the reader will be strong. Publicity writers might well make a careful study of modern architecture, making wordbuilding correspond with the towers, angles and unexpected wings of the modern skyscraper.
If an "ad" writer does not yet conceive that a man's heart is very close to the spot where his treasure may be, he still has a very important truth to learn. But having learned that truth he will have the foundation upon which to rear many a bank advertisement which will interest all business men of large or small caliber as well as the housewife who takes care of the family savings. There is much of human interest available to make a bank "ad" just as attractive to the public as is the full-page display of the department store.

## W相 Mississippi Valley Developments.

The success achieved by the Mississippi Valley Association in securing huge appropriations from Congress and in carrying out the Association's constructive program for the vast and fertile area known as the Mississippi Valley well illustrates what united action and organized propaganda can accomplish in the way of obtaining recognition from the National Government at Washington. The Rivers and Harbors Bill, signed on July 4 by President Hoover, authorized ultimate expenditures of $\$ 246$, 000,000 on projects which are units in a gigantic plan to create a vast new flow of commerce upon the Mississippi River and its tributaries. The signing of the Rivers and Harbors Bill, carrying such big appropriations for waterways developments in the Valley, is described by John A. Fox, field representative of the Mississippi Valley Association, as an act which will come in time to rank with that of Thomas Jefferson in making the Louisiana purchase. In fact, considering the difference in the amount of money involved, the Louisiana purchase, with its outlay of only $\$ 15,000,000$ by the National Government, seems to be a paltry transaction compared with that of President Hoover in signing the Rivers and Harbors Bill passed by the last Congress.
Briefly summarized, the Rivers and Harbors bill carried these authorized amounts for waterways developments in the Mississippi Valley:
$\$ 15,000,000$ for deepening the Missouri River to a six-foot stage (later to be increased to a nine-foot stage) from Sioux City, Iowa, to Kansas City, a distance of 400 miles.
$\$ 50,000,000$ to produce a nine-foot stage in the lower Missouri River from Kansas City to St. Louis, another 400 -mile stretch.
$\$ 98,000,000$ for establishing a nine-foot stage in the 700 miles of the Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Louis.
$\$ 7,500,000$ to complete a stretch of 25 miles between Lockport, Ill., and La Salle, Ill., in the Illinois River, thus perfecting that river for navigation along the 236 miles from Chicago to Alton, Ill.
$\$ 75,000,000$ for making the Tennessee River navigable throughout the 650 miles from Paducah, Ky., to Knoxville, Tenn.
$\$ 600,000$ for creating a nine-foot channel in the Intracoastal Canal between Mobile and Pensacola.

The amounts specified, while authorized, are eventual totals and only enough funds were specifically appropriated to launch the work on the projects mentioned. Additional sums within the totals will be appropriated as needed.
Two other big projects, paid for by the National Government, have already been completed. These are:
Deepening of the Ohio River for the 987 miles between Pittsburgh and Cairo at a cost of $\$ 118,000,000$, involving, among other things, erection of 51 locks and dams. This work ended last October.
Deepening of the Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers for the 420 miles between Birmingham (at Birmingport) and Mobile at a cost of $\$ 11,500,000$. This was completed in 1919, and increased the commerce on these two streams from 590,000 tons annually to $1,980,000$ tons in 10 years.
Probably the chief beneficiary of this vast system of co-ordinated waterways projects will be the city of New Orleans. As pointed out by Mr. Fox of the Mississippi Valley Association, recently, anyone glancing at a map of the United States cannot but be impressed by the wonderful network of natural commercial arteries, nor can one help but marvel at the strategic position of the port city of New Orleans, where the great network of waterways converges before flowing into the Gulf of Mexico.
"Had the major portion of this vast system," said Mr. Fox, "been kept open for definite and reliable navigation during the past 100 years there can be no doubt as to the position that New Orleans would be occupying to-day by reason of such a favored geographical position, but, unfortunately, as this great empire of the Valley developed, as its forests were cut, and its agricultural lands drained for cultivation, these waterways became drainage canals only with a precipitate rainfall, culminating in great floods in the spring and little or no water in the late summer or fall, rendering them useless for navigation."

Flood control in the Mississippi Valley, as planned by the most eminent army engineers in the United States Government service, will, it is believed, do away with the dangers of floods along the Mississippi River and its tributaries. Reservoirs and spill-
ways will supplement the present levee system, which has apparently proven inadequate to cope with the flood waters poured down the Valley by "Old Man River" during the spring. Upon the occasion of the recent visit of the flood control committee of Congress to New Orleans, glowing predictions of vastly increased river commerce, with corresponding direct and indirect effect upon the trade of New Orleans, were made by experts who had studied the subject. Executive Secretary Macleay of the Mississippi Valley Association stated that by 1933, and possibly by 1932, Government engineers will have completed operations establishing a nine-foot stage along the entire distance of the Mississippi. Lakes-to-the-Gulf navigation channel will then, it is claimed, be an accomplished fact. This will mean, we are told, that every city on the river's edge will become virtually a seaport-that merchandise moving from Chicago and the Great Lakes ports, from St. Paul, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, Kansas City, and St. Louis, or intermediate points, can be conveyed in barge and boat at about $21 / 2$ mills per ton mile as compared with 11 mills which is now the average rail charge. This is the bright prospect held out. What, above all, this would mean to New Orleans, the gateway to the Gulf of Mexico and the rich Latin-American trade to the South, constitutes a dazzling vision. With the Bonnet Carre spillway, above the city, now well on the road to completion, insuring the Crescent City against flood menace, the people of that Southern metropolis have been inspired with new hopes and energy.
The New Orleans Association of Commerce, always active and aggressive, as shown by the national advertising campaign that it has recently conducted, has not been slow to point out the great advantages that will come in the contingency mentioned to New Orleans as a result of the combined waterways and flood control developments. New privately owned barge lines, in addition to those now operated by the United States Government, have recently been established, and a number of national concerns have made New Orleans their Southern sales headquarters, and it is planned to encourage many others to look in the same direction.

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of June

Not the slightest trace of improvement is discernible in the returns of earnings of United States railroads. Our compilation this time covers the month of June, and the comparisons with the year preceding may be said to be not only the worst of any month for the half year ending with June, but the most unfavorable in the whole series of poor returns that the country has been witnessing ever since the crash in the stock market in the autumn of last year. Certainly for absolute amount of loss, in gross and net earnings alike, the amounts for June exceed those of any and all the months preceding, though these preceding months have all been marked by exceedingly heavy losses. In brief, the shrinkage in the gross earnings amounts to no less than $\$ 87,518,847$, or $16.36 \%$. Railroad managers succeeded in offsetting this by a substantial reduction in operating expenses, which in June the present year were $\$ 47$,563,945 less than in the same month of the preceding year, the ratio of decrease being $13.26 \%$. Never-
theless, this left a loss in net which fell only a little short of $\$ 40,000,000(\$ 39,954,902)$, or $26.59 \%$.

Stated in another way, gross revenues from railway operation have been reduced, roughly, one-sixth and net earnings considerably over one-quarter. As against the loss in gross in June of $\$ 87,518,847$, the decrease in May, while very large, was no more than $\$ 75,131,912$, or $13.95 \%$, and the decrease in April only $\$ 63,195,964$, or $12.32 \%$, and the decrease in March $\$ 64,595,796$, or $12.51 \%$, thus showing a steadily progressing decline; and as against $\$ 39,954,902$ loss in net (before the deduction of the taxes) in June, or $26.59 \%$, the decrease in May was $\$ 35,711,276$, or $24.22 \%$; the decrease in April, $\$ 34,815,878$, or $24.54 \%$, and the decrease in March, $\$ 38,202,064$, or $27.46 \%$, this last showing a ratio of decline just a little larger than that for the month of June, though the amount of the loss for June is heavier than that for March. As additionally emphasizing the magnitude of the loss for this latest month, it should be
noted that the falling off in the gross at $\$ 87,518,847$ is at the rate of considerably over $\$ 1,000,000,000$ a year, while the June loss in the net of $\$ 39,954,902$ is at the rate of almost half a billion dollars. In the following we show the comparative totals of gross and net for June of the two years:


What gives additional significance to the extent of the foregoing losses is the fact that comparison is by no means with totals of unusual size in the previous year, as the uninformed might be inclined to believe. June 1929 was unquestionably a period of very exceptional activity in trade and industry, yet we were led at the time to comment on the fact that the improvement in the revenues of these rail carriers had been relatively very small, the increase in the gross then being only $\$ 28,577,315$, or but $5.68 \%$, and even the increase in the net, while much larger in ratio owing to the greater efficiency of operations being only $\$ 22,659,557$, or $17.77 \%$. Moreover, these increases in 1929, in the matter of gross and net alike, came after losses in June of each of the two preceding years, so that the 1929 improvement constituted merely a recovery of what had been lost in 1928 and 1927.

Of course the unfavorable nature of the showing the present year cannot be regarded as in the least degree surprising. It is in accord with all the prevailing conditions, so far as trade, industry and agriculture are concerned, all of which are moving in an atmosphere of gloom and depression, and the presence of which is naturally reflected in a corresponding falling off in the traffic and revenues of the country's great itransportation systems. The automobile trade unquestionably suffered most from the complete reversal of trade currents, and the statistics fully bear out this statement. The production of motor vehicles in the United States, as reported to the Department of Commerce, was only 335,475 in June the present year compared with 545,932 in June 1929 and 396,796 in June 1928. The statistics regarding iron and steel production testify in the same eloquent way to the setback experienced by trade. The make of iron in June 1930 in the United States aggregated only $2,934,129$ tons against $3,717,225$ tons in June 1929 and $3,082,000$ tons in June 1928. Yet more striking is the shrinkage in the output of steel, which is calculated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at only $3,440,239$ tons for June 1930 as against 4,902,955 tons in June 1929 and $3,743,903$ tons in June 1928. Iron ore shipments of course suffered a corresponding contraction both in the movement from the ore regions to the head of the Great Lakes and in the shipments from the lower Lake ports to the iron furnaces.

We may refer also to the greatly lessened activity in the building industries. On that point we have the monthly compilation of S. W. Straus \& Co. This shows building permits issued in June 1930 to an aggregate of only $\$ 95,339,45$ z , as against $\$ 133$,268,423 in June 1929. The compilation of the F. W. Dodge Corp., as it happens, in this one month makes quite a favorable comparison with the same month last year, though the improvement did not extend into July. The Dodge compilation deals with contracts for new buildings and engineering works in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, and
makes the total of the awards for June $1930 \$ 600$, 573,400 as compared with $\$ 529,891,100$ in June 1929.
The coal statistics also give evidence of the shrinkage in railroad traffic as a result of the depression in trade. The production of bituminous coal in June 1930 is reported at $33,714,000$ tons against $38,580,000$ tons in June 1929; the output of Pennsylvania anthracite was a little larger at $5,183,000$ tons against 5,069,000 in June 1929. Concurrently the agricultural regions of the West and South labored under dire distress, on account of the low market value ruling for their chief money crops-wheat in the West and cotton in the South. In addition, the shipments of grain to market were on a greatly diminished scale; on the one hand, farmers were reluctant to part with their holdings at the low level of values obtainable in the markets, and, on the other hand, they had to contend with a poor export demand. It is no surprise in these circumstances to find that the grain movement at the Western primary markets was on a greatly reduced scale as compared with the movement last year. We give the details of the Western grain movement further along in this article, and will only say here that for the four weeks ending June 28 the present year the receipts of wheat, corn, oats, barley, and rye aggregated only $44,232,000$ bushels as against $57,019,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of last year.

The most conclusive evidence of all of the shrinkage in traffic which occurred with such disastrous effects on railroad revenues is found in the figures giving the loading of railroad revenue freight. The statistics here relate to the railroads of the entire country and include all the different items of freight, constituting in this latter respect a sort of composite of railroad tonnage of all classes. For the four weeks of June the present year the aggregate of cars loaded with revenue freight was only $3,719,447$ cars, as against $4,291,881$ cars in the corresponding four weeks of 1929 and $3,989,442$ cars in the same four weeks of 1928.
Such a shrinkage in railroad earnings as is indicated by the various figures cited in the foregoing implies, of course, very heavy losses on the separate roads and systems. To attempt to enumerate all the roads and systems, or even the leading ones particularly distinguished in that way, would take altogether too much space. It must suffice, therefore, to mention just a few of the instances where the losses are especially heavy. The Pennsylvania RR. naturally leads the list, having suffered a decrease for this one month of no less than $\$ 10,212,004$ in gross and of $\$ 5,100,840$ in net earnings. The New York Central Lines do not fall far behind in the extent of their losses, the Central statement recording $\$ 8,381,513$ contraction in gross earnings and $\$ 3,561,989$ contraction in net. These figures cover the New York Central Lines as recently enlarged by the merger with the Michigan Central, the Big Four and several other roads of smaller size. If we add, also, the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt, which are still separately operated, the loss in gross is raised to $\$ 9,006,395$ and the loss in net to $\$ 3,676,329$. The Baltimore \& Ohio is another large East and West trunk line system. It shows for the month $\$ 3,380,071$ decrease in gross and $\$ 1,396,531$ decrease in net. In the South, the Southern Railway has suffered $\$ 3,688,735$ shrinkage in gross and $\$ 2,540,929$ in net. The Lotisville \& Nashville falls behind $\$ 1,659,324$ in gross and $\$ 678,625$ in net.

In the Southwest, the Southern Pacific has sustained a loss of $\$ 5,330,572$ in gross and of $\$ 2,540,929$ in net, and the Atchison, $\$ 4,907,397$ in gross and \$2,956,690 in net. In the Northwest the Milwaukee \& St. Paul shows a decrease of $\$ 2,791,457$ in gross and of $\$ 1,348,558$ in net; the Great Northern a decrease of $\$ 1,891,395$ in gross and of $\$ 1,050,717$ in net, and the Northern Pacific of $\$ 1,270,417$ in gross, but accompanied by a small increase $(\$ 14,248)$ in net. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:
PRINCIPAL OHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1930.


merce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table:

| Month of June. <br> Eastern District- | 1929. | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. ( - ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England region (10 roads) .-.- 19,562,570 | 23,069,520 | -3,506.950 | 15.20 |
| Great Lakes region (31 roads) ...... $88,281,395$ | 106,456,828 | -18,175,433 | 16.83 |
| Central Eastern region (24 roads) .- $95,287,619$ | 113,247,540 | -17,959,921 | 15.96 |
| Total (65 roads) --.-----------203,131,584 | 242,773,888 | -39,642,304 | 16.33 |
| Southern District- |  |  |  |
| Southern region (30 roads) ---...-- 50,126,070 | 63,013,897 | -12,887,827 | 20.45 |
| Pocahontos region (4 roads) --......- $21,823,763$ | 24,311,784 | -2,488,021 | 10.41 |
| Total (34 roads) ---------.-.-- 71,949,833 | 87,325,681 | -15,375,848 | 17.61 |
| Western District - |  |  |  |
| Northwestern region (17 roads) -. - 55,683,638 | 66,528,096 | -10,844,458 |  |
| Central Western region ( 25 roads) - 73,373,862 | 89,128,170 | -15,754,308 | 17.68 |
| Southwestern region ( 30 roads) .... - 40,032,708 | 45,934,637 | -5,901,929 | 12.85 |
| (72 roads) -------------169,090,208 | 201,590,903 | -32,500,695 | 16.04 |
| Total all distriets (171 roads) ...---444,171,625 | 531,690,472 | -87,518.847 | 16.36 |



 Total............. $\overline{59,489} \overline{59,341} \overline{50,631,943} \overline{68,495,929} \overline{-17863,986} \overline{26.19}$ Southern ristrict-

Western District
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Northwestern reglon_} & 48,998 & 48,976 & 13,552,193 & 19,071,612 & -5,519,419 & 28.97 \\ \text { Central Western reg'n } & 52,693 & 51,681 & 19,203,504 & 26,568,800 & -7,365,296 & 27.7\end{array}$


Total all districts. ... $\overline{242,320} \overline{241,349} \overline{110,244,607} \overline{150,199,509}-39954,902 \quad \overline{26.59}$ NOTE.-We have changed our grouping of the roads to conform to the classifr-
cation of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, and the following indicates the conflines of the different groups and reglons:

## EASTERN DISTRICT

New Enoland Reolon.-This region comprises the New England States
Great Lakes Reolon. This between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north of a line from Chicago via Pittsburgh to New York Michigan to Chicago, and Central Eastern Reolon.-This region comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region, east of a line from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louis and the
Mississippl River to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohio River to
Parkersburg, W, Va Parkersburg, W. Va., and a a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland
and by the Potomac River to its mouth is mouth.
SOUTHERN DISTRICT.
Pocahontas Repion.-This region comprises the section north of the southern
boundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohio River north to Parkersburg W. Va., and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland and thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.
Southern Reoto
Southern Repton. -This region comprises the section east of the Mississippi River following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia
to the Atlantic. to the Atlantic.

WESTERN DISTRICT.
Northwestern Reoton.-This region comprises the section adjoining Canada lying
west of the Great Lakes region, north of a line from Chicago to Omahs and theng to Portland and by the Columbla River to the Pacific. Central Western Region.-This region comprises the section south of the Northnorth of a line from St. Louls to Kansas City and thence to E1 Paso and by the Mexican boundary to the Pacific.
Southivestern Reqton.-Thls region comprises the section lying between the Mis-
sissippl River south of St . Louls and a line from St. Louis to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the Rio Grande to a he Gulf of Mexico to Kansas City and thence
As already pointed out, Western roads in June the present year, taking them collectively, had to contend with a greatly diminished grain traffic. While all the different cereals contributed to the shortage, the falling off was particularly severe in the case of wheat, receipts of which at the Western primary markets aggregated only $17,725,000$ bushels in the four weeks ending June 28 1930, as compared with $24,803,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of 1929. The receipts of corn for the four weeks were only $18,021,000$ bushels in 1930 as against $20,145,000$ bushels in 1929, and of oats $6,957,000$ bushels against $8,181,000$. Adding barley and rye, the total for the five cereals (wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye) was only $44,232,000$ bushels in the four weeks of 1930 as against $57,019,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of 1929. In the following table we give the details of the Western grain movement in our usual form:

| ce. Rdea Phaur | (cuasa) | (oorn) | (ouns | Batev |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4.477.000 | $\xrightarrow{1,750,000}$ | \%oo | 30.000 |
| 1020 <br> ind <br> 1022 |  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { gita } \\ 820,000}]{ }$ | 1,773.000 | ${ }_{\text {7 } 77,000}^{87,000}$ | coize |
|  |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { 148,000 } \\ \text { 14,000 }}}{ }$ | $\underbrace{\text { lit,000 }}_{\text {388,00 }}$ | 1,158,000000 | ${ }_{\text {cha }}^{\text {78,000 }}$ |
|  |  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{705000 \\ 800.000}]{ }$ | ${ }_{\substack{212000 \\ 122,000}}$ | $\xrightarrow{777,000}$68, 000 | ${ }_{\substack{34,000 \\ 28,000}}$ |

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Total All- } & 1,681,000 & 17,725,000 & 18,021,000 & 6,957,000 & 2,145,000 & 384,000 \\ 1930 \ldots- \\ 1929 \ldots & 1,841,000 & 24,803,000 & 20,145,000 & 8,181,000 & 3,233,000 & 657,000\end{array}$ The Western livestock movement, on the other hand, was apparently somewhat larger in June 1930 than in the month a year ago. At Chicago the receipts comprised 17,561 carloads, as against 15,843 carloads in June 1929; at Omaha, 6,151 carloads against 6,021 , although at Kansas City they were only 5,899 against 6,100 cars.

The cotton movement in the South is of no great consequence in June, it being the tail end of the crop season. Gross shipments overland during June 1930 were 34,131 bales as against 22,761 bales in June 1929 and 27,161 bales in June 1928, but comparing with 55,555 bales in June 1927 and 70,662 bales in June 1926. At the Southern outports, the receipts of the staple aggregated 138,761 bales as against 69,458 bales in 1929 , but comparing with 147,036 bales in 1928 and 194,721 and 229,478 bales, respectively, in 1927 and 1926, as will be seen by the subjoined table:
RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS IN JUNE 1930, 1929, 1928,

| Ports. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galves | 13,428 | 17,943 | ${ }^{41,662}$ | 17,457 | 45,981 | 13,915 |
| Texas City | 20,471 | 15,481 | ${ }^{28,926}$ | ${ }^{23,513}$ | 63,370 | 53,781 |
| New Oriean | - ${ }^{33,426}$ | 17,271 | 49,000 5 | 60,778 | 57,192 | 19,7588 |
| Pensacola |  |  |  | 255 | 721 | 13 |
| Savannah | 34,284 | 4,075 | 11,282 | 40,097 | 36,730 | 2.522 |
| Charleston | 27,369 | 3,103 | 5,787 | 23,907 | \% ${ }^{8,019}$ | 11.221 |
| Nortolk | ${ }_{2} 265$ | ${ }_{3,833}$ | 4,133 | 7,871 | [ $\begin{array}{r}2,063 \\ 11,147 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,914 <br> 6,952 |
| Corpus Christ |  |  |  |  | 12,4. | ,o.2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Lake }}$ Lrumswick | 262 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 138,761 | 69,458 | 147,036 | 194,721 | 229,478 |  |

## RESULTS FOR EARLIER YEARS.

It was remarked above that the present year's very heavy losses (dealing now again with the whole body of roads in the country) followed only relatively moderate gains in June last year, and that these 1929 gains, in turn, came after successive decreases in gross and net alike in the two years immediately preceding. Th 1930 losses, as we have seen, amount to $\$ 87,518,847$ in gross and to $\$ 39$,954,902 in net. In June 1929, a period of almost unexampled trade activity, there were increases, but amounting to only $\$ 28,577,315$ in gross, or $5.68 \%$, and to $\$ 22$,659,557 in net, or $17.77 \%$. This followed, as stated, decreases in both of the preceding years. In June 1928 the falling off was not itself of very great magnitude, especially considering that June of that year had one less working day than June 1927 (it having contained five Sundays, whereas June 1927 had only four, and it might be added that June 1929 and June 1930 likewise had five Sundays). Our tables for June 1927 registered $\$ 14,871,440$ decrease in gross, or $2.88 \%$, and $\$ 1,827,387$ decrease in net, or $1.41 \%$. The decrease, though not very large, was disappointing, because the revival in trade and industry, which subsequently became so pronounced, was then already under way and because it came after really quite heavy losses in June 1927. In this latter year our compilations registered a falling off of $\$ 23,774,774$ in the gross earnings, or $4.40 \%$, and of $\$ 20,897,156$, or over $14 \%$, in the net earnings. These
large losses in June 1927 were the result of a variety of special unfavorable influences and conditions, the more important of which at least were not repeated in June 1928, hence the disappointment at the lack of recovery in June 1928.

In June 1927 there was, in the first place, the strike at the unionized bituminous coal mines in various parts of the country. This strike began on April 11927 and was still in full force in June of that year. It involved a substantial reduction in the coal tonnage of the railroads traversing the Central West, particularly those in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. It is true that the strike benefited the roads serving non-union mines, and yet some of these latter, nevertheless, failed to equal their production of the year preceding (1926), one conspicuous instance being the railroads in the Pocahontas region, like the Ohesapeake \& Ohio, the Norfolk \& Western, and the Virginian Railway, the explanation of this being found in the fact that these same roads had had their tonnage and revenues greatly swollen in 1926, owing to the large foreign demand for coal, which then developed because of the coal miners' strike in Great Britain. This latter began on May 1 of that year and did not terminate until towards the close of November in the same year. But though in 1928 there was no repetition of this coal miners' strike of 1927, it happened that bituminous coal production in June 1928 actually fell below that of June 1927, when the strike prevailed, the reason being that stocking up in anticipation of the strike had led to heavy accumulations of coal which it had not yet been found possible to work off in 1928. In the anthracite field, too, the further slump in production in June 1928 proved even more pronounced than in the case of soft coal, and a decrease appeared on top of the big decrease in 1927. As a matter of fact, the shrinkage in the anthracite output continued even into June of the next year, though there was a recovery in the production of bituminous coal.

The railroads were spared, however, one serious drawback in 1928 which they had encountered in June of the previous year. In June 1927 many of the roads in the Mississippi Valley and the Southwest still suffered from the disastrous overflow of the Mississippi River and its tributaries for which that year was noteworthy. In fact, a portion of the afflicted area in that month of 1927 had to contend with a second overflow, caused by spring freshets. As nothing of the kind was experienced in 1928, some of the roads which in 1927 had had their earnings heavily reduced, by reason of the circumstance mentioned, were able to show substantial gains in earnings, representing a recovery of what had been lost in that way in 1927. And yet even in such instances the 1928 gains were by no means in proportion to the previous year's losses. As against any advantages to the roads on that account, however, the South was still suffering from trade depression due to the collapse of real estate booms, while Florida had many troubles of its own to contend against in addition to the collapse in land values, and, accordingly, the roads traversing Florida, or connecting with the same, suffered very heavy losses in traffic and earnings on toD of the losses of the previous year.
On the other hand, in the two years immediately preceding the exhibits were quite favorable. In June 1926 our tabulations showed $\$ 32,634,035$ gain in gross and $\$ 18$,571,582 gain in net, and in like manner the figures for June 1925 registered $\$ 41,227,707$ increase in gross and $\$ 29$,350,006 increase in net. However, the gains in these two years to a very large extent, at least as far as the gross earnings are concerned, were simply a recovery of the losses sustained by the railway transportation lines of the country in 1924. This last mentioned year was the time of the Presidential election, when a tremendous slump in business occurred, which was reflected in sharply declining railroad revenues, Our table for June 1924 showed a falling off in the gross of no less than $\$ 75,442,339$, or $13.97 \%$, with a decrease in the net of $\$ 22,846,602$, or $18.37 \%$. But it should also be borne in mind that these losses in turn followed heavy gains in 1923. This last-mentioned year was in many respects the best in railroad history, particularly in the case of the great East and West trunk lines serving the big manufacturing sections of the Middle States and the Middle West. The improvement in earnings in June of that year amounted to $\$ 66,903,501$ in the gross, or $14.14 \%$, and to $\$ 14,427,896$ in the net, or $13.16 \%$.

In carrying our comparisons back beyond 1923, to 1922 and 1921, a fact which must not be overlooked, especially in the case of the net, is that in these years the managers of the roads made very notable headway in regaining control of the expenses of the roads after the unfortunate period of Government operation. While the improvement in the net in June 1923 was relatively small and fell below expectations, it came on top of improvement in gross and net alike in 1922 and very striking improvement in 1921 in the case of the net, though not in the gross. Our statement for June 1922, though recording only $\$ 12,376,822$ increase in gross, or $2.69 \%$, showed $\$ 28,989,678$ increase in net, or $36.03 \%$, because of a concurrent reduction of $\$ 16,612,856$ in expenses. That reduction in expenses, in turn, followed an even greater reduction in 1921, when our tables recorded $\$ 65,390,662$ gain in net in face of a loss of $\$ 33,582,095$ in the gross earnings, indicating that operating expenses for the month in that year were reduced no less than $\$ 98,972,757$, or over $20 \%$; the loss in the gross, then, would have been much larger except for the fact that the Commerce Commission the previous July had authorized advances in freight and passenger rates which it was computed at the time would add $\$ 125,000,000$ a month to the gross earnings of the car-riers-supposing the volume of traffic had remained unchanged instead of undergoing an enormous shrinkage. In like manner, the $\$ 98,972,757$ saving in expenses would have reached still higher figures except that wage schedules the previous July had been raised $20 \%$-which advance would have added $\$ 50,000,000$ a month to the annual payrolls of the carriers if the volume of traffic and the force of employees had been maintained at the high levels existing when the wage award was made.
Previous to 1921, on the other hand, expenses had been mounting up in a perfectly frightful way until in 1920 a point was reached where even the strongest and best managed properties were barely able to meet ordinary running expenses, not to mention taxes and fixed charges. And it is these prodigiously inflated expense accounts that furnished the basis for the savings and economies that were effected in 1921 and 1922. In June 1920, particularly, expenses were exceptionally heavy and the net correspondingly low. At that time in 1920 railroad managers had very distressing conditions of operations to contend with, the troubles experienced in that respect in April and May having extended into June. What with car shortages, freight congestion, outlaw strikes on the railroads themselves and additional labor troubles at terminal points by reason of strikes of teamsters and draymen and the like, which interfered with unloading and removal of freight-intensifying the congestion existing-and with wages high, it was impossible to avoid heavy increases in expenses, even though comparison was with totals of expenses in themselves large the year before.
In speaking of expenses in the year before (1919) having been large, a word of explanation is necessary. Actually, our tables recorded $\$ 78,763,342$ reduction in expenses coincident with a gain of $\$ 30,769,974$ in gross revenues, yielding, therefore, an addition to net in the huge sum of $\$ 109,533,316$. But this followed entirely from the exceptional nature of the result in June of the year preceding. In this preceding year (1918) there was included in the expenses one item of huge magnitude and wholly abnormal in character. William G. McAdoo was then Director-General of Railroads, and after granting a big increase in wages to railroad employees, retroactive to Jan. 1, he directed that the whole of the extra compensation for the six months should be included in the returns for the month of June. The increases in wages at that stage (subsequently there were numerous other increases) added, it was estimated, somewhere between $\$ 300,000,000$ and $\$ 350,000,000$ to the annual payrolls of the roads. Accordingly, the June exxpenses in that year included $\$ 150,000,000$ to $\$ 175,000,000$, representing the wage increases for the six months to June 30 . The result was that with a gain in gross earnings for the month of $\$ 40,002,412$, there was an augmentation in expenses of no less than $\$ 182,340,983$, or over $84 \%$, leaving, therefore, a diminution in the net of $\$ 142,338,571$. With that large item included, the railroads actually fell $\$ 40,136,575$ short of meeting their bare running expenses-from which an idea may be gained of the abnormal character of the exhibit at that time. The reduction in expenses in 1919, with the
elimination of the special item referred to, followed, therefore, as a matter of course.

In the subjoined table we furnish the June comparisons back to 1906. For 1909, 1910 and 1911 we use the InterState Commerce totals (which then were more comprehensive than they are now), but for preceding years we give the results just as registered by our own tables each year-a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being then always unrepresented in the totals, owing to the refusal of some of the roads in those days to furnish monthly figures for publication:

| Year. | Gross Earnings. |  |  | Net Earnings. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yeat Glven. | Preceding. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ & \text { Dec. }(-) . \end{aligned}$ | Year Giten. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Preceding. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Inc. }(+) \text { or }$ $\text { Dec. }(\rightarrow \text {. }$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100,364, | 90,242,513 | +10,122,209 | 31,090,697 | 27,463,367 |  |
| 1907 | -132,060,8 | 114,835,744 | +17,225,040 | $41,021,559$ $41,818,184$ | $36,317,207$ $46,375,275$ | .352 |
| 19 | 210,356,9 | 84,047,21 | +26,987,858 | 74,196,190 | 5 | . 531 |
| 19 | 237,988,1 | 10,182,484 | +27,805,640 | 77,173,345 | 74,043,999 | 6 |
|  | ${ }_{243,226}^{231,980}$ | 38,499,885 | -6,519,626 | 72,794,069 | $77,237,252$ | 4,443,183 |
| 1913. |  |  |  | 75,093,045 | 71,689,581 | +4,534,151 |
| 1914 | 230,751,8 | 41,107,727 | +10,355,877 | 66,202,410 | $76,232,017$ $70,880,934$ | $-138,972$ $-4,678,524$ |
|  | 248,849,716 | 247,535,879 | +1,313,837 | $81,649,636$ | 69,481,653 | +12,167,983 |
|  | ${ }^{285,149,746} 3$ | $237,612,967$ $301,304,803$ | +47,536,850 | 97,636,815 | 70,639,703 | ,112 |
| 1918 | 351,001,0 | 301,304,803 | $+46,696,242$ $+46,696,242$ | $113,816,026$ | 103,341,815 |  |
|  |  | 163,116 | +40,002,412 | -36156952 | 06,181,619 |  |
| 1919 | 424,035,872 | 393,265,898 | +30,769,974 | 69,396,741 | 140181,619 |  |
|  | 486,209,84 | 20,586,968 | +65,622,874 | 21,410,927 | 68,876,652 | 47,465,725 |
| 19 | 460,582,512 | 494,164,607 | $-33,582,095$ | 80,521,999 | 15,131,337 | +65,390,662 |
| 1923 | 540,054,16 | 473,150,664 | + | 109,445,113 | $80,455,435$ $109,618,682$ | 8 |
| 1924 | 464,759,956 | 540,202,295 | -75,442,33 | 101,527,990 | 124,374,592 |  |
| 1925 | 506,002,036 | 464,774,329 | 227,707 | 130,837,324 | 101,487,318 | - |
| 1926 | 538,758,797 | 506,124,762 | 32,634,03 | 149,492,478 | 130,920,896 |  |
| 1927 | 516,023,039 | 539,797,813 | 23,774,774 | 127,749,692 | 148,646,848 | 20,897,156 |
|  | 01,576,771 5 | 516,448,211 | 14,871,4 | 127,284,367 | 129,111,754 |  |
| 1929 - | 31,033,19 | 2,455,883 | +28,577 | 50. | 27,514,775 | +22,659,557 |
| - | 4,171,62 | 1,690,472 |  |  | 150.199.509 | -39,954,902 |

Note.-In 1906 the number of roads included for the month of June was 80 in
1907, 84 : In 1908 the 1907, 84; in 1908 the returns were baed on 147,436 miles of road; in 190,9 234,183; in 1910, 204,596; in 1911, 244,685; in 1912, 235,585; in 1913, 230,074; in 1914, 1919, 232,169; $n 0,240,219 ;$ in 1916, 226,752; in 1917, 242,111; in 1918, 220,303; in in 1924, 236,001; in 1925, 236,779, in 1926, 236,510; in 1927, 238,405; in 1928. 240,302; in 1929, 241,608; in 1930, 242.320 .

## Public Utility Earnings in June and the Half Year.

Gross earnings of public utility enterprises in June, exclusive of telephone and telegraph companies, as reported to the Department of Commerce by 95 companies or systems operating gas, electric light, heat, power, traction and water services were $\$ 189,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 183$,000,000 in June 1929, $\$ 178,696,556$ in the corresponding month of 1928 , and $\$ 167,975,072$ in 1927. Gross earnings consist, in general, of gross operating revenues, while net earnings in general represent the gross, less operating expenses and taxes, or the nearest comparable figure. In some cases the figures for earlier years do not cover exactly the same subsidiaries, owing to acquisitions, consolidations, \&c., but these differences are not believed to be great in the aggregate. This summary presents gross and net public utility earnings by months from January 1927, the figures for the latest months being subject to revision.
public utility earnings.

|  | Gross Earnings. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. |
| Janua | \$191.702.022 | \$196,573,107 | \$203,000,000 | \$211,000,000 |
| March .-... | 179,564,670 | 1877,726,994 | $194.000,000$ $195.000,000$ |  |
| April. | 176,467,300 | 181,143,683 | 190,000,000 | 198,000,000 |
| Munc | 1767,975,072 | $180,255,407$ <br> $178,696,556$ | $189,750,000$ $183,000,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 195,000,000 \\ 189,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total (6 months) -- | \$1,064,577,411 | \$1,111,779,478 | \$1,154,750,000 | \$1,191,500,000 |
| July A - | 161.638.462 | 173,645,919 | 178,000,000 | -101,00,000 |
| Septembe | 169,413.885 | - $179,346,145$ | $179,500,000$ $185,000,000$ |  |
| October | 177,734.493 | 190.795.668 | 197,500,000 |  |
| Novem | 182,077,497 | 198.032.715 | 202,500.000 |  |
| Dec | 194,985,134 | 202,000,000 | 211,500,000 |  |
| Total (year). | \$2,113,074,302 | \$2,229,552,394 | \$2,308,750,000 |  |


|  | Net Earnings. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. |
| Janu | \$73.746.891 | \$79,013,279 | \$92,000,000 | \$92,000,000 |
| March | - 6 66.907.757 | 74.29 | - $86.000,000$ |  |
| April | 64,907,729 | 68,971,324 | 83,000,000 | 89,500,000 |
| Mane. | $61,194,779$ $59,167,096$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,732,911 \\ & 67,537,149 \end{aligned}$ | $82,500,000$ $79,000,000$ | $86,000,000$ $83,000,000$ |
| Total (6 months) - | \$391,336,991 | \$430.362.385 | \$507,500,000 | \$528,500,000 |
|  | 53,980,280 | 62,280, 333 | 71.000,000 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ Aupustember | $53,551,164$ <br> $61,897,207$ | $61,809,794$ $68,235,698$ | $73,000.000$ $80,000,000$ |  |
| October | 65,259,727 | ${ }_{73,670,561}$ | 83,000,000 |  |
| November | 70,214,468 | 81,363.806 | ${ }_{92,000.000}$ |  |
| December. | 78,937,417 | 91,000,000 | 100,000,000 |  |
| Total (yea | 8775,177,25 | \$868,702,57 | 6,500,0 |  |

## Delafield Who Discovered Wiggin.

[Henry Alloway, in "Wall Street Journal," Wednesday evening, Aug. 6.] Richard Delafield, "the merchant in banking," who a trora and a half years ago was elected President of the National Park Bank, died last Sunday at his country home in Tuxedo Park. Mr. Delafield was 77 years of age. All his life he was prominent in the larger affairs of New York -in finance, in civic activities, in organized charities.
In metropolitan banking he was pre-eminently esteemed as foremost of the conservatives. Directly, by contact and experience, he was of the line of George S. Coe, Dumont Clark, George G. Williams, Edward E. Poor, John A. Stewart and Edward King, Nestors of the era antedating these days of aggregation.
The Delafield name has from colonial times been identified with the history of New York. In the boyhood of Richard Delafield, the family was of the aristocratic group that established a distinguished colony on Staten Island, whence came to the Stock Exchange many of the flourishing names of the 1860 's, 70 's, and ' 80 's. A Delafield was guarantor upon one of the earliest bonds given by "Young Gorneel," the founder of the house of Vanderbilt, for "safe conduct" at ferrying. Rufus King, Senator and diplomat, was a Delafield kinsman, the father of Richard Delafield, his namesake.

## Expanded His Father's Enterprise.

Youth so situated had early opportunities beyond a clerkship in his father's store, but he stuck to filial loyalty and worked his way into mercantile responsibility-his vision advancing the expansion of the Rufus King Delafield entergrise to a transcontinental business with a branch house in San Francisco, rising to an importance approximating the New York establishment.
Mr. Delafield two-score years ago was listed among notable citizens willing to contribute in civic service. The city made him Chairman of its Commission to the World's Fair in Chicago; and in the Columbian quadri-centennial of New York, the Mayor named him as one of the sponsoring One Hundred First Citizens of the metropolis.
Some five years ago Mr. Delafield was physically stricken, so that pursuance of work in New York became unfeasible, but from his Orange County home he continued in close touch with major concerns at the National Park Bank, counseling and directing.

Friends in close contact with him at Tuxedo Park included residents, who, as he had, commuted to and from Wall Street. Among them were Frederic F. Carey, his nephew, of H. D. Carey \& Co.; Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank, and George F. Baker. He did not have to irk in solitude. That would have been quick dispatching.

## Refused to Surrender Mentally.

For decades he had been in close touch with those in the highest reaches of big business. At the National Park Bank he presided over a directorate that included men such as Lewis Cass Ledyard, Francis R. Appleton, John G. Milburn, and Charles Scribner. Gravely invalided though he was, gn assertive spirit kept him at the helm.
He rejected everything suggestive of mental surrender. Numbed limbs were a handicap, but they did not prevent him from thinking, calculating and influencing.
His heart, mind, and ambition remained sturdy. He yielded only so far as to take the p)se of one welcoming earned leisures-temporarily. He adventured in gentlemanfarming, in the nurturing of blooded cattle, the breeding of thoroughbreds. Entries from his stables ran not only at Goshen's starred social races, but also on greater courses. And-heroically, accepting an invalid's chair-he attended the races with his colors, as keen as any junior sportsman might be.

Rejected Schoolmaster Pose in Business.
Over a quarter of a century ago I had an exceptional inlook upon Mr. Delafield. Duties of the day dispatched, I found him hospitable. He cheerily chatted through an hour. Asked to express his views on certain issues that were Cisconcerting New York business leaders, he said:
"So, you are told," his manner turned ironic, "that what I think will help my brother business men? That's complimentary to me-perhaps-one of those discoveries that are
important if true. Rather, though, isn't it uncomplimentary to them? They would not be impolite enough to say so, but what a queer lot of thinking I can imagine them smiling at. You will have to excuse me from that which I consider malapropos. The schoolmaster pose in business has worn itself out, hasn't got the kick of a legless katydid left."
A serious feeling was contained in that expression, but there came quick reversion, almost a guffaw, and this ejaculation:
"What would make the angels weep makes mortals merry. If we couldn't sometimes laugh, if what's funny and foolish wasn't every once in a while forcing us to laugh, how mighty tired a bank man might get!"
"Come, let's walk a way uptown," he said. "I feel a bit extra sociable, maybe, because to-morrow is my birthday." His fiftieth, I think he said it was.

## Jay Gould "Had Real Bigness."

We trudged as far as Madison Square, and his talk-away from economics or problems of any sort-was of men. "A dozen really great in business I have known well-actually known," he said. "I mean," he commented aside, "men great in their own right-not the echoing kind. Jay Gould, for example, had real bigness; his son, 10 years now in possession of the same machine, does not match up. Native greatness is hard to transmit. Only one out of a hundred distinctive men leaves distinctive-I mean satisfactorily distinctive-heirs."
Who, in his experience, I asked, might be the ones whose personality and accomplishments had most won Richard Delafield's admiration? His citatio $s$ were mostly of a generation back. He was eulogistic particularly of Shepherd Knapp, whose Stock Exchange career had been a brilliant preliminary to banking progressiveness-"that progressiveness which is really conservatism at grips."
"The Dennys, too-John and Thomas-were of Wall Street's noblest pattern," he added, "and I would place beside them for shining examplarship the genius who has lifted the United States Trust Co. into eminence for financial efficiency, and more for high-mindedness-John A. Stewart.

## Baker Was on the Way to Fame.

"On the way to gain the supreme fame in banking," was the Delafield tribute to Geórge F. Baker. "The President of the First National," he averred, "is without parallel. He sees and values and acts, as none other. Prompt, decisive, unswerving, George Baker is. Wealth has come to him, but not one cent questionable.
"New York has had historic misers, and some have pyramided millions-their 'success' won by pinchings and meanness, heartlessness, self-destroying processes-not the ray of one minute's clean happiness ever attained. That sort of riches is revealed infamy-just that-when beside their lives shows the contrast of Baker's ways. If Russell Sage were a George Baker, with George Baker's creed of expansion and co-operation, Russell Sage, instead of a possible $\$ 100,000,000$, would have his billion."
Mention of the name of J. Pierpont Morgan brought this crispness: "It will take more than our lifetime to appreciate that colossus. Almost, he is America!"

## Recommended "Patience" As Best Capital.

At the date of this intimate converse with Richard Dela-field-he had then been three or four years President of the National Park-Wall Street was in the excitation period of assimilating the vast inflow of the new century's industrial capitalizations. United States Steel had gone over lustrously; and lighted by that signal a hundred giant promotions were threshing about.
Remarked Mr. Delafield: "The stock market pace seems pretty fast. A good many hallucinations, I fear, are creeping in luringly. Some of the billowing waves on the Stock Exchange are likely to be remembered most for their undertow."
He was doubtful of "the Western crowd's" stability, dependability; he was doubtful of the soundness of the values they were proclaiming in multifarious mergers.
"The best capital a man can use now," he opined, "is patience. Hurrying after hurrahs, I have always noticed," he said, "usually ends in stumped toes and general dishevelment. Waiting is better than aching."

Laughed When Termed "Wiggin's Discoverer."
Richard Delafield was important in the administration of the vast affairs of Trinity parish. A trustee and senior warden of the church, his judgment figured potently through many years in the great estate's polity.
Coincident with the election of Mr. Delafield to his bank's headship, Boston was exporting an ambitious young banker to New York-Albert H. Wiggin his name-Richard Delafield, his welcomer, his first metropolitan employer, his early appreciator who advanced him.
Half a dozen years ago, seated with Mr. Delafield in an Erie club car, I sallied, seeing in the evening paper some new Wiggin notability:
"How does it feel to be Wiggin's discoverer?"
"Let's laugh!" applauded Delafield. "Claiming to be the 'discoverer' of Albert Wiggin is precisely like some early waking fellow filing copyright on the sunrise!"

The Coming Meeting of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America.
Mortgage bankers from the entire United States will gather in Detroit, Sept. 16, 17 and 18 for the Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Mortgage Bankers Association of

America. Because of the responsibility which present business conditions have imposed on the entire field of finance, the keynote chosen for the 1930 convention is "Management -The Mortgage Banker's Responsibility in the New Decade." The importance of mortgage banking, home ownership and home building was recognized recently by President Hoover, who has appointed a volunteer survey commission to study finance, design, equipment, city planning and transportation.

Among the speakers at the Detroit convention will be such well known authorities as General Abel Davis, VicePresident, Chicago Title \& Trust Co.; A. A. Zinn, Kansas City, Mo., President of the association; Herbert U. Nelson, Executive Secretary, National Association of Real Estate Boards; John J. O'Connor, Manager, Finance Department of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States; James E. Sheridan, Vice-President, Union Title \& Guaranty Co., Detroit; William H. McNeal, Vice-President, New York Title \& Mtge Co.; Wallace Moir, Vice-President, Pacific Mortgage Guaranty Co. of Los Angeles; and Read Ireland, Vice-President, McMaster Ireland Co., Portland, Ore.
R. G. Lambrecht, Chairman of the Detroit convention, and his local committee have made elaborate plans for the entertainment of the delegates. These plans include, in addition to the usual convention entertainment features, a trip through the Ford plant and Ford's early American Village at Greenfield.

The annual banquet will have as its principal speaker the Honorable Fred W. Green, Governor of Michigan.

## The New Capital Flotations During the Month of July and for the Seven Months Since the First of January.

Our figures of new capital flotations for the month of July call for little comment. New financing in the United States during that month was very light according to recent standards. In fact the aggregate of the new issues brought out during the month was the smallest of any month since November last when the financial markets were in a state of panic on account of the upheaval on the Stock Exchange.

Our tabulations, as always, include the stock, bond and note issues by corporations, by holding, investment, and trading companies of one kind or another, and by States and municipalities, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. The grand total of the offerings of securities under these various heads during July aggregated no more than $\$ 583,238,756$. This compares with $\$ 772,792,186$ in June; with $\$ 1,179,633,616$ in May when the total was swollen by two pieces of financing of exceptional size, namely, the offering of $\$ 235,000,000$ stock by the Amer. Tel. \& Tel. and the $\$ 120,000,000$ Cities Service Co. convertible deb. 5 s. of 1950, offered to stockholders of the company at par; it compares with $\$ 957,838,752$ in April; with $\$ 821,142,580$ in March; with $\$ 621,374,402$ in February, which was a short month; with $\$ 824,183,488$ in January; with $\$ 658,012,982$ in December 1929, and with only $\$ 298,029,283$ in November, which latter was the month of the termination of the stock market crash. In October, when the total had already begun to dwindle, because of Stock Exchange conditions, the new offerings footed up $\$ 878,901,935$, while in September, when all records of monthly totals for new capital issues were broken, the new flotations amounted to $\$ 1,616,464,867$, or nearly three times the present amount for the month of July.

At $\$ 583,238,756$, the total of the new issues brought out during July the present year compares with $\$ 947,961,561$ in July last year. But though the offerings now are on a greatly reduced scale, they reveal the same characteristics as in other recent months and which characteristics differentiate the present year's financing so sharply from that of a year ago. Ability to place foreign loans here is one of the points of difference between the two years, no obstacles to the negotiation of such loans in this country existing the present year whereas a year ago the high interest rates then prevailing
and the absorption of all funds in Stock Exchange speculation rendered the placing of such loans at that time out of the question. To be sure, the floating of foreign Government issues here during July of the present year was not very extensive, aggregating no more than $\$ 42,100,000$, yet in July last year absolutely no foreign Government loans of any kind came upon our markets and this shows strikingly the contrast between the two years.
In another particular the difference between the two years also appears sharply in evidence. Last year at this time investment trusts and trading and holding corporations commanded high public favor and their contributions to the security offerings constituted an important portion of the whole. This year they are no longer a feature. The change this has worked is notable. In July last year the contribution of these investment trusts, \&c., aggregated no less than $\$ 220,588,090$; in July the present year the whole amount from that source is represented by $\$ 10,000,000$.

Finally in the corporate offerings it is again noticeable that stock issues are being almost entirely replaced by bond issues, though some of these bond issues still contain privileges of conversion into stock or for aequiring stock on special terms. As compared with a year ago the diminution in the aggregate of new financing is found entirely in the corporate offerings which in July of the current year reached a total of only $\$ 428,761,500$ against $\$ 862,847,496$ in July 1929. On examination it is found that the whole of the decrease appears in the stock offerings, and this decrease the present time is the most notable yet disclosed in any of our monthly tabulations. In other words, this year's new security issues included only $\$ 19,805,000$ of new common stock, but inJuly 1929 over half a billion dollars of new common stock (to be exact, $\$ 501,892,596$ ) was embraced in the new capital offerings. Preferred stock issues are also on a much reduced scale, the amount for 1930 having been only $\$ 50,625,000$, as against $\$ 145,278,400$ in July 1929. On the other hand the total of the bond and note issues (short term and long term) for July 1930 foots up $\$ 323,331,500$, as against only $\$ 180$,243,500 in July 1929.

In one particular the characteristics of the financing of 1929 are still being maintained. We allude to the tendency
to make bond issues and preferred stock issues more attractive by according to the purchaser rights to acquire common stock. This applies on the present occasion to bond issues, rather than to offerings of preferred stock, this following from the fact that only relatively small amounts of new preferred stock were brought out during July-altogether only $\$ 50,625,000$ during the entire month, as already stated. In the following we bring together the more conspicuous issues floated during July of the present year containing convertible features of one kind or another, or carrying subscription rights or warrants to subscribe for or acquire new stock. In the detailed enumeration of all the issues which were brought out during the month of July given at the end of this article we have put in italics the part relating to the right of conversion or subscription in all cases where such rights exist, italic type being used to designate the fact so that it may be readily detected by the eye.
CONSPICUOUS ISSUES FLOATED IN JULY WITH CONVERTIBLE FEATURES OR CARRYING SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS OR
FEATURES OR CARRYNARGANSS.
$\$ 15,000,000$ California Packing Corp. conv. deb. 5s 1940, convertible from Oct. 11930 and prior to maturity into common stock at prices ranging from $\$ 70$ to $\$ 90$ per share.
$4,000,000$ Continental Roll \& Steel Foundry Co. 1st mtge. conv. 6 s A 1940, convertible at face value to and including June 11935 into common stock at prices ranging from $\$ 40$ to $\$ 60$ per share.
2,500,000 Indiana Southwestern Gas \& Utilities Corp. (Del.) conv. secured 6s A 1940, convertible after Dec. 11930 into 100 shares of common stock through Dec. 11933 and thereafter into 75 shares through Dec. 11936 and thereafter into 50 shares through June 11940.
2,500,000 Midland Natural Gas Co. conv. deb. 6s 1935, convertible after May 11931 and up to but not after 10th day prior to class A stock for each $\$ 1,000$ of debentures.
Proceeding further with our analysis of the corporate emissions during July, we find that public utility corporations led in volume with $\$ 234,464,500$, which compares with only $\$ 172,091,250$ in June. Industrial and miscellaneous flotations totaled only $\$ 131,665,000$ for July as against $\$ 162$,120,599 for June, while railroad issues aggregated but $\$ 62,632,000$ in July, whereas in June no less than $\$ 178$,466,600 of such issues came on the market.
Total corporate offerings, foreign and domestic, during June were, as already stated, $\$ 428,761,500$, and of this amount long-term bonds and notes, including $\$ 25,000,000$ Canadian, accounted for $\$ 287,291,500$. Short-term bonds and notes, including $\$ 10,000,000$ other foreign aggregated $\$ 71,040,000$, while stock issues totaled only $\$ 70,430,000$. The portion of the month's total raised for refunding purposes was only $\$ 26,481,000$, or slightly over $6 \%$ of the total. In June the refunding portion was $\$ 67,315,250$, or not quite $12 \%$ of the total; in May it was $\$ 63,334,000$, or less than $7 \%$; in April it was $\$ 51,258,750$, or not quite $8 \%$; in March it was only $\$ 15,436,500$, or less than $3 \%$; in February the refunding portion was also small, totaling only $\$ 27,635,500$, or less than $6 \%$ of the total. In January the amount for refunding was $\$ 73,096,000$, or slightly over $10 \%$ of that month's total. In July of last year the amount for refunding was $\$ 59,204,141$, or less than $7 \%$ of the total. There were no large refunding issues in July of this year.
The total of $\$ 26,481,000$ raised for refunding in July (1930) comprised $\$ 21,181,000$ new long-term to refund existing long-term and $\$ 5,300,000$ new short-term to refund existing short-term.

Canadian and other foreign corporate financing in this country during July totaled $\$ 35,000,000$ and consisted of the following: Canadian: $\$ 25,000,000$ Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. coll. tr. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1960$, offered at 98 , to yield $4.62 \%$. Other foreign: $\$ 10,000,000$ Saxon Public Works $5 \%$ notes, July 151932 , issued at $971 / 2$, to yield $6.35 \%$.
There were three foreign government offerings during July, for an aggregate of $\$ 42,100,000$. These offerings were as follows: $\$ 25,000,000$ Austrian Govt. International Loan 7 s 1957 , issued at 95 , to yield $7.40 \% ; \$ 16,100,000$ lCity of Buenos Aires (Azgentine) 6 months treasury 5s, Jan. 1

1931, sold at par, and $\$ 1,000,000$ Province of Tucuman (Argentine) 1-year treasury notes, July 1 .1931, placed privately. There were no farm loan offerings during July.

Among the domestic flotations during July the largest was $\$ 50,000,000$ General Gas \& Electric Corp. $41 / 2 \%$ and $5 \%$ notes, Aug. 15 1931-35, issued at prices to yield from $5.02 \%$ to $6.00 \%$. Other large public utility issues were: $\$ 33$,730,000 Texas Electric Service 1st mtge. 5 s 1960 , priced at $97 \%$, to yield $5.14 \% ; \$ 25,000,000$ Pacific Gas \& Electric Co. 1st \& ref. mtge. $41 / 2$ s F 1960 , offered at $961 / 2$, to yield $4.72 \%$; $\$ 18,834,500$ Ohio Edison Co. 1st \& consolidated mtge 5s 1960, issued at 98 , yielding $5.13 \% ; \$ 17,000,000$ Pacific Power \& Light Co. 1st mtge. \& prior lien 5s 1955, offered at 96, to yield $5.29 \%$.
Industrial and miscellaneous financing during July was featured by the following: $2,000,000$ shares Hearst Consolidated Publications, Inc., class A $7 \%$ cum. participating stock, offered at $\$ 25$ per share; $\$ 15,000,000$ California Packing Corp. conv. deb. 5s 1940, priced at par; $\$ 12,000,000$ Crane Co. $5 \%$ notes 1940, offered at par, and $\$ 9,400,000$ Majestic Apts. (New York City) 1st mtge. fee $6 \%$ bond certificates 1948, also issued at par.
Railroad issues of prominence during July included the following: $\$ 15,000,000$ Reading Co. gen. \& ref. $41 / 2$ s B 1997, offered at $991 / 2$, to yield $4.52 \%$, and $\$ 7,634,000$ Michigan Central RR. Co. ref. \& imp. mtge, $41 / 2$ S C 1979, priced at $981 / 2$, to yield $4.55 \%$.
The following is a complete summary of the new financing -corporate, state and city, foreign government, as well as farm loan issues-for the month of July and since the first of January:
summary of corporate, foreign government, farm loan SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FIND MUNICIAPL FINANCING.

|  | New Captal. | Refunding. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MONTH OF JULY. | \$ | s | \$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Domerate }}$ Domestic- |  |  |  |
| Lons-term bonds and notes | $\begin{array}{r} 241,110,500 \\ 55.740,000 \end{array}$ | 21,181,000 <br> 5,300,000 | 262,291,500 61,040,000 |
| Preterred stock | 50,625,000 |  |  |
| Common sto | 19,805,000 |  | 19,805,000 |
| Canadian- | 25,000,000 |  | 25,000,000 |
| Short-term. |  |  |  |
| Preterred stocks |  |  |  |
| Common stocks |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and |  |  | 10,000,000 |
| Short-term. | 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 |
| Preferred sto |  |  |  |
|  |  | $26,481.000$ |  |
|  | 42,100,000 | 20,481,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 428,671,500 \\ 42,100,000 \end{array}$ |
| Farm Loan Issues. |  | $2,290,800$ |  |
| Municipal, State, Citles, | 107, $2,600,000$ |  | 2,600,000 |
| Canadian --- ${ }_{\text {United Stas }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Grand to | 554,466,956 | 28,771,800 | 583,238,756 |
| SEVEN MONTHS ENDED JULY 31 |  |  |  |
| orporate- |  |  |  |
| Domestic- |  | 211,628,250 |  |
| Shors-term bonds | -346,489,250 | 57,613,000 | 404,102,250 |
| Preferred stocks | - | 13,315,750 | ${ }_{945,967,101}^{357,72,946}$ |
| Common sto |  |  |  |
| Long-term bond | 152,138,000 | 38,000,000 | 190,138,000 |
| Short-term- | 13,000,000 |  | 13,000,000 |
| Preferred stock | 13,000,00 |  |  |
| Other foreign- | 169,015,000 | 4,000,000 | 173,015,000 |
| Long-term Soo | 31,000,000 |  | 31,000,000 |
| Preferred sto | 10,060,000 |  | $10,060,0000$ |
| Corate |  |  |  |
| Total corporat | 411,306,000 | 5,500,000 | 4, 4 4,39,233,206,000 |
| Farm Loan Issues | 30,500,000 |  | 30,500,000 |
| Municlpal, states, Citie | 856,363,728 | $\begin{array}{r}14,599,212 \\ 7158 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 870,962,940 |
| Canadian-a- | $\begin{array}{r}49,675,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7,158,000 | $53,900.000$ $9,675,000$ |
| Grand total-..... | 5,423,262,935 | 351,814,212 | 5,775,077,147 |

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1930 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus: affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.

Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during July, including every issue of any kind brought out during that month:


| 1930. |  |  | 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| $\begin{gathered} 241,110,500 \\ 55,70,000 \\ 50,620,000 \\ 19,805,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 21, \frac{S}{5} 81,000 \\ 5,300,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \delta \\ 262,291,500 \\ 61,040,000 \\ 50,62,000 \\ 19,805,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8 \\ 136,285,000 \\ 7,575,500 \\ 145,28,400 \\ 478,078,455 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ \begin{array}{l} 15,240,000 \\ 21,140,000 \end{array} \\ \hdashline 29010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151.525,000 \\ & 288.78 .500 \\ & 145.78 .400 \\ & 150.780 \end{aligned}$ |
| 25,000,000 |  | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |  | 25,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 | 7,000,000 |  | 7,000,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,433,000 |  | 3,433,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 402,280,500 \\ 42,100,000 \end{array}$ | 26,481,000 | $428,761,500$ $42,100,000$ | 803,553,355 | 59,294,141 | 862,847,496 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 107,486,456 \\ 2,600,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,290,800 | $109,777,256$ <br> ,600,000 | $84,249,565$ | 864,500 | 85,114,065 |
| 554,466,956 | 28,771,800 | 583,238,756 | 887,802,920 | 60,158,641 | 947.961.561 |

CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF JULY FOR FIVE YEARS.
1930.


SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDED JULY 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.


| New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1,309,768,840$ <br> 121.180 .200 <br> 940124,766 $940,124,766$$2,602,194,338$ | $\begin{array}{r} 389,845,260 \\ 43,03,500 \\ 93,251,540 \\ 385,236,302 \end{array}$ | 1,699.614,100 $1,104,217,700$ $1,033,376.306$ $2,987,430,640$ |
| 214,100,000 |  | 214,100,000 |
| $10,400,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,400,00 \\ 18,163 ; 900 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2.000,000 \\ 10,432,717 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 152,010,000 \\ 12,000,000 \\ 10.32,200 \\ 32,256,347 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $5,502,127,874$ $41,750,000$ | 923,803,319 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,425,931,193 \\ 41,750,000 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 746,938,794 \\ 28,612,000 \\ 1,995.000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,559.02 \overline{6} \\ & 8,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 755,47,820 \\ 36,612,00 \\ 1,995,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| 1928.* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| 87, I , 63,600 | 933,288,400 |  |
| 105,452,700 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 141,226,500 \\ 1420,500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 741,179,017 | 165,404,412 | $\begin{aligned} & 833,946,442,583,429 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83,480,000 | 68,792,000 | 152,272,000 |
| 19,000,000 | 26,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| , 13,400 |  |  |
| 350,781,500 | 46,118,500 | 396,0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 10,000,00 \\ & 11,530,00 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 30,281 |
| 287,101,109 | 1,472,704,412 <br> $100,538,413$ | 4,759,805 |
|  |  |  |
| 28 | 29,573 | 85 |
| 000 |  | 6,085,000 |





CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDED JULY 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.


## DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING JULY 1930

long term bonds and notes (isSues maturing later than five years)

| nount. | Purpose of Issue. | Price. | To Yteld | Company axd 1ssue, and by Whom offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Coll. Tr. 41/2s, 1960. Offered by National City Co., Guaranty Co. of New York, Bank of Montreal, Lee, Higginson \& Co., The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, the Royal Bank of Canada and Wood, Gundy \& Co., Inc |
| ,000 | api |  |  |  |
|  | New equipment |  | 3.50-4.62 | Erie RR. Equip. Trust of 1930, 41/2\% Equip. Trust Ctts, 1930-45. Offered by Drexel \& Co. Merchants Despatch, Inc. Equip. Tr. 5s, 1931-42. Offered by J. P. Morgan \& Co., First National |
|  | New e |  |  |  |
| 7,634,000 | Refundin |  |  | Michigan Central RR. Co. Ref. \& Imp. Mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ C, 1979. Offered by J. P. Morgan \& Co.; First National Bank, New York and National City Co |
| 4,106,000 | addit |  |  | Minneapolis St. Paul \&' Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. $5^{1 / 3 / 8}$ B, 1978. Offered by Dillon; Read \& Co., National Clty Co., Lane, Plper \& Jaffray, Inc., First Securities Corp., St. Paul and |
| 15,0 |  |  | ${ }^{3.25-4.52}$ | Reading Co. Gen, \& Ref. Mtge. 41/2s B, 1997. Offered by First National Bank, New York. <br> St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co. Equip. Tr. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~K}$ K, 1931-45. Offered by Chase Securitles Corp and Freeman \& Co. |
| 62,632,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 寿 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5.90 | Associated Telephone \& Telegraph Co. Deb. $51 / 28$ A, 1955. Offered by Bancamerica-Blair CorD. Harris, Forbes \& Co., Telephone Bond \& Share Co., and National Bankitaly Co Birmingham Gas Co. 1st Mtge. 5s, 1959. Offered by Bonbright \& Co., Inc., and W. C. Langley \& Co Central Illinois Public Service Co. 1st Mtge. 5 s G. 1968. Offered by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. Gentral Power Co. (De1.) 1st Mtge. 5 S D, 1957. Offered by Hill, Joiner \& Co., Inc., and Halsey. Stuart \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  | 5.205.155.40 |  |
| 1, | Acqui |  |  |  |
| , |  | ${ }_{98}^{97}$ | 4.45 |  |
| ,500,0 | Retun |  |  | Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge. Coll. 41/2s E, 1960. Offered by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. <br> Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Power Co. of Balt. 1st Ref. Mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ H, 1970. Offered by Aldred \& Co., Alex. Brown \& Sons, Lee, Higginson \& Co Spencer Trask \& Co., and Minsch, Monell \& Co., Inc. <br> Indiana Southwestern Gas \& Utilities Corp. (Dei.) Convertible Secured 6s A, 1940. (Convertible tnto common stock after Dec. 11930 and up to maturity on basis ranging from 100 shares to 50 shares for each $\$ 1.000$ of notes.) Offered by Guibord, White \& Co., Inc., and Investment Securities |
| 2,500,000 | Retire debt; develop |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10097 | ${ }_{20}^{00}$ | Langlade Telephone Co. 1st Mtge. 6s A, 1945. Offered by First Wisconsin Co., Milwaukee. <br> Louisiana Power \& Light Co. Ist Mtge. 5 s , 1957 . Offered by W. C. Langley \& Co., John Nicker- <br> son \& Co., Inc., Guaranty Co. of New York, the First National Old Colony Corp., J. G. White Mississippi Power \& Light Co. 1st Mtge. 5 s , 1957 . Offered by W. W. Langley \& Co <br> son \& Co., Inc, Guaranty. Co. of New York, the First National Oid Colony Corp., J. G. White |
|  | Additions; othe |  |  |  |
| 7,000,0 |  | 95 | 5.35 |  |
|  |  | Price on application |  | Mount Vernon Telephone Corp. 1st Mtge. 6s A, 1949. Offered by Kent, Grace \& Co., Chleago. Ohio Edison Co. 1st \& Cons. Mtge. 5s, 1960. Offered by Bonbright \& Co.. Inc. Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co. 1st Mtye. 53, 1950. Offered by H. M. Byiliesby \& Co., Inc., Harris <br> Forbes \& C |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000,0 | Ca |  | 4.72 | Pacific Gas \& Eiectric Co. 1st \& Ref. Mtge. $41 / 6 \mathrm{~s}$ F, 1960 . Offered by National City Co., Blyth <br> \& Co., Inc., American Securities Co., H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins \& Sons and |
| 17,000 | Refunding; accuisi |  | 5.29 | Pacific Power \& Light Co. 1st Mtge. \& Prior Lien 5s, 1955. Offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. <br> Puarris, Forbes \& Co., Bonbright \& Co., Inc., White, Weld \& Co., and Biyth \& Co., Inc. <br> Public Service Co of Northern IHinois 1st Liton \& Ref. Mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ E, 1980 . Offered by Halsey; |
| 15,000,0 | Ad | 94 | 4.82 |  |
| 10,000, | Gene | 97312 | 6.35 | Saxon Public Works, Inc. Guaranteed 5\% Notes, July 15 1932. Offered by Natlonal City Co. and Lee, Higginson \& Co. <br> Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge. 5s, 1960. Offered by Bonbright \& Co., Inc., Halsey; Stuart \& Co., Inc., Harris, Forbes \& Co., W. C. Langley \& Co.., and Corfin \& Burr., Inc. <br> Wisconsin Power \& Light Co. 1st Lien \& Ref. Mtge. 5 S F, 1958. Offered by Hill, Joiner \& Co., Ine. Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., and Paine, Webber \& Co. |
| 33,7 | Acquisitlons; other corp. purpos | 973/ |  |  |
| 4,000 |  | 99 |  |  |
| 76,064 |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000,00 |  | 1/2 | 6.20 | Continental Roll \& Steel Foundry Co. 1st Mtge. Conv. 6s A, 1940. (Convertible at face value to and including June 1935 into common stock at prices tanging from $\$ 40$ to $\$ 60$ per share.) Offered by Continental Illinois Co., Inc., H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., Foreman State Corp., and Union Cleveland Corp. |
| 630,000 | Finance leas |  | .30 | Shippers' Car Line Equipment Trust Equip. Tr. 5s F, 1931-45. Offered by Freeman \& Co. and Stroud \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ,000,00 |  |  |  | California Packing Corp. Conv. Deb. 5s 1940. (Convertible from Oct. 11930 and prtor to maturtty into common stock at prices ranging from $\$ 70$ to $\$ 90$ per share.) Offered by Dean, witter \& Co.; Guaranty Co. of N. Y.: Continental Ilinois Co., Inc., and Bancamerica-Blatr Corp. <br>  <br> Co.; First National Bank, N. Y., and Guaranty Co. of N. Y. <br> Mexico Refractories Co. (Mexico, Mo.) 1st (c) Mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1937$. Offered by Love, Bryan \& Co.; <br> St. Louis. <br> Weston \& Brooker Co. (Columbia, S. C.) 1st Mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1931-37$. Offered by South Carolina National Bank, Columbia, S. C. |
| 12,000, |  | 100 | 5.00 |  |
| 160,00 | Gene |  | 6.50 |  |
| 380,00 |  |  | 6-6.50 |  |
| 27,540,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 500 |  |  |  | (C. N.) Bassett (E1 Paso, Tex.) 1st Mtge. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1932-43. Offered by First National Securitles |
| 50,000 | Real |  | 7.00 | Battalion Washington Artillery (New Orleans) 1st Mtge. 7s, 1931-40. Offered by Interstate Trust \& Banking Co., New Orleans. <br> Bristol Theatre Corp. (Tenn.) 1st Mtge. 61/2s, 1932-42. Offered by Commerce Union Co., Nashville, Tenn. |
| 140,00 | Real |  | 6.50 |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Rea }}^{\text {Rea }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 6.00 6.00 | (Rex B.) Clark Coly. Trust 61/2s, 1935. Offered by First Detroit Co., Inc. <br> Clyce Manor Apartments (Kansas City, Mo.) 1st Mtge. 6s, 1932-40. Offered by SteinmannMcCord \& Co., Kansas City, Mo. <br> The Franciscan Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of the Immaculate Conception (Dodgeville, Wis., and Little Falls, Minn.) 1st Mtge. 5s, 1931-40. Offered by B. C. Zlegler \& Co., West Bend, Wis. |
| 250,00 | Real est | 100 | 5.00 |  |
| 450,00 |  | 100 | 6.00 | (Robert E.) Lee Hotel (Jackson, Miss.) 1st Mtge. 6s, 1932-40. Offered by Merchants Bank \& Trust Co., Jackson, Miss.; Grenada Bank, Grenada, Miss.; First National CorD. of Vicksburg; Kensington Investment Co., Jackson, Miss., and Mortga |
| 9,400,00 | ${ }_{\text {Fin }}$ | 100100 | ${ }_{6}^{6.50}$ | Majestic Apts. (N. Y. Gity) 1st Mtge. Fee 6s, 1948 . Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. National Garage Co. (Kansas City, Mo.) 1st Mtge. Leasehold 61/2s, 1940 . Offered by Stern Bros. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 130,000 |  | 100 | 6.00 |  |
| 600,0 |  | 981/2 | 6.20 | Penn-York Properties, inc. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 1st Mtge. 6s, 1940. Offored by Ollver J. Anderson \& Co.; Boatmen's National Co., and Stix \& Co., St. Louis. |
| 950,00 | in |  | 6.50 | Phillips Hotel ist Leasehold 6 s and $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1933-37$. O O Co., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 150,00 | Finance construction o |  | 5.50 | Roman Catholic Church of St. John the Evangelist (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.) 1st Mtge. 51/28, 1931-40. Offered by Festus J. Wade Jr. \& Co., St. Louls. <br> St. Paul's Hospital (Dallas, Tex.) 1st Mtge. 5s, 1930-40. Offered by Mercantlle-Commerce Co., |
| 500 | Real estate mortgas | 100 | 5.00 |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{130,000}$ | Retire | 100 | 5-6.00 | St. Louls. <br> The Salvation Army (111.) 1st M. 6s, 1931-48. Offered by Marquette Trust Co., Minneapolls, Minn. (The) Simmons National Co. (Pine Bluff, Ark.) 1st Mtge. Real Estate 51/2s, 1932-40. Offered <br> by Mercantile-Commerce Co., St. Louls. <br> State Fair of Texas Stadium 6s, 1931-40. Offered by Republic National Co., Dallas, Tex. United Theatres. Inc. 1st Mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1930-40$. Offered by Hibernia Securities Co., Inc. Whittier Extension Co. 1st Mtge. 7s, 1937. Offered by James R. Martln \& Co., Los Angeles. |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.00 \\ & 6.50 \\ & 7.00 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Retire debt; work Development of p |  |  |  |
| ,425,000 |  |  |  |  |

Stiort term bonds and notes (issues maturing up to and including five years).

| Amount. | -1] Purpose of 1ssue. | Price. | $\begin{gathered} \text { To Yield } \\ { }^{2} \text { About. } \end{gathered}$ | Company and 1ssue, and oy Whom offered: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 |  |  | \% |  |
| 900,000 | Acquisitions. | 100 | 6.00 | East Coast Utilities Co. 2-year Conv. Secured 6s, July 1 1932. (Each $\$ 1,000$ note exchangeable to and including July 11931 for 50 shares and thereafter to maturtiy for 40 shares of Empire Publio Service Corp. Class A Common Stock.) Offered by J. A. W. Iglehart \& Co.; The Baltimore Co.; Citizens \& Southern Co.; First Nationai Co., Atlanta, Ga., and South Carolina National Bank; |
| 50,000,000 | Extenstons \& additions, \&c. |  | 5.02-6.00 | General Gas \& Electric Corp. $41 / 5 \%$ and $5 \%$ Notes, Aug. 15 1931-35. Offered by Harrls, Forbes |
| 2,500,000 | Acquistions, developments, \&o. | 981/2 | 6.35 | Midiand Naturat Gas Co. Conv. Deb. Gs, Juby 1 1935. (Convertible after May May Corp, 1931 and up to |
| $\begin{aligned} & 53,400,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | but not after 100 day pritor to maturtty or redemption date at rate of 50 shares of Partic. Class A stocn for each $\$ 1,000$ of Debentures.) Offered by E. R. Diggs \& Co., Inc. |
| 5,000,000 | Refunding | 991/8 |  | Sloss Sheffield Steel \& Iron Co. 1-year 41/2\% Notes, Ang. 1031. |



* Shares of no par value.
a Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at their offering prices.


## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, August 151930.
The great event of the week was the breaking of the drouth in the grain country with the corresponding lowering of temperatures. An object lesson in connection with this news was the rally in stocks this afternoon of 5 to 15 points. The grain and cotton markets also took a turn upward after some early decline. The weather is the foremost factor in the country's business at this time. That is an indisputable fact. The United States Government is concerting measures of relief to sufferers from the drouth. From present appearances it looks as though any decrease in the grain crops would in many cases be compensated for by higher prices. To-day rain continued to fall in many parts of the drouth area. Of course a few days of rain cannot entirely remedy many weeks, if not months, of drouth in different parts of the country. Washington wired that a program for drouth relief providing for national, State and local organizations and their co-ordination was adopted on the 14th inst. by President Hoover, the Governors of 10 States, the representatives of executives of three other States and Federal Farm officials as the result of a three-hour conference at the White

House. President Hoover said that four methods of relief agreed upon were: placing loans, privately or, where necessary, with State or Federal assistance; Red Cross aid; employment, and reduced rail rates for food, feed and live stock, particularly for the transfer of surplus provender from States having it to those bereft of it by the drouth. It was decided that the burden of organization for the relief of the 250 "most acutedly affected counties," should rest upon "the counties and States themselves, supplemented by such cooperation and assistance as may be found necessary on the part of the Federal Government."
A beginning of the end of the drouth has certainly taken place. To-day rain was falling in the New England States, Eastern New York, parts of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky, as well as Tennessee and North Carolìna, Northern Georgia and Alabama. It is true that the drouth in the cotton area west of the Mississippi River is getting comparatively little rain, especially in Oklahoma and Texas where it is badly needed to help the cotton crop. But the belief prevails that the rains which have broken the drouth in the corn belt are likely to reach down into the Southwestern cotton country sooner or later. Parts
of the cotton region have ben benefited by rains during the past week, so much so that prices have declined noticeably. As the case stands business during the past week has if anything been slower than ever in some directions. The cooler weather which has prevailed throughout the United States has undoubtedly helped the retail trade, here and there, if not generally. It is true that this was mainly in the sale of summer goods at special sales. It is said too that in some
parts of the country industry has begun to show a little more parts of the country industry has begun to show a little more life. It is certainly not pronounced. The question arises just what effect the drouth and diminished grain crops will
have on the buying power of the farming community of this have on the buying power of the farming community of this country or in other words just what effect it will have on the
trade of the United States later in the year when it ought to improve. It would not be surprising if pessimism as to this question should turn out to have been overdone. The grain crop is supposed to be about $5 \%$ smaller than that of last year when it was about the same amount smaller than in 1928 While trade is disappointing throughout this country it is a curious fact that trade is still dull throughout the world and unemployment has increased in recent months in both Great Britain and Germany. It is undoubtedly heavy in the United States.

The textile trades are still dull. The cotton mills are still curtailing their output sharply yet prices have naturally declined in this City in response to a steady fall in the quotations for raw cotton. Print cloths $381 / 2$ inch $64 \times 60$ have sold it is said at 5 to $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a big decline from the level of early in the year. The woolen and worsted trades are still quiet. Silk has declined slightly. Hides futures here are 30 to 40 points lower than a week ago. Chicago has been doing a larger business at a decline of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Wool has been less active though prices have shown little or no change.
Pig iron has been slow of sale and if anything rather weak, though the market does not seem to have been tested much. Steel has been in only moderate demand where it was not dull and in some cases it is undertsood prices have been shaded a little. The production has decreased further. Sugar has declined slightly, but only slightly for selling pressure of late has lessened somewhat, after a new low level had been touched for duty free sugar on the 12th inst. The raw sugar trade awaits the awakening of business in refined sugar which is still disappointing. Coffee has declined anywhere from a few points to 30 points, mainly owing to the steady decline in Brazilian exchange. Usually
in the Fall the consumption of coffee increases and some are hoping that the low prices of the Summer at any rate had been reached. As the case stands supplies are large and the demand anything but brisk for the actual coffee. Rubber still finds a steady decline the line of least resistance for prices. There is constant talk of contemplated restriction of output and exports, but it comes to nothing. Meanwhile stocks are large and the consumption unsatisfactory. But as in most commodity markets the tendency is to overdo the short side so that from time to time there are rallies in rubber as in other merchandise. But such upturns are
invariably followed by new low prices as liquidation is reinvariably followed by new low prices as liquidation is resumed.
Wheat declined 5 or 6 cents with the weather better, the foreign demand a bit sluggish, Russia persistently selling in Europe, rumors that Russia may have $60,000,000$ to 80 ,000,000 bushels to spare for export this season and finally heavy liquidation when the rains came. A curious report to-day was that the Canadian pool had sold a cargo of wheat to Vladivostok, Russia. The Government estimated the spring wheat crop at $223,222,000$ bushels or only a little less than the actual harvest last year. The winter wheat crop is close to $600,000,000$ bushels or some $20,000,000$ more than last year. Corn fluctuated widely, but it is believed that the crop has recently lost fully $600,000,000$ bushels by the drouth and though copious rains have sent September corn to 96 cents on the 14 th inst. after touching $\$ 1.081 / 4$ the day before, the price rallied from to-day's lows $41 / 4$ to $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Sales of cash corn at Chicago at $\$ 1$ and the fact that the
country was asking prices above the market naturally atcountry was asking prices above the market naturally at-
tracted attention. The Government put the corn crop at tracted attention. The Government put the corn crop at
$2,211,823,000$ bushels, showing a decrease compared with the actual harvest last year of some $400,000,000$ bushels. Lard declined 5 to 15 points with grain. Cotton declined $\$ 3$ a bale or more on the fact that the weekly report was not so bad as had been expected, rains in the Northern central belt, declines at times in grain and stock, the smallness of the consumption and the largeness of the stocks. There is believed to have been very heavy short selling and finally to-day hedge
selling increased to such an extent as to attract no little attention. The crop is beginning to move more rapidly and increased hedge selling in a small speculation is expected to coincide with the larger movement and depress prices. The short interest, however, is large and a rally of some 20 points took place this afternoon on covering by some of the overcrowded shorts. A report that Babson was to issue a bullish report on the general business situation had some inJuly, however, the Census Bureau consumption of cotton in July, however, the Census Bureau put at only 378,835 bales against 405,181 in June and 547,165 in July last year. The in the previous season. Moreover the totainst $7,091,061$ public storage and compresses is no less than $2,877,416$ bales against only 984,860 a year ago.

Thestockmarket on the 12 th inst. declined 4 to 19 points and showed very little power of recovery. Corn after rising early fell 4 to 5 c . from the top and wheat also declined sharply, SeptemThe delivery falling indeed to 7c. under September corn. The corn crop estimate was officially reduced $600,000,000$ bushels compared with a month ago. And not only the decreuntry's buying power, were thess of trade, reducing the country's buying power, were things that had a noticeable effect. A notable feature was the selling of U. S. Steel on an The net decline in this stock was $33 / 8$. Stocks on curtailed. The net decline in this stock was $33 / 8$. Stocks on the 13 th signs of the breaking of the long drouth in the grain section appeared. Over big tracts of the corn belt the crop could be greatly helped by copious rains. The transactions in stocks were close to $2,300,000$ shares. Exports of gold to Paris to the amount of $\$ 8,800,000$ were arranged, but they aroused little interest. The main things are the weather and the crops. On the 14th inst. stocks and grain fluctuations were narrower but both showed greater resistance to pressure. Copper was down to $103 / 4$ from its recent price of 11 c . and cotton was at the lowest price since July 1921 in a time of universal deflation. There was much talk of the effect of the recent drouth on business and buying power. But Wall St. kept its head and the trading amounted to only $1,525,000$ shares. Any decrease in the corn crop it is believed will be made up in the price with $\$ 1$ a bushel being paid at Illinois elevators. To-day stocks on further news of the breaking of the drouth in the grain belt suddenly turned on the shorts and rallied 5 to 15 points. Bonds were higher without activity.
Fall River wired that the local cloth market continued exceptionally quiet throughout the week as buyers were awaiting the government crop report published on the 8th inst. Mills generally had looked forward to the possibility of the report stimulating business. Charlotte, N. C. wired that both plants of the Negel Knitting Co. have resumed full time day and night operations owing to the rapid increase in the number of orders, most of which are for immediate delivery. Greenville, S. C. wired that cotton mill men from all over the Southeast were expected there to-day for a special meeting of the Cotton Textile Institute curtailment programs in the South and prices will probably be among the subjects of discussion at the meeting, local textile men said. Columbia, S. C. wired that the Palmetto mill of the Martel Mills, Inc. will remain closed for an indefinite period. This plant has been manufacturing shirtings and fancy weaves. The mill will probably resume operations but not under existing conditions. At Moultrie, Ga. the Moulrtie Cotton Mills are working on a full time day and night schedule. This plant manufactures sheetings and drills, operating 11,232 spindles and a battery of 298 looms.
In Manchester, England trade has been dull. London reports that economic paralysis which has overtaken Bombay due to the civil disobedience campaign in general and the boycott of foreign goods in particular is spreading to other parts of the presidency. Everywhere in India it is the same story of stagnant trade and growing unemployment. Bombay, India cabled on the 14th that 2,000 textile workers became idle through the closing of the Simplex Mill the first to be affected of a group of 24 European managed cotton mills on the all-Indian National Congress War Council boycott list. It is said that 12 mills have now closed affecting 23,000 workers. Paris cabled that the strike of textile operatives and metal workers of Lille and the surrounding districts gave new proof of its seriousness when RoubaixTourcoing textile workers refused to obey the orders of trade union leaders to return to work for those employers who had met the unions' demands. A few thousand returned but the
total on strike is still estimated at more than 150,000 of which some 20,000 to 30,000 are out in defiance of the orders of the union.
Vienna cabled that unprecedented cold weather was almost ruining the famous Salzburg Summer festival. Snow in the resorts plus several days of rain combined to produce freak weather conditions, causing considerable loss of tourist traffic.

London cabled the Associated Press that unemployment reached a new high record in the old world with the announcement by Germany that her total number of persons out of work is $2,757,000$. As Great Britain's unemployed officially passed the 2,000,000 mark last month, it is estimated that in six European countries there are to-day at least 5,949,278 persons listed as out of work. In Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy and France, the workers dependent for their livelihood upon private charity or public doles now exceed the population of any European capital exacept London. In some other countries conditions are improving but not in either Germany or England. Italy, with 322,287 officially reported jobless, 114,094 of them women; France with upwards of 100,000 on strike and 20,000 out of work involuntarily; Hungary with 400,000 mostly agriculturists, idle to-day accounted for about $5,949,287$ officially tabulated, while Austria added 450,000 to the roll. Everywhere throughout Europe determined efforts have been made to check the lengthening lists of jobless by the "dole" or Government insurance remittances to hundreds of thousands, costing the several Governments far into the millions to meet the emergency. The London "Herald" on March 3d claimed that the total unemployed in the entire world was $16,000,000$.

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.'s sales fell off $9 \%$ in the July-August period. For the year thus far there is a decrease of $5.4 \%$ as compared with the same time last year.

On Sunday, Aug. 10 the heat wave broke here though the morning was muggy between two showers. Later is cleared, the air became dryer and the humidity which at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. was 89 degrees fell by $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. to 32 . The range of temperatures here was 72 to 83 degrees the lower at 10 p. m. Elsewhere in this country it was cooler. Kansas City which had been up to 104 degrees fell to 78 maximum and St. Louis dropped from 102 to 78 as the top. Boston had 72 to 76, Charleston 78 to 94, Chicago 66 to 72, Cleveland 66 to 70, Detroit 62 to 78, Kansas City 74 to 78, Milwaukee 58 to 76, St. Paul 52 to 74, Omaha 58 to 82, Philadelphia 76 to 88, Portland, Me. 64 to 72, Portland, Ore. 64 to 88, San Francisco 56 to 66, Seattle 60 to 82, St. Louis 72 to 78, Winnipeg 44 to 72.
Here on the 12 th inst. it was 56 to 70 degrees and on the 13th inst. it was 58 to 74 . Overnight Boston had 54 to 72 degress, Montreal 64 to 62, Philadelphia 58 to 74, Portland, Me. 48 to 68, Chicago 62 to 72, Cincinnati 56 to 80, Cleveland 56 to 70 , Detroit 60 to 72, Milwaukee 62 to 72, Kansas City 62 to 68 , St. Paul 60 to 78, Oklahoma City 78 to 104 , St. Louis 68 to 76, Winnipeg 58 to 80, Los Angeles 64 to 78, Portland, Ore. 64 to 90, San Francisco 56 to 70. The average temperature here on the 12 th inst. was 64 degrees or 10 degress below the normal for that date and 22 below the average on the same day last week. At Oneida, N. Y. there was a snow flurry and frost occurred at Winsted, Conn. It was 34 at Burrville, Conn. and at several places in Tennessee and West Virginia.

On the 14th inst. it was 62 to 73 degrees here. According to the Weather Bureau rain fell generally over the territory from the lower lake regions in Northern Ohio, such to middle Tennessee and west to Eastern Missouri. The Bureau thinks the dry spell has been definitely broken in some of the worst spots and materially relieved in practically all of the rest. Anything above half an inch is regarded as a good rainfall. The precipitation in Terre Haute reached 1.24 inches, in Springfield, Ill., 1.04; in Keokuk, Iowa 1.08; in Evansville, Ind. 190 ; in Louisville .70; in Lexington, Ky. . 50 and in Nashville .82. To-day the rainfall in Nashville was officially stated as 3.16 inches. Rains were predicted throughout most of the drouth territory. This includes Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Southern Illinois, Southern Indiana, Southern Ohio, West Virginia, West and Central Virginia.
It was 64 to 67 degrees here to-day. Yesterday it was 66 to 76 in Chicago, 60 to 74 in Cincinnati, 62 to 82 in Cleveland, 72 to 80 in Kansas City with rains very general in the Central West. The forecast here to-night is for light showers and fair weather on Saturday.

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Continues Small.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Aug. 2 totaled 918,335 cars, the car service division of the American

Railway Association announced on Aug. 12. This was a decrease of 1,014 cars under the preceding week and a reduction of 187,585 cars below the same week in 1929. It also was a decrease of 130,486 cars below the same week in 1928. Details are outlined as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Aug. 2 totaled 358,529 cars, 76,867 cars under the same week in 1929 and 62,346 cars under the corresponding week in 1928.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight amounted to 234,926 cars, a decrease of 25,031 cars below the corresponding week last year and 22,268 cars below the same week two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 136,459 cars, a decrease of 23,011 cars below the same week in 1929 and 18,007 cars below the same week in 1928. Forest products loading amounted to 41,555 cars, 26,203 cars under the corre.
ago. ago.
Forest products loading amounted to
41,555 cars, 26,203 cars under the crresponding week in 1929 and 24,602 cars under the same week two years ago.
Ore loading amounted to 57,719 cars, a reduction of 16,590 cars below the same week in 1929 and 4.577 cars below the same week in 1928.
Coke loading amounted to 8,541 cars, a decrease of 3,818 cars below the corresponding week last year and 558 cars under the same week in 1928. Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 62.878 cars, a decrease of 12,184 cars below the corresponding week in 1929 but 7,031 cars above the same week in 1928. In the Western districts alone grain and grain products loading amount
cars below the same weels in 1929 .
cars below the same week in 1929 .
Live stock loading totaled 17,728 cars, 3,881 cars under the same weels in 1929 and 5,159 cars under the corresponding week in 1928. In the Western districts alone live stock loading amounted to 13,431 cars, a decrease of 3,025 cars compared with the same week last year

All districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities not only compared with the same week in 1929 but also the same week in 1928.

Loading of revenue freight in 1930 compared with the two previous years

|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in January | 3,349,424 | 3,571,455 | $3,448,895$ |
| Four weeks in Februar | 3,505.962 | 3,766,136 | $3,590,742$ $4,752,559$ |
| Five weeks in March | 4,414,625 | 4,815,937 | $4,752,559$ $3,740,307$ |
| Four weeks in April | 3,619,293 | 3,989,142 | $3,740,307$ $4.939,828$ |
| Five weeks in May | 4,598,555 | 5,182,402 | 4,939,828 $3,989,442$ |
| Four weeks in Ju | 3.719.447 | 4,291,881 |  |
| Four weeks in July | $3,555,731$ 918,335 | 4,160,078 $1,105,920$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,944,041 \\ & 1,048,821 \end{aligned}$ |
| Week ended Aug. 2 | 918,335 | 1,105,920 |  |
| Total | 27,681,372 | 30,882,951 | 29,454,635 |

Col. Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. Finds Business Sentiment and Business Statistics at Variance-June a Slow Business Month, July Still Slower.
Business sentiment and business statistics have moved in opposite directions during the past month, according to Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President the Cleveland Trust Co. Business sentiment has rather definitely improved, following the low point of the wave of pessimism that prevailed late in June and early in July. Meanwhile, says Col. Ayres, the figures of business have been getting worse instead of better. Industrial production dropped to new low levels in many lines in July. Railroad transportation shrunk notably, and both wholesale and retail trade lagged badly.
Oppressive heat and prolonged drouth have prevailed over wide sections of the country, and threaten to cause serious harm to growing crops. Most of the second quarter earning reports that have been made public show severe shrinkages in corporate incomes. Despite these unfavorable conditions the movement of security prices has reflected the growing confidence that improvement impends. Bonds have been strong, and stock prices moved up almost continuously from late June to the closing week of July.

It seems clear, Col. Ayres thinks, that definite improvement is going to come slowly. It is almost certain that figures for industrial production and for transportation will be better in August than in July, and that an upward trend will be in evidence in September. Nevertheless, while these changes will be in the right direction, they do not promise to be emphatic, and there is some likelihood that before they become apparent business sentiment may suffer another attack of gloom. Just as stock prices after a bear move often suffer a secondary reaction, so there may be a secondary reaction of sentiment, making a double bottom for pessimism.
In a seasonal sense business in the view of Mr. Ayres is now moving with the tide instead of against it. Industrial production always slows down in the summer and quickens in the autumn. July is normally the low month, with August showing a definite improvement, and September an even greater one. Freight movement increases in even greater proportion during these same months. These betterments may be confidently expected this year, and the improvement they usher in will probably prove more than merely seasonal.

Col. Ayres continues as follows:
Bond Markets During Depression and Recovery.
The prices of corporation bonds have been advancing irregularly, but on the whole persistently, ever since the great decline in the stock market last
autumn. The total increase in average prices for representative rail,
industrial, and utility issues has been so considerable as to make up for all industrial, and utility issues has been so considerable as to make up for all
the decline of last year, and to carry quotations back to the levels that pre the decline of last year, and to carry quotations back to the levels that pre-
vailed in the summer months of 1928. Nevertheless, the volume of trading vailed in the summer months of 1928. Nevertheless, the volume of trading has not been great, nor has it shown much tendency to increase, and this
has resulted in a good many expressions of disappointment, and of opinions has resulted in a good many expressions of disappointment, and of opinions
to the effect that present-day investors so definitely prefer stocks that we may not have any really active bond market in the recovery period following this depression
In the depression of 1903-04 bond prices reached their lowest levels before the worst of the business decline had developed. The volume of trading continued to decline for half a year after prices began their advance, and then moved up with great rapiary as business recovery was getting actively under way. The greatest volume of bond trading developed
In the panic of 1907 bond prices reached their low point well
In the panic or 1907 bond prices reached their low point well ahead of increasing volume of trading for peak of the volume of trading was recorded after bond prices had reat the their top. In the great depression of 1921 the sust ined adrance in bod prices and in the volume of trading came after business recovery was well under way, and again trading was greatest when prices were near their highs
It seems not improbable that the precedents of these earlier periods indicate fairly well what may reasonably be expected in the recovery following the depression of 1930. Bond prices will probably continue to advance as improved conditions appear and develop. Banks, institutions, and individual investors will probably hurry to buy after they are sure that an advancing price trend is well established, and long after really low prices have been left behind. As this buying wave develops the volume of trading will increase and we shall once more have an odd-time active bond market, with most of the purchasers getting in well up toward the top of the price advance.

## Sales of Automobiles.

The production of automobiles fell so low during July that probably one would have to go back in the records for 10 years to find July output figures that were definitely smaller. Retail sales are also at a low ebb, although the figures will probably not show for last month so striking a it is already clear that almost all the records relating to the industry will be distinctly below normal for 1930. This wily be so even if there is a real improvement during the autumn.
In the diagram /we omit the diagram.-Ed.I the highly irregular line in the upper portion shows monthly during the past 12 years, the retail sales of passenger automobiles in this country. The recurring peaks show how sales mount in the spring, usually reaching their highest volume in April or May, and fall in the winter to low points in December, January or February. The seasonal swings are so great that the volume or sales in the spring is always more than twice that of the winter, and sometimes it is four tue times as great.
Through the irregular line representing the actual monthly swings there as been drawn a smooth curved line representing the computed long-term rapidly from 1921 to now its advance is to 1925, and since then it has been flattening out until now its advance is only gradual. The fact is that the American market for much better than they are just now.
When the irregular line of the upper portion of the diagram has been corrected to eliminate the purely seasonal variations, and then expressed to show the percentages by which it rises above or falls below the curved
trend line, a result is produced which is shown in the black silhouette in the lower part of the diagram. The trend line is shown as the normal line, and in 1921, in 1927, and in 1930, and rose well above in the intervening years in 1921. in 1.
and in 1920.
It is interesting to note that the industry is apparently becoming progressively stabilized despite the fact that it still swings rapidly from prosperity The black silhouette shows and is also excessively seasonal in its activity becoming progressively becoming progressively more moderate. The peaks of 1929 are only about
$20 \%$ above normal in 1920, while the decline of 1930 is less than $20 \%$ below normal, as against $30 \%$ in 1927 and 40 in 1921.

## Iron and Steel.

Operations in the iron and steel industry continued their long decline during the first half of July, but reached at least a temporary level of stabilization in the second half. At the close of the month steel mill operations were at about $57 \%$ of capacity, with the United States Steel Corp. running was operating at more than $100 \%$, and the independents at 92 .
The sustained demand for steel to construct new natural gas pipe lines remains the one important bright spot in the iron and steel situation. Takings by the automobile industry have fallen during July to an exceptionally low volume, and demands from the construction industry, and from miscellaneous manufacturing, have been light. Railroads bought new equipment heavily during the first quarter, but they have now sharply curtailed their purchases. The course of iron and steel prices is still a matter of serious concern to the industry, for they have continued their downward trend.

Gasoline Consumption Still Increasing.
In each month so far this year the consumption of gasoline has run wel ahead of that of the corresponding month of last year and of previous years Of course by far the greater part of this gasoline is being consumed in the motors of automobiles, and the clear evidence of the figures is that people omizing in buying new cars and new tires, and indeed, in many other sorts omizing in buy
of purchases.
In the diagram the six slanting lines represent the number of millions of barrels of gasoline consumed in this country in each of the first six months of the year during the period since the beginning of 1924. The upward slant of the lines represents the steady growth in gasoline consumption during the past seven years. The average use is now well over a million barrels a day, Sundays included.
It is to be noted that the general advance in the lines from 1929 to 1930 is about the same as that between any two previous years. In point of fact the figures indicate that the increase in gasoline consumption in the first half of 1930, over that of 1929, was a little greater than the average advance from one year to the neкt in those data of semi-annual consumption during this seven year period. The consumption data for this past June are as yet only preliminary, but are probably nearly correct.
Probably it would require a much prolonged and more severe depression than this one to cause any serious curtailment in our use of gasoline in automobiles. Nevertheless, it is a bit astonishing to discover that there has not only been no decrease this year, but that there has actually been no slackening in the rate of increase. Clearly more people are riding more miles in more automobiles this year than ever before.

## Production and Distribution Betow Normal.

National production of goods, and national distribution of goods to consumers, are both now further below normal than they have been at any previous time since the severe depression of 1921. This is illustrated in the by Mr. Carl Snyyler based on the indexes of the volume of trade constructed The heavy continuous line in the diacrem shows the monthly fluctuations in productive activity in this country during the past 12 years. It is based on 43 different series of monthly records, which have been separately expressed as percentages of their computed normal trends, and then combined into one single index. The dashed line represents the combination of 10 series for wholesale distribution, and seven for retail distribution to consumers. Both lines have been smoothed, and so adjusted that on the average their fluctuations above and below normal are equal one to the other
By this adjustment the fluctuations of the distribution line have been made equal to those of the production line, although in terms of percentage of variation the changes in production during periods of prosperity and has been made in ays greater than those of distribution. This adjustment rapidly than distributer to show how production tends to fall off more more promptly during business recovery
pression of 1921 It pression or 1921. It shows it less definitely for the short depression of and it is is nore more evident in the mild slowing down of business in 1927. ing of the two line derined in this depression of 1930. In 1921 the crossThe tardy two under way. of business. of business.
In 1930
that for production has have definitely crossed, and during recent months that for production has advanced a little from its low point, while distribusimilar to those they have decline. Their movements have been strikingly business depressions. usiness depressions.
tion in many lines at such excentionally July a still slower one, with producproduction line to decline once more. Nevertheless, the evidence of the diagram indicates that the once more. Nevertheless, the evidence of the that processes making for recovery are gathering force it seached and probable that by autumn these two lines will again be moving upward, with production leading, and distribution following closely after.

## July Manufacturing Lowest in $31 / 2$ Years-Electricity Consumed by 3,800 Plants Shows Industrial Activity 18.5\% Below July 1929.

Declining to a point $19.7 \%$ below the computed normal for the month, general manufacturing activity in the United States during July receded to the lowest level since December 1926, according to figures compiled on electrical energy consumed by more than 3,800 plants throughout the country, "Electrical World" reports.

July operations were $18.5 \%$ under the same month last year and $12.6 \%$ below July 1928. General manufacturing declined $9 \%$ from June, whereas a $1 \%$ drop is normal for this period. The average rate of general manufacturing for the first seven months of 1930 was $12.7 \%$ under the corresponding period last year.
Every section of the country experienced a decline in manufacturing during July as compared with June, and all but the Western States were operating on a plane materially under July 1929. The greatest curtailment of manufacturing operations as compared with last year is shown by New England, with a decrease of $22.5 \%$, followed by the North Central States, with a drop of $22.2 \%$; Middle Atlantic States, $14.6 \%$, and the Southern States, $7.2 \%$. The Western States reported an increase of $1.2 \%$ over July last year, due largely to increased operations in the food products and timber products industries of the section.
Only three industrial groups-chemical products, including oil refining, leather products and shipbuilding-reported operations over those of June. Increases as compared with July last year were recorded by chemical products, including oil refining, food products, leather products and shipbuilding. The greatest decline in activity as compared with this time last year is recorded by the automobile industry, including the manufacture of parts and accessories, with a drop of $46 \%$. The ferrous and non-ferrous metal working industry follows with a decrease of $34.0 \%$; textiles, $29.7 \%$; stone, clay and glass, $28.4 \%$; rubber, $24.1 \%$, and rolling mills and steel plants, $24 \%$.
how current manufacturing compares with that of other PERIODS (NATION AS A WHOLE).

| Industrial Group. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 1930 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { June } 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 1930 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { July } 1929 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 s t 7 \text { Nos.o } \\ & 1930 \text { and } 1 \text { at } \\ & 7 \text { Mos.of '29 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All industry-...-.-............. | -9.0 | -18.5 | -12.7 |
| Chemical products (incl, oll refining) | +1.4 | +10.7 | +6.2 |
| Steel plants. | -4.3 | $+7.2$ | +6.9 |
| Metal working. | - 4.8 -10.0 | -24.0 -34.0 | -16.4 |
| Leather products | -10.0 +0.5 | -34.0 +18.7 | -18.5 |
| Lumber products | $\underline{+0.8}$ | +18.7 +3.1 | -5.6 |
| Paper and pulp. Rubber products. | -14.4 | -2.0 | -8.9 |
| Shipbuilding.- | -1.0 | -24.1 +8.5 | -11.7 |
| Stone, clay and glass | +4.5 -18.8 | +8.5 -28.4 | +9.1 -17.4 |
|  | -18.4 | -29.7 | -22.0 |
| Automobiles (including parts and accessories) | - 26.8 | -46.0 | -33.8 |

The rate of manufacturing activity in July, compared with June 1930 and July 1929, all figures adjusted to 26 working
days and based on consumption of electrical energy as reported to "Electrical World" (monthly average 1923-25 equals 100), follows:

| Industral Group. | July 1930. | June 1930. | July 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All industry | 105.1 | 115.5 | 129.0 |
| Chemical products (including oil refining) | ${ }^{140.6}$ | 138.6 | 127.0 |
| Food products--- | 139.2 100.5 | 145.4 110.0 | ${ }_{144.2}^{129.9}$ |
| Rolling mills and s | 109.7 | 115.2 | 144.4 |
| Metal working plants | 95.1 | 106.8 | 144.0 |
| Leather products | ${ }^{97.3}$ | ${ }^{96.3}$ | 82.0 |
| ${ }_{\text {Forest }}$ products | 119.9 | ${ }_{137.5}^{107.3}$ | 122.3 |
| Rubber products. | 103.8 | 104.8 | 136.7 |
| Shipbuilding | 116.8 | 111.8 | 107.7 |
| Stone, clay and | 110.8 | ${ }_{9}^{136.5}$ | ${ }^{154.7}$ |
| Automobiles (lincluding parts and accessories) | 75.3 | *102,9 | 139.5 |
| New Ensland. |  | 94.2 | 113.4 |
| Middle Atlantic. | 102.9 | 111.8 | 120.5 |
| North Central | 109.9 106.5 |  | 141.3 114.7 |
|  | 131.0 | *135.0 | 129.4 |

## Chain Store Sales for July Show Decrease-Sales for

 Seven Months Show an Increase of $2.58 \%$.According to a tabulation released by Merrill, Lynch \& Co., 45 chain store companies reporting their results for the first seven months of 1930, show aggregate sales of $\$ 1,316,024,289$, against $\$ 1,282,884,857$ for the corresponding period of 1929 , an increase of $2.58 \%$. Aggregate sales of these companies for the month of July totaled \$178,030,516 as compared with $\$ 187,397,218$ for July 1929, a decrease of $4.99 \%$

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1930 . \\ \mathrm{S} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ho of } \mathrm{Jul} \\ \text { 1929. } \\ \text { St } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - Seven Month } \\ & 1930 \text {. } \\ & \$ . \end{aligned}$ | ths Ended J 1929. S | $\begin{aligned} & 31- \\ & 1 n c . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sears, Roebuck | 25,986,995 | 30,528,086 | $\times 1$ | 198,263,008 | 208,715,579 | +5.0 |
| Montg. Ward | 18,668,623 | 19,808,343 | $\times 5.7$ | 148,853,726 | 142,615,883 | 4.3 |
| F. W. Woolwo | 20,737,421 | 22,521,309 | $\times 7.9$ | 152,057,254 | 158,331,181 | -3.9 |
| Safeway Store | 18,193,527 | 18,971,315 | ${ }^{\mathbf{x} 4.1}$ | 128,830,843 | 120,761,550 | 6.6 |
| J. C. Penney | 13,602,419 | 14,566,471 | $\times 6.6$ | 100,059,648 | 97,642,705 | 2.4 |
| S. S. Kresge C | 10,882,426 | 11,686,639 | x6.8 | 78,340,038 | 79,331,098 | . 2 |
| First National Sts. (4 weeks) - | 8,351,650 | 8,041,121 | 86 |  |  |  |
| National Tea Co | 6,582,288 | 6,999,631 | $\times 5.27$ | 49,696,617 | 52,01 | . 4 |
| H. Kress \& C | 5,060,990 | 5,094,696 | x0.6 | 35,375,674 | 33,867,34 | 4.5 |
| W. T. Gri | 4,817,776 | 4,523,745 | 6.4 | 34,825,184 | 31,395,337 | 10.9 |
| Walgreen Co | 4,327,276 | 4,012,175 | 7.8 | 30,266,462 | 25,023,267 | 20.9 |
| McCrory Store | 3,122,217 | 3,299,523 | $\times 5.4$ | 22,532,319 | 22,325,272 | 0.9 |
| Daniel Reeves. | 2,698,438 | 2,733,615 | x1.2 | 20,001,142 | 20,222,296 | 3.3 |
| Nat. Bellas He | 2,412,454 | 3,271,106 | 26.2 | 20,692,899 | 28.638,770 | 27.7 |
| J. J. Newberry | 2,312,406 | 2,166,658 | 6.72 | 14,510,792 | 12,878,439 | 12.6 |
| Mhelvike shoe. | 2,296,821 | 1,866,823 |  | f16,796,304 | 14,479, 720 | 2.1 |
| \& W. GrandSilver | 2,266,659 |  | $\times 0.7$ |  |  |  |
| St | 2,050,150 | 2,806,182 | 11.1 | 15,631,308 | 15,932,113 | x1.9 |
| erner | 2,050,062 | 1,537,911 | 33.3 | 13,347,325 | 9,446,023 | 41.3 |
| Schulte-United | 2,008,985 | 1,438,672 | 39.6 | 13,810,356 | 7,525,399 | 83.5 |
| McLelhan Stores | 1,905,996 | 1,728,055 | 10.3 | 11,502,612 | 10,728,172 | 7.2 |
| est' n Auto Su | 1,455,346 | 1,688,648 | $\times 13.8$ | 7,825,184 | 8,312,963 | 85.8 |
| Peoples Drug | 1,372,170 | 1,309,202 | 4.8 | $9,583,549$ | 8,423,798 | 13.7 |
| G.C. Murphy | 1,319,447 | 1,148,439 | 14.8 | 8,420,461 | 7,604,767 | 10.7 |
| Dlamond shoe- | 1,255,747 | 1,200 | 2.08 | 10,39 | 9,085384 | 14.4 |
| retropolitan Chain Store |  | 1,347,388 | x6.6 | 8,415,291 | 34,198 |  |
| . R. Kinney | 1,276,348 | 1,506,740 | x15.2 | 10,090,078 | 11,067,816 | 88.8 |
| Waldort System. | 1,250,239 | 1,259,934 | x0.7 | 9,259,511 | 9,146,135 | 1.2 |
| elsner Bro | 1,245,027 | 1,151,986 | 8.0 |  | 6,890,826 | 18.6 |
| Jewel Tea_d | 1,207,130 | 1,395,288 | x13.4 | es,549,110 | 9,013,418 | x5.1 |
| Lane Bryant | 1,161,457 | 925,113 | 25.5 | 810,100,650 | 9,201,455 | 10.9 |
| Schiff Co. | 722,410 | 685,470 | 5.3 | 5,417,666 | 4,456,145 | 21.5 |
| Amer. Dept. Sts. | 641,708 | 733,253 | $\times 12.5$ | $5.431,524$ | 5,668,108 | 33.1 |
| Exchange Buff | 479,093 | 511,751 | ${ }^{\times 1} 8.38$ | 3,852,894 | 3,785,632 | 1.7 |
| Bickfords, Inc.-- | 468,052 | 423,3 | 10.5 | 3,335,93 | 3,006,716 | 0.9 |
| Winn \& Lovett Grocery | 415,392 | 467,8 | $\times 11.8$ | 3,302,480 | 3,590,149 |  |
| Nat. Shirt Shops | 345,890 | 388,430 | $\times 10.9$ | 2,360,496 | 2,217,689 | 6.4 |
| Fed't Bake Shops | 315.785 | 343,393 | $\times 8.04$ | 2,575,433 | 2,537,910 | 1.4 |
| Kline Bros. Co.- | 309,142 | 370,638 | 16.5 | 2,347,087 | 2,363,93 | x10.7 |
| Sally Froc | 299 | 263, | 13.9 | 2,75 | 1,970,462 |  |
| -G sandwich Shops. | 233,461 | 281,3 | 0.89 | 1,960,618 | 1,810,835 |  |
| dison Bros. Sts | 271,863 | 251,586 | 8.0 | 2,538,804 | 2,003,149 | 26.7 |
| Morison El. Sup. | 109,066 | 155,151 | x29.7 | 1,087.768 | 952,652 | 14.1 |
| M. H. Fishman.- | 197,274 | 171,356 | 15.1 | 1,022,425 | 824,428 | 24.0 |
| aybee Stores. | 85,857 | 81,334 | 5.5 | 934,447 | 707,068 | 32 | a Four weeks ended July 16 . b July 1930 figure includes sales of Traveler

Shoe Co. c July 1930 figure includes sales of Coward Shoe Co. d Four weeks to July 12. e 28 weeks to July 12. f Traveler Shoe sales for four months included. © Coward Shoe sales for three months included. x Decrease

Wholesale Prices in July 1930, According to United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
The wholesale price index number of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor is here presented. Of the 550 commodities or price series for which comparable information for June and July was collected, increases were shown in 57 instances and decreases in 236 instances. In 257 instances no change in price was reported. This index stands at 84.0 for July, compared with 86.8 for June. This is on the basis of the average for 1926 equailing 100.0. Based upon these figures the purchasing power of the 1926 dollar represented $\$ 1.19$ in July 1930. Details follow:

Farm products decreased in price, with declines in oats, wheat, beef cattle, hogs, sheep and lambs, cotton, and potatoes. The decrease in the group as a whole from the June
Foods declined over $41 / 2 \%$ from the June average, fresh and cured meats, coffee, flour, lard, and canned fruits sharing in the decrease.

Hides and leather products were somewhat lower than in June, with hides and skins showing an appreciable drop and leather a minor decline Practically no change was reported for boots and shoes and other leathe products.
Textile products were downward, with cotton goods, silk and rayon, woolen and worsted goods, and other textiles all participating in the decline. in antbracite and bituminous coal, while petrolerm products declined causing a small net decrease for the group.
Metals and metal products again averaged lower, with small declines in most iron and steel products and larger declines in non-ferrous metals, including aluminum, copper, lead, tin, and zinc.
Building materials continued to decline, lumber, structural steel, and paint materials averaging lower than in June
prices of chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals, fertilizer materials, and mixed fertilizers all were below those of the month before
House furnishing goods showed no change in the price level while in the group designated as miscellaneous there was a drop in prices of cattle feed and a slight drop in prices of paper and pulp, rubber, automobile tires, and lubricating and cylinder oil.
Decreases from June levels were shown for the three large groups of raw materials, semi-manufactured articles, and finished products, while nonagricultural commodities and the group of all cemmodities other than farm products and foods also deelined.
index numbers of wholesale prices by groups and subGROUPS OF COMMODITIES $(1926=100.0$.


The Department of Commerce's Weekly Statement of Business Conditions in the United States.
According to the weekly statement of the Department of Commerce, business activity during the week ended Aug. $9_{p}$ as seen from bank debits outside New York City, showed an increase of $16 \%$ over the preceding week but was materially lower than the corresponding period of last year. Wholesale prices as measured by Fisher's composite index registered a slight gain over a week ago, but as compared with the week ending Aug. 101929 showed a decline of $15 \%$. Iron and steel prices remained at the same level of a week ago and, like prices in general, were lower than a year ago.
Bank loans and discounts of Federal Reserve member banks fell off from a week ago and were well below the level of last year. Prices for representative stocks declined from the preceding period and as compared with a year ago were considerably lower. Bond prices, on the other hand, were higher than either prior period. Interest rates for call money were higher than a week ago while time money rates showed no change. Both rates were lower than the week ended Aug. 10 1929. Business failures during the past week were fewer than during the week ended Aug. 21930
The production of petroleum and the value of contracts awarded for new construction for the week ended Aug. 2 registered increases over the preceding week while the pro-
duction of lumber and bituminous coal declined．The activ－ ity of steel mills in the United States showed no change when compared with the week ended July 261930.
Bank loans and discounts，bank debits and stock and bond prices showed increases when compared with the week onded Aug． 11 1928，two years ago．

> WEEKLY BUSINESS INDICATORS. (Weeks Ended Saturday. Average 1923-5 $=1$

|  | 1930. |  |  |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 9 . \end{gathered}$ | 4 ug． 2． | $\int_{\substack{\text { July } \\ 26 .}}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 19 . \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 3 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\overline{4 u g .}$ |
| Steel operations．－ |  |  |  |  | 123.7 | 126.3 | 99.0 |  |
| Bituminous coal production．．．．－－ |  | 81.6 | ＊82．9 | 81.3 | 198.2 | ＊95．9 | 92.4 | 89.9 |
| Freight car loadings．．．．．．．．．．．－－ |  |  | 119.5 | ${ }_{96.8}^{120}$ | 139.0 113.8 | 139.7 | 114.7 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 115.4 \\ & 109.4\end{aligned}$ |
| a Lumber production． |  |  | 74.9 | 74.1 |  | 102.2 |  |  |
| Bullding contracts， 37 states （dally average） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat receipts |  | 375.8 | 406.0 | 296.7 | 390.0 | 470.5 | 254.0 | 313.0 |
| Cotton recelp | 26.9 | 7.7 |  | 7.7 | ＊29．1 | 23.1 | 16.9 |  |
| Cattle recelpt |  |  |  | 84.8 |  | 78.8 |  |  |
| Hog receipts． |  |  |  | 74.4 | 68．6 | 68.1 | 58.4 |  |
| Price No． 2 wheat |  | 60.5 | 62.8 | 61.2 | 93.8 | 101.5 | 81.4 |  |
| Price cotton middiling－－ |  | 47.1 | 47.1 80.0 | 80.1 | 66.5 88.4 | 69.5 88.6 | ${ }^{71.0}$ |  |
| Copper，electrolytic price |  |  | 78.3 | 78.3 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 105.1 |  |
| Flsher＇s index（1926＝100） |  | 82.9 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 97.6 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 99.7 |
| Bank deblts outside N．Y．City－－ | 116.6 | 100.8 | 110.7 | 122.1 | 144.3 | 137.4 | 112.7 | 118.9 |
| Bank loans and discounts | 135.3 | 135.6 | 134.8 | 135.3 | 136.4 | 136.5 | 126.4 | 126.9 |
| Interest rates，call monc |  | 48.5 | 48.5 | 54．5 | 206.1 | 242.4 | 160.6 | 160.6 |
| Susiness failure | 111.1 | 115.0 | 125.3 | 111.1 | 106.9 | 100.5 | 106.9 | 107.0 |
| Bond prices |  | 107.8 | 207.1 | 207.4 | 288.7 | 290.4 | 194.3 | 195.0 |
| Interest rates， | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 79.1 | 202.9 | 197.1 |  | 137.1 |
| Federal reserve ratlo．－ | 107.2 | 107.7 | 107.4 | 105.8 | 96.3 | 96.01 |  | 88.5 |

Department Store Sales in July 1930 Smaller Ac＿ cording to Federal Reserve Board．
Department store sales in July were $9 \%$ smaller than in the corresponding month a year ago，according to preliminary reports made to the Federal Reserve System by 519 stores located in leading cities of all Federal Reserve districts． Sales during the first seven months of this year were $5 \%$ below the level of a year ago．The figures for the different Reserve districts are as follows．
percentage increase or decrease from a year ago．

| Federa！Reserve District． | July．＊ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to } \\ & \text { July 31.* } \end{aligned}$ | No．of Report－ ing Stores． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston New York | － 6 | $-2$ | 100 |
| Philadelphia | 二 3 | $\pm 1$ | 47 |
| Cleveland．．． | 二 10 | 二6 | 39 36 |
| Richmond | －5 | 二 2 | 69 |
| Chicanta－ | －12 | －9 | 24 |
| St．Louis | 二－18 | － 81 | 57 |
| Minneapolis | －16 | －88 | 17 |
| Kansas City | $-7$ | －4 | 25 |
| Dallas ${ }_{\text {San }}$ Francisco | $-9$ | －8 | 19 |
| San Francisco | $-9$ | －4 | 65 |
| Total（519 stores） | －9 | －5 | 519 |

## Shorter Hours to Aid Wisconsin Idle Urged by Gov． Kohler＇s Sub－Committees．

Shorter hours to aid the jobless were recommended by subcommittees of the Wisconsin State Citizens＇Committee on Unemployment in a statement made public at Madison， Wis．，on Aug．7，according to a dispatch to the New York ＂Times，＂which added：
Governor Kohler appointed the group．Among the recommendations were：

1．Maintain present wage scale wherever possible．
2．Maintain full schedule by working shorter hours instead of laying
off men． off men． work．
4．Do as much repair work as possible．
In the belief that the great decline in building activities during 1929 and 1930 has been a factor among the causes of unemployment，the sub－ committee on public and private construction advocated that all citizens and all industrial and business institutions do painting and repair work during the present summer and winter．Low prices should be encourage－ ment to such work，the committee said．

## ＂Annalist＂Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices．

The＂Annalist＂in presenting its weekly index of wholesale commodity prices says：
In a mixed movement of prices，the＂Annalist＂weekly index of whole－ sale commodity prices declined this week to 121.6 from 122.2 last week；
and compares with 148.7 ，the index on the corresponding date last year Six of the eight groups included in the composite index are lower．With the excention of wheat，the grains held the gains made last week，corn， barley and rye making additional adrances．A sharp drop in beef prices，
from $\$ 10.44$ to $\$ 9.69$ a from $\$ 10.44$ to $\$ 9.69$ a hundredweight，and further decline in cotton
account for the decline of the farm products index in spite of grain ad－ account for the decline of the farm products index in spite of grain ad－
vances．The food products prices of meats，butter and potatoes．Vegetables and fruits are higher Government crop reports made potatoes．Vegetables and fruits are lower． with the exception of corn and available during the week indicate that， potatoes，fruits and veretables promise to to crops，and crops of tobacco， potatoes，fruits and vegetables promise to be larger this year than last
year．The cotton crop，though somewhat smaller，will give a larger supply because of the larger carryover，amounting to $1,200,000$ bales．

Textiles continue to drop．Print cloth at 5 cents a yard is regarded by the trade as equivalent to a loss of 3 cents a pound on cotton purchased by the mills．Sales are few even at this low price．According to the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York，production ni July was lower than sales．Sales were sharply lower than last July，but production had been radically cut and in consequence stocks for the first time this year were lower．Silk prices remain firm and have made some
advances． advan
THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES． $(1913=100)$

|  | Auj． 121930. | Aug． 51930. | Aug． 131929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 111.1 | 112.4 | 147.2 |
| Textile produets． | ${ }^{127.0}$ | 126.7 114.4 | 154.8 145.3 |
| Fuels | 153.7 | 153.3 | 161．8 |
| Buldiding materials | 108.8 1398 | 109.4 140.5 | 153.7 |
| Chemleals－－ | 127.4 | 127.9 | 134.2 |
|  | 98.3 | 98.9 | 127.2 |
| All commoditles | 121.6 | 122.2 | 148.7 |

Orders for Electrical Goods．
New orders booked during the second quarter of 1930，as reported to the Department of Commerce by 81 manufac－ turers of electrical goods，were $\$ 276,756,039$ ，as compared with $\$ 298,733,208$ for the first quarter of 1930 and $\$ 340$ ，－ 863,112 for the second quarter of 1929．The following totals of bookings for each quarter since the beginning of 1925 include motors，storage batteries，domestic appliances and industrial equipment，and are presented，not as a com－ plete statement of the industry，but as probably sufficiently representative to indicate the trend：

ORDERS FOR ELECTRICAL GOODS．

| Quar． | 1925. | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st－ | ${ }^{227.767 .511}$ | 255，917，883 | 235，883，303 | 237，508，001 | 322，424，619 | 298，733，208 |
| ${ }^{2 \mathrm{~d}}$－ | 22， $2,056,450$ | 240，855，953 | 229，353，332 | 245．520，801 | 340，863，112 | 276，756，039 |
| ${ }_{4 \mathrm{th}}$ | 237，225，521 | 251，442，991 | ${ }_{232,877,670}^{228,610,346}$ |  | －${ }^{3388} \times 1696,678$ |  |
| To | 912，234，214 | 982，089 ，998 |  |  |  |  |

Tota1912，234，214 $982,089,998926,724,65111,029,721,5081,290,153,824 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots-\ldots$

## Per Capita Production of Electricity in Canada Largest in the World．

Canada now leads the world in the average per capita production of electricity，according to Montreal advices to Pask \＆Walbridge，members of the New York Stock Ex－ change，in connection with the recent announcement that Canadian power projects now under development will necessitate the expenditure of more than $\$ 300,000,000$ within the next three years．The lead which Canadians have attained in adopting that which the electrical age has to offer is shown in the statement that the average per capita production of electricity in the Dominion is 1,845 kilowatt hours，against which the United States has a per capita rate of 813 kwh ．，Germany 450 kwh ，and Great Britain 330 kwh．

At present Canada ranks as the third largest producer of electrical energy in the world，it is stated，with the United States first and Germany second．The investment in the electrical industry in Canada now amounts to about one bilion dollars，that in the United States to eleven billion dollars，that in Germany to 2.7 billion dollars and that in Great Britain to 1.5 billion dollars．
Undertakings now under development are expected to increase the Dominion＇s electric production by more than 3，000，000 horsepower over its present developed horse－ power of $5,727,600$ ．

## Trend of Business in Hotels，July 1930.

According to Horwath \＆Horwath，hotel sales are still scraping the bottom and July compared less favorably with the same month last year than any previous month has． Total sales reported were $11 \%$ lower than in last July；the poorest previous showing was in June，when the decrease was $9 \%$ ．Room sales were $9 \%$ lower this July than last， and food sales were $13 \%$ lower，both decreases also being sharper than in any of the other months this year．The average percentage of room occupancy fell off four points and the average sale per room was $2 \%$ lower．The only bright spot in the July results was found in the group ＂other cities，＂where the sales decreased only $9 \%$ from last year，whereas in May and June they declined 10 and $12 \%$ ， respectively．It is added：
Eighty－six per cent of the contributors had lower sales this July than last．Of the remainder，about three－fourths attribute their increased sales effort．Regular business－which now includes also tourist business because of the volume to which that has grown and the dependence of many hotels on it－was far below last year．The almost unanimous reasons given for the July decline were fewer conventions and tourists，unsatisfactory local
business conditions and the consequent reduction in the number of commercial travelers.
Rate cutting has become quite common. The wisdom of this is questionable, for there is nothing to indicate that the old rates would have had any deterrent effect, once the trend started upward. Cutting rates not only decreases present profits but handicaps the future, because it is
The fact that commodity prices are dropping affects hotel room costs much less, proportionately, than it does the costs of most other necessities, for the reason that at least half of the cost of a room consists of rent or its equivalent, and is therefore fixed.

TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS-JULY 1930
(Translent and Residentlal)
The trend of the total hotel business is not shown, but rather the increase or

| Analysts by Cities in which <br> Horwath \& Horwath Offices Ars Located. | Sales-Percentage of Increase or Decreaso in Comparison woth July 1929. |  |  | Average Percentape of Room Occupancy. |  | P. C. of Inc. or Dec. in Aver. Sale perOcc.Room in Compari'n with July '29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Rooms. | Restaur't. | July '30. | July '29. |  |
| New York Clty | - 12 | -10 | -13 | 52 | 57 | -2 |
| Chicago - | - 11 | $-9$ | -14 | 69 | 74 | -3 |
| Philadelphia | -17 -14 | -15 | -19 -16 | 37 33 | ${ }_{36}^{43}$ | -1 |
| Cleveland | -12 | -8 | -16 | 65 | 69 | -3 |
| Detroit------.- | -15 | -13 | -17 | 58 | 65 | -2 |
| Los Angeles (including other Sou. Cal. cities \& San Fran- | -10 | -9 | -11 | 49 | 52 | -3 |
| All other citles reporting | -9 | -8 | -11 | 62 | 65 | -3 |
| Total ...-...-. | $-11$ | -9 | -13 | 59 | 63 | -2 |

Trend of Agricultural Wages in the United States.
The trend of agricultural monthly wages in this country from 1914 to 1920 closely paralleled that of average weekly earnings in manufacturing industries, but in the depression of 1920-1922 wages of farm labor declined to a much greater extent than those of wage earners in manufacturing, and the gain since 1922 has been much less for agricultural workers than for those engaged in manufacturing, according to an analysis of wages in the United States recently completed by the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Ave., New York.

Thus, at the peak in 1920, the average farm wages were $135 \%$ above 1914. The depression of 1921 brought them down very sharply to $47 \%$ above 1914. But in 1929 farm wages stood at only $67 \%$ over 1914, while the weekly earnings of wage earners in manufacturing were $125 \%$ above 1914.

By reason of many conditions peculiar to wage earners in agriculture it has been difficult to arrive at any very clear comparison between the earnings of agricultural workers and those of wage earners in other pursuits. The relation between the farmer and his hired worker is closer than that found in most manufacturing establishments. The farmer's hired hand shares the family life to a greater or lesser extent and hence receives a part of his compensation in this way. Even when no board is given to farm laborers, they enjoy other privileges not given to industrial workers.

In order to ascertain the value of these privileges or perquisities, as they are known, two nation-wide studies were made by the United States Department of Agriculture, one relating to the casual and the other to non-casual farm workers. These studies revealed that the remuneration of the non-casual farm worker is composed of $60 \%$ in cash and $40 \%$ in perquisities, and that of the casual worker, of $77 \%$ in cash and $23 \%$ in perquisities. It proved a difficult matter to assign a cash value to these perquisites. However, a table has been included in the Conference Board study showing the wage rates of farm labor per day and per month, with and without board. Monthly wages are also computed as indexes to afford a ready comparison since 1914.

It is also noted by the Conference Board report that farm wages vary decidedly according to season; they are lowest in January and generally rise until the highest point is reached in the Fall.

Henry Ford Defends Life in Industrial Age-On 67th Birthday Says Machine Era Will Develop CultureBelittles Trade Slump-Thomas A. Edison, Welcoming 49 Youths for Test, Says Depression Is Largely Psychological.
Henry Ford on July 30 defended modern industrial civilization against the charge that it cramps the individual. Instead, he declared, it gives man a wider scope for development than he ever has had before. Mr. Ford is reported to the foregoing effect by a staff correspondent of the New York "Times," who, in an account from West Orange, N. J., where Mr. Ford was interviewed on July 30, indicated his further observations as follows:
He intimated further that the present business depression was of minor moment in the onward sweep of industry, describing it as an inevitable
phase in a constantly changing world, and he declared that hard work was the surest passport to success in any ambitious endeavor
These views were expressed in an informal interview, one of the few such that Mr. Ford ever has granted, following the address of his friend, Thomas A. Edison, delivered to the 49 high school graduates assembled here this week to take the examinations for the Thomas A. Ediso
ship. Mr. Ford is one of the judges in the scholarship contest.

Interviewed on His Birthday.
To-day was Mr. Ford's sixty-seventh birthday, and at the close of the ceremonies of welcome to the "brightest" boys in the 48 States and the District of Columbia, reporters found him sitting on a rail with Harvey Firestone, tire manufacturer, within the great enclosure of the Edison laboratories here. Mr. Ford was swinging his feet and chuckling as he chatted. His face was unwrinkled except for the shrewd lines about his lively eyes and his spare figure in a trim gray suit looked as fit as that of a youth.
While Mr. Edison stood a few feet away joking with the talking picture operators, reporters assembled around Mr. Ford and drew him into a discussion which ranged from unemployment to the teaching of history in our schools; from communism to the place of art in industry. Mr. Ford was in high good humor and was willing to talk on any subject. Often he responded to a question by putting a question of his own, so that much of the time Mr. Ford was interviewing the reporters as much as they were interviewing him.
There was a suspicion, too, that the automobile manufacturer was enjoying an occasional quiet jest, as when he remarked unsmilingly that he believed a great industry could be developed in standardized drinking water.
He was asked what field of industry offered an opportunity for a young man of to-day to duplicate the gigantic success which he had attained in automobile manufacturing.
"There is a field," Mr. Ford replied. "I made a note about it yesterday. There is a great field in the manufacture and distribution of some kind of pure water which everybody would like. I've been around the country, and you know some places have very poor water. New York water would be good.
"Some people like booze. Now there might be some kind of water which would be good for them and at the same time would have a kick. If a good, pure water could be developed to sell at a fair price, there would be a great market for it."
Mr. Ford disclosed that he does not believe that the present cystem is perfect and that things should remain as they are. Instead, he said that change was the very essence of life. Even the change which the stock market crash embodied was not altogether evil, because of the experience it gave.
"It took a long time for people to get interested in stock jobbing, for the market to get where it did and for the market to crash," said the manufacturer. "It was a change, I think it was more a good thing goes up or down. It's change-experience. The only permanent thing goes up or down. It's change-experience,
in the world is change. The object of life is to have experience and develop character, rather than to acquire money. The only thing you can get out of life is experience."

Lays Unemployment to Jobless.
There is a continuing problem of unemployment, Mr. Ford conceded, even though he felt that much unemployment was the fault of the unemployed.

Many people are too busy to be unemployed," he said.
He was asked if he did not think that those who were unemployed through no fault of their own had a right to live,
"Lots of people are looking for Santa Claus," he countered. "They expect somebody to do something for them. There are more people who won't try to do anything than there are who don't know what to do.
"Maybe the system needs changing. The system is such that the bankers have too much control over industry. When we started our business we kept clear of the bankers, and we have kept clear ever since."
Mr. Ford was asked for a solution of business difficulties.
"The solution," he said, "is new industrial leaders who will sense what the people need and give it to them cheaply. What are the needs? In my particular case, motor cars. I am in the business of making automobiles because I believe I can do more good that way than any other. And there are many other needs. For instance, only about one family in ten has a bath tub. They should be made cheaper, so that everybody could have them."
Mr . Ford told of the efforts his own plants make to provide year-round employment and in so doing disclosed that his plant at Dearborn is now in the final week of a three-weeks' shut-down during which minor factory changes and repairs are being made, while the workers have a Summer vacation. He added, with a smile, that even with the shut-down 30,000 men are working in the plant.

## Urges Summer for Shut-Downs.

"Any shut-downs should be right in the middle of Summer,' he said. "The Summer is the time for vacations in the United States. Then the people can put up a tent in a corner and live or go touring in their car. "One trouble with business is that many times people starting in it try to get ahead too fast. They overreach themselves and fail and that throws people out of work. Most everybody wants to work. That is one of our healthiest signs. Lots of people are wondering and when they wonder they begin to think, and eventually they think right. Everything has got to 'evolute,' including our character. The United States an it stands today was brought about by many people thinking and working."
Mr. Ford said he believed that our schools could be greatly improved.
"They do not teach enough things and not enough about each thing," he said. "They should teach more about more things. They're particularly bad on history. One reason I've always been opposed to history is that history is always used on war, and then they don't get one word of it right."

## Calls Over-Production a Misnomer.

The conversation turned back to industry, and Mr. Ford declared emphatically that there is no such thing as over-production of any commodity. "If goods don't sell," he said, "it's because they are not any good of are too high-priced."
Mr. Firestone interposed to say that the demand for automobile tires exceeded the production.
"What an improvement there has been in tires," exclaimed Mr. Ford. "A few years ago they would last only 4,000 or 5,000 miles. Now they last 60,000 and 80,000 miles."
"I always like to get with Ford," said Mr. Firestone, "he's such an optimist."
"How about the over-production of wheat?" asked an interviewer. "We've got to find new uses for wheat," said Mr. Ford. "We are experimenting now up at Dearborn trying to find new uses for wheat, barley and various other things. The boys at the Edison Institute there have built a still for this experimenting. They got it going last Sunday night and the first thing they did was burn it up."

Then Mr. Ford was led into a discussion of the machine age.
"Industry itself is a part of culture," he said. "The fact that a man knows a lot about industry does not prevent his using good grammar, standing straight and appearing well. Every industry takes in almost every art. We need beauty in everything, and culture should be a thing of practioe, not something apart. Every article should be a thing of beauty, well made and well thought out, and then there will be a market for it.

## Sees Opportunity for Worker.

"As to the effect of modern industry there never was a better chance for the individual worker. Modern industry calls for more scientific labor than ever before. More machines are needed to build more machines. These machines must be designed and built, and that is developing a high class of labor which is very well paid. The day of individual success is not over. There are a thousand chances where there was one in my day.'
The conversation veered into literature when some one asked Mr. Ford for the title of his favorite fiction work.
"Maud Muller,", he responded.
"that's poetry," he was corrected.
"It's fiction, too? Isn't it?" Mr. Ford countered.
"I read poetry," he went on, "and I enjoy it if it says anything, but so often it doesn't say anything."
The interview was jerked back into sociology by a question about what Mr. Ford thought of the Congressional committee's investigation of Communist activities in the United States.

Mr. Ford laughed and slapped his knee.
"Gosh," he exclaimed. "Their last investigation was at our plant. The committee went away with the idea that we were treating the Communists so well that there was no danger of our having any trouble with them."
"Perhaps that's the solution of the problem," it was suggested.
"You're right," exclaimed Mr. Ford. "T'm not worried about this country or about the world. If communism ever gets into a country and raises ned with it, it's because that country needs it."
The interview closed with a humorous denial by Mr. Ford that he intended to retire.
"I start to retire every morning," he said, "but I am over it by night, and that will continue indeinitely,
Mr. Ford would not discuss his birthday plans and implied that there was no celebration. Mrs. Ford accompanied him from Detroit, but stayed in New York. They will return to Detroit on Friday.

## Dun's Geographical Record of Failures for the Second

 Quarter.Supplementing Dun's report of failures for June and the half year, published in our issue of July 12, page 183, we give herewith Dun's geographical report of failures for the second quarter of the present year:
The geographical record of commercial failures in the United States for the second quarter of this year discloses some unusually wide changes, particularly in reepect of the liabilities. Data previously issued by R. G. Dun \& Co. showed 6,403 defaults, exclusive of banking and other fiduciary suspensions, during the three months recently ended, with an indebtedness of
$\$ 167,731,532$. the second quarter of 1929 , involving $\$ 107,860,328$, and the fumber in the second quarter or 1929, involving $\$ 107,860,328$, and the number was unprecedented for the period. This also was true of the liabilities.
assets reported, of the assets reported, and the amount of liabilities, for the second quarter, are
shown below for 16 years: shown below for 16 years :

| Year. |
| :---: |
| 1930 |
| 1929.-... |
| 1927 |
| 1925 |
| 1924--- |
|  |
| 1922. |
| 1920 |
| 1918 |
| 1917 |
|  |


| Number. |
| :---: |
| 6,403 5,685 |
| 5,773 |
| 5,653 |
| 5,395 5,451 |
| 5,130 |
| 4,408 |
| 5,867 |
| 4,163 |
| 1,559 |
| 2,589 |
| 3,551 |
| 4,108 |


$|$| Assets. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 111,419,781$ |
| $47,093,883$ |
| $49,838,461$ |
| $52,751,718$ |
| $46,183,228$ |
| $66,112,247$ |
| $72,749,574$ |
| $80,690,020$ |
| $96,691,906$ |
| $86,017,791$ |
| $40,305,822$ |
| $18,422,072$ |
| $22,720,014$ |
| $24,729,452$ |
| $27,134,050$ |
|  |
|  |
|  |


| Liabitities. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 167,731,532$ |
| $107,860,328$ |
| $103,929,208$ |
| $125,405,665$ |
| $101,438,162$ |
| $110,916,670$ |
| $119,594,388$ |
| $121,192,494$ |
| $155,703,973$ |
| $130,273,615$ |
| $57,041,377$ |
| $32,889,834$ |
| $38,013,262$ |
| $42,414,257$ |
| $49,748,675$ |
| $82,884,200$ |

When the geographical analysis is made, it is found that numerical reductions occurred in three of the eight separate groups of States, these being
 the Centrel was a decrease of $8.4 \%$ in the South Atlantic States, $3.6 \%$ in an increase of $15.6 \%$ in New the Pacific Coast. Middle Atlantic section $24.0 \%$ in the South Central States, $21.6 \%$ in the Central East, and $20.5 \%$ in the Western group.
Without exception, the geographical record of liabilities for the second quarter of this year is adverse, expansion occurring in every division. The smallest rise was one of $15.2 \%$ in the Central East, and the Pacific Coast had a total higher by $17.3 \%$ than in the corresponding period of 1929. Elsewhere, the increases ranged from $49.8 \%$ in the South Atlantic States to $160.4 \%$ in the South Central division.

| Section. | Number. |  |  | Liabilities.$1930 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |  |
| New England | 725 | 627 | 639 | \$18,832,790 |
| South Atlantic. | 1,765 | 1,449 | 1,320 | $55,111,238$ |
| South Central. | ${ }_{652}^{534}$ | 583 | ${ }_{571}^{573}$ | 16,625,823 |
| Central East. | 1,331 | 526 1,095 | 571 1,107 | 18,517,979 |
| Central West | +482 | 1,000 | 1,543 | 12,471,279 |
| Western. | 182 | 151 | 169 | 5,503,817 |
|  | 732 | 754 | 851 | 11,229.198 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { United Stat } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,403 \\ & 5,685 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5,685 | 5,773 | \$167,731,532 107,860,328 |

New England.
The higher business mortality in New England during the second quarte of this year is reflected in a rise of 98 in the number of commercial failures and of $\$ 6,600,000$ in the liabilities over the totals for the corresponding period of 1929. Thus, defaults in this geographical section in the three months recently ended numbered 725 for $\$ 18,832,790$ of indebtedness, com pared with 627 insolvencies involving $\$ 12,213,998$ in the second quarter of last year. Aside from Rhode Island, where a reduction of 13 failures occurred, there were numerical increases in each of the States in this group, ranging from six in New Hampshire to 54 in Connecticut. Rhode Island also made a favorable showing in respect of the liabilities, with a decrease Hamput $\$ 105,000$, and there was a contraction of a smaller amount in New Hampshire, but the other States reported expansion. The most unsatisfactory exhibit was made by Massachusetts, where the indebtedness rose
fully $\$ 5,000,000$. fully $\$ 5,000,000$.

| Section. | Number |  |  | Liabilities.$1930 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |  |
| Maine_-... | 34 | 26 | 47 | \$485,432 |
| New Hamps | 19 | 13 | 21 | 176,120 |
| Massachusetts. | 21 443 | 8 413 | $\begin{array}{r}18 \\ 364 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 492,627 |
| Connecticut.- | ${ }_{153}^{443}$ | 413 99 | 364 126 | $14,864,713$ $2,420,215$ |
| Rhode Island. | +55 | 68 | ${ }^{126}$ | 2,493,683 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tota1_ } \\ & 1929 .- \end{aligned}$ | 725 627 | 627 | 639 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 18,832,790 \\ 12,213,998 \end{array}$ |

Middle Atlantic.
The sharply increased business mortality in the three Middle Atlantic States during the second quarter of this year is reflected in commercial failures numbering 1,765 , with liabilities of $\$ 55,111,238$. Those totals make rather a striking contrast with the 1,449 defaults, involving \$32,786,764 , for the corresponding period of 1929, the numerical rise being 316 and expansion in the indebtedness more than $\$ 22,000,000$. In each instance, more insolvencies occurred in individual States, with an increase信 172 in New York, 76 in Pennsylvania, and 68 in New Jersey. Similarly, the liabilities were higher in every case, being larger by $\$ 14,600,000$ in Pennsylvania.
$\longrightarrow$

| Section. | Number. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabiluties. } \\ & 1930 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |  |
| New York | 1,017 | 845 | 796 | \$33,171,027 |
| Pennsylvanta. | 344 | 276 | 198 | 12,439,241 |
|  | 404 | 328 | 326 | 9,500,970 |
| 1929. | 1.765 1.449 | 1,449 | 1,320 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{\$ 5 5 , 1 1 1 , 2 3 8} \\ 32.786 .764 \end{array}$ |

## South Atlantio.

The insolvency record for the South Atlantic section for the second quarter of this year is favorable as regards the number of commercial failures, but adverse in respect of the liabilities. Thus, defaults numbering 534 in the peri months recently ended were 49 below the total for the corresponding $\$ 11,100$ of 1929 , whereas the indebtedness increased to $\$ 16,625,823$, from this 100,840 in the earlier year. Only three of the nine States included in harger a larger number of insolvencies, these bein Horbe Delaware and Virginia, and the increases were small. On the other hand, decreases occurred in District of Columbia, West Virginia, the two Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida. In contrast to the numerical exhibit, particularly District of Columbia alone reported reduced liabilities, while a particularly sharp expansion was recorded in West Virginia.

| Section. | Number. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liabilities. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |  |
| Maryland | 90 | 88 | 106 | \$2,096,567 |
| District of Columb | 7 | 5 | 7 | 47,846 |
| Virginia - Columb | ${ }_{81}^{28}$ | 34 | 26 58 | - 328,8887 |
| West Virginia- | 81 57 | 70 | $\stackrel{58}{77}$ | 1,562,784 |
| North Carolina | 92 | 102 | 52 | 3,272,962 |
| Georgia | 24 | 32 | 17 | 812,317 |
| Florida- | 96 | 99 | 92 | 1,903,765 |
|  | 59 | 83 | 138 | 1,943,585 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 534 \\ & 583 \end{aligned}$ | 583 | 573 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,625,823 \\ 11,100,846 \end{array}$ |

South Central.
The decidedly higher commercial mortality in the South Central division during the second quarter of this year is reflected in the 652 failures, with liabilities of $\$ 18,517,979$. Those totals are markedly above the 526 defaults, involving $\$ 7,109,979$, in the same three months of 1929 . Numerical expansion occurred in every instance, although the change in Tennessee was insignificant; elsewhere, the increases ranged from seven in Arkansas to 32 in Alabama. In point of liabilities, Mississippi alone made a favorable showing, with a decrease of about $\$ 80,000$. In the other States included in this group, the striking feture $\$ 8,400,000$ in the amount for Texas, while Alabama's indebtedness was up $\$ 1,600,000$.

| Section. | Number. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liablitites } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |  |
| Kentucky | 59 | 39 | 59 | \$925,830 |
| Alabama | 60 | 59 | 73 | 1,188,016 |
| Mississippi. |  | 67 | 51 | 2,336,164 |
| Arkansas. | 55 59 | 39 | 40 | 678,489 |
| Oklahoma |  | 528 | 92 | 648,031 |
| Loulsiana | 140 38 | 128 | 90 | 1,345,302 |
| Texas | $\begin{array}{r}38 \\ 142 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 26 -116 | $\begin{array}{r}33 \\ 133 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 738,932 \\ 10,657,215 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 652 | 526 | 571 | \$18,517,979 |
| 1929 | 526 |  |  | $\$ 18,517,979$ $7,109,979$ |

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report. According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 227 mills show that a total of $125,252,298$ feet of lumber were produced, $141,314,690$ feet ordered and 146,579,727 feet shipped during the week ended Aug. 2 1930. The Association's statement follows:

WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS. 227 mills report for week ended Aug. 21930.
(All mills reporting production, orders and shlpments.)
Production.

Orders..--.-... ON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AN
OPERATING CAPACITY 349 IDENTICAL MILLS (All mills reportine production for 1929 and 1930 to date,
ctual production week ended Aug. 21930

$176,094,634$ feet Average weekly production, during 1929 --Average weekly production las
$\mathbf{x}$ Weekly operating capacity
 WEEKLY COMPARISON (IN FEET) FOR 224 IDENTICAL MILLS-1930. (All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete
 Aug, 2.
$124,837,351$
$141,058,650$
$-42,962,960$
$-58,961,622$
$-23,894,359$
$15,239,709$
$146,314,327$
$46,522,434$
$53,343,930$
$31,20,254$
15
$15,289,709$
$-185,44,162$
$-101,242,864$
$-163,041,066$
$-121,164,242$
182 IDENTICAL MILLS
All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for 1929

| Production (f Orders (feet) Shipments (fe |  | Week Ended <br> Aug. 21930. <br> .114,887,214 <br> -126,528,283 <br> -133,557,607 | Average 31 Weeks Ended Aug. 21930. 140,677,106 131,511,347 139,693,114 |  | Average 31 Week Ended Aug. 31929. 165,641,004 170,976,596 170,946,202 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DOMESTIC CARGO DISTRIBUTION WEEK ENDED JULY 19 '30 (123 mills): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washinoton \& Oregon (94 Mills) Callfornia | Orders on Hand Begin'g Week July $26^{\prime} 30$. | Orders <br> Received. | Cancellations. | Ship- | Unfilled Ordets Week Ended July 26 '30. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 58,041,957 \\ 70,556,825 \\ 1,507,251 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Feet. } \\ 19,735,290 \\ 22,109.052 \\ 3,127,800 \end{array}\right\|$ | Feet. 127,754 47,3831,948 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feet. } \\ 16,127.510 \\ 19,295,631 \\ 415,238 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Feet. } \\ 61,521,983 \\ 73,822,783 \\ 4,217,865 \end{array}$ |
| Atlantic Coast_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon Reporting domestle cargo only (10 mills) | $5,303,554$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 44,972,142 \\ 1,517,034 \end{array}\right\|$ | 177,085 | 35,738,379 | 139,162,711 |
|  |  |  | None | 721,250 | 6,099,338 |
| Tot | 135,409,587 | 46,489,176 | 177,085 | 36,459,629 | 145,262,049 |
| Brit. Co | $\begin{aligned} & 4,143,440 \\ & 6,335,598 \\ & 1,079,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,654,000 \\ 2,396,913 \\ 364,900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { None } \\ 97,000 \\ \text { None } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,206,000 \\ 1,437,662 \\ 150,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,611,440 \\ 7,197,849 \\ 1,293,000 \end{array}$ |
| Atlantic Coast |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneo |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Brit. Columbia Reporting domestic cargo only ( 3 mills) |  | 4,434,913 | 97,000 | 3.793,662 | 12,102,289 |
|  | $1,335,426$ |  |  |  | 1,335,426 |
| Totals.------------- <br> Total domestic cargo. | 12,893,464 | 4,434,913 | 97,000 | 3,793,662 | 13,437,715 |
|  | 148,303,051 | 50.924,089 | 274,085 | 40,253,291 | $158,699,764$ |

Factory Employment Reaches New Low in New York State.
Seasonal dullness together with general depression caused a net decrease of $4 \%$ in factory employment in New York State between the middle of June and the middle of July. The seasonal decline from June to July usually amounts to about $1 \%$ according to Industrial Commissioner Frances Perkins, of the Bureau of Statistics and Information New York State Department of Labor. The only other year since 1914 when the June to July decline has been as great as $4 \%$ was in 1924.
The steady decline in factory employment for the last nine months had lowered the index number to 83.3 in July 1930 compared with 100.4 in October 1929. The base for both of these figures is the monthly average for three years 1925-1927 as 100. The number of workers employed in the factories of New York State was less in July than it has been at any other time since the index series was started in June 1914.

Industries which ordinarily reduce employment at this time of year have reported larger reductions this year. Those which would ordinarily be taking on workers are proceeding more eautiously and are increasing their forces very gradually. Factories which have never before closed down for vacations and those which ordinarily close down for one week or less were closed for two or three weeks in July. Some of them look for better business in August. The report goes on to say:

The stone, clay and glass group reported employment very much lower in July than in June. In miscellaneous stone and minerals and in lime, cement and plaster there was a general tendency to reduce the number of inployees. Tistry a number of firms were taking on workers. Others were in this industry a number closed down temporarily. The partial closing of laying them off or were closed down temporarily. The partial closing of ployment in the glass industry.
Most of the textile industries were employing fewer workers in July. Many knitting mills were closed down or partly closed down duriag the Manth and most of the others reported some reduction in employment.

Manufacturers of cotton goods, wool suitings and miscellaneous textiles also were laying off workers. So
mills were busier than in June.
mills were busier than in June.
July is the dull season in all of the women's wear industries. Makers of ladies' coats and suits, women's underwear, millinery and miscellaneous sewing products were laying off workers in large numbers. Some of them were closed down for the entire month.
Many men's clothing houses were working on fall orders. The net gain in employment, while not as great as in July 1929, represented some seasonal improvement. Several firms which had been closed in June started operations in July but others remained practically idle. Some men's furnishings concerns were laying off workers; others were adding to $t$ eir f rces. The net c ange for the furnishings industry was downward.
The size of the decline in the paper making industry was due to the temporary closing of several plants. Many firms in this industry employed more workers in July than in June. Practically all of the concerns making paper boxes and tubes and m st of those making miscellaneous paper goods had laid off employees. Printers were not as busy as in June. Reductions in employment were general in the metal industries, except in the case of structural and architectural iron, where there was some upward tendency. Automobile and steel plants repored sevtions, liast furnaces ployment. Factories were closed for prolonged vacations, last furnaces were blown out and forces generally and cutlery and heating apparatus all and appliances, firearms, tools and cutlery and heating apparatus all reported less activity than in June. The number or vacations and part time several plants were closed doilly all machinery and electrical apparatus schedules prevailed. Practicalinum firms had laid off workers since firms and brass, copper and repair shops reported general reductions June. Rairroad equip in in employment. The downward tendelry and of sheet metal and hardware the manufacture of silverware and je jewelry concerns caused a fairly large although vacatioloyment for that industry. The decline in boat and ship decrease was a little greater in New York City than on the Great Lakes but none of the builders were busy.
none or the buik on unusually large forces in July. The increase for the month amounted to more than $100 \%$ and the index number rose to one of month amounted figures ever recorded. Payrolls also were higher than in July of the three preceding years. Manufacturers of beverage and of flour, feed and cereals reported some improvement.
The shoe industry and the photographic and miscellaneous chemical industry recorded net gains in employment. These industries and the men's clothing industry were the principal factors in the small employment gains recorded for the Rochester and Binghamton districts. All other up-State districts reported fewer workers employed. Decreases ranged from $41 / 2 \%$ in Syracuse to nearly $11 \%$ in Utica. Reduced employment in the metal industries accounted for a large part of the decline in Syracuse, Buffalo and Albany-Schenectady-Troy, while less activity in the textile mills reduced the amount of work available in Utica. Heavy reductions in the clothing industries and in the miscellaneous leather goods industries were reported in New York City. The net decrease in employm district compared with $4 \%$ for the state as whole.

The statistics furnished by the Commissioner of Labor are as follows:

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT IN NEW YORK STATE.
(Preliminary.)


## Employment and Wages in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.

Factory employment and wage payments in Pennsylvania during July declined more extensively than is usual for that month and reached the lowest level since the middle of 1924, according to the indexes of the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank prepared in co-operation with the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry from reports from 51 industries employing 300,000 workers and with a weekly payroll of $\$ 7,500,000$. Since March, which was the high month this year, reporting factories reduced their working force $8 \%$ and their wage payments declined $18 \%$. The July index was $88.9 \%$ of the 1923-25 average for employment and $81.9 \%$ for wage payments.
The drop in the number of wage earners between the middle of June and July amounted to nearly $5 \%$, the sharpest declines occurring in the textile, lumber and chemical industries. Wage payments in the same period decreased $9 \%$ the largest recessions being in the textile, stone, clay and glass, chemical and metal industries and transportation equipment. The number of employee-hours worked also declined about $9 \%$, indicating a lower rate of plant operations.
In comparison with July 1929, employment was about $12 \%$ smaller and wages paid declined $20 \%$. The largest drop in wage disbursements was in the textile, lumber, stone, clay and glass, metal products, and transportation equipment industries, the decline being from $21 \%$ in transportation equipment to $33 \%$ in textile products.
Delaware factories reported a decrease of $4 \%$ in employment, nearly $7 \%$ in wage payments and about $4 \%$ in employee hours between June and July. Foods, tobacco and chemical products industries showed a gain in wage disbursements. The largest declines in number of workers and volume of wages paid occurred in transportation equipment and lumber products.

All city areas reported smaller wage payments and employment in July than in June, except Altoona, which showed a slight increase in the number of workers. The most pronounced drop in wage payments occurred in the areas comprising Johnstown, Sunbury, Erie, Scranton, Harrisburg, Reading-Lebanon, Wilmington, and Allentown-BethlehemEaston.

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN CITY AREAS.
Complled by the Department of Statistlcs and Rosearch of the Federal Reserve

|  | $\|$No. <br> of <br> Plants <br> Report- <br> ing. | EmploymentPercentage ChangeJuly 1930 Since |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Payrolls } \\ \text { Percentage Change } \\ \text { July 1930 Since } \end{gathered}\right.$$\text { July } 1930 \text { Since }$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1930 \end{aligned}$ |
| Allentown-Beth | 79 | $-9.4$ | -11.8 | -10.2 | -16.9 |
| Altoona |  | +0.8 +4.1 | -3.0 -9.8 | -6.2 | -8.1 |
| Harrisburg----- | ${ }_{36}^{23}$ | -4.8 | -9.8 -11.4 | -17.3 | -24.5 |
| Hazleton-Pottsv | 20 | -4.4 | -6.7 | - -5.4 | -23.7 -16.4 |
| Johnstown | 15 | -16.3 | -26.2 | -22.5 | -38.1 |
| New Castio | 28 | -2.9 | -3.3 | -8.5 |  |
| Philadetphla | 250 | -2.5 | -17.9 -17.8 | -7.5 | -29.9 |
| Pittsburgh | 89 | - -1.8 | -17.8 -8.0 | -6.4 | -20.4 |
| Reading-Leba | 65 | -1.7 | -8.0 | -8.2 | -15.5 |
| Scranton. | ${ }_{30}$ | -11.7 | -11.0 |  | - ${ }^{31.1}$ |
| Sunbury | 23 | -11.7 | -11.7 | -15.3 | -23.0 |
| Wilkes-Barro | 26 | $-9.3$ | +3.0 | - -9.5 | -20.4 |
| Williamsport | 25 | -5.5 | $-20.3$ | -3.5 | -2.6 |
| Willmington | 29 | -5.8 | $-12.2$ | -10.0 | -39.3 |
| York. | 50 | -1.5 | -5.3 | -1.9 | -8.7 |


| Industry. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { No. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Plants } \\ \text { Report- } \\ \text { ing. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Increase $(+)$ or Decrease $(-)$ <br> July 1930 over June 1930. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employment. | Total | Total Hours. |
| All manufacturing ind Metal products |  |  |  | -3.5 |
| Metal pro <br> Transportation equid | 12 | -6.1 | -9.1 | +0.5 |
| Textlle products Foo... | 4 | -7.5 | -13.5 -2.1 | 12.0 -1.8 |
| Foods and tobacco-- | ${ }_{6}^{4}$ | -6.0 +18.7 | + 2.1 | -1.8 +14.5 |
| Lumber products..... | $\frac{4}{5}$ | - ${ }^{9.6}$ | -8.6 | -6.9 |
| Chemical products.-.-.-.--- | 5 4 4 | -13.5 -0.5 | -10.6 +0.9 | -14.5 +0.7 |
| Leather and rubber products. | 4 | -0.5 -3.6 | +0.9 +5.3 | +0.7 +3.9 |
| Paper and printing.- | 6 | -1.6 | -4.0 | -6.6 |

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN DELAWARE
Complled by Federal Reserve Bank of Phlladelphis.


Compled by the Federal Reeorye Wages In PENNSYLVANLA. Labor and Industry, Cank of Philadalphla and the Department of
Index Numbors-1923-1өalth of Penngylvania.]

| Growd and Industry. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Plants } \\ \text { Report- } \\ \text { ing. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | EmploymentJuly 1930. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payrolls } \\ & \text { July } 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | JulyIndex | Per Cent Change Stnce |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & \text { Index. } \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent Change Since |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| AL wana | 840 | 88.9 |  |  |  |  | . |
| Meral produc | $244$ | 87.4 | - 4.5 | -15.7 | 81.9 81.5 | -8.4 | -20.9 |
| Blast furna |  | 56.0 | +2.8 | -13.6 | 54.0 | -0.9 | $-17.7$ |
| Stod works \& roling mills | 48 | 78.3 | -5.0 | $-14.3$ | 72.6 | -9.9 | -24.6 |
| Structural Iron werk | 10 | 78.0 127.1 | -13.9 -0.2 | +26.9 +9.1 | 67.7 116.3 | -13.2 | -36.3 |
| Bteam $\llcorner\mathrm{nd}$ hot Water heat- |  |  |  |  | 116 |  | . |
| Ing appliances- | 16 | 100.9 | +0.1 | -3.3 | 91.9 | -3.8 | -18.1 |
| Stoves and furnac <br> Foundiles |  | 75.3 | -10.6 | +14.6 | 61.4 | -17.4 | +7.2 |
| Machinery | 36 44 | 93.0 96.0 | - 2.8 | -10.7 | 78.8 | $-6.0$ | $-27.0$ |
| Eleetricel appar | 21 | 112.9 | - 1.0 | -14.9 | 83.6 | 5.4 | 30.0 |
| Engines and pu | 10 | ${ }_{86.5}$ |  | - -13.7 | 119.2 | -6.0 | 22.5 |
| Hardmare and to | 20 | 85.4 | -4.4 | $-15.2$ | $85.2$ | - -10.5 | -22.9 |
| Braw and bronze products | 12 | 89.7 | -11.7 | -12.1 | 83.3 | -15.5 | -18.6 |
| Trangportatson equipme | 40 | $74.9 *$ | $-3.5$ | -5.4 | 64.1* | -10.8 | -20.9 |
| Automoblle bodies | 12 | 73.3 | $-2.4$ | +1.1 | 46.7 | -14.5 | 19.9 |
| Locomottves and car | 13 | 75.4 | -3.6 | -24.1 | 59.3 | -10 | 35.8 |
| Rallioad repatr |  | 79.6 | -5.2 | $-16.1$ | 41.0 | $-14.2$ | 23.4 |
| Ship bullding | 4 | 79.6 90.9 | +0.3 | - 0.5 | 74.4 |  | 13.0 |
| Toxtile products | 163 | 86.0 |  | +50.2 |  | . | 56.0 |
| Cotron zoo |  | 62.2 | - -1.5 | -16.7 | 71.4 | 18 |  |
| Woolens and | 13 | 55.9 | -0.9 | - 19.9 | 47.4 | $-13.3$ | -39.7 |
| Syprgooda | 47 | 90.0 | -17.9 | -15.9 | 79.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.6 \\ -25.1 \end{array}$ | -24.3 |
| Toxtle dyeing \& finish | 12 | 89.0 | $-4.5$ | -15.2 | 82.1 | -14.4 | -23.9 |
| Carpeta and r | 10 | 61.5 | -6.3 | -9.0 | 43.2 | $-7.1$ | -20.1 |
| Hass |  | 68.6 | -0.2 | -9.3 | 72.9 | +1.8 | -28.7 |
| Knit go |  | ${ }^{104.0}$ | $-11.6$ | -19.8 | 81.6 | -27.6 | 47.7 |
| Men's clothing |  | 887.6 | 5.1 | -11.8 | 86.8 | -8.4 | $-26.4$ |
| Women's cloth |  | 80.3 | -4.1 | $-9.0$ | 65.7 | 16.3 |  |
| Shirts ana furnis |  | 68.8 | -37.7 | -42.7 | 63.1 | -42.0 | 44.3 |
| Foeds and tobac |  |  |  | -6.0 |  |  |  |
| Bread and bakery | 26 | 111.4 | -2.0 | +5.4 | 104.6 | -3.9 | +1.9 |
| Confectloner |  | 94.5 | $\pm 1.4$ | +0.4 | 111.5 | -0.6 |  |
| Ice Cream |  | 130.0 | -1.4 | - 4.3 |  | 5.1 | 12.2 |
| Meat packing | 14 | 130.0 95.0 | +0.3 | -4.3 | $\begin{array}{r}124.8 \\ 89.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -0.1 | -5.5 |
| Clgars and to |  |  | - 4.6 |  | 100.3 | -2.7 |  |
| Stone, clay \& glass pro | 69 | ${ }^{1} 68.1$ | -4.0 | +12.6 | 100.3 55.0 | $-2.7$ | +15.3 |
| Brick, tile \& p | 32 | 82.0 | -2.1 | -17.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 55.0 \\ 58.5 \end{array}$ | -14.1 | -28.6 |
|  | 15 | 64.6 | +3.0 | -6.8 | 59.3 | $-1.2$ | $-14.4$ |
| cunbe | 22 | 60.1 | $-13.2$ | -32.8 | 46.8 | -26.6 | -43.7 |
| Lumber \& plan | 52 | 74.1 | -6.6 | -25.5 | 69.0 | -2.0 | -29.0 |
| Furniture.- | 16 30 | 73.9 | -8.0 | $-30.7$ | 70.1 | +0.1 | 30.6 |
| Wooden box |  | ${ }_{72.5}^{68.1}$ | -7.8 | -29.9 | 64.3 | -3.9 | -33.0 |
| Chemical pro | 60 | ${ }_{94.5}$ | - 6.5 | +2.1 +6.4 | 66.5 <br> 98 <br> 8 | +0.8 | 7.3 |
| Chemicals a | 35 | 71.9 | -6.4 | -16.5 | ${ }_{96.2}^{98.7}$ | - 7.8 | $-6.0$ |
| Explo | 31 | 100.0 | -10.9 | +6.6 | 70.4 | $-11.2$ | +6.9 |
| Painta and varn | 12 | 80.2 | . 0 | $-10.9$ | 85.5 | +7.8 | +4.7 |
| Petroleum rellinln | 12 |  | . 6 | $-3.9$ | 94.1 | +8.5 | $-13.2$ |
| eaiher \& rubber pro | 49 | ${ }^{197.6}$ | -6.1 | -8.6 | 95.4 | 6.8 | 6.0 |
| Leather tanning |  |  |  | -1.3 | 132.1 | 3.5 | -3.8 |
| Bhoss | 20 | ${ }_{91.6}$ | +2.5 | +2.8 | 108.7 | +3.6 | +7.4 |
| Leather produc |  | 80.4 | - 2.0 | 4.8 | 80.2 | 16.8 | $-23.0$ |
| Rubber tires and go |  |  | -5.5 | -13.4 | 80.5 | -9.7 | -10.4 |
| aper and printing. |  |  | - 2.4 | -3.8 | 95.5 | -7.7 | -12.0 |
| Paper and |  |  | -1.7 | -3.0 | 99.5 | 5.6 | . 7 |
| Paper boxes and b |  | $\begin{aligned} & 83.1 \\ & 85.9 \end{aligned}$ | - 2.4 | -3.6 | ${ }_{94}^{74.6}$ | $-12.1$ | -15.3 |
| Printing at publishing.-.-- | 45 | 85.9 | -4.3 | -7.6 | 94.7 | -2.0 | . 1 |

*Prelimfnary figures.

## Automobile Price Reductions.

The Hudson Motor Car Co. announced August 13, price reductions on its Hudson and Essex lines. Reductions on the Hudson models range from $\$ 100$ for the brougham to $\$ 355$ for the seven-passenger sedan, and on the Essex cars from $\$ 65$ for the coupe to $\$ 300$ on the sunsedan.

On August 12, the Oakland Motor Car Co., a unit of General Motors Corp. announced price reductions ranging from $\$ 130$ to $\$ 170$ on the Oakland eight and $\$ 80$ to $\$ 110$ on the Pontiac six.
A. R. Glancy President of the Oakland Motor Car Co. in announcing the price reductions said:
By virtue of these reductions, Oakland becomes America's lowest priced eight and the Pontiac big six invades the section of the automobile market formerly dominated by 4 -cylinder cars and small sixes. These reductions are made because, in the winter the factory will present two new cars which, while changed enough to classify as new models, wil remain practically unchanged in appearance, size, and design.

The base price of the closed body types in the Oakland line is reduced $\$ 150$ to $\$ 895$, from $\$ 1,045$. In other body models the reductions range up to $\$ 170$. The base price of the Pontiac is reduced to a new minimum of $\$ 665$, a cut of $\$ 80$, from $\$ 745$. The largest Pontiac reduction is $\$ 110$.
The new and old prices of the Oakland and Pontiac follow:


The new prices of the Hudson and Essex follows: New Hudson Prices.
Two-passenger coupe.-----.

```
Two-pass
M
Standard sedan.
Touring sedan_
Brougham
Roadster
```

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

``` aven-p
```

$\square$

| $\$ 885$ | Coach |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  | New Essex Prices. ger coupe-............. Two-passenger coupe Standard sedan. Touring seda

Brougham Brougham
Sunsedan. Sunsedan
Roadster_

Of the total estimated expenditure for all reporting cities, $26.0 \%$ was for residential building, $63.1 \%$ for non-residential building, and $10.9 \%$ for additions, alterations, repairs and installations. Fifteen and two-tenths per cent of the total authorized expenditure for Chicayo was for residential building, $77.5 \%$ for non-residential building, and $7.3 \%$ for additions, alterations, repairs and installations. In the suburban cities the corro sponding percentages were $54.7,23.4$ and 21.9 , and in the cities outside the metropolitan area, 49.4, 33.1 and 17.5
During July, 365 permits were issued for residential buildings, providing for 521 families and estimated to cost $\$ 3,213,458$. Two hundred and nine of these buildings were to be erected in Chicago at an estimated cost of $\$ 2,339,338$, providing for 341 ramilies; 55 were 00 be eproviding for 104 cites. 156 in the expend families; and 150 in thiles.
provine hundred permits were issued in the 45 cities for non-residential
Ning buildings of yarious types, and it is estimated that the total expenditure buildily in their erection would be $\$ 7.803 .821$. of this amount, $87.0 \%$ is to be expended in Chicago, $5.5 \%$ in the reporting suburban cities, and $7.5 \%$ in the reporting cities outside the metropolitan area.
of the total of $\$ 1,352,171$, to be expended for additions, alterations repairs and installations, $47.2 \%$ is for Chicago buildings, $29.9 \%$ for building in reporting suburban cities, and $22.9 \%$ for buildings in reporting cities outside the metropolitan area.
During the first seven months of the current year, the 45 cities have reported permits for the erection of 15,601 buildings, with a cost of erection estimated at $\$ 80,257,371$. This represents a decrease of $30.2 \%$ in number of buila

## of 1929

A marked decrease from last year's figures is apparent in all three of the main classifications of cities. The estimated cost of Chicago buildings authorized by building permits for the first seven months is $62.0 \%$ less than for the same period last year. The decrease among the suburban cities is $63.7 \%$, while in the cities outside the metropolitan area, the decrease is $29.7 \%$. It will be observed that, although the cities outside the metropolitan area are still in a better relative position than Chicago or to the durban cities, they have lost ground since the preceding monn, dis of the year, presented in last month's report, indicated that the cities outside the metronolitan area were only $24.6 \%$ below last year's figures, while Chicago was $64.4 \%$ below, and the suburban cities $64.1 \%$ below. Four cities outside the metropolitan area still report that their building program, measured by estimated expenditure involved in permits issued, is above that of the first seven months of 1929. These cities are Granite City, Moline, Peoria and Springfield. No suburban city reports as high a volume of activity as last year.
The total estimated expenditure for all cities during the seven months is divided as follows: $31.8 \%$ for residential building, $56.0 \%$ for non-resiis atial building and $12 \%$ for additions, alterations, repairs and installadions. Of the tal estimated expenditure for Chicaso, $27.1 \%$ was to be tions. Of the residential building, $63.3 \%$ to non-residential building, and $9.6 \%$ to additions, alterations, repalrs and installations. In the suburban cities, $46.1 \%$ of the total estimated expenditures was to be used to erect cities, additions, alterations, repairs and installations, while in the cities outside the metropolitan area, the corresponding distribution of expenditure is $36.3 \%, 46.1 \%$ and $17.6 \%$.
TABLE 1.-TOTAL NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS based on permits issued in 45 ILlinois cities in july 1930. BY CITIES.

| cutes. | July 1930. |  | June 1930. |  | July 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Bddgs. } \end{aligned}$ | Estimated | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Bidos. } \end{aligned}$ | Estimated Cost. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Bidos. } \end{aligned}$ | Estimated Cost. |
| Total all ct | 2,364 | $\stackrel{\mathrm{S}}{12,360,450}$ | 2,483 | $\stackrel{\stackrel{s}{8}, 651}{10,676,951}$ | . 66 | $\underset{a 24,264,593}{\$}$ |
| Met | 1,455 | 10,600.767 | 1,492 | 7,057,090 | 2,217 | 20,257,625 |
| Chic | 1,101 | 8,756,070 | 1,138 | 5,240,315 | 1,585 | $\underline{15,492,005}$ |
| Metropolitan area, excluding Chicago--- | 354 | 1,844,697 | 354 | 1,816,775 | 632 | 4,765,620 |
|  |  | 62,750 |  | 46,370 |  | 287,835 |
| ${ }_{\text {Blue }}$ Belan | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ | 21,662 |  | 29,150 | 34 | 77,865 |
| Civero-- | ${ }_{45}^{26}$ | 89,348 319,750 | 27 <br> 36 | 174,000 | 70 | 1,638,450 27, |
| Forest Parl | 16 | 6.025 | 13 | - 16.975 | 26 | ${ }^{36,665}$ |
| Glencoe | 10 | 48,500 <br> 3,940 | 16 | - ${ }_{38,940}$ | 19 | 312,516 127,040 |
| Harvey. | 21 | 59,160 | 19 | 52, 518 | 45 | 103,675 |
| Heghland K | 16 | 19,500 | 4 | 28,500 | 4 | 306,050 17,990 |
| La Grange | 10 | 51,500 | ${ }_{26}^{11}$ | 16.000 | 2 | 163,000 |
| Lake For |  | 199,7350 |  | ${ }_{20,755}$ |  | 366.703 34.025 |
| Maywood | 21 | 291,705 | 21 | 17,639 | 37 | 84,820 |
| Oak Park | 32 | 171,885 | 31 | 261,300 | $6_{4}$ | 358,700 |
|  | 18 | 52,400 | ${ }_{4}$ |  |  | 161,200 |
| West Chleas | 4 | 6,250 | 2 | 2,500 | 3 |  |
| Wheaton | 8 | 30.700 |  | 57,300 |  | 25,000 |
|  | 12 | 121,350 | 10 | 29,950 | 11 | (168,785 |
| Total outside metropolitan area | 909 | 1,768,683 | 991 | 3,619,861 | 1,348 | 4,006,968 |
| Alto | 49 | 59.046 | 40 | 39,20 | 46 | 0 |
|  | 68 |  | 62 | 3, 60 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Batavia }}$ | 13 | 73,000 | 19 | 88,500 | 23 | 108,300 |
| Canton |  |  |  |  | 11 | 42,775 |
| Centrail | ${ }^{3}$ | 24, | 12 | , 18 | ${ }_{29} 9$ |  |
| Decatur | 31 | 65,850 | 50 | 247,940 | 74 | 302,150 |
| East St. I | ${ }_{62}^{62}$ | 54,401 | 42 | 314,580 | 142 | 216,5 |
| Elgin. | 62 | 68,180 | 19 |  | 5 | 160 |
| $\underset{\text { Freepor }}{\substack{\text { cranlte }}}$ | 10 | 19, | 5 | 16.500 | 10 | 70 |
| Joliet | 38 | 305.380 | 32 | 268,450 | 49. | 26,000 298.420 |
| Kankal | $110^{6}$ | -33,900 | 9 | 28,300 | 16 | 80,250 |
| Murphys | , | 2,000 | 1 |  | 1 | 129.525 2.000 |
| Ottaw | ${ }^{6}$ | - ${ }^{30,800}$ | ${ }^{13}$ | ,200 | 14 |  |
| Peorla | d | , | 128 | 414,470 | 131 |  |
| Rockio | ${ }_{81}^{21}$ | 145,535 | 102 | 235,610 | 11 | 77.20 |
| ck Is | 105 | 96 | 115 | 112. | 134 | 366,953 |
| Springrield | ${ }_{30} 9$ | 144.815 | ${ }_{22}^{93}$ | $1,073,388$ 89880 | 126 | 387.875 |

[^0]TABLE 2.-TOTAL NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS
BASED ON PERMMS ISSUED IN 45 ILLINOIS CITIES FROM JANUARY THROUGH JULY 1930, BY CITIE.


## Business and Agricultural Conditions in the Minnem

 apolis Reserve District-Sharp Declines.Writing under date of Aug. 15 the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis points out that the volume of business in the Minneapolis district in July decreased sharply both from the level of June and from the levels of July in other recent years. The decline reflected the effect of the excessively hot weather which has not been equalled in recent years and which was disastrous for the grain crops in certain parts of the district. The index of debits to individual accounts in 17 cities after adjustment for seasonal variations was 99 in July as compared with 111 in June and 134 in July a year ago. The country check clearings index was 94 in July as compared with 107 in June and 125 in July last year. A portion of the decrease as compared with a year ago was due to the abnormally large volume of grain moving last year. Total freight car loadings during the four weeks ended July 26 were $19 \%$ smaller than a year ago. All commodity groups showed decreases except coal and coke, which showed a $7 \%$ increase. Decreases, as compared with a year ago, occurred in department store sales, electric power consumption, number of building permits issued, grain, cattle and hog marketings and iron ore, flour, and linseed product shipments. There was a small increase in the value of building permits issued and in the number of sheep marketed. The report continues:
Farm income from cash grains, dairy products and hogs marketed during in Juas lass than two-thirds of the income from these products marketed volume of grain marketed as well as lower prices. The July potato price was higher than a year ago, wut all other farm products were lower the decreases ranging from $14 \%$ for milk to $49 \%$ for rye. Wheat
prices again made new lows for the post war period during July.
ESTIMATED VALUE OF IMPORTANT FARM PRODUCTS MARketed in the ninth federal reserve district.


Business Conditions in the Pacific-Southwest According to the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles.
The business situation in Los Angeles and in Southern California generally, during July reflected the customary midsummer slackness in addition to showing the effects of the general recession in activity which has prevailed during the
preceding months of the year, says the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles. Check transactions in the leading cities of Southern California during July 1930, compared with July 1929, recorded declines as follows: Los Angeles, $11.8 \%$; San Diego, $11.4 \%$; Long Beach, $18 \%$; Pasadena, $10.6 \%$; Fresno, $20.9 \%$; Bakersfield, $10.6 \%$, and San Bernardino, $13.2 \%$. An increase of $3.5 \%$ was reported from Santa Barbara. The bank in its monthly summary continues as follows:
Activity in the leading manufacturing industries of this region followed a
trend in July similar the trend in July similar to that recorded in June. Both the volume of output and the number of workers employed during July were reduced slightly July 1929. Building activity in Los Angeles during July 1930, increased $6.5 \%$ compared with June 1930, and decreased $26.4 \%$ compared with July 1929, as measured by the value of building permits issued. The July production of petroleum increased about $5 \%$ over June but decreased approximately $30 \%$ from the July 1929 , output.
Trade activity in Southern California continued at moderate levels during July 1930. Sales at retail were smaller in value in July 1930, than in July 1929. July sales at wholesale in most lines of trade were also less than during July 1929, although the decline in the dollar volume of sales in many instances was probably no greater than the decline in the level of wholesale prices over the year period. Sales of new passenger automobiles in Southern California during the first six months of 1930 were greater than those of the corresponding period of any of the six preceding years, except occurred in pontages rans sales during the first six months of 1930 compared with the same period in 1929
show that the progressed normally during the month. Government reports show that the indicated yield of the leading crops in California on July 1 Was $104.4 \%$ of the average yield during the 10 year period, 1919-1928. Marke as during June fruits during July continued at approximately the same level as during June, but was considerably less than in July 1929. Citrus fruit prices this season have been maintained at levels substantially higher than those of the 1929 season. On the basis of present conditions in the
State as a whole, the deciduous fruit, grape, bean, grain and commercial truck crops will be larger and the citrus fruit, bean, grain and commercial will be smaller during 1930 compared with 1929. Livestock, pastures Wid ranges were reported in a better condition on July 1 1930, than on July
and 11929.

## Agricultural Department's Complete Official Report on Cereals, \& c .

The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture made public late on Monday afternoon, Aug. 11, its forecasts and estimates of the grain crops of the United States as of Aug. 1, based on reports and data furnished by crop correspondents, field statisticians and co-operating State Boards (or Departments) of Agriculture. This report shows that the production of winter wheat is now placed at $597,392,000$ bushels, which compares with $558,000,000$ bushels, the estimate on July 1, and with $577,784,000$ bushels harvested last year, and with a fiveyear average production of $550,636,000$ bushels. The spring wheat crop is estimated at $223,000,000$ bushels, as against $250,000,000$ bushels July 1 and as against $228,000,000$ bushels in 1929. In other words, the entire wheat crop is put at $821,000,000$ bushels against $807,000,000$ July 1 and an actual harvest of $806,000,000$ in 1929. The probable production of corn is placed at $2,211,823,000$ bushels, which compares with $2,614,307,000$ bushels harvested last year and a five-year average production of $2,699,809,000$ bushels. The condition of corn on Aug. 1 was $62.0 \%$, comparing with $78.8 \%$ on Aug. 11929 and with a ten-year average of $80.0 \%$. The corn crop is expected to be the smallest since 1901. Most of the crops will show a decrease in yield and production though in a few cases the decreased yields are offset by the increased acreage planted. We give below the report in detail:

General Review
Crop prospects in the United States declined nearly $7 \%$ during July, as a result of drouth and hot weather. A rather wide belt from the Middle Attantic states westward to the Mississippi Valley has had the dryest growing season of record, while the shortage of rainfall for June and July in
some South Central States was far some South Central States was far greater than for any previous year for
which records are available. which records are available. Temperatures have been abnormally high, with many previous heat records equaled or broken in the Central States and parts of the Southern States.
ing Board of the crop conditions on the first of August, the Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture estimates that yields per acre will be $5.5 \%$ below those secured last year, $9.1 \%$ below average yields during the previous ten years and below yields secured in any of the last 20 years, except 1921. Unlike 1921, however, the shortage is chiefly in feed crops.
grain sorghum crops which to be the smallest since 1901. The hay and grain sorghum crops, which together with corn make up half of the total
acreage of crops, seem likely to be the smallest crops in more acreage of crops, seem likely to be the smallest crops in more than 10 years.
Prospects for oats and barley have been further reduced by drouth in th. Prospects for oats and barley have been further reduced by drouth in the
Dakotas. The feed shortage is accentuated by pasture Dakotas. The feed shortage is accentuated by pasture far poorer than in
any previous summer month for 50 years or more, with many farmers already compelled to mont hay and new corn. The drouth harmers al farther north a the way and New York and Michigan. It is hurting most late fruits and vegetables except where they are irrigated it is daily reducing prospects for corn flaxseed, peanuts, sweet potatoes, tobacco, eastern beans, Arkansas rice flaxseed, peanuts, sweet potatoes, tobacco, eastern beans, Arkansas rice,
cotton west of Alabama, and various other crops. Winter wheat was too far advanced to be hurt by the drouth, loss from rain during harvest was negligible, and the yield is threshing out above earlier expectations, more than offsetting recent damage caused to spring wheat.

The decreased yields are offset by the increased acreage planted in the case of some crops. Considering both acreage and yield and comparing five years, the indications point to about the usual supply of food crops but a shortage of feed crops, both grain and hay for feeding.
The combined production of wheat, rye, rice and buckwheat used chiefly for human food is expected to be less than $1 \%$ below the five-year average; beans nearly $21 \%$ above; potatoes and sweet potatoes combined $5 \%$ below bined about the same as last year and $15 \%$ above the previous five-year average, due to increased acreage.
Commercial vegetables for shipment, including cabbage, onions, tomatoes, melons, \&c., will probably show a total somewhat above the five-year average, due to general acreage increases that will offset in part the very low production of many home gardens and truck grown for local markets. The condition of fruit crops, including apples, peaches, pears, srapes, citru but nearly $10 \%$ below the average during the previous ten years.
The situation in regard to feed crops is markedly different, for the tonnage of corn, oats, barley and grain sorghum now indicated shows a total of $92,942,000$ tons compared with a five-year average of $108,251,000$ tons, a reduction of $14.1 \%$. The hay crop this year is now estimated at $83,460,000$ tons of tame hay and $11,898,000$ tons of wild hay, a total of $95,358,000$ tons compared wh a ho-sed ars ar $11.4 \%$. Considerng pletion of supplies by seems pill brains on the farms next fall will be less than in any season since 1911
curre prospects, but in the critical conditiot in the National total of current prospects, but in the critical condition prevailing in certain States, and in the fact that the drouth has not as yet been broken except in
small areas. The damage from drouth has been most serious in the drainsmail ares the Ohio and Potomacrivers, in the central and lower MissisainValley and in parts of the Northern Great Plains area. In West Vircini Kentucley, Arkansas, Montana, southern Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, the Missouri and most of Virsinia, yields per acre of all crops comblech of expected to be below $70 \%$ of average yields during the last ten years only areas where crop yields are expected to be above average are outside Yo central drouth area. These include Wisconsin, New Jersey, New Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, and the western area, including New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, western Colorado, California and Oregon.
Beneficial showers have helped some drouthy sections since Aug. 1, but rainfall so far this month has been generally of a local character, affording relief only in limited areas and that mostly of a temporary character. General heavy rainfall will be required to afford substantial relief, and prospects for various late crops have declined since the
continue to decline until the drouth is broken.
The immediate effect of the drouth on the production of livestock and livestock products will be less marked but will extend over a longer period of time. Forced marketings of thin or immature livestock may increase market recelpts this season, but decrease supplies later on. Milk production has already been sharply reduced and some further reduction is probable. The decreased production per cow is more than offsetting the in-
creased number of cows. During early June production per cow was probably higher than ever before, but on the first of August, judging from the reports of crop correspondents, production per cow was $8 \%$ below produc tion on that date last year and he last have fir 100 ens was approximately $8 \%$ less than onth 1 number of eggs aid per 100 hens was approximately $8 \%$ less mant situat date last year. fact that crop correspondents reported on Aug farmers for farm lator was only $74.3 \%$ of normal as compared demand of n July 1 and $88.5 \%$ year ago. The decrease was most mith $81.4 \%$ drouth-stricken rea where farmers have very small feed grain in the crops to harvest and little money with which to employ labor , The de hay ror farm labor was the lowest reported since these data were firt demand in 1918 . The supply of farm labor in the country as a whole is reborted nearly $5 \%$ above normal, a slight increase over last month and reported points above a year ago. The supply was greatest near those indut 13 centres where depression is most marked and in the Far West, although industrial unemployed are drifting throughout the entire country in search of jobs.

CROP REPORT AS OF AUG. 11930.

| Crop. | Condition. |  |  | Total Production in Multons. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 1 \\ 10 \text {-vr. } \\ \text { Aner. } \\ 1919-28 \\ \text { Per Ct. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aup. } 1 \\ & 1929 . \\ & \text { Per Ci. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 1 \\ & 1930 . \\ & \text { Per Ct. } \end{aligned}$ | Harestted. |  | Indicated by Condttion- (a) |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 5-y r . \\ A r e r- \\ 1924-28 \end{gathered}$ | 1929. | July 1 1930. | $\begin{gathered} A u g .1 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Corn.-.-.-.-.-..-. bush. | 80.0 | 78.8 | 62.0 | 2,700 | 2,614 | 2,802 | 2,212 |
| Wurum wheat, 4 -st's | c77.8 | 56.7 | 67.5 | 551 69 | 578 | 558 | b597 |
| Oth, spr. Wh't, U.S. .: | d72.6 | 56.2 | 60.7 | 214 | 176 | $\begin{array}{r}57 \\ 193 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 175 |
| All wheat--------- .. |  |  |  | 833 | 806 | 807 | 821 |
| Oats_-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.- | 78.4 79.4 | 75.6 | 78.9 75.7 | 1,372 241 | 1,234 | 1,329 | 1.316 |
| Barley | 79.4 | 70.1 | 75.7 | 241 50.9 | $\begin{array}{r}304 \\ 40.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 332 | 306 |
| Buckwheat | 86.6 | 78.6 | 71.7 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 47.9 | b46.7 11 |
| Flaxseed. | 76.7 | 57.8 | 62.3 | 23.8 | 16.8 | 30.1 | 26.0 |
| Rice, 5 States | 86.1 | 84.5 | 80.3 | 39.0 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 37.9 |
| Grain sorghums.--- | 81.5 | 73.3 | 62.6 | 128.2 | 100.8 |  | 92.9 |
| Hay, all tame..-.--tons | c80.9 | 85.4 75.6 | 69.5 69.9 | 93.6 13.5 | 101.8 12.9 | 85.4 13.6 | 83.5 |
| Hay, all elover and timothy e $\qquad$ | c83.0 | 89.7 | 70.8 | 47.5 4.5 | 53.7 | 13.6 | 11.9 |
| Hay, alfalfa-....--- " | 84.8 | 82.1 | 72.1 | 28.7 | 29.8 | 28.1 | 27.1 |
| Pasture----7ible fibush. | 81.1 80.8 | 79.7 79.7 | 56.4 77.3 | 17.3 |  |  |  |
| f-bush. | 82.0 | 89.5 | 77.5 | 17.3 | 19.7 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| Peanuts. | 79.5 | 79.2 | 69.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cowpeas | 78.5 | 76.2 | 63.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Velvet bear | c75.2 | 81.0 | 69.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Apples, total crod._-bush. | 57.5 | 49.1 | 48.6 | 180 | 142 | 145 | 146 |
| Apples, com'I crop._bbls. | c60.3 | 52.8 | 54.2 | 32.4 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 30.7 |
| Peaches, total crod_bush. | 62.3 62.2 | 47.0 53.2 | 46.1 | 56.8 21.5 | 45.8 | 47.8 | 46.9 |
| Pears, total crop.-- " <br> Grapes $\qquad$ tons | 82.2 | 53.2 69.3 | 63.1 85.5 | 21.5 g 2.34 | 21.6 2.10 | 24.0 2.31 | 24.3 |
|  | c54.6 | 51.0 | 41.2 | ${ }_{35.5}$ | 27.6 | 2.31 | 2.35 |
| Potatoes.----.----bush. | 80.6 | 77.5 | 75.9 | 393 | 360 | 398 | -373 |
| Sweet potatoes | 80.5 | 80.6 | 65.1 | 74.1 | 84.7 | 74.0 | 66.3 |
|  | 76.0 | 76.4 | 64.4 | 1,302 | 1,519 | 1,598 | 1,475 |
| Sugar beets.-.-.-.--tons | 85.8 | 85.9 | 85.2 | 7.39 | 7.32 | 7.90 | 7.91 |
| Sorgo for sirup....-gals. | 77.3 c74 | 75.2 78.8 | 59.5 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 27.6 | 23.1 |
| Sugar cane for sirup- "- ${ }^{\text {Broom }}$ corn_f....-tons | c74.1 76.5 | 78.8 73.3 |  | 20.8 | 22.1 | 20.2 | 19.3 |
|  | 76.5 88.7 | 73.3 90.9 | 71.8 73.0 | h51.2 30.3 | ${ }_{33.2}$ | h 69.9 16.4 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { h5 } \\ 18.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

a Indicated production Increases or deereases with changing conditions during
the season. b Preliminary estimate. c Short-tlme average. a All spring wheat.


| Crop. | Acreage. |  |  | Yeld per Acre. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Harcested. |  | Indi-cated o,CandAug.1930.2193.2 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Year } \\ & \text { Averape, } \\ & \text { 1924-1298 } \\ & \text { Acres. } \end{aligned}$ | 1930. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10-\mathrm{Yr} . \\ & \text { Aner. } \\ & 1919 . \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | 1929. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Per Ct. } \\ \text { of } 1929 . \end{array}$ | Acres. |  |  |  |
| Corn -...........-bush. | 100,169,000 | 103.6 | 101,531 | 15 | ${ }^{26.7}$ |  |
|  | 35,585,000 | 95.9 82.2 | 538430,000 | ${ }_{12.3}^{15.0}$ | ${ }^{4}$ | 11. |
| Oth, spr. wh't, U.S. .. | 15,038,000 | 103.3 | 16,163,000 | ${ }^{12.5}$ | 11.2 | 1.8. |
| ${ }_{\text {All }}{ }^{\text {Onts wheat }}$ | 55,663,000 | ${ }_{198} 96.6$ | 59,024,000 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 4 |
|  | 42,967,000 | 104.2 | 41,898,000 | 31.0 25.0 | 30.7 23.2 | 31.4 |
| Rye--.-.-.---- .: | 3,766,000 | 108.7 | b3,498,000 | 13.4 | ${ }^{12.6}$ | c13.3 |
| Buckwheat ........-: .. | 749,000 $2,993.000$ | 99.5 146.7 | ${ }_{4}^{727,000}$ | 19.0 | ${ }_{5}^{15.8}$ | $\begin{array}{r}15.2 \\ 5.9 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Rice, 5 States-...-..-. | 2,947,000 | 110.1 | 983,000 | 40.3 | ${ }^{5} 5.0$ | 38.6 |
| Grain sorghums...- ". | 59,523,000 | ${ }_{98.1}^{106.1}$ | $6,280,000$ 59807,000 | 20.6 | $\begin{array}{r}17.0 \\ 1.67 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14.8 1.40 |
| Hay, wild | 14,125,000 | 100.1 | 14,100,000 | 1.00 | ${ }^{1.91}$ | 1.40 |
| Hay, all clover and timothy, e....- | 33,458,000 |  | f31,685,000 |  |  |  |
| Hny, altalta-....-.-. | 11,031,000 | 100.0 | 11,495,0 | 2.61 | ${ }_{2}^{1.59}$ | 2.36 |
| Beans, dry edible b_bush. Soy beans dil | 1,614,000 | ${ }_{111.9}^{113.4}$ | 2,163,000 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Peanuts, \% |  | 90.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Cowpeas : |  | 113.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Potatoes | 3,363,000 | ${ }_{103.3}^{100.6}$ | 3,482,000 | 109.0 |  | 107.0 |
| Sweet potatoes.-.-.-. | 808,000 | 104.4 | 3, 858,000 | 95.2 | 103.0 | 77.2 |
|  | 1,720,000 | 105.1 | 2,140,000 $\mathbf{h} 814.000$ | ${ }^{764} 10$ | 746 10.6 | 689 10.7 |
| Sorgo for sirup---.-.--gals | 368,000 | 107.5 | 372,000 | 81.2 | 75.7 | 62.1 |
| Sugar cane for sirup Broomeorn | 124,000 | 102.6 | 120.000 | ${ }_{178.2}^{183.2}$ |  | ${ }^{161.2}$ |
| Broomcorn f--.-....-1bs. | 298,000 <br> 22,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 130.7 \\ 77.1 \end{array}$ | 396,000 19,000 | - ${ }_{1}^{317.654}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 311.6 \\ & 1,334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}996.9 \\ 956 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

a Indicated yield increases or decreases with changing conditions during the sea-
 or separate crops). \& Grown alone for al usually harvested.
The amount of oats remaining on farms in the United States on Aug. 11930 is s6,816,000 $5.4 \%$ of the crop of 1929 , or about $66,965,000$ busthes , , as compared with ats on Aug. 1 tor the five years 1924 -1928. The amount of barley remaining on farms in the United States on Aug. 19301 vith 17,071,000 bushels on Aus. 11929 and 6 .643,000 bushels, the averase of stocks of barley on Aus. 1 for the inve years $1924-1928$.

## Wheat.

The 1930 wheat crop is forecast at $821,000,000$ bushels, which is an increase of $14,000,000$ bushels above the July 1 forecast, $1.8 \%$ above production in 1929 and $1.4 \%$ below the average of the 5 -year period 1924-28. 000 bushels indicated on July 1 to $223,221,000$ bushels indicated on Aug. 1 . This decrease, however, was more than offset by the increase in winter wheat prospects during the month from $557,719,000$ bushels to $597,392,000$ bushels. Increases in winter wheat occurred in nearly every State. The dry weather brought about a minimum loss of grain in harvesting and hreshing. Threshing returns show yields to be above expectations a month ago, while the grain is of high quality, with low moisture content and heavy welght per bushel.
Yield per acre of winter wheat is estimated at 15.5 bushels per acre, compared with 14.4 bushels in 1929 , and the 5 -year average of 15.0 bushels. The 5 -year average production is $550,636,000$ bushels.
Durum wheat condition in the four states Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana is reported at $67.5 \%$ of normal, compared with $51.1 \%$ on July $1,56.7 \%$ on Aug. 11929 and an average Aug. 1 condition . $17.8 \%$. The isdicated yeld per acre il bushes, compared with 9.9 bushels in 1929 and an average of 12.3. Production indicated by Aug. 1 ondition is $48,290,000$ bushels, compared with $50,866,000$ bushels on uly 1, $52,380,000$ bushels produced in 1929 and the 5 -year average of $68.879,000$ bushels
The condition of spring wheat other than durum is reported at $60.7 \%$ compared with $74.7 \%$ on July 1, $74.4 \%$ on Aug. 11929 and an average of $81.3 \%$. Yield per acre is indicated at 10.8 bushels, compared with an WINTER WHEAT.

average yield of 12.5 bushels. Production indicated for 1930 is 174,931,000 bushels, a decrease of $18,000,000$ bushels from July 1 . The indicated crop is almost the same as the 1929 production, but is $18 \%$ below the average production of $213,649,000$ bushels.
Considered by classes, the production of wheat of hard red winter varieties is now estimated at about $357,000,000$ bushels, which is $13,000,000$ bushels above the production of these varieties in 1929. The production of soft red winter varieties is now given at $195,000,000$ bushels, which is about $7,000,000$ above 1929. Hard red spring wheat production is given at $137,000,000$ bushels, which is $3,000,000$ bushels less than in 1929 . White wheat of both winter and spring seedings is now indicated at $81,000,000$ bushels, which is about $3,000,000$ bushels above 1929.

| State. | Condtrion Aug. 1. |  |  | Production. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { 6- } \\ \text { Year } \\ \text { Aver. } \\ 1923- \\ 1928 . \end{array}$ | 1929. | 1930. | Harvested, Subject to Revision in Dec. |  | $\begin{gathered} 1930, \\ \text { Forecast } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Condi'n } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Averape } \\ 1924-28 . \end{gathered}$ | 1929. |  |
| Durum WheatMinnesota | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\%}{72}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000 \mathrm{Bu}$ <br> 3,300 | 1.000 Bu <br> 3,381 | 1,000 Bu. |
| North Dakot | 79 | 55 | 85 | 52,743 | 3,381 37,075 |  |
| South Dakota | 73 | 59 | 72 | 12,236 | 11,669 | +13,572 |
| Montana | 81 | 42 | 50 | 600 | 255 | 246 |
| Four States | 77.8 | 56.7 | 67.5 | 68,879 | 52,380 | 48,290 |
| Other Spring Whea | $\begin{aligned} & 10-\mathrm{Yr} . \\ & \text { Aver. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine | 87 | 88 | 88 | 114 | 92 | 69 |
| Vermont | 87 | 87 | 97 | 28 | 18 | 22 |
| New York | 82 | 71 | 84 | 168 | 136 | 144 |
| Ohio | 75 | 76 | 87 | ${ }_{116}$ | 122 | 116 |
| Indiana | 72 | 78 | 75 | 102 | 64 | 60 |
| Illinois | 76 | 81 | 85 | 2,659 | 3,168 | 4,407 |
| Michigan | 78 | 80 | 87 | 94 | 70 | 4,90 |
| Wisconsin | 80 | 84 | 85 | 1,230 | 1,254 | 1,287 |
| Minnesota | a74 | 70 | 76 | 21,042 | 13,413 | 12,974 |
| Miva. ${ }^{\text {M }}$ | 76 | 83 | 85 | - 544 | 610 | 697 |
| Missouri-..- | 76 $\times 73$ | 76 52 | 85 58 | 149 68,948 | 100 56.321 | 150 54.052 |
| South Dakota | a63 | 59 | 71 | 18,187 | 17,262 | 54,052 |
| Nebraska. | 74 | 75 | 81 | 2,844 | - 2,891 | 20,896 2,820 |
| Kansas. | b8. 4 | b8. 7 | b10.5 | 2,89 | 248 | 2,883 |
| Monta | a76 | 43 | 44 | 47,865 | 32,535 | 27,760 |
| Idaho | 82 | 77 | 82 | 15,327 | 14,075 | 13,910 |
| Wyoming | 84 80 | 77 62 | 63 | 2,555 5,106 | 2,265 6,018 | 1,768 4.830 |
| New Mexico | 73 | 82 | 78 | 537 | 1,008 | 4,872 |
| Utah | 87 | 88 | 88 | 2,550 | 3,000 | 2,754 |
| Nevada | 89 | 86 | $\stackrel{91}{58}$ | +325 | 1700 | -364 |
| Washingt | 69 | 56 | 58 | 18,617 4 4 | 17,080 3,402 | 20,618 |
| Oregon | 77 | 77 | 85 | 4,328 | 3,402 | 3,904 |
| United States | c72.6 | 56.2 | 60.7 | 213,649 | 175,626 | 174,931 |


$\frac{\text { United States }}{\text { a Short time a }}$ $\qquad$ | c72.6 | 56.2 | 60.7 | 213,649 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Yield per acre. c All spring wheat |  |  |  |

Corn crop prospects dropped more than $21 \%$ between July 1 and Aug. 1 as a result of the continued severe drouth in the Ohio and lower Mississippi valleys, subnormal rainfall, extremely high temperatur

> Which prevailed over the Central States during July. The indicated production of corn as of Aug. 1 this ye
bushels, is the lowest for any year since 1901, when the crop was 1,014 000,000 bushels. A crop such as was indicated by the reported condition on Aug. 1 would be $15 \%$ below the crop of 1929 and $18 \%$ less than the 5-year average (1924-1928) production. The yield of 21.8 bushels per Aug. 1 is the lowest since 1901, when it was 17.0 bushels. Other years of low yields per acre were 1894, with 19.3 bushels; 1887, with 20.1 bushels: 1881, with 18.6 bushels, and 1874 , with 20.7 bushels.

| State. | Condution Aug. 1. |  |  | Production. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 10- \\ & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Aver. } \\ & 1919 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | 1929. | 1930. | Harvested, Subject toRevision in December. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Average, 1024-1028. | 1929. |  |
| Missourt | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 82 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \% / \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline 1,000 \text { Bus. } \\ 510 \end{array}$ | $1,000 \text { Bus. }$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \mathrm{Bus} \\ & 58 . \end{aligned}$ |
| New Hampsh | 83 | 77 83 88 | 91 <br> 81 <br> 8 | 638 3,668 3 |  |  |
| Massachusetts. | 83 | ${ }_{77}$ | 92 | 1,950 | 1,638 | 1,968 |
| ${ }_{\text {Rhode Istand }}$ | 87 | 78 78 88 | 90 | ${ }^{373}$ | 420 | 473 |
| Connecticut | 78 | 83 80 80 | 90 <br> 84 | - $\begin{array}{r}23,197 \\ \hline 1,191\end{array}$ | 2,365 21,024 | ${ }_{27,246}^{2,736}$ |
| New Jorsey | 87 | 78 | 89 | 7,951 | 6,588 | 8,228 |
| Pennsylvania | 84 | 81 | 67 53 5 | $\begin{array}{r}5,440 \\ 132,495 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 46,470 128,407 | 44,948 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Ondo }}$ Indiana | 80 | 76 | 53 61 | +132,495 | 128,407 | 99.154 |
| Inciana | 77 | 75 | 62 | - | 311,500 | 1883,949 |
| Michigan | 80 | 76 | 69 | 50,733 | 32,928 | 42,038 |
| Wisconsin | 84 | 88 | 84 | 77,770 | 81,440 | 83,080 |
| Minnesot | 83 | 88 |  | + $\begin{array}{r}137,379 \\ 417137 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }^{148.855}$ | 143,154 |
| Missoui | 79 | 67 | 50 | ${ }_{175.139}$ | 126,524 | 109,557 |
| North Dakot | 80 | 73 | 67 | 23,952 | 116,384 | 20,881 |
| South Dakot | 82 | 88 | ${ }_{66}^{55}$ | 98.617 |  | -92,034 |
| Kansas.- | 76 | 74 | 45 | 131,564 | 106,802 | 76.164 |
| Delaware | 83 | 84 | 69 | 4,446 |  | 3,741 |
| Maryland | 83 | 78 | 50 | 22,546 |  |  |
| West |  | 8 | ${ }_{40}^{42}$ | ${ }_{15,649}^{41,546}$ | 13,892 | 8, 8172 |
| North Carolin | 88 | 8 | ${ }_{76}$ | 46,929 | 48,568 | 48,009 |
| South Carolin | 74 | 77 | 78 | 20,780 | 23,321 | 24,634 |
|  | 86 | 82 | 71 | 47,049 | 50.453 | 44,748 |
| Kentucky | ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }_{81}^{86}$ | 46 | 80.949 | 80,795 | 44,070 |
| Tennessee | 78 | ${ }_{83}$ | 55 | 68,522 | 73,600 | 50,541 |
| Alabama | 75 | 81 | 55 | 39,010 | 37,464 | 30,062 |
| Misksissippl | ${ }_{74}^{72}$ | ${ }_{68}^{83}$ |  | ${ }_{34} 31,738$ | 35,300 |  |
| Louisiana | 74 | ${ }_{74}$ | ${ }_{47}^{24}$ | ${ }_{19,516}$ | 21,476 | 14,278 |
| Oklahon | 75 | 68 | 43 | 57,816 | 48,320 | 35,196 |
| Texas | 76 | 65 | 64 | 82,719 | 86,127 | 88,128 |
| Montana | 75 | 59 | 61 | 3 |  |  |
| Idaho. | 88 | 85 | 86 | 2,697 | 1,944 |  |
| Wyoming | 84 | 81 | 72 | 3,253 | 2,832 | 3,009 |
| Cew M | 82 | 81 | 79 | 16.806 | 23,222 | 20,490 |
| Arizona |  | 83 | 8 | 1.048 |  | 1,176 |
| Utah. | 87 | 85 | 88 | 440 | 589 | 520 |
| Nevada | 93 | 90 | 84 | 47 | 56 | 42 |
| Washingt | 85 | 78 | 81 | 1.684 | 1.824 | 1.680 |
| Californt | 88 | $\begin{array}{r}88 \\ 84 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 81 84 | ${ }_{2,576}^{2,40}$ | 1,010 2,542 | 2.438 |
| United States_ | 80.9 | 78.8 | 62.0 | 2,699,809 | 2;614,307 | 2,211,823 |

Further deterioration of corn prospects of possibly $100,000,000$ bushels has occurred since Aug. 1, due to continued drouth and high temperatures, incicating a crop for harvest about $25 \%$ less than the 1929 crop and about $22 \%$ below the 5 -year average production.
the Ohio owest on record (since 1866) for each of the six States of corn is the Louisiana, Arkansas, Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia. Missouri has only four years on record-1913,1901, 1881 and 1874-when the yield per acre was less than the one now in prospect. The six States of Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, however, usually produce only about $8 \%$ of the total corn of the United States, and when Missouri and Maryland are included, these eight States produce about $16 \%$ of the usual U.S. crop. Corn prospects in these eight States point to a crop less than half of the 5 -year average production (1924-1928). The corn crop in southern Ohio. Indiana and Illinois and parts of Oklahoma and Kansas has been seriousiy damaged by the drouth, high temperatures and hot winds during July and early August. Yields per acre 1926, 1018 1916, 1926, $1918,1916,1013,1901,1894$ and 1874, while in Oklahoma lower Although drouth conditions have been widespre
corn produre important corn producing sections of the North Central States still had reasonably although high temperatures during the first week of August undoubtedly caused further deterioration of corn prospects, local showers in Michigan, Iowa and in northern Ilinois, Indiona and Obrous some ref to crop. The indicated vield per acre of corn was abought solt or a to the 10 -year average yield in Wisconsin California, South Carolina, New Jersey New York and the New Fngland States, and'not more than two bushels below the 10 -yeara erace in Minesota The prospective crop, taking into consideration deterioration since Aug. 1, in the eight South Central States is probably $30 \%$ less than the 5-year (1024-1928) average production in these States. In the five Fast North Central States a reduction of about $23 \%$, in the seven West North Central States about $21 \%$, in the eight South Atlantic States about $19 \%$ and in the North Atlantic States $5 \%$ may be expected. A slight increase is indicated in the 12 Far Western States.

The oats crop of $1,316,369,000$ bushels for 1930, indicated by Aug. 1 conditions, compares with $1,233,574,000$ bushels in 1929 and a 5 -year average of $1,371,786,000$ bushels. Oats were largely grown before the drouth reached a serious stage and have been harvested under very favorable conditions, except for the shortness of the straw in many States. Damage during July in some States has been largely offset by yields above expectations elsewhere. The available crop for this year will be considerably reafflicted area, and by the unusual number of fields grazed or mown and fed in the straw. Some damage to the crop in the far northern States since Ang, 1 will probably reduce the total crop slightly from the States indication. The oats crop is smaller than usual in all the States between the Rockies and the Allerhenies except in Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Tennessee and Arkansas, where it is larger. It is larger than average, also, in all of the coast States from Texas to the Carolinas, and in New York and New England, but smaller from Virginia to Pennsylvania. In the Far Western States the oats crop is generally better than average.
Stocks of old oats on farms on Aug. 1 are estimated at $66,965,000$ bushels, which compares with $87,412,000$ bushels on Aug. 1 last year and $42,315,000$ Kansas in 1928. Stocks are less in all the North Central States except States from the Carolinas to Louisiana. Stocks are heavier than a year ago in all the Western States except Montana and California.

| State. | Condution Aug. 1. |  |  | Production. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks on Farms } \\ \text { Aug. } 1(1,000 \mathrm{Bu} .) . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $10-$YearA eer.$1919-$1928.$\%$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1930 \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Harvested, Subject to Revision in Dec. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1930 \\ \text { Forecast } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Conditton } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ 1,000 \mathrm{Bu} . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1929. | 1930. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1924-28 . \\ & 1,000 \mathrm{Bu} . \end{aligned}$ | $1,000 \mathrm{Bu} .$ |  |  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \% \text { of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \text { Cтор. } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| M | 89 | 78 | 94 | 4,956 |  |  |  |  |  |
| N | 90 | 79 88 | 90 87 | $\begin{array}{r} 431 \\ 3.050 \end{array}$ | 4000 | 385 | 107 | 8 |  |
|  | 88 | 72 | 87 | 285 | 266 | 272 | 2 | - 3 | 1.1 |
| R. I | 88 | 80 | 87 | 68 | 60 | 60 | 1 |  | 1.0 |
| Conn | 88 <br> 84 | 76 69 | 88 | 434 | 420 | 465 | 12 |  | 1.8 |
|  | 84 | 69 | 82 | 34,738 | 24,626 | 39,168 | 2,356 | 1,133 | 4.6 |
| P | 83 | 73 | 89 | $\begin{array}{r}1,571 \\ 37 \\ \hline 108\end{array}$ | 1,410 29.913 | 1,755 | 2.427 |  | 7.0 6.0 |
| O | 81 | 71 | 73 | 74,784 | -49,826 | 36,636 54,720 | 6,250 | 1,793 | 6.0 4.0 |
| Ind | 75 | 75 | 71 | 65,870 | 54,008 | 53,592 | 5,844 | 2,700 | 5.0 |
| M | 76 | 78 | 76 | 145,686 | 141,738 | 142,600 | 8,717 | 6,378 | 4.5 |
| W | 89 | 73 80 | 88 | 54,991 105,653 | 40,886 85,215 | 51,306 96,330 | 4,092 8,140 | 2,044 | 5.0 |
| Min | 80 | 75 | 82 | 105,653 159,332 | 85,215 153,738 | 96,330 151,830 | 8,140 10,734 | 5,113 10,762 | 6.0 |
| Iow | 83 | 83 | 90 | 221,765 | 215,892 | 230,280 | 15,025 | 14,033 | 6.5 |
| Mo | 73 | 77 | 80 | 41,716 | 33,770 | 46,306 | 2,150 | -675 | 2.0 |
| No. | 74 | 49 | 58 | 58,510 | 33,768 | 34,706 | 5,696 | 2,364 | 7.0 |
| Ne | 78 | 83 | 72 | 71,671 68,797 | 64,382 | 58,563 | 4,145 | 4,507 | 7.0 |
| K. | a24.6 | 223.6 | a31.0 | 68,797 35,405 | 86,304 28,249 | 80,960 42,687 | 1,698 | 6,901 | 2.8 |
|  | 82 | 75 | 64 | 114 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 84 | 82 | 72 | 1,701 | 1,333 | 1,204 | 51 | 40 | 3.0 |
| W | 82 | 83 | 64 58 | 4,367 | 3,841 | 3,672 | 116 | 77 | 2.0 |
| No. Caro | s20.2 | 224.0 | a23.6 | 5,087 5,260 | 5,616 | 4,388 6,632 | 200 42 | ${ }_{217}^{174}$ | 3.1 3.5 |
| So. Caro | a22.9 | a27.0 | a24.5 | 8,553 | 11.016 | 10,486 | 39 | 353 | 3.2 |
| Flooric | a19.4 | 222.5 | 223.0 | 7,358 | 9,540 | 8,786 | 26 | 191 | 2.0 |
| Kentucky | 81 | 77 | ${ }^{515} 5$ | 168 |  | 180 |  | 3 | 2.0 |
| Ten | 77 | 77 | 72 | 4,513 | 6,235 | 5,168 4,720 | 198 81 | 53 | 1.5 |
| Ala | a18.4 | a19.5 | a19.0 | 1,890 | 2,320 | 1,900 | 8 | 5 | 1.5 |
| M | a18.7 | a22.0 | a18.0 | 1,090 | 1,210 | , 540 |  | 24 | 2.0 |
|  | a21.5 | 226.0 | a25.0 | 4,404 | 4,836 | 4,750 | 34 | 97 | 2.0 |
| Oki | a22.2 | a25.0 | 220.0 | 724 | 1,200 | 820 |  |  | . 5 |
| Tex | a27.2 | a228.0 | a28 | 27,602 | 20,592 | 23,940 | 694 | 618 | 3.0 |
| Mont | 70 | 48 | 46 | 18,113 | 47,096 9,418 | 53,157 9 | - 2.2246 | 235 |  |
| Ida | 84 | 83 | 83 | 6,366 | 6,040 | 6,468 | 2,261 | 302 | 5.0 |
|  | 86 | 79 | 65 | 4,158 | 4,205 | 4,000 | 153 | 223 | 5.3 |
| Colo | 82 | 74 | 74 | 5,544 | 6,572 | 5,562 | 150 | 309 | 4.7 |
|  | 88 | 88 | 77 | 946 | 1.161 | 1,034 | 11 | 58 | 5.0 |
| Utah | 90 | 91 | 90 | 2,280 | 436 | 600 | 37 | 0 | - 0 |
| Neva | 80 | 83 | 97 | 2,23 | 70 |  | 1 |  | 1.0 |
| Was | 80 | 76 | 80 | 9,272 | 8,977 | 9,660 | 142 | 269 | 3.0 |
| Ore | 84 | 90 | 88 | 9,740 | 12,464 | 10,846 | 230 | 1,097 | 8.8 |
| Call | a30.2 | a30.6 | a32.0 | 4,276 | 4,437 | 5,120 | 20 | 144 | 1.0 |
| U. S | c78.4 | c75.8 | c78.9 | . 371.786 | 1,233,574 | 1.316,369 | 86,816 | 66,965 | 5.4 |

Barley.
Barley is forecast at $306,000,000$ bushels, a drop during the month of about $26,000,000$ bushels. This is slightly above the crop of 1929 but about $27 \%$ above the previous 5 -year average production. The principal decreases during July are shown in the Dakotas and Minnesota, while a substantial increase is shown in California. Yield is forecast at 24 bushels per acre, compared with 23.2 harvested in 1929 and the previous 10-year
average of 25 bushels. Stocks on farms are estimated at $12,554,000$ average of 25 bushels. Stocks on farms are estimated at $12,554,000$ $17,071,000$ bushels, which was $4.8 \%$ of the previous year's production.

Rye.
The production of rye indicated by Aug. 1 condition is $46,655,000$ bushels, an increase of $6,122,000$ over the 1929 harvest but about $4,200,000$ bushels less than the average for the previous five years. Average yield is forecast at 13.3 bushels as aghels. Quality averages $86.7 \%$. In important pro ducing States of the Northwest, yields were reduced by heat and drouth RYE.

| State. | Yteld per Acre. |  |  | Production. |  |  | Quality. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 10 \\ \text { Year } \\ \text { ADer. } \\ 1919 . \\ 1928 . \end{array}$ | 1929. | 1930. | Harvested, Subject to Revision in Dec. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10- \\ & \text { Year } \\ & \text { ADer. } \\ & \text { 1919. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | 1929. | 1930. |
|  | Bus. | ${ }^{\text {Bus }}$, | Bus, | 1,000Bu | 1,000 | 1,000Bu. | \% | 8 |  |
| N. Y. ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | ${ }^{16.4} 18$ | 15.5 | ${ }_{20.0}^{18.5}$ | ${ }_{774}^{472}$ | ${ }_{931}^{310}$ | 426 | ${ }_{90}^{90}$ | 89 |  |
|  | 16.4 | 16.0 | ${ }^{17.0}$ | 1,693 | 1,984 | 2,210 | 92 | 87 | 92 |
| Ohio | ${ }_{13,1}^{15.1}$ | ${ }_{13.0}^{15.6}$ | 13.0 | 1,699 | 1,625 | 1,378 | 81 |  |  |
|  | 15.2 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 1,119 | 1,088 | 1,080 | 89 | ${ }_{90}$ | 91 |
| Mic | 13.6 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 2,700 | 2,241 | 2,790 | 90 | 89 | 91 |
|  | 15.2 | 17.0 | 16.0 |  | 2,960 6,930 | 2,992 | 90 | 91 | 91 |
| Iowa | 16.9 | ${ }_{16.0}$ | 18.0 | ${ }_{635} 7$ | 704 | ${ }_{7} 720$ | ${ }_{92}$ | 2 | $\stackrel{87}{93}$ |
|  | 12.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 250 |  |  | 88 | 85 |  |
| o. D | 11.3 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 16,604 | 8,415 | 10,470 | 87 | 83 |  |
| So. D | 12.9 | 11.0 | 14.5 | ${ }_{3,093}^{1,996}$ | - | 3,915 |  | 86 | 85 |
| Kans | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 489 | 238 | 290 | 88 | ${ }_{87} 91$ | ${ }_{93}^{93}$ |
|  | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 56 | 80 | ${ }^{56}$ | 91 | 92 | 91 |
|  |  | ${ }_{118}^{16.5}$ | ${ }_{13.0}$ | 509 |  | ${ }_{676}$ | 89 | ${ }^{90}$ |  |
| w. va | 12.2 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 590 |  | 121 | ${ }_{90}$ | 87 | 92 |
| No. Car | 10.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1,013 | 1,176 | 1,068 |  |  | 2 |
| So. Car | ${ }_{9}^{11.2}$ | ${ }^{12.5}$ | ${ }_{10.5}^{11.6}$ | ${ }_{223}^{92}$ | 171 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 82 |
| Georg | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 178 |  | 184 | 87 | 81 | 85 |
| Tenn. | 9.6 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 256 | 256 | 320 | 85 | 83 | 87 |
|  | 10.2 | 9.0 | ${ }^{10.0}$ | 10 | $3{ }^{9}$ | 10 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
|  | 12.4 | ${ }_{15}{ }^{1} .0$ | ${ }_{10.5}$ | 197 | 240 | 94 | 86 | ${ }_{90} 9$ | 88 |
| Mont | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 1,594 | 1,221 | 1,180 | 88 | 60 | 68 |
| Idaho | ${ }_{13.4}^{15.8}$ | 14.0 9.0 | $\begin{array}{r}12.0 \\ 9.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 583 | 360 | 396 | ${ }_{92}$ | 82 | 88 |
| Colo | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 832 | 891 | 1,023 | 90 | 79 | 85 |
| N.M | 12.2 | 18.0 7.0 | 3.0 10.0 | ${ }_{33}^{14}$ | 18 21 | $3{ }_{3}^{3}$ | 87 91 91 | 85 90 | 86 92 98 |
| W | 12.4 | 12.0 | ${ }_{11.0}$ | 218 |  |  |  | 90 <br> 82 | ${ }_{78}$ |
| Ore .-. | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 128 | 112 | 126 | 92 | 78 | ${ }_{85}$ |
| U. s | 13.4 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 50,851 | 40,533 | 46.655 | 89. | 86.2 | 86.7 |

Flaxseed production of about $26,000,000$ bushels was indicated by Aug. 1 conditions, this being $4,000,000$ bushels less than indicated on July 1. During the first week of August, however, the crop suffered further damage. Owing to the increase of $47 \%$ in acreage this year, the reduced prosin 1929, though the further losses in early August probably brings the presont crop prospect down close to the 5 -year level of $23,816,000$ the pres The principal loss has been in North Dakota, where many 10 bushels fields have not been able to survive the heat and dryness of tuly loss of flax acreage in that State, which usually produces about half of the total crop, may reach or even exceed a fourth of the total plantings.

## Grain Sorghums.

Grain sorghum shows an indicated production of $92,864,000$ bushels, ncluding the grain equivalent on the acreage for forage. This production which will probably be decreased owing to the continuance of the drouth through the first part of August, compares whe the small crop of $100,845,000$ bushels in 1929 and with $142,513,000$ bushels equivalent production in 1928. The Aug. I forecast 0 equal to about io of the 10 -year average production of about $134,000,000$ bushes. 1025 smaller than the pre us low record
Compared with with ordinary years, the reduction is heavy in all sections.

## Buckwheat.

Buckwheat planting was reduced below intentions by dry soil conditions in some States. The acreage planted is now estimated at 727,000 acres compared to 731,000 acres in 1929 and a 5 -year average of 749,000 acres weather conditions have been favorable until near the close of July, where weather is now affecting the crop adversely. Production for the Dry States is forecast at $11,068,000$ bushels, compared to $11,520,000$ in 1020 and a 5 -year average of $13,786,000$ bushels.

## Rice.

Rice production is forecast on the basis of Aug. 1 conditions at approxi mately $37,900,000$ bushels, or about $2,300,000$ bushels less than last year and 1,100,000 bushels the forecast as of July 1 . ence being accounted for by a reduction of a million bushels in Arkansas which is partly offset by an increase of about half a million in Louisiana.
The $6,688,000$ bushels forecast for Arkansas is the same as was produced in 1921 and is less than any other crop since then except the $5,332,000$ bushel crop of 1923. The conditions in Arkansas are critical and water shortage will probably necessitate practical abandonment of several thousand acres so far as irrigation is concerned. The Early Prolific variety was in the boot Aug. 1 and growers were having difficulty in keeping it wet enough.
Louisiana has experienced some difficulty because of low water, but recent rains have given some relief and with early rice harvest under way an average yield of 34 bushels per acre, equivalent to a total State production of nearly $16,700,000$ bushels, is expected. This is $3,000,000$ bushels less than the last crop and 200,000 bushels less than the 5 -year (1924-1928) average. In southern Louisiasa re
Some of the rice in Texas needed rain Aug. 1, although a good crop was till expected.

Production of all hay in 1930 indicated by condition on Aug. 1 is 95,358 ,000 tons, which is $4 \%$ less than estimated on July 1 and $11 \%$ below the 5 -year production of $107,100,000$ tons. The decline since July 1 was more pronounced for wild hay, which declined $13 \%$, than for tame hay, which declined $2 \%$. The wild hay crop of the Prairie States, which is usually harvested in August and September, was adversely affected by the drouth. July before the drouth reached its more severe states. Much of the imJuly before the drouth reached its more severe states. Much of the imside the drouth area. Some second cutting alfalfa and most of the third cutting was bady hurt and the Aug. 1 indication is below July 1 by 1,000,000 tons or $4 \%$.
The condition of tame hay on Aug. 1 was reported at $69.5 \%$ of normal and indicates a yield of 1.40 tons per acre and a production of $83,460,000$ ons. The July 1 condition was $72.4 \%$ and the forecast was $85,431,000$ production was $93,630,000$ tons
The condition of cover and timothy was reported $5.70 .8 \%$, compared with $70.4 \%$ on July 1 and an average condition of $83.0 \%$
The condition of alfalfa hay on Aug. 1 was reported at $72.1 \%$ compared to $79.1 \%$ on July 1 and a 10 -year average of $84.8 \%$. Yield per acre indicated by condition is 2,36 tons and indicated production is $27,112,000$ tons compared to a 5 -year average of $28,738,000$ tons.
The condition of wild hay on Aug. 1 was reported at $69.9 \%$ compared to $79.9 \%$ on July 1 and a 10 -year average of $76.6 \%$. Yield per acre indicated by condition is 0.84 tons, compared to a 10 -year average of 1.00 tons. The indicated production is $11,898,000$ tons, compared to $13,602,000$ tons on July 1 and a 5 -year average of $13,500,000$ tons.
Production of all hay in the northern datey states of New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa, indicated by Aug. 1 condition, is $35,872,000$ tons, compared to $42,572,000$ tons in 1929 and the 5 -year average (1924-1928) of $38,390,000$ tons.
Production of all hay in a group of States which suffered severely from the drouth-Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama and Oklahoma-as indicated by Aug. 1 condition is $19,276,000$ tons. compared with $29,996,000$ tons produced in 1929 and the $1924-28$ average of $25,531,000$ tons. In this group production of all hay in 1930 expressed Virginicentage of the 1924-28 average is as $12 \%$. Vhe $68 \%, 51 \%$. West Virginia, $59 \%$; Kentucky, $62 \%$; Mississippl, $62 \%$, $76 \%$, Missouri, $80 \%$ : Tennessee $80 \%$, $68 \%$; Mn $84 \%$. Illinois $89 \%$, and Oklahoma, $98 \%$, Tennessee, $80 \%$. Lousla a, $81 \%$ :
Production of all hay Nebraska, Kansas, Monirie Wrolucing States is indicated at 22160 000 tons average of $24,978,000$ tons.
In the area along the Ohio River which has suffered severely from drouth considerable acreage of clover and timothy is grown. Some small grain is cut, also, and nearly all of the country's acreage of red top. Keports 1930 seeding the Department indicate or harvest in 1931 and thereafter has been killed out. Red top meadows have probably not suffered permanent njury since this crop is a perennial, is unusually resistent to drouth and reseeds itself.
In the area along the Mississippi River from Kentucky and Missouri south annual legume crops and lespedeza are important hay crops. The nnual legumes, cow peas and soy beans, are usually planted late in the summer when intended for hay. Considerably forage from these crops could still be obtained this year should rains come soon and render the soil fit for planting.

## Pastures.

The condition of pastures declined from $74.6 \%$ of normal on July 1 to 56.4 of normal on Aug. 1, the lowest condition in the 67 years that the De-解 20 years has pasture condition approximated this figure, in 1911, when $62.7 \%$ was reported on Aug. 1

Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois taken ogether average about $34 \%$ of normal against $56 \%$ on July 1 for these States, a decline of 22 points; while Kentucky and Arkansas on Aug. 1 for the month. Further deterioration has occurred since Aug. 1.
Over a very wide area east of the Rocky Mountains pastures have been ffected more or less seriously by the very high temperatures of the past seven weeks. In some localities the prolonged drouth, ranging from three to nine months, has been the outstanding damaging factor. In the Great Plains States pastures which have not been over-grazed are still rich in cured grass and cattle are thriving. The area of greatest damage from drouth and excessive heat includes the blue grass pastures of the United States in the Shenandoah Valley, West Virginia, Kentucky and parts of other states bordering on the Ohio River. In this blue grass region pastures are for the most part the mainstay of feed for livestock the greater portion of the year. Stock is arready suffering in this area lor lack of both feed and water. It appears certain that if adequate rains do not fall in the near future in this particular region, extensive forced marketing of live stock will be necessary unless feed is shipped. The distressing situation may be relieved in some measure, however, if rains come soon to revive pastures, since stock in the blue grass region is pastured well into the winter months.

## Fruit.

The yield of all fruits on Aug. 1 was expected to be about $18 \%$ above the short crop of 1929 but about $10 \%$ less than the 10-year average.
The increase over last year is noticeable in all crops. The greatest percentage is in prunes and plums, largely grown in California. The grape and citrus crops are considerably above last year's production. The California fruit crops in 1929 were reduced sharply by freezes, and with the favorable conditions prevailing in that state during the present season the increase above 1929 has been most marked.
The largest portion of the country's ruit supply is grown outside the area of greatest drouth damage and these crops for the country as a whole have not been affected as seriously as some of the grains. In the Cumber-land-Shenandoah region and in the onio Valley, however, apples have been seriously injured by the drouth. Peaches in this area had already been seriously damaged by severe wider drouth causing some further dropping of peaches that were left but for the most part the crop remaining was so small that the drain on the trees was reduced to a minimum.
Since the first of August there has been little rain in New York, Pennsylvania and the North Central States, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Mimnesota. In these States the drouth conditions were the hot, dry weather through the first ten days of August there seems to
be danger of further deterioration of fruit prospects in these States from the estimates made on the first of the month.
In Virginia further deterioration of the apple crop was reported up to will be harvested.
with of

The condition of all apples Apples.
The condition of all apples was reported on Aug. 1 at $48.6 \%$, which, when interpreted into the most probable production, indicates a crop of
$146,440,000$ bushels, which would be about $3 \%$ more than the short 1929 crop and about four-fifths of the average production for the previous five years.
The condition of the commercial crop is reported at $54.2 \%$ and the production forecast at $30,722,000$ barrels, which would be about $6 \%$ more than last year and about $5 \%$ less than the average for the previous five years. With the short crop now in prospect and the short general farm crop, it is probable that a larger proportion of the crop will move in commercial channels this year than ordinarily.
The drouth and high temperatures which prevailed up to the first of August, while detrimental to the normal development of the apple, had not proven as serious to the crop as to some of the important feed grains. With the exception of the Cumberland-Shenandoah region, comprising parts of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, and in the Ohio Valley, the larger portion of the country's apple supply is produced outside the area of greatest drouth damage.
Up to the first of August the Cumberland-Shenandoah region had suffered severely from shortage of water and high temperatures. In parts of this area orchardists were reported to be watering the trees. Defoliation is reported prevalent in many sections of the area. There has been no relief during the first ten days of August from these conditions and the crop has undoubtedly suffered further loss. In New rork, northern Pennsylvania and in the northern tier of states westward to Minnesota, where heat and lack of moisture had not been as serious up to the first of August, the prospects were somewhat better. In all of these states, however, the condoubtedly caused further deterioration.

The New England and Western States are the only sections of the country where there is promise of an average or better than average crop. In California and the two Pacific Northwest States, Washington and Oregon, good crops are expected.

## Peaches.

The condition of peaches on Aug. 1 was reported at $50 \%$, which indicates a crop of nearly $47,000,000$ bushels or about $2 \%$ more than harvested in a crop of nearly $47,000,000$ bushels or about $2 \%$ more than harvested in
1929 and slightly more than four-fifths of the average harvested for the 1929 and slightly more
previous five years.
The drouth has not been the determining factor in this year's peach crop, though heat and dry weather are causing dropping of fruit in Virginia and other areas.
The severe winter injury and spring freezes occurring in many areas had already reduced the peach crop sharply. The California crop is forecast at nearly $28,000,000$ bushels, which would be the largest crop on record for that State. In the ten Southern early States where the crop is about harvested the production is estimated at about $10,084,000$ bushels, about $14 \%$ less than the crop harvested in 1929 and about $44 \%$ less than the average for the previous five years.

## Pears.

Pears were reported on Aug. 1 at $63.1 \%$ and the yield forecast at 24,277,000 bushels, which would be about $13 \%$ larger than the 1929 harvested crop, nearly the same as in 1928 and $13 \%$ more than the average for the Ive years 1924-28.
Through the Central States where the drouth has been most severe less than two-fifths of an average crop is expected. The New York crop is now forecast as one of the largest since records began in 1909. In Washargest crop of record for that State. In Oregon and California the crop as now forecast would be the largest crop ever produced in these States.

## Grapes.

The condition of grapes was reported on Aug. 1 at $85.5 \%$, which is nearly $3 \%$ higher than the 10 -year average condition on Aug. 1. The crop is expected to be about $12 \%$ larger than the 1929 crop but just about the same as the 5-year average, 1924-1928.
Drouth conditions seem to have been less detrimental to the grape crop than any of the other generally grown fruits. The weather has been con-
ducive to good quality fruit, but the berries may be small.

## Hops.

A decrease of $23 \%$ in acreage to 19,200 acres in the area planted to hops is reported from the Pacific Coast States, where the nation's hops are mostly produced. Condition on Aug. 1 averaged $73 \%$ of normal against 6.3 a month ago, forecasting a production of $18,360,000$ pounds, the small. est hops crop in 15 years. Production in 1929 was $33,220,000$ poundsSome growers in the coast counties of Washington and Oregon mention where less damage by downy mildew. Production in Yakima Valley, usual because of decreased acreage. Condition of Yakima hops is reported as good, but the crop averages ten days late.

## Potatoes.

Potato prospects were reduced more than $6 \%$ during July by the heat and drouth that was general over the Eastern half of the country. The condition of the crop declined from $83.4 \%$ of normal on July 1 to $75.9 \%$ indicated to be less than $373,000.000$ bushels, which would be only $3 \%$ arger than the short 1020 , the preceding five years.
The loss in yield prospects during the month was particularly sharp in a belt from Nebraska and the Dakotas through to Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. In the North Central States the expected yields on Aug. 1 were only $11 \%$ above the low average yield of 1929 and $6 \%$ below the average of the years preceding. Later reports from a number of these Central States show further loss in yields has occurred during the first week in August, which may reduce the Aug. 1 forecast by as much as $8,000,000$ bushels. Local rains during the same period in some other important arens will help the crop but ample moisture is still wanting. Conditions in New Jersey, New York and New England continue to indicate better than average yields, except in Aroostook, Maine, where yields are now expected to be slightly below average because of excessive rains. In the Western States yields are expected to equal those of last year, although slightly under the ten-year average.
The South Atlantic States will be likely to have the lowest yield since 1914 and the South Central the lowest since 1927.
The losses in expected production during July amounted to $7 \%$ in the 19 surplus-producing states and more than $8 \%$ in the 16 deficient States. Production in the Southern States is estimated to be $11 \%$ greater than in 1929. The production forecast on Aug. 1 is $261,442,000$ bushels for the
surplus States, $74,782,000$ for the deficient States and $36,333,000$ for the
Southern Southern.

## Sweet Potatoes.

The condition of sweet potatoes on Aug. 1 was reported at $65.1 \%$, the duction is forecast at $66,251,000$ bushels, which would be nearly $22 \%$ less than the crop harvested in 1929, about $11 \%$ smaller than the 5 -year average (1924-1928) and the smallest since the very short production of 1925. sweet potatoes are for the most part grown on the light, sandy soils which of heavier production, the South Atlantic and South Central States and in Texas, there has been a deficiency of and South Central states and which has undoubtedly caused considerable damage to this crop. With the continuation of dry weather the crop may be expected to deteriorate further.

Tobacco.
The condition of tobacco in the United States declined from $74 \%$ of normal on July 1 to $64 \%$ on Aug. 1, and indicates a decrease in indicated production from $1,597,670,000$ pounds on July 1 to $1,474,758,000$ pounds cline in thst of this month, or a decline of approximately $8 \%$. Further dehowever, condition of the crop since Aug. 1 is indicated by late reports tobacco stands dry weather very well and weighs out much better than the appearance during the growing season would indicate, but whether this would hold true during extreme drouth conditions such as exist in certain areas at the present time is problematical
The sharpest declines in condition are found in Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Indiana and Ohio. The drop in condition of al fire-cured types combined averaged 23 points during July, the decline in the Paducah or western fre-cured district amounting to 31 points. Production of all fire-cured tobacco in 1929 amounted to $183,087,000$ pounds. This year, with an $8 \%$ increase in acreage, the indicated production on Aug. 1 is $172,154,000$ pounds, a decrease of nearly 11 million pounds.
Burley tobacco declined in condition from $70 \%$ on July 1 to $49 \%$ on Aug. 1. Conditions on the latter date indicates, notwithstanding the $7 \%$ increase in acreage, a total production of $293,088,000$ pounds, compared with $334,619,000$ pounds produced in 1929 , a decrease of about 41 million pounds. The further deterioration in the Ohio River basin since Aug. 1 may still further reduce the production of burley and other western types, and correct the condition of over-production that appeared likely earlier in the season.
Maryland
will abound condition declined 26 points during July, so that production will abou
creased.
Flue-cured tobacco condition declined in the Old Belt but improved in the New Belt. A total production of $758,720,000$ pounds is indicated, compared with $750,729,000$ pounds in 1929 .
The dark air-cured types show material declines in condition during July. In One Sucker the decline was 15 points from 76 to $61 \%$ and indicates a production of $26,939,000$ pounds compared with $29,344,000$ pounds in 1929, from $7 \%$ more acres than were harvested last year
Green River air-cured condition is reported at $54 \%$, a drop of 21 points during the month, indicating a production of $23,000,000$ pounds, compared with $27,390,000$ pounds in 1929
Virginia sun-cured condition on Aug. 1 was $62 \%$ compared with 82 a month ago, indicating a production of $3,819,000$ pounds, compared with 4,150,000 a year ago.
The condition of most cigar types declined during July, but the changes Virginia, Kentucky pronounced than in the districts of Virginia, West Indiana. In the Pennsylvania and Miami Valley filler districts the decline mounted to 15 points, in the Connecticut Valley to $6 \%$, while no change is reported in Wisconsin.

Dry Edible Beans.
The crop of $22,024,000$ bushels of dry edible beans indicated by conditions on Aug. 1 is about a million bushels less than on July 1. A loss of about $2,000,000$ bushels in Michigan and Montana, Idaho and W yoming, 600,000 produce mainly white beans, has been partly balanced by a gain of beans, and about 500 Colorado and New Mexico, producing mathough ince Aug. 1 prospects in Michigan and New Yorls have declined, the indications at the close of the first week in August are still for a United States rop considerably greater than the 19,693,000 bushels produced in 1929 and much above the 5 -year average production of $17,323,000$ bushels.

## Peanuts.

The condition of the peanut crop on Aug. 1 was $69.2 \%$ of normal, compared with an Aug. 1 condition of 79.2 in 1929 and 79.5 in 1928, and a $10-$ year average of 79.5 . Peanut conditions have made but little more than the usual decline during July as the drouth conditions have invaded only The lowest conditions are 40 incing area.
56 in Louisiana, 58 in Texas. Whitansas, 50 in Oklahoma and Tennessee, 56 in Louisiana, 58 in Texas. While conditions declined in the West they whole country was about 30 . tion through continuance of the dry conditions in the central and western area.

## Broom Corn.

Broom corn production is forecast at 58,800 tons as of Aug. 1, this figure being 11,100 tons less than the July 1 forecast, but 11,600 tons more than last year's crop and 7,600 above the average of the previous five years (1924-1928)
Most of
hot weather in reduction from the July forecast is accounted for by dry, In the "
In the "Panhandle" area of Oklahoma and Texas and adjacent parts of heat of July, Kansas the crop had a slow start and was damaged by the few weeks. Moderate yields of very good quality will probably be secured in this area.

## Sugar Crops.

Sugar production from this year's crops of beets and Louisiana cane is forecast at $1,241,000$ short tons, or practically the same as a month ago and but little more than last year's production. Louisiana is expectd to forecast is increased slightly. These sugar production foreests are sugar on forecasts of production of cane and beets and average extractions of sugar.
In the Louisiana cane belt sugar cane is considerably undersized for this time of year, due to a backward spring and hot, dry weather during June and July. Stands are not good but fields are clean and well cultivated and The Aug. 1 forecast 16.2 tons of cane per acre are now expected.
month ago, reductions in the eastern areas being offset by increases in
the western irrigated districts. In Colorado several thousand more acres were finally planted than was indicated by previous reports, but since a
considerable acreage is usually abandoned, the acreage to be finally harconsiderable acreage is us
vested is still uncertain.

Pecans.
The pecan crop shows a growing condition of $41.2 \%$ of normal on Aug. 1 , which compares with $51 \%$ last year. $55.1 \%$ in 1928 and $54.6 \%$ the average Aug. 1 condition for the years 1923 -1928. Conditions are reported at $35 \%$
in Texas, $43 \%$ in Oklahoma, $46 \%$ in Georgia, $48 \%$ in Mississippi and $52 \%$ in Texas, 43\%

## Canning Vegetable Crops.

of the vegetables grown for commercial canning or manufacture, snap beans, sweet corn, green peas and tomatoos make up about four-fifths of the acreage. Conditions reported on Aug. 1 indicate that the combined
prospective production of these four leading canning crops will about prospective production of these four leading canning crops will about equal the 1929 production, unless further extensive damage occurs.
Earlier expectations of production, based upon the $15 \%$ increase in the acreage of these crops, have been materially reduced, principally by the hot, dry weather of recent months. Condition of canning tomatoes declined 12 points during July, sweet corn 19 points and beans 21 points. The important canning areas in a beetral Mtates beyond the Mississippi through the Ohio Valley to the Central States beyond the Mississippi
River and southward, suffered considerable damage from the excessive River and southward, sumered consicerable damage from the excessive
drouth and heat. In these areas, continuation of detrimental weather drouth and heat. Ins therepart of August may be expected to cause further reduction in the vields.

The present prospects, approximating the large production of 1929, are about $15 \%$ above the average production of the preceding five years. Compared with last year's crop this season's production of snap beans as forecast on Aug. 1 is not quite $1 \%$ less, sweet corn nearly $10 \%$ less, tomatoes between 1 and $2 \%$ larger and green peas about $9 \%$ larger. Sweet corn production during the five years from 1924 to 1928.
The condition of cabbage grown for kraut manufacture and cucumbers grown for pickling, also shows a decline during July, cabbage 10 points and cucumbers 8 points. The Aug. 1 condition of the several crops is reported as follows: Beans, $60.1 \%$ of normal; cabbage, 79.8; corn, 67.1 ; cucumbers, 74.7; tomatoes, 73.7 .

## Commercial Truck Crops.

The condition of practically all commercial truck crops declined, the heaviest reduction in crop prospects occurring in the drouth-stricken areas of the Eastern and Central States. All of the important crops except onions reveal lower than the ten-year average condition for Aug. 1, the sharpest decrease being shown for cabbage, cantaloupes, peas and watermeavily in condition during the last month. While the July decline in heavily in condion during the last month. Wire the July decline in onion prospects was not as severe as for other crops, the late crop was
beginning to show the effect of heat and drouth in a number of central areas in latter July. Production in the late States is forecast at 19,261,000 bushels, or nearly $5 \%$ more than in 1929 .
The late crop of domestic cabbage suffered the greatest setback in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Iowa, and only to slighter extent in the adjacent States. Production is forecast at 289,350 tons, or nearly $15 \%$ more than the late domestic crop of 1929. Heat and drouth reduced yields at harvest time in much of the intermediate area also, the loss in six of the States amounting to $10 \%$ of the crop expectation on June 1.

Soy Beans.
Soybeans showed a condition of 70.5 on Aug. 1 compared with 81.5 on July 1 and an Aug. 1 condition of 82.5 in 1929 and 82.0 for the ten years. The soybean crop has suffered seriously from the July drouth in practically all States except the Carolinas, Georgia and Louisiana. The loss in condition during July ranged from 1 point in North Carolina and 4 in Georgia and Iowa to 8 in Hlinois, 10 to 16 in most of the remaining commercial States, up to 20 in Kentucky, 23 in Arkansas and 26 in Virginia. Up to Aug. 1 the reported damage to soybeans was much less than that to corn and pastures, but the reported figure of 70.5 is the lowest reported on Aug. 1 since the record was begun in 1916. The lowest previous figure was 78.6 in 1926.

## Velvet Beans.

Velvet bean condition is reported at 69.4 on Aug. 1 compared with 71.2 on July 1, this being less than the usual July decline. The present condition is far below the high figure of 81 reported last year and below the Aug. 1 average of 84.5 for the years 1924-1928.
Velvet beans being grown mainly in the Southeast, which has been favored by July rains, and in the coastal belt further west, does not show the loss during the past month that has been suffered by other legume crops.

## Corveas.

The cowpea condition of 63.2 on Aug. 1 is far below the previous low figure of 70.0 reported for that date in 1925. Condition Aug. 1 last year was 76.2 , the 10 -year average is 79 .
Cowpea conditions average lowest: 45 in Arkansas, 48 in Virginia, 56 to 60 in Louisiana, Mississippi, Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio, and 60 to 65 in Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Alabama and Tennessee. Conditions are above 70 in the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida.
Cowpeas are resistant to heat and drouth within limits, but were in poor conditions and growing worse in all the drouth region on Aug. 1

## Milk Production.

Pastures in milk producing areas were only fair on June 1; by July 1 the condition was down to 76, almost as low as in July 1926 and lower than in any year since. On Aug. 1 the condition was reported by crop corre$1928,84.0$ in 1927, 70.2 in 1926 and 74.6 in 1925 . On the first of June the rop correspondents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture were securing a daily average of 18 pounds of milk per cow for all millk cows in their herds, or slightly more than on that date in any of the previous six years. By Juiy 1 production per cow had dropped to 17.2 pounds compared with 17.9 pounds last year, 17.5 pounds in 1927 and 1928, and 17.0 pounds in 1926, when summer pastures were poor in the western part of the corn belt. By Aug. 1 production per cow in the herds of crop correspondents had
dropped to 14.2 pounds compared with 15.5 pounds in 1929, or a drop of dropped to 14.2 pounds compared with 15.5 pounds in 1929, or a drop of about $8 \% ; 15.4$ pounds in 1928; 15.3 pounds in 1927, and 14.5 pounds in
August 1926 , and 14.3 pounds in August 1925 . The drop in production from the June 1 average was most marked in the North Atlantic States but was also sharp in other important Northern and Western dairying regions. The lower production on Aug. 1 as compared with a year ago is shown by practically all States except New England, New Jersey, Colorado and possibly Washington. In the areas most afrected by the drouth the decline ranges from primarily to poor pastures and noticeable after the close of the pasture season, but so many sections face
a shortage of both hay and grain that many cows will be fed less intensively
than usual until spring; this will be particularly true if the prices of milk
and butter continue relatively low and butter continue relatively low.

## Onions.

The decline in onion condition during July was not so severe as the reduction reported for many another commercial truck crop. The latter part of the month, however, the crop in the late States generally was beginning to show the effect of extremely hot, dry weather, particulariy in and to a degree in some sections of New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin and Indiana.
From conditions reported on Aug. 1, production in the late States is forecast at $19,261,000$ bushels, or nearly $5 \%$ more than in 1929. The average yield for the entire group of states is about the same as last year. Present indications are that, where replantings were made, continued dry weather will lower yields still further. Should rains occur in the near future, however, the late plantings should improve considerably. The forecast of $19,261,000$ bushels, as of Aug. 1 conditions in the late States, assumes full allowance for the ultimate effect of drouth, heat, \&c., to that date. Aug. 1 prospects may, therefore, be altered by later unusual developments, either favorable or unfavorable.

## Horace Bowker of American Agricultural Chemical

 Co. Surveys Farm Problem With Reference to Wheat Production Costs-Lowered Production Cost Essential to Sound Farming.Price stabilization, acreage curtailment, and other expedients, in the view of Horace Bowker, President of the American Agricultural Chemical Co., "do not get one to the real roots" of the farm problem, which Mr. Bowker contends rests in the fact that it costs most farmers too much to grow wheat. "A Survey of the Farm Problem With Particular Reference to Wheat Production Costs" has been prepared by Mr. Bowker and presented to President Hoover. Depleted fertility of the soils of American farm lands, which has reduced wheat yields to a low average of 12 bushels per acre, produced at an average cost of $\$ 13.73$ an acre, or $\$ 1.14$ per bushel, is given as a vital factor in the present farm problem in Mr. Bowker's survey. In his letter to President Hoover Mr. Bowker says:

420 Lexington Avenue,
New York, N. Y., July 181930.
To the President of the United States,
Executive Mansion,
Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. President: I have the honor to present the accompanying survey of the farm problem, with particular reference to the cost of producing wheat. Duplicate copies of this survey are being transmitted to Chairman Legge, of the Farm Board, and Secretary Hyde.
The facts disclosed by this survey demonstrate that money can be made in growing wheat, even when prices are low, by the simple and thoroughly practical expedient of increasing the yield per acre and thereby reducing the unit production cost. The facts as here presented show that progressive
farmers have found for themselves a way to meet present conditions and farmers have found for themselves
place farming on a paying basis.
I submit this survey, not as an ex parte statement of an interested manufacturer, but as an effort to contribute to sound thinking in the colution of a problem of profound importance to this country.
With assurances of my great respect, believe me
Sincerely yours,
(Signed) HORAOE BOWkER.
The survey, which is based upon a study of 3,300 crop reports from the principal wheat-growing States, indicates that American crops remove from the soil each year a total of 17 billion pounds of nitrogen, phosphorous and potash, the principal elements essential to plant growth and crop yields, only $83 / 4$ billion pounds of which is returned to the soil by crop wastes, rainfall, leguminous plants and other nitrogen carriers such as clover and alfalfa, together with $21 / 2$ billion pounds in the form of commercial fertilizers. This leaves a deficit of $5 \% / 4$ billion pounds of plant food each year, the survey states, to which it attributes steadily declining per-acre yields, with corresponding increases in perbushel production costs.
The survey presents cost-of-production comparisons from typical wheat-growers to show that where the fertility of the soil is adequately restored by efficient farming practice, the cost of growing wheat is reduced to an average of 67 c . per bushel; and, when credit is allowed for straw, the cost of growing a bushel of wheat is shown to run as low as 43 c . a bushel. The survey, which was made public in Washington July 21, reads in part as follows:
The farm problem is being studied with increasing intensity; but by far the major emphasis seems to have been placed upon those aspects which may broadly be termed as marketing, with collateral phases such as price tabilization, acreage curtailment, \&c.
Yet, it is as true of farming, as it is of any other industry, that cost of
production has as great if not a greater bearing production has as great if not a greater bearing on profit than has ultimate selling price. And production costs are the only part of the profit equation over which the farmer, like the manufacturer, can directly exercise effective control.

The Real Crux of the Farm Problem.
A vital factor in production costs is the condition of the plant. If a
efficiency,
of farming.
Aficiency, costs are bound to be affected adversely. This is 1
farming. How well is the farmer maintaining his "plant"?
The crops raised on American farms take from the soil each year a total of approximately 17 billion pounds of nitrogen, phosphorous and potash, the three principal elements essential to plant growth and crop yields. Only
about $21 / 2$ billion pounds of plant food are returned to the soil in the form of commercial fertilizers. Of the remaining $141 / 2$ billion pounds, it is estimated that only $60 \%$ is returned to the soil by natural manures, such estimated that only $60 \%$ is returned to the soil by natural manures, such
as crop wastes, rainfall, the growing of nitrogen-bearing leguminous plants as crop wastes, rainfall, the growing of nitrogen-bearing leguminous plants
and the plowing-in of other nitrogen carriers such as clover and alfalfa. This leaves a deficit of $5 \% / 2$ billion pounds of plant food each year. This plant food deficit and the resulting decrease in soil fertility mean declining crop yields and steadily higher costs of production for American farmers ; and this in

## As soil fertility <br> Asts incertility diminishes, crop yields decrease and unit production

 costs increase correspondingly. There comes a time, therefore, when, unless this loss in fertility is checked, the farmer's profit disappears. labor-saving machinery on farms large enough to utilize it economically It may be postponed by markeiing economies and price protection. these measures, important as they may be when soundly employed, But take the place of soil fertility.
## The Scope of the Survey.

To ascertain the relationship between declining soil fertility and decreased farm profits, the American Agricultural Chemical Co. instituted a survey of this phase of the farm problem. Wheat is a great money crop; it reprefrequently expressed in terms of wheat; the the "farm problem" is Board toward price stabilization has bee tireterm Board toward price stabilization has been directed toward this staple crop. production costs a cropproduction costs
We have in our files a total of 3,300 recent crop reports from farmers who have furnished us with complete data as to yields, prices obtained and profits realized on their crops. These reports cover most of the New York and Pennsylvania in the Oklahoma and Kansas in the West to limited number of farmers who may be said to be fairly typical, investigators were sent to obtain information about their production costs
These costs were obtained on two different bases: (1) where commercial ertilizer had been used by the farmer to increase the productivity of the soil, and (2) where no fertilizer had been used. In comparing production fairly comparable; the cost figures in two parts of the saires crops grown in two parts of the same field or else in directly adjoining fields. Seed, soil, cult
parison.

## \$1.14 Versus 67e. Wheat,

These cost-of-production comparisons, which are shown in detail in this urvey, indicate that
Fertility in the wheat-growing sections covered by this survey is depleted to a point where the soil alone, without the application of commercial fertilizer, yielded an average of only 12 bushels per acre; that it cost ost aver buse of $\$ 13.73$ an acre to gro
On the other hand, wheat grown on the same land, under exactly the same crop conditions-except that commercial fertilizer containing properly balanced quantities of nitrogen, phosphorous and potash was used to supplement the existing fertility of the soil-yielded an average of $281 / 2$ bushels per acre, cost an average of $\$ 19$
When allowance is made for a credit for straw, the average production cost of 67 c . a bushel was reduced to a low point of 43 c . a bushel.
The salient fact demonstrated by this survey is the low yield of wheat obtained where the farmer depends upon the existing fertility of the soil. When wheat grown without fertilizer yields as low as five bushels per acre, it is impossible to show a profit on the crop; the low yield per acre of ushel ranges from $\$ 1.63$ to a st
Various estimates have been published, classifying farmers according to crop yields. The fairest estimate seems to be that one farmer in three produces average yields, one in three pr
three produces below-average yields.
pparent light of the cost figures previously shown, it becomes fairly o make a profit on wheat. On the getting above-average yields is able are barely breaking even or actually losing money.
The significant fact, however, is that the forward-looking farmer, this "one farmer in three" who gets above-average yields, has solved the "farm problem" on the only basis that will keep it solved.

> Toothy the Amerien farmer is in ompetition with the entreo wheat growing world. He has only two alternatives: (1) He must grow his wheat at a cost which enables him to compete at a profit in the world market for wheat ; or (2) he must face the inevitable, drastically curtail his produc tion, or stop growing wheat.
> The profit equation is inexorable; to meet an emergency, price stabiliza tion or other expedients may be necessary; but, as a means of counterbalancing inefficiencies in production, these expedients are clearly unsound as a long-time practice. The present phase of the farm problem may be eased by legislative enactment or Government fiat. But ultimate solution initiative, the brain of the farmer phase must come from the foresight, the initiative, the brain of the farmer himself.
> State and Federal co-operation can carry the farmer only a part of the why toward the independence which he deserves-toward an independence farm products can, in a mrough greater farm profits. Perhaps prices of should not be can, in a measure, be "stabilized"; but price stabilization The farmer's hanloyed as a substitute for efficient farming practice.
> his Government in aps many; he is entitled to the constructive aid can be rendered the inescapable fare place his business that only through greater efficiency is it possible to that lowered unit a permanently sound basis. This survey clearly shows of sound farming. it disertion plased under cultivation economy of making each acre the unit cost of growing produce the Iragest possible yield in order to reduce the unit cost of growing the crop tr the lowest attainable point.

## Foreign Crop Prospects.

The latest available information pertaining to cereal crops in foreign countries, as reported by the Foreign Service of he Bureau of Agricuitural Economics to the United States Department of Agriculture at Washington, and given out on Aug. 11, is as follows:

Wheat.
The 1930 wheat production in 17 foreign countries reported to date is orecast at $1,380,673,000$ bushels against $1,303,757,000$ bushels in the same countries in 1929, when they produced about $38 \%$ of the estimated world The wheat crop of western Canada is
filling stage Hot, dry weather is forcing early rencertainty as to the probable yield. for filling. Weather conditions early ripening of the crop and is unfavorable ment, especially in Manitoba has started with indications that the harvest will be general by the middle of the month.
The European production as reported by 10 countries is $885,059,000$ bushels, an increase of $2.5 \%$ over the production of $863,513,000$ bushels in 1929. Present indications, however, are that the total European crop, aside from Russia, will be smaller than last year. An official estimate of the French crop is not available but a much smaller crop of lower quality wheat is indicated. A reduction in the estimate of the German crop is also expected due to deterioration resulting from the excessive rainfall during July. Reports from Russia indicate that the harvest is above 1929 and that the quality of the grain is good, although of higher moisture content than last year. The North African crop of $57,672,000$ bushels is $20 \%$ below 1929.
Conditions in the Southern Hemisphere indicate a larger harvest than in 1929 but the crop has four or five months to go before harvesting, and conditions during this period will largely determine the outcome of the rop.

Ryc.
The 1930 rye production in 10 European countries is reported at 480,761,000 bushels against $464,839,000$ bushels in 1929. Conditions have deteriorated in several countries since these estimates were issued and revisions are expected to show a crop under 1929. The unfavorable weather conditions during July reduced the prospects in Germany and Poland, the wo principal rye-producing countries of Europe, aside rrom Russia, and the present outlook is for a smaller rye crop in both Germany and Poland his year

## Feed Grains.

The present outlook is for smaller feed grain crops in Europe than those harvested last year. Acreage has been reduced and production so far reported is less than in 1929 or 1928. The barley crop as reported by 10 countries is $438,350,000$ bushels, which is $4 \%$ below last year. The oats 698,46 in shows a decided decrease, the total in eight countries being to avail has redue for any country except Bulgaria. The recent hot, dry weather has reduced the prospects of the crop in Hungary and present conditions in Rumania and least $35 \%$ below last year. The prospects for the crops in Rumania and Yugoslavia are also below last year. The condition of the crop in Italy is good but acreage there was reduced $8 \%$
GRAINS-PRODUCTION-AVERAGE 1909-13, 1923-27, ANNUAL 1928-30

| Crop and Countries Reporting in 1930.(a) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1909-13 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1923-27 . \end{aligned}$ | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wheat- | 1,000 Bu. | 1,000 Bu. | 1,000 Bu. | $1,000 \mathrm{Bu}$, | ,000 |
| nited Sta | 690,108 | 809,668 | 914,876 | 805,790 | 820,61 |
| Mexico | b11,481 | 11,090 | 11,031 | 11,333 | 11,572 |
| Europe (10) North Africa | 796,437 58,385 | 748,917 59,930 | 882,827 67,176 | 863,513 72,501 | 885,059 57,672 |
| Asia (3). | 382,374 | 381,986 | 330,271 | 356,410 | 426,370 |
| Total above countries (18) Estimated world total excluding Russia and China. | 1,938,785 | 2,011, | 2,206,181 | 2,109,547 | 2,20 |
|  | 3,041,000 | 3,451,000 | 3,973,000 | 3,460,000 |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
| United St | 6,093 | 54,793 | 43,366 | 40,533 |  |
| Europe | 522,216 | 395,68 | 467,596 | 464,8 | 480,76 |
| Total above countries (11) --- | 558,309 | 450,48 | 2 | 5,372 | 527,416 |
| Russia and China | 1,025,000 | 882,000 | 975,000 | 1,008,000 |  |
| Barley- |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States | 184,812 | 208,783 | 357,487 | 303,552 | 306,215 |
| Europe (10) | 356,432 | 339,837 | 396,020 | 456,514 | 438,350 |
| North Africa | 91,800 | 78,421 | 100,577 | 99,243 | 69,539 |
| Asia | 128,027 | 117,687 | 115,634 | 117,986 | 115,865 |
| Estimated world total, excluding Russia and China. | 761,071 | 4,7 | 69,718 |  | 929,969 |
|  | 1,424,000 | 1,427,000 | 1,717,000 | 1,732,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United |  | 345, | 1,439,407 | 1,233,574 | 1,316,369 |
| North Africa | 54,042 17,631 | 651,991 | 739,5 18,50 | 813,308 <br> 21,643 | $\begin{array}{r} 698,446 \\ 16,327 \end{array}$ |
| Total above countries (12) .-. <br> Estimated world total excluding <br> Russla and China- | 1,915,080 | 2,012,209 | 2,197,43 | 2,068, | 2,03 |
|  | 3,759,000 | 3,650,000 | 3,926,000 |  |  |
| Corn- |  |  |  |  |  |
| United | 2,712,364 | 2,746,740 | 2,818,901 | 2,614,307 | 211,823 |
| Bul | 26,277 | 24,125 | 20,272 | 36,068 | 33,384 |
|  | 3,500 | 4,374 | 6,863 | 5,45 | 5,15 |
| Total (3) Estimated world total excludingRussia | 2,742,141 | 2,775,239 | 2,846,036 | 2,655,830 | 250,36 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

a Figures in parenthesis indicate the number of countries Included.

## Domestic Exports of Meats and Fats for June

The Department of Commerce at Washington on July 24 made public its report on the domestic exports of meats and fats for June. This shows that in the month of June 1930 the quantity of meats and meat products exported was more than $20 \%$ less than that exported in June 1929, 31,556,315 lbs. being shipped in June 1930 against $39,205,460 \mathrm{lbs}$. in June 1929; the value of these axports was also smaller, being
$\$ 5,647,243$ against $\$ 7,231,611$. The quantity and value of animal oils and fats exported in June were also considerably smaller as compared with a year ago.

For the three months ended with June, the exports of meats and meat products were smaller in both quantity and value than in the corresponding three months of the previous year, and for animal oils and fats the same was true. The report is as follows:

DOMESTIC EXPORTS OF MEATS AND FATS.
Total meats and meat products, Ibs
 Beef and veal, fresh, lbs Beer and veal, rresh, 1 bs
Beef, piekled, \&c., ibs....
Value Value............ Pork, rresh, los....-
Value.-.-.-.-.
Wiltshires sides, ibs Value
Cumberland sides, Vamue-...........-. Value.
Bacon, ibs.
Value
Palue--...-.
Value Value...
Lard, 1 bs.

Neutral lard, ibs.

Lard compounds, animal fats, bss Margarine of animail or vegetable


 matice ますividy "wiw wiw

Alverta Prairie Provinas be general in about a week. Crops are ripenin Alberta Southeabternt a week. The estimated yield is 10 to 25 bushels. Alberta Southeastern Area: About $35 \%$ of the wheat cutting is 25 bushels. first threshing returns indicate an average yield of 10 bushels, which is slightly better than was expected. Alverta Western Area: Harvesting has from 8 to 25 bushels. Some further regional hail damage is rield is The sugar beet crop is satisfactory further regional hail damage is reported. ripening condition is satisfactory. Saskatchewan Northern Area; Rapid with prospects gons have continued and cuting is now well under way, Area: Harvesting is now reneral Some fair yields are erpected from summerfallow crops, but from practically all others, the yield will be yery poor. Manitoba: Hot, dry weather has prevented proper filling and has ripened crops too quickly. Yields and grades will be lowered and, while somewhat better than an average crop is expected, it is too early to make accurate estimate. Rust continues to make inroads and together with extreme heat has caused irreparable damage, especially to late grains. Cool weather and general rain in the past few days have alleviated the situation to some extent, and while too late to benefit most crops, late grains will be improved. Cutting is general.

## Province of Quebec

Barley and oats are in a healthy condition and ripening rapidly, cutting Roots are progressing favorably. Grass pastures are still in good condition.

## Province of Ontario.

Fall wheat is showing a satisfactory yield and good quality. Threshing of barley and oats has commenced, and yields of good sample are reported. Beans, roots, corn, fruit and pasturage urgently require steady rains in the central and western sections of the Province. Late peaches and apples will be below average. Grapes are plentiful. Tobacco crops have been damaged by drouth, priming has commenced, and cutting promises to be general in about ten days.

## Maritime Provinces.

The weather has continued favorable, but rain is needed in Nova Scotia. Grains are ripening fast. Haying is almost completed and a crop varying Grains fair to above average will be gathered.

## Province of British Columbia

An average crop of grain is being harvested under good conditions and threshing is in progress in many districts. Tomatoes have come on rapidly in the heat and the yield should be well above average; shipments are now going forward. Hops are in good condition and picking will commence in a few days. Potatoes and other root crops are doing well. The estimated yleld of apples and peaches is $90 \%$ or average; plums and prunes $95 \%$. Pasturage is drying up but there has been no shortage of feed up to the present.

## Austrian Control of Grain Planned-Proposed State

 Monopoly on Importation, Sale Affects United States Exporters.Copyright advices from Vienna, Aug. 8, to the New York "Erening Post" stated:
Plans which should affect very closely the interests of American grain exporters were made public to-day with the announcement that the Austrian Government, striking off on a new and radical line of trade politics, has taken the first steps toward establishment of a State monopoly to control all importation and purchases of cereals and flour entering the country. Whether the proposed monopoly will be directed against American grain is not yet clear, but certain it is that the Government intends to bring under the control of one central official bureau all purchases of flour and cereals hitherto in the hands of private merchants and to create for this category of goods something like the Soviet monopoly of foreign trade.
In the initial stages it is planned to confine the monopoly only to the purchase and importation of these commodities, but the principle thus taid down will open the way to extension of the system to a monopoly also of sale and control of other products.
The New York "Evening Post" learned that the Minister of Agriculture has been commissioned to draft a bill for creation of the grain monopoly and to have it ready for the opening of Parliament in mid-Sentember. Th deciding impulse in the Government's action was said to have been the recently perfected Jugo Slavian-Rumanian grain combine against which Austria felt it necessary to oppose a similarly concentrated economic instrument.
The history of the bill now sponsored by the Government began two months ago when the Social Democrats proposed such a measure in the Customs. Oommittee of Parliament. All parties in committee approved the proposal, but at a plenary session of Parliament former Chancellor Seipel's Christian Socialist party voted it down.
Meanwhile, however, the Jugo Slavian-Rumanian negotiations came to an unexpectedly successful conclusion and under the threat presented by this agricultural combine among $34,000,000$ people at Austria's doors, Seipel's party capitulated and the bill now is believed to have the support of a party capitulated and
majority in Parliament.
America has been Austria's chief source of grain, with Canada and South America next and Jugo Slavia, Rumania and Hungary to a lesser extent. American wheat can be delivered to Austria cheaper than wheat from her next-door neighbors, but the Jugo Slavian-Rumanian combine secmed calculated to put wheat from those countries on a competitive basis with the lated to put wheat
American product.
Anerican product.
and appears that the first practical effect of the Austrian grain monopoly may be to force prices up at home to the advantage of domestic grain growers, who supply half the country's wheat and three quarters of its rye. Politically, it is pointed out, such a monopoly may be open to protest from the former Allied and associated powers on the ground that peace treaties enforce the most favored nation treatment for all treaty Powers.
the Government's plan for the moment are unpredictable, but they are bound to be far-reaching.

Cottonseed Hearings Close for Summer RecessFederal Trade Commission Examiners Conclude Taking of Testimony in Montgomery, Ala.
Examiners of the Federal Trade Commission who have been conducting public hearings in Montgomery, Ala., in the investigation of cottonseed prices have concluded their
taking of testimony and are preparing to return to Washington. No further hearings will be held in this inquiry, it is stated, until September. Hearings were begun in Washington early in June, were continued in Atlanta late in that month and were transferred to Montgomery in July. In September the examination will take place in another Southern State. The place and time of hearing will be announced later.
The witnesses who testify in each city are persons engaged in various phases of the cottonseed business in their respective localities. Under direction of Senate resolution (S. Res. 136 and 147, 71st Cong., 1st Sess.) the Commission seeks information as to whether or not certain large cottonseed oil mill operators have acquired control of cotton gins in order to destroy the competitive market for cottonseed and to depress prices paid the farmer. Data are also sought concerning an alleged combination in violation of the antitrust laws with respect to prices for cottonseed and cottonseed meal.

Georgia Tobacco Prices Off 8.92 Cents a PoundAverage Paid at Last Week's Auction Figured by State.
The average price paid for tobacco last week on the Georgia bright leaf market was 10.58 c . a pound as compared with 19.50c. in 1929 and 12.69c. in 1928, the State Burean of Markets announced on Aug. 4 in the first official figures on the market for the season. An Associated Press dispatch from Atlanta to the New York "Herald Tribune," from which we quote, added:
Figures, the State Bureau announced, had been received from 57 of the 59 warehouses, the farmers and central warehouses at Claxton and Fitz gerald, respectively, having failed to give official data.
The opening week of the market saw $18,759,607$ pounds of tobacco go on the auction block to bring $\$ 1,985,490$ into the pockets of the growers. This compared with $16,940,688$ pounds sold in 1929 for $\$ 3,303,076$. In 1928 the first week's sales amounted to $10,406,442$ pounds.
The three high markets in the State in average price paid last night were Nashville, with an average of 12.33 c . a pound; Tifton, 12.23 c ., and Moultrie, 12.21 c. Tifton led all markets in poundage sold with $2,092,830$. Nashville's sales were $1,439,970$ pounds and Moultrie 1,581,986. Vidalia had the lowest average price, with 8.22 c . Vidalia's sales were $1,578,992$ pounds.
Further Associated Press advices from Atlanta, Aug. 5, said:
Reports from two Georgia tobacco markets to-day showed improvement of prices over the first week's figures. Nashville reported that 716,154 pounds were sold yesterday at an average price of $\$ 14.31$ per hundred. This made total cash receipts for the day $\$ 102,507.43$. Warehouse men at Hahira said the market made an average the first four days last week of $\$ 12$ per hundred pounds, and that yesterday 175,000 pounds sold for an average

Tobacco Inquiry in Georgia by Attorney General Mitchell-Responds to Complaint Against Low Prices.
From Atlanta an Associated Press dispatch, Aug. 2, appeared as follows in the New York "Times"
Georgia's bright-leaf tobacco belt to-day had passed through four days of the selling season with growers so disappointed over existing prices of the selling season with growers so disappointed over existing prices
that relief was sought through almost every agency, including a Federal that relief was sought through almost every Mitchell.
The investigation came as the result of charges by Senator George and Congressman Edwards that speculators were manipulating prices of the Georgia markets.
Investigators were ordered into the belt yesterday from Washington and were believed to have started work already. Another appeal to the Fderal Trade Commission for an inquiry was still pending.
To-day development in the situation came from Waycross, where representatives of civic organizations from several of the tobacco sales centers assembled and sent an appeal to buying companies to authorize their buyers in the area to raise prices "to at least the cost of production."

## South Carolina Growers Hold Tobacco Prices Are Far Below Those Paid Last Year.

An Associated Press dispatch, Aug. 6, from Columbia,
S. C., published in the New York "Times," said:

Reports of continued low prices paid for tobacco and dissatisfaction of farmers featured the news from the South Carolina bright leaf belt to-day. Average prices appeared to be under 10 c . for a grade slightly superior to that which on the opening days of last year brought nearly 14 c .
Indications after yesterdays opening were that farmers were withdrawing their product in the hope of higher prices later.
At Mullins, the largest market in the State, only 50,000 pounds were iffered to-day, as compared with more than 350,000 pounds on the second day last year.

## Poland Not to Take Tariff Action-Plans No Measures

 in Regard to New American Rates.Under date of July 26 a Warsaw cablegram to the New York "Times" said:
The Polish Ambassador to Washington, Tytus Filipowicz, said to-day that the Polish Government did not intend to take any action in regard to
the new American tariff. He said the measure had only a small effect on Polish exports to the United States, as it chiefly concerned Western Europe.
Before making his statement, M. Filipowicz conferred with the Minister of Commerce, Eugene Kwiatkowski, and the Foreign Minister, August Zaleski, on the subject.

## Netherlands Imposes Sugar Tariff.

In its issue of Aug. 6, the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Washington:
An Act of the Netherlands Parliament imposes a compensating import duty of 2.40 florins per 100 kilos on sugar of 98 degrees or higher polarization, a cable to Commerce Department from The Hague states. Duties on all articles containing such sugars will be subject to a corresponding increase. Act probably will become effective Aug. 10.

## Suit Against Omaha Grain Exchange to Prevent Levy

 of Inspection Charge.In its Aug. 6 issue, the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Omaha:
Attorney-General Sorensen, of Nebraska, has filed suit against the Omaha Grain Exchange to prevent the Exchange from levying an inspection charge on grain handled through that institution. Several years ago the Omaha Grain Exchange enjoined the State from interfering with the inspection charge under a law then in force. A new law, substantially the same as the old statute, but with a different title, is used as a base for the Attorney-General's suit, which has not yet come to trial.

Great Britain's Embargo on American Apples to Stand According to Advices to State Department at Washington.
The British Government definitely has declined to modify its embargo against the entry into Great Britain of certain types of American apples, it was made known at the State Department on Aug. 7, following the receipt of a diplomatic exchange in answer to representations made on behalf of the apple growers here. A dispatch, Aug. 7, to the New York "Journal of Commerce," from which we take the foregoing, likewise said:
Last fall a few shipments of cull or unclassified and uninspected apples from Maine and Massachusetts were found, upon arrival in England, to be infested with the larvae of the apple fruit fly. Upon notification thereof, the Department of Agriculture made arrangements with the shipping lines to accept no apples for delivery in Great Britain when unaccompanied by an export certificate from the Department. S ch certificate was withheld from shipments showing any degree of infestation. Since that time, it was said, no infested shipments of apples were reported to have arrived in Great Britain from the United States.
The British advised the State Department that there is no infestation to any extent during the winter months, and while they are very sorry they would not take the risk of raising the bars for the unobstructed entry of American apples. The British embargo, while admitting U. S. No. 1 grade of barrel apples, excludes U. S. No. 1 early, U. S. commercial and combination U. S. No. 1-United States commercial grades.
The State Department has advised the British Government of the belief that the fact that the exclusion of unclassified cull or ungraded apples, and the requirement that all apples imported from the United States must be accompanied by the usual certificate of inspection of the Department of Agriculture, should accomplish all that could be hoped for under the terms of the present embargo without seriously disrupting the established business of responsible importers and exporters. This the British Goverament declined to acquiesce in.

Great Britain's embargo on American apples was noted in our issue of July 5, page 41.

## Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign

 Cotton in the United States, Season of 1929-30.The Department of Commerce has issued the preliminary report compiled from census returns of cotton consumed and on hand for the 12 months ending July 31 1930. The statisties for the several items of the Supply and Distribution of Cotton in the United States for the season of 1929-30 are presented in the following tabular statements. No. 1 shows the principal items of supply and distribution; No. $\$ 1 \mathrm{II}$ the comparative figures of stocks held on July 31 1929 and 1930, and No. III further details concerning the supply and the distribution. The quantities are given in running bales, except that round bales are counted as half bales and foreign cotton in equivalent 500 -pound bales. Linters are not included.
I.-COTTON GINNED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, CONSUMED AND destroyed in the united states for the 12 months ENDING JULY 311930.
Ginnings, from Aug. 11929 to July 311930
Net imports.
Net exports.
$\qquad$
Net exports........................................
Consumed
Destroyed (ginned cotton).
$4,536,900$
368,398

II.-STOCKS OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES JULY 311929 AND 1930.

In consuming establishments_
1929.
$\qquad$

Total... | 984,860 |
| :--- |

530,583
III.-SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIG COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDING JULY 311930.

$\underset{\substack{\text { (Bates). } \\ 2,311,988 \\ \hline}}{ }$ $0.02,128$
984860
275,000 Elsewhere (partially estimated) Net imports (total imports less re exports year ending June) Crop of 1929 inter 12 months, total ......

Aggregate supply-
14,536,986

Distibution-
Net exports (total exports less re-Imports).

In consuming establishments.-.....-.
1.182,167

Aggregate distribution. $2,87,416$
470,000
oss of distribution over supd
$a$ Includes aotton for export on shipboard but not $a$ Includes aotton for export on shipboard but not eleared; cotton coastwise
cotton in transit to ports, Interior towns, and mills; cotton on farms, \&c. (agents and trade reports).
$b$ Due princlpally to the inclusion in and distribution items of the "elty crop,"
which consists of re-baled samples and pickings from cotton wheather.

## Census Report on Cotton Consumed in July.

Under date of Aug. 151930 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of July 1930 and 1929. Cotton consumed amounted to 378,835 bales of lint and 58,581 bales of linters, compared with 405,181 bales of lint and 58,501 bales of linters in June 1930 and 547,165 bales of lint and 79,798 bales of linters in July 1929. It will be seen that there is a decrease under July 1929 in the total lint and linters combined of 189,547 bales, or $30.3 \%$. The follow${ }^{i_{n g}}$ is the complete official statement:
Cotton consumed during July amounted to 378,835 bales of lint and 58,581 bales of linters, compared with 405,181 and 58,501 in June this year, and 547,165 and 79,798 in July last year.

Yearly Consumption.
Cotton consumed during the cotton year, ended July 31, totaled 6,113,932 bales of lint and 804,395 bales of linters, compared with $7,091,065$ bales and 879,269 bales for the year ended July 31 last year
Cotton on hand in consuming establishments July 31 was 1,183,167 bales of lint and 238,747 bales of linters, compared with $1,357,394$ bales and 231,942 bales on June 30 this year and 1,052,128 bales and 187,330 bales on July 31 last year.
In public storage and at compresses, $2,877,416$ bales of lint and 87,090 bales of linters, compared with $3,104,989$ bales and 91,671 bales on June 30 this year and 984.860 bales and 58,423 bales on July 31 last year

## Imports and Exports

Imports during July totaled 4,161 bales and for the year 378,107 bales, compared with 9,551 bales in June this year, 21,369 bales in July 1st year and 457,804 bales for the year ended July 31 last year
Exports during July totaled 176,435 bales of lint and 7.512 bates inters, compared with 185,053 bales and 6,389 bales in June this and 237,507 bales and 9,477 bales in July last year.
Exports for the cotton year ended July 31 were $6,690,709$ bales of lint and 118,124 bales or linters, compared with $8,043,588$ bales and 186,211 bales for the year ended July 31 last year.
Cotton spindles active during July number $26,464,444$ compared with 27,642,158 in June this year and 30,397,190 in July last year.

## Production, Sales and Shipments of Cotton Cloth.

Statistical reports of production, sales and shipments of standard cotton cloths during the month of July, 1930, were made public on Aug. 11 by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York. The figures cover a period of four weeks. Production during July amounted to $165,850,000$ yards, or at the rate of $41,462,000$ yards per week. This was $27 \%$ less than July 1929, when the rate was $56,888,000$ yards per week.

Sales during the month of July were 180,147,000 yards, or $108.6 \%$ of production. Shipments during the month were $176,689,000$ yards, equivalent to $106.5 \%$ of production. Stocks on hand at the end of the month amounted to $455,529,000$ yards, representing a decrease of $2.3 \%$ during the month. Unfilled orders on July 31 were $222,498,000$ yards, representing an increase of $1.6 \%$ during the month.
July production has always been, it is stated, the lowest of each year, but the rate of $41,462,000$ yards per week recorded for last month established a new low for the period in which these statistics are comparable-since January, 1928. It was $45 \%$ less than the peak during that period and $39 \%$ less than the average. There has been a steady decrease in production each month since February of this year, and stocks at the end of July were about $2 \%$ less than on Jan. 11930.

These statistics on the manufacture and sale of standard cotton cloths are compiled from data supplied by 23 groups of manufacturers and selling agents reporting through the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York and the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc. The groups cover up-
wards of 300 classifications or constructions of standard cotton cloths and represent a large part of the production of these fabrics in the United States.

Production Statistics, Julv 1930 .
The following statistics cover upwards of 300 classifications or constructions of standard cotton cloths and represent a very large part of the total production of these fabrics in the United States. This report represents yardage reported to our Association and the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc. It is a consolidation of the same 23 groups covered by our reports since
October, 1927. The figures for the month of July cover a period of four octobe
weeks.


July 1930 ( 4 Weeks). $-165,850,000$ yards 180,147,000 yards $108.6 \%$ $-176,689,000$ yards $106.5 \%$ 466,368,000 yards 455,529,000 yards 219,040,000 219. 40,000 yards Increase 1 yards Increase $1.6 \%$

Cottonseed Oil Production During July.
On Aug. 13 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand and exports during the month of July 1930 and 1929:

| State. | Recetved at Muls* Aug. 1 to July 31. |  | Crushed. <br> Aug. 1 to July 31. |  | On Hand at Muls July 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 192 |
| $\triangle$ | 346,993 | 268.495 | 347,945 | ${ }^{267,417}$ | 236 | 91 |
| Arizona-- | - ${ }_{431,523}$ | 61,693 402,254 | ${ }^{62,4534}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}61,632 \\ 401389\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Californi | 120,424 | 88,254 | 112,474 | 88,379 | 8,063 | 113 |
| Leorgia- | 228,926 | 209,250 | ${ }_{232}^{4882}$ | - ${ }^{405.060} 2$ | ${ }_{670} 73$ |  |
| Misslssippl. | 813,301 | 630,067 | 809,182 | 626 , |  | 156 |
| North Caro | 207230 | 308,98 | 267,3 |  |  |  |
| Oklahom | 353,301 | 387,73 | 354,90 |  | 2,249 | 3,855 |
| South | 219,403 | 208,846 | 219 |  |  |  |
| Teme | -279,751 | 1,727,912 | \| $\begin{array}{r}383,695 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 15,998 | 20,115 |
| All other St | 70,175 | 1,332 | 70,303 |  |  | 30 |
| Unlted States | 5,019,677 | 5,084,63 | 5,014,562 |  |  |  |

* Includes seed destroyed at mills but not 41,600 tons and 21,972 tons on hand
Aug. 1, nor 104,134 tons and 110,007 tons reshipped for 1930 and 1929 , respectlyely. COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT AND ON

| m. | Seas | $\begin{aligned} & \text { On Hand } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Produced } \\ & \text { A } u g \text { I to } \end{aligned}$ $\text { July } 31 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shipped out } \\ \text { Aup. } 1 \text { to } \\ \text { July } 31 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { on Hand } \\ & \text { July } 31 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oil, 1 | 19 | *19,181,886 | 1,57 | 1,580,427,228 | *8,110,407 |
| Refined oll | (1922-30 | a338,609,933 | , 1,604,131, | 1,607,1 | $19,181,886$ a299,933,070 |
| - | 1928-29 | 335,993,223 | 1,453,537,594 |  | 338,619,933 |
| ake and meal. tons.-....-. | 1929-39 | - ${ }_{32,648}^{76,67}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,281,576}$ | ${ }_{2,237,557}^{2,254,041}$ | 54,308 |
| Hulls, tons_ | 1929 | 63,917 | 1,383,461 | 1,420, | 76.667 27.318 |
|  |  | 29,291 | 1,368,279 | 1,383,6 | ${ }_{63,917}$ |
| Linters, | 192 | 70,854 | 1,085, | 1,058, 97 | 136,463 70854 |
| Hull tiber, $500-$ | 1929-30 |  | 75,784 | 1,74,9 | , 854 |
| Ib. bales.-. | 192 | 2,775 | 79,363 | 80,290 | 1,848 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Grabbots.motes. } \\ \text { s., } 500-1 \mathrm{D} . \\ \text { bales......... } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} 1929-30 \\ 1928-29 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,453 \\ 1,903 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.903 \\ & 54.276 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.389 \\ & 47.726 \end{aligned}$ | 12,987 8,453 |

$*$ Includes $4,021,958$ and $1,946,590$ pounds held by reflning and manufacturing
establishments and $4,186,570$ and $3,558,420$ pounds in transit to refiners and consumers Aug. 11929 and july 311930 respectively.
Includes $5,506,296$ and $6,088,528$ ponnds held
$a$ Includes $5,506,926$ and $6,088,522$ pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents, and Warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing establishments and
$9,727,216$ and $5,859,277$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of lard substltent
 o Produced
EXPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED
JUNE 30 . $\xrightarrow{\text { Item- }}$
$\qquad$ nds
Cake and med, pounds of 2,000 pounds
 1930.0
$\left.-\quad \begin{array}{r}24,7441.105 \\ 6,941,641 \\ 15\end{array}\right)$ $6,941,641$
159.239
110,612

| 1929. |
| :---: |
| $20,525.115$ |
| $8,109,387$ |

Linters, running bales $\square$ 115,239
110,612 286,283
176,734

## Petroleum and Its Products-Proration of Output in

 Texas Finally Adopted-Crude Oil Runs and Deliveries of Standard Oil Companies in July Off Sharply-E. B. Reeser Scouts Charge of Exorbitant Returns to Oil Companies-Daily Production Again Declines.State-wide proration of oil production in Texas was one of the major developments in the crude petroleum industry during the past week. The long anticipated curtailment plan provides for a maximum allowable daily production of 750,000 barrels as contrasted with a current daily flow of 830,000 barrels. The order, which was issued by the Texas Railroad Commission, becomes effective Aug. 28. Three days prior to that date, however, the Commission will hold a hearing at which protests to the projected allowables for fields in the Gulf Coast, Laredo and West Texas fields will be aired

Additional confirmation of the nation-wide curtailment program was afforded in the compilation showing crude oil deliveries by 11 pipe line companies of the Standard Oil group. July deliveries averaged 435,295 barrels daily,
a decline of 85,118 barrels from the preceding month and 183,520 barrels daily from the same month last year. Runs from wells by the group during the month averaged 66,968 barrels daily, declines of 2,876 and 419 barrels, respectively, from the two preceding periods.
E. B. Reeser, President of the American Petroleum Institute and the Barnsdall Corp., scouted the charge that profits accruing to oil companies have been exorbitant. The average yearly return on the aggregate net worth of 31 principal oil companies for the 13-year period 1913-1925 was $11.5 \%$, according to Mr . Reeser, and the weighted average, taking into account the increase in net worth, year by year, was only $9.9 \%$. Discussing the profit phase of the oil industry, Mr. Reeser stated:
"The oil industry during the period 1913-1918 was called upon to meet not only the demand for essential products occasioned by the World War, but the requirements of this nation, suddenly motorized. In 1913 there were only $1,258,000$ motor cars on the road; by 1918, $6,147,000$ cars were registered in the United States.
"From a kerosene industry, this business became a gasoline industry almost overnight. This entailed revolutionary changes in technique, an additional capital investment of literally billions of dollars; altogether an expansion of endeavor and equipment which no other industry has been called upon to meet in so short a period. The investment in the oil industry in 1909 is estimated as less than $\$ 1,000$,000,000 . The expansion which began in war times continued in the immediate post-war years, and the investment by 1924 had increased to $\$ 8,000,000,000$. Now it is more than $\$ 12,000,000,000$.'

Daily crude oil production during the week ended Aug. 9 averaged $2,480,350$ barrels, a decline of 34,950 barrels from the preceding week and 415,650 barrels from the corresponding week of 1929. Restoration of the proration program in Darst Creek fields, Texas, was largely responsible for the drop.

There were no crude oil changes posted this week:

## Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells. <br> (All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)


uing their policy of hand-to-mouth purchasing. Continued heavy consumption of gasoline has reduced stocks in many cases, but buying seems to be on a basis of purchasing just sufficient new stocks for immediate use. Other bullish developments were the drop in stored gasoline, and the news that Texas oil fields have been placed on a proration basis.

The trade considers that considerable more reduction at producing centres is necessary before the market situation is entirely cleared. So far proration schedules started at various fields throughout the country have been adhered to rigidly by the various producers that had signed the agreement. If this condition holds true for long, conditions are expected to improve which will place the market in a steady position.

Stocks of stored gasoline continued to decrease last week, showing a drop of $1,371,000$ barrels to a total of $42,729,000$ barrels, the lowest since the early part of this year. A loss in crude runs to stills for the week was also shown, refineries now operating on a $69.1 \%$ basis as compared with last week's basis of $69.6 \%$.
Standard Oil of New Jersey advanced the tank wagon price in Richmond, Va., 2c. a gallon, effective Aug. 12. This increase was due to improved local conditions, while the market here was irregular. Continued rumors of price slashes to be instituted shortly in the export gasoline market have weakened the market here. Price shading has been reported in the Gulf section with independents underselling the market.

The tank car demand seems to be irregular although vanishing of the recent large offerings of cut-rate gasoline has helped to a considerable degree. Refiners here are still
capacity. Figures published last week show that companies aggregating $3,528,400$ barrels, or $95.7 \%$ of the 3,686,400barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of all plants operating in the United States during that week, but which operated to only $69.6 \%$ of their total capacity, which operated to only $69.6 \%$ of their total capacity,
contributed to that report.

The report for the week ending Aug. 91930 follows. For the sake of comparison total figures for the United States for the previous week are also shown.
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS-GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS WEEK ENDED AUGUST 91930 . (FIgures in Barreis of 42 Gallons)
holding the market at from 8c. to 9c. a gallon in tank cars at the refineries and terminals. Scattered instances where refiners are asking $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and 10 c . a gallon are reported with little interest shown at these prices. Consumption has held up but large stocks at hand have held dealers down in their purchases. Further cuts at refineries are necessary before this situation is wiped out. Some business had been reported at slightly shaded price levels by independents but the bulk of the buying has been in standard brands.

Considerable interest is being shown in domestic oil but so far there have been no price changes. At the present the bulk of the buying is for winter but the recent cool spell has hastened the demand for fall delivery considerably.

Kerosene is firm with prices holding at their present level. Most of the recent buying, however, has been in small quantities with no large movements recorded. Prices in the tank wagon field held steady.


Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States. According to the American Petroleum Institute, companies aggregating $3,528,400$ barrels, or $95.7 \%$ of the 3,686 ,400 -barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the plants operating in the United States during the week ended Aug. 9 1930, report that the crude runs to stills for the week show that these companies operated to $69.1 \%$ of their total

| District. | Per Cent <br> Potentsal <br> Capactly <br> Report <br> sno.$\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crude } \\ & \text { Runs } \\ & \text { Sol } \\ & \text { Stuls. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Gasoline Stocks. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Fued } \\ \text { Sod } \begin{array}{c} \text { Ocks. } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East | 100. | 384,000 | 79.4 | 6,549,000 | 10,147,000 |
| Appalachian - .-....... |  | 85, | 71.1 | 1,451,000 | 1,046,000 |
| Ind.t Llitols, Kentueky | 99.8 89.9 | , | 77.7 65.1 | $6.777,000$ $3,485,000$ | 4,786,000 |
|  | ${ }_{90.4}$ | ${ }^{1,8,850,000}$ | 77.2 | 6,595.000 | 10,192,000 |
| Loustana-Arkansas | ${ }_{93.8}^{96.8}$ | 1,127,000 384,000 | ${ }_{39.4}^{61.5}$ | $1.501,000$ $2,301,000$ | - 1.7218 .0000 |
| Californla | ${ }_{99} 93.3$ | 3,767,000 | 60.4 | 14,070,000 | 105,678,000 |
| Total week Aug. 9 ... Daily average | 95.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,063,000 \\ 2,437,600 \end{array}$ | 69.1 | 42,729.000 | 139,242,0 |
| Total week Aug. 2 ..Daily average. | 95.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,197,000 \\ 2,456,700 \end{array}$ | 69.6 | 14,100,000 | 139,641,0 |
| Total Aug. 10 1929.- | 91.9 | 18,298,000 | 85.2 | *34,021,000 | *138,919,000 |
| Texas Gult Coast_x.... | $\begin{aligned} & 100.0 \\ & 100.0 \end{aligned}$ | $3,036,000$ <br> 819,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 82.4 \\ & 79.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,338,000 \\ & 1,171,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.114 .000 \\ \hline 983,000 \end{gathered}$ |

* Final revised 1929. x Included above in the totals of thetr respective districts. Notes.- All crude runs to stills and stocks flgures follow exactly the present Bureau
of Mines definitions. In California stocks of heavy crude and all grades of fuel oll are Included under the heading "Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks." Crude oll runs to stills include both foreign and domestic crude.
The United states total figures for 1929 are not comparable with this year's totals because of the differences in the percentage capacity reporting


## Crude Oil Production in United States Lower.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ending Aug. 91930 was 2,480,350 barrels, as compared with $2,515,300$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 34,950 barrels. The daily average production east of California was $1,864,250$ barrels, as compared with $1,908,600$ barrels, a decrease of 44,350 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross
production, by districts, for the week ended Aug. 9 1930, Aug. 21930 and July 261930 and Aug. 101929.
DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

| Week Ended- | Aug. 9 '30. | . 2 '30. | 26 | 10 '29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oklahoma.....- | 560,750 | 554,650 | 566,850 | 724,400 |
| Kansas | 117,950 | 116.450 | 117,050 | 128,200 |
| Panhandle Texas | 97,650 | 96,400 | 96,400 | 109,850 |
| North Texas | 72,900 | 74,200 | 74,550 | 88,350 |
| West Central Texas | 53,450 | 55,400 | 55.400 | ${ }_{57} 900$ |
| West Texas | 290,700 | 301,050 | 298,650 | 387,500 |
| East Central Texas | 39,400 | 41,150 | 40,900 | 16.950 |
| Southwest Texas | 89,350 | 124,500 | 77,350 | 77,400 |
| North Loulsiana | 42,650 | 41,650 | 42,150 | 36,000 |
| Arkansas. | 55,500 | 55,050 | 55,450 | 67,300 |
| Coastal Texas | 176.400 | 180,250 | 185,900 | 128,650 |
| Coastal Louislana | 32,150 | 27,950 | 26,450 | 20,200 |
| Eastern (not including Michigan) | 122,000 | 124,500 | 126,500 | 104,100 |
| Michigan | 10,050 | 10,600 | 9,850 | 21,000 |
| Wyoming. | 46,350 | 47,700 | 48,100 |  |
| Mont | 9,150 | 9,450 | 9,350 | 11,500 |
| Colorado | 4,400 | 4,650 | 4,700 |  |
| New M | 43,450 | 43,000 | 42,200 | 2,650 |
| Californ | 616,100 | 606,700 | 610,900 | 853,200 |
| Total. | 2,480,350 | 2,515,300 | 2,488,700 | 2,896,000 |

The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, forrels for the preceding week Continent production excluding a decrease of 40,200 barrels. The Mid $1,383,000$ barrels, as cored with $1,423,200$ (Arkansas) heavy oil, was barrels. The
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the follow:

| Oklahoma- | $\text { Aй. } 9 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ended- } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{gathered}$ | East Central Texas- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oowlegs..... | 14,000 | 13,800 |  |  | $\text { Aug. } 2 .$ |
| Bristow-S | 15,350 | 15,400 | Southzeest Texas |  | 200 |
| Burbank | 15,600 | 15,800 | Darst Creek |  |  |
| arr Clit | 5,000 | 6,300 | Luling. |  |  |
| Earlsb | 16,200 | 18,950 | Salt Flat |  |  |
| East Earl | 18,100 | 13,050 | North $\bar{L}$ |  | 20,200 |
| South Earls Konawa | $\begin{aligned} & 12,850 \\ & -\quad 24,000 \end{aligned}$ | $10,100$ | Sarepta-Carterville Zwolle. | 3,800 | ,100 |
| Little Riv | 23,050 | 25,950 | Arkansas |  |  |
| East Lit | 15,150 | 10,300 | Smackover, Hght. |  |  |
| Maud | 3.050 50 | 3,150 7,250 | Smackover, heavy | 37,300 | 5,300 |
| klatom | 96,850 | 100,400 | Barbers H |  |  |
| St. Louls | 22,900 | 24,150 | Racoon Ben |  | 18,600 |
| Searig | 7,450 | 7,000 | Refugio Coun | 30,650 |  |
| East Semi | 14,450 | 14,950 | Sugarland | $11,850$ | 12,000 |
| ast Semino <br> Kansas |  |  | Coastal L |  |  |
| Sedswick Cou | 19,250 | 19,000 | Old Hackber | $\begin{aligned} & 4,550 \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | 2,150 1,150 |
| Voshell |  | 10,100 | Wyoming- Salt Creek |  |  |
| Gray County | 66,950 | 65,250 | Montan | 9,600 | 30,050 |
| Hutchinson Coun North Texas- | 500 | 21,400 | Kevin-Sunbu New Mexico | 5,850 | 5,850 |
| Archer County | 16,050 | 16,150 | Hobbs High |  |  |
| Wilbarger County West Central Texas | 0 | 22,050 | Bal. Lea Coun | $\begin{array}{r} 34,250 \\ 6,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,250 \\ 7,000 \end{array}$ |
| Young County | 18,050 | 18,950 | Elwood-Goleta | 48,900 |  |
| Crane \& Upton Cou | 39,400 |  | Huntington Bea |  | 28,300 |
| Ector County | 10,200 | 17,800 | Kettleman Hi | 0 | 17,200 |
| Howard |  | 27,500 | Long Beach. |  | 13,300 |
| ${ }_{\text {Reagan }}$ Coun | 21,600 | 20,950 | M1dway-Sunset | 63,000 | 101,400 63,000 |
| Winkler | 103,000 | 78,500 103,900 | Santa Fe Sp Seal Beach |  | 110,000 |
| Pecos | 3,400 | 3,400 | Ventura Avenu | 48,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 21,000 \\ & 48,000 \end{aligned}$ |

## Curtailment of Oil Production in Rumania.

Associated Press accounts from Bucharest, Rumania, Aug. 4, stated:
M. Madgearu, Minister of Trade, to-day issued a communique in which it was said that the oil industry had decided to curtail production by 150,000 carloads annually. Production has increased from 635 carloads daily in
1924 to 1,750 carloads daily at present.

Copper Down to $103 / 4$ Cents-Pressure To Sell by

## Custom Smelters Forces Price Down-Lead Dull-

 Zinc and Tin Sag.The feature of the non-ferrous metal market during the past week was the drop in copper prices on Aug. 13 to $103 / 4$ cents, after holding at 11 cents since the middle of July, reports "Metal and Mineral Markets." A strong disinclination to buy marked trading in most metals. Lead prices held firmly at recent levels, but demand was practically absent; cheaper offerings of zine attracted traders, but consumers were not as a rule interested; tin once again dropped below 30 cents, with moderate business. The paper referred to goes on to say:
Sales of copper were heavy for a time but have been dwindling in the last two or three weeks and pressure to sell by the custom smelters at last caused the drop below the 11-cent level. So far the large producers have taken no action either in the domestic or foreign market and may hold at the higher figure for a time. A liberal estimate of domestic requirement for the next three months have been purchased and probable November and December consumption has been at least half booked. expected to continue in the market on a fair scale of activity.
Lead sellers experienced the quietest week in two years, but this was to be expected after the excellent business of the four preceding weeks. The zinc market continued to recede during the week, but regained a measure of stability towards the close, with prices around 4.30 cents, St. Louis.

## Gloom Persists in Machinery Markets-Sales Lag and <br> Inquiries Scarce-Dullness Expected To Last

 Through August.The gloom which has shrouded machine-tool and machinery markets of the country throughout the summer
was penetrated by few rays of business sunshine during the past week, "American Machinist" reports. Sales still lag and inquiries are scarce. Indications are that the July slackness will last through August. Many plants are currently operating on a 27 -hour week basis. The "Machinist" adds:
New York dealers expect nothing in the way of business before Labor Day and are therefore pleasantly surprised to be getting enough business
to hold present working forces and keep the books in black. Resumption to hold present working forces and keep the books in black. Resumption of activity in automobile plants in Detroit is a source of much optimism
among dealers there, even though the tariff and the amazing vitality of among dealers there, even though the tariff and the amazing vitality of present equipment are factors combined against them.
Philadelphia reports a few inquiries, and expects radio builders to need tools soon to meet the winter demand. Sentiment in Cleveland machinory centres is better with the return of her workers to the shops, although inquiries are the only encouraging sign of an upturn. The New England situation is reported improving.
while others reflect continued dullness - Come reports indicate improvement. while others reflect continued dullness. Cincinnati orders and inquiries,
both unchanged, are for single tools for miscellaneous buyers. Prospects both unchanged, are for single tools for miscellaneous buyers. Prospecta
in the Indianapolis area seem brighter, but orders are still the exception. The market in Charea seem brighter, but orders are still the exception. Buffalo reports that June was the low point in the decline and that the vutlook there for the future is more promising.

Portland Cement in July 1930-Output and Shipment Show Slight Declines.
The Portland cement industry in July 1930 produced 17,080,000 barrels, shipped 20,147,000 barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $26,298,000$ barrels, according to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce. The production of Portland cement in July 1930 showed a decrease of $1.4 \%$ and shipments a decrease of $0.8 \%$, as compared with July 1929. Portland cement stocks at the mills were $7.2 \%$ higher than a year ago. In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 166 plants at the close of July 1930, and of 163 plants at the close of July 1929. In addition to the capacity of the new plants which began operating during the 12 months ended July 31 1930, the estimates include increased capacity due to extensions and improvements at old plants during the period.
relation of production to capacity.

|  | July 1929. | July 1930. | June 1930. | May 1930 | April 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The month The 12 months ended. | $\begin{aligned} & 80.4 \% \\ & 68.9 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77.8 \% \\ & 66.1 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.4 \% \\ & 66.4 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.9 \% \\ & 66 . \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{.64 .0 \%}$ |

PRODUCTION. SHIPMENTS, AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS IN JULY 1929 AND 1930. (IN THOUSANDS OF BARRELS

| District. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. |
| Eastern Pa., N. J. \& New York and Main | 3,709 | 3,566 <br> 1,249 | 4,171 | 4,085 | 5,389 | 5,994 |
| Ohio, Western Pa. \& W | 2,139 | 1,973 | 2,282 | 1,524 | 1,765 <br> 3,435 <br> 1 | 1,462 |
| Michigan_-........... | 1,432 | 1,410 | 1,950 | 2,358 | 3,435 1,979 | 3,522 |
| Wis., III., Ind. \& Ky | 2,354 | 2,255 | 2,837 | 2,916 | 1,979 | 2,619 3,931 |
| Va., Tenn., Ala., Ga., Fla. \& La- | 1,250 | 1,213 | 1,543 | 1,327 | 1,168 | 3,931 1,887 |
| East. Mo., Ia., Minn. \& S. Dak-- West. Mo., Neb., Kans., Okla \& | 1,570 | 1,832 | 2,223 | 2,540 | 3,092 | 2,495 |
|  | 1,159 | 1,405 | 1,382 | 1,442 | 1,269 |  |
|  | 701 | 585 |  | 709 | 546 | 564 |
| Colo., Mont., Utah, W yo \& Ida- | 322 991 | 1.219 1,009 | 299 995 | 270 946 | 5 | 564 |
| Oregon and Washingt | 322 | 1,009 | ${ }_{362}$ | 946 426 | ${ }_{544}^{991}$ | 1,143 |
| Total | 17,315 | 17,080 | 20,319 | 20,147 | 24,525 | 26,298 |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT BY MONTHS, IN 1929 AND 1930 (IN THOUS. OF BARRELS).

| Month. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. |
| Janua | 9,881 8,522 | 8,498 | 5,707 5,448 | 4.955 | 26,797 | 27.081 |
| March | 8,522 9,969 | 8,162 11,225 | 5,448 10,113 | 7,012 8,826 | 29,870 29,724 | 28,249 |
| April | 13,750 | 13,521 | 13,325 | 8,826 13,340 | 29,724 <br> 30,151 | 30,648 30,867 |
| May | 16,151 | 17.249 | 16,706 | 17,224 | 29,624 | 30,867 30,891 |
| June | 16,803 17,315 | a17.239 17,080 | 18,949 | a18,781 | 27,505 | 229,364 |
| August | 17,315 | 17,080 | 20,319 23,052 | 20,147 | 24,525 | 26,298 |
| Septembe | 17,223 |  | 19,950 |  | 20,056 <br> 17,325 |  |
| October | 16,731 |  | 18,695 |  | 17,325 15,381 |  |
| Novem | 14,053 |  | 11,222 |  | 18,213 |  |
| Dec | 11,215 |  | 5,951 |  | 23,550 |  |
| Total | 170,198 | ------ | 169,437 |  |  |  |

a Revised.
Notl manuracturing pstics above presented are compiled from reports for June, from of actual returns.

Copper Stocks Increase 5,277 Tons in July-Drop in Refined copper stocks in the hands of North and South American producers and refiners on August 1 were 322,039 short tons, an increase of 5,277 tons over the stocks of 316,762 tons on July 1, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Blister stocks at smelters and at refineries, in process and in transit on August 1, totaled 242,212 tons,
compared with 253,834 tons on July 1, a decrease of 11,622 tons. Total stocks of copper above ground on August 1, were 564,251 tons, against 570,596 tons on July 1, a decrease of 6,345 tons.

Production of refined copper in July was 123,179 tons, a daily average of 3,974 , compared with 124,821 tons, or a daily average of 4,161 tons in June. Shipments in July were 117,902 tons, against 116,705 tons in June. Domestic shipments amounted to 75,436 tons, compared with 71,887 tons in June.

Mine production of copper in the United States in July was 54,249 tons, a daily average of 1,750 tons, compared with 56,743 tons, or a daily average of 1,891 tons in June.

The output and shipments of refined copper by North and South American producers and refineries follow by months since the end of 1928:

$\$ 2.60$, Connellesville, Pa., while heavy melting steel scrap has advance 25c. a ton at Pittsburgh. Scrap grades generally are steadier or firmer in some centers, but where strength has developed it is based on scarcity 50 c . a ton on increased consumer buying. Southern pig iron has declinely available to buyinnati to \$12, Birming
A further reduction in the composite prices of the "Iron Age" brings that for finished steel to $2.156 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{a} \mathrm{lb}$. and that for pig iron to $\$ 16.88 \mathrm{a}$ gross ton The steel price is the lowest since February 1922, and is only $\$ 3.02$ a net ton above the minimum of that period, while the pig iron composite is the lowes
The following table shows the "Iron Age" composite prices:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | One |
| One year | Ono year |
| rents black |  |
| Leta make 87\% of the Unitt | Philadelph |
| 12 |  |
| 10. Deco. 11 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {2, 4533. Jan. }}$ |  |
|  |  |

As steel producers drift past the middle of the third quarter with demand and production no better than at the beginning, the matter of price commands more serious consideration, says "Steel," formerly "Iron Trade Review." For even the low cost producers, present levels are scarcely remunerative, and frequent roll changing required by attentuated orders aggravates the situation, add the "Review" which further states:
There is some speculation whether an advance in bars, plates and shapes, timed to coincide with the seasonal upturn usually developing early in September, would stimulate buying as well as prove a corrective for earnbottom, fear a reaction from such a procedure. Nevertheless, an effort to stiffen the market next month is a possibility
Nothing within the present vision of the steel industry indicates improvement of the colorless market. In fact, such adverse factors as drouth, a sluggish retail market for automobiles, surplus railroad equipment and declining foreign trade are perhaps more accentuated.
Fear of drouth damage is most pronounced at Chicago, wire and tin plate being the most exposed products. Farm implement manufacturers, faced with a narrowing domestic market, have a partial offset in new Russian orders.
Although back to their mid-July rates, automobile manufacturers and parts makers are operating with a minimum of material, it being estimated there is not a 15 -day supply of steel in all Detroit. A few releases agains old orders are being recelved, but many producers dependent upon automotive business are idle or practically so. There is now fear that retail sale will suffer severely this fall from the drouth.
souctur steel requirements continue encouraging, but they are running about $10 \%$ behind 1929 and thus cannot neutralize losses from other prin cipal consumers of steel. New York has had a brisk week, 12,000 tons belng pes to the a procuiry is lire adson river Briage and 4,00 tons for an ofrice building, Inquiry is strucherest of railroads in Eastern will build 300 in 250 ind its own shops. Other order included 100 car undrer the Pennsylvania nor the Redis ilk Great Northern is lofrring action on 0 an extension. Chesapeake \& Ohio has issued releases on its 59,000 tons.
Sheet and strip prices appear less stable. On galvanized, 3.10 c ., Pittsburgh, is more representetive though not the bottom, while at Chicago the market is down $\$ 1$ to 3.15 c ., mill. On black sheets 2.45 c ., Pittsburgh is more frequently encountered. Cold-rolled strip is being shaded below 2.45 c ., Pittsburgh-Cleveland. Nails are more frequently $\$ 2.05$, Pitts burgh, to carload buyers. Pig iron and coke prices are not firm, with some gain in shipments of iron. Scrap is a shade firmer.
All of the improvement in steel ingot production since the bottom of the 1929 slide was reached in December was washed out in July when the daily rate deciined to 112,823 tons, the lowest since September 1924. Juiy was a $56 \%$ operating month, and the total for seven months- $26,726,598$ tonsstamps 1930 to date as a $73 \%$ year, contrasted with 95 a year ago
Steelmaking operations, at $55-60 \%$ last week, are this week just below 55 An important Eastern independent is operating slightly heavier this week. Steel corporation subsidiaries are at $62 \%$; last week they were at 64 . Pitts burgh and Chicago are at $55 \%$, Birmingham 60, Buffalo 59, Cleveland 48 . Youngstown 55-60.

Further weakness in sheets and nails has lowered the market composite of steel 8 cents, to $\$ 33$, compared with an average of $\$ 33.21$ for July.
Steel ingot production during the past week was at approximately $56 \%$ of theoretical capacity, compared with about $58 \%$ in the preceding week and $571 / 2 \%$ two weeks before says the "Wall Street Journal" of July 12, which goes on to say:
U. S. Steel Corp. produced at between $621 / 2 \%$ and $63 \%$ of capacity last week, compared with a shade above $64 \%$ in the weelk before and a little under $64 \%$ two weeks ago. The low point for the Steel Corporation was $61 \%$, reached about the middle of last week. The week started at better than $64 \%$ and there was a small increase from the $61 \%$ rate toward the end of the week.
Independent steel companies were down $1 \%$ in the past week, with a rate slightly under $51 \%$, contrasted with about $53 \%$ in the previous week and $52 \%$ two weeks ago
At this time last year the Steel Corporation was running at $97 \%$, with independents a fraction under $90 \%$, and the average was $93 \%$. Operations were coming down from the peak a year ago.
The middle of August, 1928, found activities increasing, the Steel Corporation moving up $4 \%$ to $80 \%$. There was a smaller gain among independents, which were at $72 \%$. The average for the industry was between
\%
Reports indicate that there was a slight increase in specifications from steel users toward the end of last week. This checked the downward trend
in operation, at least as far as the Steel Corporation and one or two other large units are concerned.

## Steel Backlog Increases in July.

The United States Steel Corporation reports unfilled tonnage on the books of subsidiary companies at the end of July as $4,022,055$ tons. This is 53,991 tons more than on June 30 when the bookings amounted to $3,968,064$ tons. At July 311929 unfilled orders aggregated $4,088,177$ tons. Below we give the figures by months for six years. Figures for earlier dates may be found in the "Chronicle" of April 17 1926, page 2126.
UNFILLED ORDERS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF U. S. STEEL CORPORATION

 March_-........ $4,570,653$
Apr11.........454,220
May May. July--............-4,908,02,055 Ausust-November--November-.
$\qquad$
4.1410
4,42
4,30
4,25
4,0
3,6
3,9
4,0
4,1
4,
$4,816.822$
$4,39,935$
$3,867,976$
$3,49,250$
$3,478,642$
$3,602.522$
$3,52,335$
$3,593,509$
$3,63,661$
$3,807,447$
$3,960.069$ 3.9


Anthracite Shipments-July 1930.
Shipments of anthracite for the month of July 1930 as reported to the Anthracite Bureau of Information, Philadelphia, amounted to $4,345,841$ gross tons. This is an increase as compared with shipments during the preceding month of June of 292,002 tons, and when compared with the month of July 1929, shows an increase of 658,255 tons. Shipments by originating carriers for the month of July 1930, as compared with the preceding month of June, and with July 1929 are as follows:



4,345,841


4,052,939


Output of Bituminous Coal Continues Below Rate a Year Ago-Anthracite Production Higher.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, production of bituminous coal during the week ended Aug. 2 1930, continued below the rate a year ago, while anthracite output showed an inerease over the corresponding period of 1929. During the week under review, there were produced a total of $7,957,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, $1,292,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 43,900 tons of beehive coke, as compared with 9,349 ,000 tons of bituminous coal, $1,290,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 134,200 tons of beehive coke in the corresponding period last year and $8,084,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,398,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 45,400 tons of beehive coke produced in the week ended July 261930.

For the calendar year to Aug. 2 1930, a total of 267 ,418,000 net tons of bituminous coal were produced, as against $300,036,000$ net tons in the calendar year to Aug. 31929. The Bureau's statement follows:

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Aug. 2, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $7,957,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 127,000 tons, or $1.6 \%$. Production during the week in 1929 corre-
a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in
revision.
The total production of soft coal during the present calendar year to Aug. 2 (approximately 182 working days) amounts to $267,418,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
 PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.
The total production of anthracite in the State of Pennsylvania during the week ended Aug. 2 is estimated at $1,292,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 106,000 tons, or $7.6 \%$. Production during the week in 1929 corresponding with that of Aug. 2 amounted to $1,290,000$ tons.
Estimated Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite (Net Tons).


ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES. As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended July 26 is estimated at $8,084,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the pretable week, this shows an increase or 162,000 tons, or $2 \%$. The follores for other recent years.
Estimated Weekly Production of Coal by States (Net Tons) <br> \section*{Ind
Iow
Ka <br> \section*{Ind
Iow
Ka <br> Sl
Alab
Arl
Co
II
In
Io
Ka
K <br> K
M
M
M
M

N <br> | 436 |
| :---: |
| 702 |
| .826 | <br> \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mo } \\
& \text { No } \\
& \text { No } \\
& \text { oh }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]}

Slate-
Alabama Arkansas
Colorado
Ilinois.
diana
Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons).


Ohio..--1
Oklahomal
Penna. (bitu
Tennessee
Texas
Utah

## Washington---:- West Virginia: Southern <br> Southern_b.

Wyorthern_c.-

| Wyoming_-.....- | 74,000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Other States..- | 1,000 | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Penna.anthracite } & 8,084,000 & 7,922,000 & 9,607,000 & 9,109,000 & 11,208,000 \\ 1,307,000 & 1,289,000 & 1,047,000 & 1,950,000\end{array}$ Total all coal- $\overline{9,482,000} \overline{9,229,000} \overline{10,896,000} \overline{10,156,000} \overline{13,158,000}$ a Average weekly rate for the entire month. b Includes operations on the N. \& W., C. \& O., Virginian, and K. \& M. c Rest of State, including Panhandle.

BEEHIVE COKE.
The total production of beehive coke during the week ended Aug. 2 is estimated at 43,900 net tons. This is in comparison with 45,400 tons in the preceding week, and 134,200 tons during the week in 1929 corresponding with that of Aug. 2.


## Curvent Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ending Aug. 13 as reported by the 12 Federal Reserve banks, was $\$ 1,001,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 13,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and a decrease of $\$ 380,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week of 1929. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
On Aug. 13 total Reserve bank credit outstanding amounted to 3982,000,000 , an increase of $\$ 42,000,000$ for the week. This increase corresponds with increases of $\$ 36,000,000$ in member bank reserve balances and $\$ \$, 000,000$ in unexpended capital funds, $\&$ c., and a decrease of $\$ 5,000,000$ in monetary gold ${ }^{\text {Treasury currency. }}$
Holdings of discounted bills decreased $\$ 15,000,000$ durfng the week, the principal changes being decreases of $\$ 13,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 2,000,000$ each at Philladelphia and Rtchmond, and an increase of $\$ 2,000,000 \mathrm{at} \mathrm{St}$. Louls. The System's holdings of pills
bought in open market increased $\$ 20,000,000$, of Treasury notes $\$ 13,000,000$ of United States bonds $\$ 10,000,000$ and of Treasury certificates and bills 87,000,000.
Beginning with the statement of May 281930 the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stock and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 31 1930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.

The statement in full for the week ended Aug. 13, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 1064 and 1065.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Aug. 131930 were as follows:


Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans. Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week shows a decrease of $\$ 59,000,000$, the total of these loans standing at $\$ 3,155,-$ 000,000 . The loans "for own account"' fell during the week from $\$ 1,719,000,000$ to $\$ 1,646,000,000$, but the loans "for account of out-of-town banks"" increased from $\$ 694,000,000$ to $\$ 705,000,000$, and loans "for account of others" from $\$ 801,000,000$ to $\$ 804,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANES IN CENTRAL

> RESERVE CITIES. New York.

Aug. 13
5
s
193

Loans-total..



Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank....
Cash in vault_..................... $\begin{array}{rr}787,000,000 & 754,000,000 \\ 45,000,000 & 45,000,000\end{array}$
Net demand deposits.
Time deposits
Time deposits

Due from banks $\qquad$ 5,595,000,000 5,595,000,000 | $5,595,000,000$ |
| :---: |
| $1,44,000,000$ |
| $15,000,000$ |
| $1,4920,000,000$ |
| $22,000,000$ |

Due to banks... $\begin{array}{rr}94,000,000 & 96,000,000 \\ 1,004,000,000 & 1,034,000,000\end{array}$
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank$15,000,000$
Loans on secur. to brokers \& dealers;
For own account

Total. $1,646,000,000$
$705,000,000$ 804,000,000 $\quad 694,000,000$
 $\underset{3,417,000,000}{3,585,000} \underset{\substack{3,632,000,000 \\ 2,404,000,000}}{2,822,000,000} 2$ $\frac{2,066,000,000}{\frac{2,099,000,000}{1,065,000,000}} \frac{1,728,000,000}{1,002,000,000} \begin{aligned} & 1,020,000,000\end{aligned} \frac{962,000,000}{766,000,000}$ $703,000,000$
$56,000,000$ $5,172,000,000$ $142,000,000$
$11,000,000$ 89,000,000 191,000,000

Chicago.
Loans and investments-total_-......-2,023,000,000 $2,026,000,00012038,000,000$

Loans-total
On securities
All other

Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank.-
Cash in vault.-.......................
Net dermand deposits. Time deposits_......
Due from banks
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank.

Summary of Conditions in World Markets, According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Aug. 15 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## ARGENTIŃA.

Argentina business has been slightly more active, with steadier foreign exchange and a considerable improvement in cereal and linseed prices giving a more optimistic tone. July bank clearings amounted to $3,063,000$, 000 paper pesos or $577,000,000$ pesos less than for the corresponding month last year. Figures of the Statistical Department show a total 1929 foreign trade excluding specie of $1,815,000,000$ gold pesos or $75,400,000$ pesos les than in 1928. Imports were valued at 861,900, more than in the provious year, and exphers ear The 00,06 balance of $91,100,000$ pesos contrasts with a $217,700,000$ pesos favorable balance in 1928.

## BRITISH MALAYA.

Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States are restricting Chinese immigration in order to relieve the unemployment situation. Both governments are also endeavoring to assist the rubber
industry by reducing the wage scale of Indian labor. Malayan trade conditions in general continue depressing.

## CANADA.

The Conservative party took over the reins of government on Aug. 7 when the Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister, and members of his Cabinet were sworn in. Business in general shows no significant change over the week, most indicators continuing to point to activity below that of last year. The Maritime Provinces, however, appear to be somewhat better situated than other sectlons with respect to current volume notwithstanding poor markets for dried fish and lumber. Conditions in Prince Edward Island are very satisfactory with practically no unemployment and building operations at Charlottetown more active than in 1929. Collections are generally fair but inclined to slowness in Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Calgary and Vancouver. Wholesale prices fell in July by approximately three points from the June index, declines being noted in nearly all major commodities, with the exception of iron and iron products and non-metals. With the exception of calcium chloride and fertilizers,
heavy chemicals are somewhat depressed according to Assistant Trade heavy chemicals. are somewhat antreal. No improvement is noted also in drugs and finer lines. Dealers in aeronautical equipment report a falling off drugs and finer in orders. There have been few sales of new machinery, but business in in orders. There have construction types is reported to be less affected than other lines. Paint business is adversely affected by declines in building, railway and shipping activity, and with one exception, manufacturers report sales below last year's volume. Foodstuffs prices continue to decline, espectally for seasonal home grown fruits and vegetables which are superseding the imported product. New Zealand butter stocks on hand are heavy and prices down. Except for white pine, lumber consumption this year is well under normal and although retailers stocks are fairly well depleted, price will probably see some curtaclment New Brunswick pulpwood conditions are steady. Cape Breton coal production has fallen off and mining activity in general in the Maritimes is well below last year's high.

Trade volume continues fair although the value of sales is still considera-
bly below last year's, according to Trade Commissioner Harvey A. Sweetser, bly below last year's, according to Trade Commissioner Harvey A. Sweetser,
Toronto. While the anticipated upswing in a number of industries has failed to materialize inventories are generally low. Agricultural implements remain very dull and future business is entirely dominated by the Western crop situation. In automobiles, the lower priced lines and used cars con-
tinue leaders in demand. Leather sales have failed to pick up materially tinue leaders in demand. Leather sales have fared expected to have a stimu-
following a seasonal dullness but lower prices are ex following a seasonausiness. Hide prices are low and tanners anticipate an liting effect on business. Hencent in general conditions. Hardware is fairly active in such improvem lines as lawn mowers, screen goods and campers' and tourists' supplies. Dullness prevails in the machinery market. Anticipation of a reduction in wholesale prices on mechanical rubber goods is retarding sales at the present time. Department ste for June and July but the foodstuffs and manufacturing show some decrease nolume, according to Assistant Trade Commissioner H. W. Barrett, Winnipeg. Agricultural implement sales are
Coltictions closely. An inimproving although dealers continue to watch collections closely. An in-
in while improved sales are reported in check protecting machines, portable phonograph and sporting goods. There has been no basic improvements in British Columbia conditions but it is expected that Vancouver trading will be stimulated by the 21 st Annual Pacific Exhibition to be held in that city from Aug. 6 to 16 in connection with which a Buyers' Week will begin on Aug. 9. It is reported that a merger is nearing completion involving 11 of the largest dairies in Vancouver to controt $94 \%$ of the city's milk supply. Vancouver Island. According to the Dominion Government's crop report issued August 5 , the Prairie Province wheat crop is generally well advanced and indications are the harvesting will be general in a week or ten days. There is still uncertainty as to the probable yield, on account of the lack of molsture in Saskatchewan and Southern Alberta and damage from rust in Manitoba and southeastern sask. Ahe Ahe improvement in the past two weeks, the Central par or that province being the only area to report effective precipitation. Reports of rust infection vary greatly but indications are that the damage will be light on early crops and heavier on good crops matuutalater. Production or concentrated milk products in increase or 17ent condensed milk. A structural steel works reports operating profits for the first half of $1930,29 \%$ below the figure for the same period last year. for the first half of $1930,29 \%$ below the figure for the same period last year.
About the same percentage decrease is noted by a manufacturer of steel About the same percentage decreaso is note \& springs and shovels. Dominion Foundries \& Ltd., of Hamilton, springs and shovels. Dominion Foundries \&
Ontario, is reported to be planning an expenditure of $\$ 300,000$ to increase its steel plate and bloom steel facilities.

## OHINA

Trade in the central Yangtze region of China is suffering because o depredations and tying up of railway transportation. Communication be tween Hankow and Changsha both by rail and water is disrupted. However, four American steamers continue to ply in the Upper Yangzte trade as Szechuan Province remains peaceful. Rice and wheat crops in the Yangtze region are good, A larger acreage of opium poppy than usual is reported in the Hankow region. Apparently the concensus of opinion among the Chinese business men is that the unfavorable silver exchange is a larger factor adversely affecting import trade than the unfavorable political situation. Some are or the opimion that ehe presen minary activities will die Government announces a number of plans for construction projects involvGovernment announces a number but until the civil war is concluded there are no prospects of raising funds on these projects. Similarly any plans for currency reform must await conclusion of military activities. The Shanghai building and construction program continues active with the International Municipality spending $10,000,000$ Mexican dollars on construction projects tmports for the first six months of this year on the old $5 \%$ basis and malding imports forts for rold exchange collection bases, indicates imports in Haikwan taels as being $15 \%$ or in U.S. gold equivalents as $37 \%$, less than for wan taels as beigg last year. Non-dutiable items, such as rice and flour the same periodent in the aggregate more than $100,000,000$ taels. Customs revenues on exports indicate total exports in silver slightly less than toms revenues on exports indicate total exports in siver slightly less than
last year. Undelivered stocks of imports in local warehouses are abnormally large. The Shanghai International Municipal Council has approved the sale of the Shanghai Mutual Telephone to the International Telegraph and Telephone Co. Economic and political conditions in Manchuria remain quiet with no outstanding happenings, according to a cable from Trade Commissioner John J. Ehrhardt, Mukden, Aug. 1. The usual July heavy rains have passed and rivers in South Manchuria are receding with little damage to crops or railways. Some of the bridges and tracks that were washed away on the Peking-Mukden and Fenghai railways have
been repaired temporarily. June imports of motor cars for all Manchuria been repaired temporarily. June imports of motor cars for all Manchuria total 164 units, including 27 passenger cars, 103 trucks, and 34 motor cycles, all of American make with the exception of 17 British motor cucles. Export taxes which went into effect throughout China in February 1929,
and were applied to Manchurian ports on July 1 1930, have not been put and were applied to Manchurian ports on July 1 1930, have not been put
in force on coal exports through Dairen from Fushun and Yentai mines under in force on coal exports through Dairen from Fushun and Yentai mines under
Japanese control. Customs authorities state collection of this tax will be Japanese control. Customs authorities state collec
held in abeyance until further orders are received.

## india.

According to outward indications the Indian situation is gradually clearing. The current rupee loan is being favorably received and it appears that ing. The current rupee loan is beeng favorably iteceived and it appears thate a total or
that jute mills will decide to continue curtailing operations one week each that jute mingh December.

JAPAN.
Returns of trade for the first six months of this year indicate a decline of $26 \%$ in imports and $28 \%$ in exports, compared with the corresponding period of 1929 . Customs receipts for the first half year are off $20 \%$. A few banks are reducing dividends. The stock market remains bearish, effective August first. It guarantees reimbursement of losses up to 960,000 yen incurred by bank holding export bills to certain foreign countries. Laid-up shipping in Japan's ports may reach 400,000 tons before the year end.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Many of the tramway and bus systems in Batavia have been consolidated into the Batavia Traffic Co. According to plans of the new company, tram lines will be electrified and more bus lines will be placed in operation. Revised trade estimates at the end of July placed Java's sugar crop at $2,648,095$ metric tons.

PANAMA.
Revenues of the Panama Government during July amounted to $\$ 637,065$, or about $\$ 28,000$ less than expected. Transit through the Panama Canal
decrease of 196,000 tons as compared with July 1929. Work in the Canal repair shop at about the same cost, is expected to start within three months. PERU.
By a supreme decree dated Aug. 7 the Peruvian Govermment has authorized the appointment of a commission to determine the policy and establish regulations governing all exchange operations with the purpose of limiting sales to purely commercial transactions. The formation of the commission has been declared necessary because of the fall in prices of exporb proauct mission consists of three members. Business conditions have shown no improvement with credit becoming tighter. Available export data for the first quif of the and Lp.153,151 in exports of sugar, cotton, copper, bars and petroleum products, the principal export commodities.

SWEDEN.
Following a period of unusual activity, Swedish industry and trade exhibited an accentuated trend toward a lower level of production and turnover during the second quarter of the current year. The slowing down
process has affected practically all lines of industry with the exception of process has affected practically all limes of industry with te exception of
certain mechanical workshops, electrical manufactures and the shipbuilding industry. The latter branch is working mostiy on orders for foreign building industry. The latter branch is workng mostivedicted, even though a definite business recovery should occur in the principal foreign markets, a derinite business recovery shoustries contract for orders considerably in advance of delivery. The uncertainty regarding the future is evident in many directions and sales of goods for consumption appear below normal. Despite these unfavorable factors, however, Sweden still remains in a very sound condition, with comparatively little unemployment. The iron and steel industry recorded further decline in production and prices during the second quarter. No improvement is noted in the lumber situation with prices remaining unsatisfactory. Advanced sales of lumber at the end of July were estimated at 700,000 standards ( $1,386,000,000$ board feet) and for the entire year are expected to reach $1,000,000$ standards $(1,980,000,000$ board feet). While these figures are somewhat the level for 1929, they compare favorably with other previous years.

## spain.

Spanish trade conditions continue unsatisfactory. At the close of June the peseta reached 9.23 to the dollar, the lowest point in many years, and continued low, ranging between 8.49 and 8.80 to the dollar during the first half of July. At a meeting of Spanish bankers on July 10 it was stated that the depreciation of the peseta was due largely to speculative operations, and this opinion was upheld also at the conference of the representative of agriculture, commerce and industry. The official statement with regard to peseta exchange declares that none of the factors in the present economi to control the situation of the peseta are contained in the royal order of July 14 which centralizes exchange operations in the Bank of Spain, and empowers it to inspect and control the activities of all other banks, and these banks must secure permission from the Bank of Spain to purchase or sell currencies in foreign countries and also to open foreign currency or peseta credits in Spain for foreigners. The order also repeats the prohibition to introduce or sell foreign securities in spain. Two Government financial and tariff measures of importance were put into efrect during July. A royal order of July 16 increased the discount rate of the Bank of Spain from $51 / 2$ to $6 \%$, and the Minister of National Economy has advised all exporters to sell in foreign currencies and importers to buy in the Spanish medium wherever possible.
The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island Possessions of the United States: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Philippine business turnover remains low and the credit situation continues cautious. Tonnage of the Manila RR. Co. for the week ended July 26 amounted to 11,300 metric tons, compared with 15,800 tons for the corresponding week last year. Arrivals of copra have improved somewhat, but continues below average and the market is quiet. Prices of warehouse grade resecado on Aug. 2 were: Manila, 9.125 pesos per picul of 139 pounds; Cebu, 9; Legaspi, 9.25 , and Hondagua, 8.75 pesos. (Peso equals $\$ 0.50$.) limited mulls are operating. The abaca market conduncs weak, with veryal and stocks on hand at Philippine ports on Aug. 4 amounted to 139,000 bales, compared with 209,000 on Aug. 5 1929. Exports during the week ended Aug. 4 totaled 27,000 bales, of which 6,900 were shipped to the United States.
Control Office for Spanish Exchanges-Its Establishment Follows Failure of Bankers to Agree on Question of Stabilization.
Special advices from Madrid to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 4 said:
Issue of decree establishing an exchange control office took place after sharp dissensions at the conference of bankers surnmoned to consider after quastion of stabilization. Figueras, former Governor of the National Bank and delegate for the Bank of Bilbao, refuced to attend, and the Bank of Vizcaya was also without a representative.
Strong opposition to stabilization also came from the National Bank, and the edvocates of it, led by Moreno, managing director of the Banco Hispano admericano and formerly in charge of peseta exchange at the Hispano-Americano and formerly in charge of doesed to defeat. It was Midland Bank in London, then that the Frinance the decree establishing the control office.
and issued overnight the decree establ one of the two National Bank Vice-
The office is to have as President one Governe Incidnors and as memers Vice-Governors, Marquis de Cabra, has until Incidentally, one of the two now of stabilization. The office is to centralize now been a determined opponent of stabizaties or credits and will fix the all purchases and sales of foreign currencies or credits and will fix the exchange rates each day. bidden to all authorization.

The office can demand weekly reports from every bank on all exchange operations conducted by it. The prohibition against purchase by Spanish
citizens of foreign ecurities remains in force.
The New York "Evening Post" reports the following copyright message from Madrid, Aug. 4:
The Spanish Council's decision to open a clearing house here through which all transactions in foreign curreney mast pass is meeting with
criticism. The Government holds that with the exchange control progress will be made towards the desired stabilization of the peseta.

## Italy Signs Convention for Issuing Papal State Currency.

From Rome, Aug. 2, advices to the New York "Times" said:
A monetary convention between the Vatican City State and the Italian Government was signed to-day by Commendatore Serafino, Governor of Vatican City, and Senator Mosconi, Italian Minister of Finance. By this convention, which has a duration of 10 years, the Vatican City State agrees to have all its metallic currency coined in the Italian State mint, while the Italian Government agrees to grant Vatican currency free circulation in Italy as legal tender.
Gold may be coined in unlimited quantities. Silver is limited to $\$ 39,000$, mickel to $\$ 12,500$, and copper to $\$ 740$.
Vatican City thus will exercise another of the prerogatives of a sovereign independent State permitted to it by the Lateran treaties. It has already ports a tiny standing prat, telegraph and telephone services, while it sup unexercised hitherto.

Turkish Credit.
The following from Paris is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 7:
German banking consortium, headed by Darmstaedter und Nationalbank, has signed contract granting Turkey credit of $50,000,000$ marks and insuring orders amounting to Rm . $75,000,000$ for railroad material, including 30 large locomotives, to Friedrich Krupp, United Steel Works, Henschel and Gutehoffnung.

## Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks

In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for June 301930 with the figures for May 311930 and June 29 1929:
Statement of condition of the banks of the dominion of

| Assels. | e 301930 | May 311930 | 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Canada $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,066,2 \\ & 17,577,1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,892 \\ & 20,674, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96,95 \\ & 19.95 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | ,643 | 67,56 | 66,340 |
| Dominion notes- <br> In Canada |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,202,028 |
| Notes of other banks United States \& other foreign eurrencies Cheques on other banks. Loans to other banks in Canada, securedincluding bills rediscountec including bills rediscounted | $\begin{array}{r} 20,102,746 \\ 18.41,745 \\ 168,68,870 \\ \hline-\ldots . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,67,805 \\ 17,085,701 \\ 112,491,305 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,688,26 \\ 187,168.11 \\ 14,000,59 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Deposits made with and balances due from other banks in Canada | - |  | 3,338, |
| Due from banks and bankling correspond |  | 7,585,981 |  |
| ents in the United Kingdom <br> Due from banks and banking co ents elsewhere than in Cana | 11,832,125 |  | 4,096,32 |
| United K | 93,520,219 | ,137,427 | 67,280,587 |
| Government se | ,115,5 | 286,000,694 | 351,861,484 |
| Canadian municipal securities and Brit ish, foreign and colonial public securi |  |  |  |
| Pies other than C | $\begin{aligned} & 96,877,427 \\ & 53,145,480 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93,902,460 \\ & 51,423,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116,113,326 \\ 57,254,060 \end{array}$ |
| Call and short (not exceeding 30 days) loans in Canada on stocks, debentures, bonds and other securitice of a suf |  |  |  |
| Elieewhere | 239,416,104 195,766,775 | $\begin{array}{r} 235,009,315 \\ 1,32,213,587 \\ 1,30,115.697 \\ 242,557,017 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260,993,368 \\ 333,285,323 \\ 1.319,840,440 \end{array}$ |
| ther current |  |  |  |
| Elsewher | 243 |  | 246,191,499 |
| ans | 8,715,400$109,298,022$ | 14,694,845 | 9,602,906 |
| Loans to citles, and |  | 115,492,539 | ,943,301 |
| on-current loans, | 109,208,022 |  |  |
| al estat | $\begin{aligned} & 7,961.293 \\ & 5,462,297 \\ & 6,92,121 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,734,478 \\ & 5,35,005 \\ & 7,103,818 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,694,873 \\ & 5,587,593 \\ & 7,36,962 \end{aligned}$ |
| ortgages on r |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Llasillities | 77,853,487 | 76,673,356 | ,334,319 |
| redit | 91,051,899 | 97,121,806 | 4,992,234 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Depo | $\begin{array}{r} 6,510,471 \\ 46,330,866 \\ 11,293,047 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,378,505 \\ 45,680,866 \\ 11,541,750 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,220,016 \\ \begin{array}{r} 60,530,866 \\ 9,886,449 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| ares |  |  |  |
| Sorig heads. |  | 1,988,801 | 2,298,518 |
|  | 205,775,135 | 3,230,093,932 |  |
|  | 165,953,62 |  | 186,870,718 |
| ance |  | 164,710,728 |  |
| ducting | $\begin{aligned} & 65,385,511 \\ & 49,700 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,438,911 \\ & 45,200,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102,951,080 \\ & 88,700.000 \\ & 28,286,220 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balances due to Provinctan Aot. |  |  |  |
| Deposits by the pu |  | 574,667,632 |  |
| Meposits by the | 623,756,914 |  | 670,838,214 |
| eposits en a div | $\begin{array}{r} 1,410,297,492 \\ 415,157,475 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ,432,425,900 <br> 393,794,422 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,466,105,095 \\ 422,141,593 \end{array}$ |
| ans from other bank |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| er banks in | 17,556,83 | 15,943,85 | 1,983,012 |
| in the United Ki | 12,414,2 | ,088,912 | 24,763,938 |
|  |  |  |  |
| United |  | 60.22 |  |
|  | $91,051,899$$4,244,474$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0,92,92,234 \\ 4,1744,577 \end{gathered}$ |
| bilities |  | 97,121,806 |  |
|  | 160,789.112 | $\begin{array}{r} 30,523,796 \\ 100,600 ; 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 ; 978,715 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,126,10 | 5,025,095 |

## Bonds of the State of San Paulo Cancelled.

Speyer \& Co., as fiscal agents, have purchased for cancellation through the sinking fund $\$ 57,000$ bonds of the State of San Paulo secured 7\% water works loan of 1926. This represents the second instalment for the sinking fund for the current year.

## Soviet Russia's Purchases in the United States.

M. Kalmanovich, Vice-Commissar for Agriculture of the U. S. S. R., who sailed for the Soviet Union on the Majestic last Friday after a stay of two months in this country, announced before sailing that during the last few weeks of his visit he placed orders for agricultural machinery and tractors on behalf of Soviet collective and State farms to the value of $\$ 40,500,000$. About $85 \%$ of the purchases was made up of tractors, $13 \%$ of combines, and the remainderother agricultural machinery and spare parts. Mr. Kalmanovich stated:
These orders, which probably constitute the largest for farm machinery ever placed for export in a corresponding period of time, are a result of the rapid development of large-scale, mechanized farming in the Soviet Union.
While in 1929 the U. S. S. R. wwis third in While in 1929 the U. S. S. R. was third in imports of American farm machinery, and in the first few months of the current year, first, the continued expansion of State and collective farms makes the Soviet Union an even greater market for agricultural machinery and equipment.
sown area or co-operative farms now include about $40 \%$ of the total sown area, while the State farms, which are virtually agricultural factories, being operated almost entirely with machinery, have an area of about
$7.500,000$ acres this $7.500,000$ acres this year. There is every reason to expect that the move-
ment of the peasants into collectives will continue unabated next year since the results is from $20-30 \%$ corms opment of Storms. The program for the develover $100 \%$ in 1030 .31. under cultivation an area of 11 million acres, four times as great as this year.

In commenting on the purchases, Mr. P. A. Bogdanov, Chairman of the Board of the Amtorg Trading Corp. through which the orders were placed, made the following statement:
The purchasing of such a large quantity of agricultural machinery for the Soviet Union at this time I consider a significant event in SovietAmerican trade relations. It indicates that when the terms are acceptable we are in a position to place a large volume of orders for the U. S. S. R., and that some of the leading American business firms realize this fact. However, it should be made clear that these especially large orders for State and collective farms do not change the general situation of our purchases in tis country, especially as regards industrial machinery. I hope that the orders placed by Mr. Kalmanovich will help American business men in other fins find the to policy and the economic condition in the sovion are such as to warrant a considerable development of

The farm machinery recently purchased will be used by State and collective farms in the 1931 spring sowing campaign. Shipments will commence in November and will be finished by February. The transportation of this great quantity of machinery in a short period, mostly to Black Sea ports, will involve extensive shipping operations for American steamship lines it is stated.

Nine-Point Program for Drouth Relief Adopted by President and Governors-Widespread Rains Break Dry Spell-White House Conferees Decide on Joint Federal and Local Boards.
A nine-point program for drouth relief providing for National, State and local organizations and their coordination was adopted on Thursday by President Hoover, the Governors of ten States, the emissaries of executives of three other States and Federal farm officials as the result of a three-hour conference at the White House.
Stating the conclusions of the conferees, President Hoover said that four methods of relief agreed upon were: placing loans, privately or, where necessary, with State or Federal assistance; Red Cross aid; employment, and reduced rail rates for food, feed and live stock, particularly for the transfer of surplus provender from States having it to those bereft of it by the drouth.

It was decided that the burden of organization for the relief of the 250 "most acutely affected counties" should rest upon "the counties and the States themselves, supplemented by such cooperation and assistance as may be found necessary on the part of the Federal Government."
Stressing the localized nature of the relief project, so that its ends may be "achieved justly and effectively," the President said that first counties requiring assistance and then the individual families must be accurately determined.
Each Governor, as circumstances warrant, would set up a State drouth relief committee, headed by a leading citizen and comprising a State agricultural official, a leading banker, farmers, Red Cross and railroad representatives.

The State committees, in turn, would organize county bodies with similar personnel for direct contact and with the addition of county agents for liaison with Federal machinery

The President said that he would create a national committee comprising representatives of the Department of Agriculture, the Federal Farm Board, the Federal Farm Loan Board, the Public Health Service, the Red Cross and the American Railway Association. The function of this committee will be to co-ordinate Federal, State and county measures for relief.
As the conferees met at the White House the problem developed into one mainly of rehabilitation, for word came from every State represented at the conference table that the backbone of the long-continued drouth had been broken by drenching rains says the New York "Times," which continues its account of the Conference as follows:
Notwithstanding the rain relief which finally has come, the dry spell has brought real damage to the 13 States, estimated by the Governors in terms of hundreds of millions of dollars, and the President and his conferes decided upon their co-operativ.
rehabilitation in the drouth emergency.
rehabilitation in the drouth emergency.
The whole plan, the President said, was to assist families over the winter The whole plan, the President said, was to assist famines over the winter who are deprived of means of support through falure of their crops,
prevent unnecessary sacrifice to livestock and to protect public health.

## Federal Fund Advance Rejected.

Proposals for immediate and direct Federal financial aid were rejected at the conference before the co-operative plan, as announced by President at the conference berer
Hoover, was adopted.
Senator Robsion of Kentucky, proxy for Governor Sampson, told the President that the people in that State would have to have money from somewhere to pay their taxes. He said that Kentucky bankers had proposed to set up a taxpaying organization to take care of taxes of individual payers if the Federal Government would advance the money Governor Leslie of Indiana went into the conference saying that "it is money we need and money we must have." Governors Cooper of Ohio and Caulfield of Missouri brought proposals for Federal road building programs in their States, and Governor Hammill of Iowa was advocating loans for next year's seeding as well as Farm Board disposal of surplu crops in stricken areas for stock feed.

These and other appeals for Government financing were abandoned out of deference to the President's comprehensive plan. However, the State officials did not despair of obtaining some kind of Federal aid because it was pointed out to them that the whole matter would be handled through the organization of county, state and Federal agencies.

## Night Session Speeds Project.

The conference plunged directly into the drouth situation, the State officials submitting surveys of conditions and needs in their areas and Secretary Hyde laying on the table reports from 200 county agents of the Agriculture Department. Then the joint Federal and State plan was
taken up.

The Governors accepted the general program and to-night were perfecting their own plans for putting it into force in their States. The formal conference ended in the afternoon, but the conferees continued House. All were guests of the President at dinner at $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

One of the first to leave the White House was Governor Emmerson of mlinois, who said that he would take a midnight train for Chicago, and that on Monday he would assemble his advisers at Springfield and proceed at once to put the Hoover plan into effect.
"The State committee to be appointed in Illinois will be a working, not a loafing committee," he said. "This is no time for loafing. The situation is urgent,"

Representalives from 13 States.
Thirteen States were represented at the conference, ten by their own Governors and three others by representatives named by the State Executive. Around the conference table, in the Cabinet Room of the White House, when the meeting started, were:

Governor Caulfield of Missouri.
Governor Emmerson of Illinois.
Governor Leslie of Indiana.
Governor Cooper of Ohio.
Governor Conley of West Virginia.
Governor Pollard of Virginia.
Governor Erickson of Montana.
Governor Weaver of Nebraska.
Governor Hamm or Iowa
Gover T. Har kas.
Harvey T. Harrison, as proxy for Governor Parnell of Arkansas
Senator Rosion as proxy for Governor Sampson of Kentucky.
Commissioner Fitts, as proxy for Governor Horton of Tennessee
James C. Stone of the Federal Farm Board.
Horace Paul Bestor, Farm Loan Commissioner, Federal Farm Loan Hora
Judge John Barton Payne, Chairman of the American Red Cross
Alexander Legge, Chairman of the Federal Farm Board, arrived an
Aour late. Traveling by airplane from Dickinson, N. D., he was forced down at Dayton, Ohio, last night by the rainy weather and had to come across the mountains to Harrisburg, Pa., by train. He flew from Harris burg here.

From the statements of Governors it was concluded that the Federal agencies would probably have heavy calls before the parched areas return to their normal condition. Kentucky, Virginia and Arkansas were said to have been struck particularly hard, and the Governors themselves pre people were to avoid actual suffering.

## Robsion Calls Kentucky Worst Hit.

The Governors and representatives were hopeful that the rains which have just fallen in their States would restore much of the drouth damage but it was the opinion that a greater part is irreparable

Senator Robsion said that Kentucky without doubt was the hardest hit.
The corn crop is but $10 \%$ of normal, the tobacco crop but $20 \%$ and the hay crop but $5 \%$, he said. heretofore, has been killed.

Sections have been taken up and replanted in moist places to see if it would return, but only a sprig would sprout here and there. It is practically gone.
"There are practically no vegetables, berries and bush and tree fruits, and water has dried up everywhere. Our greatest need seems to be the reduction of freight rates in order that feed may be shipped to areas where none is now available.

Work and Credit Urged for Ohio.
Governor Cooper of Ohio, said;
"All crops in the State show a $9.4 \%$ decline below last year, and on Aug. 4 were $22 \%$ below the general average for the last 5 years.
"The corn crop is estimated to be $94,000,000$ bushels, as compared to a general average of $134,000,000$ bushels for the last 5 years. Oats are estimated at $54,000,000$ bushels, $27 \%$ less than average. Pastures are almos completely lost. The southern and southeastern sections of tho State wer the hardest hit.
"We suggest that the Government co-operate with the State of Ohio in providing work for farmers idle as a result of the drouth. Ohio is ready to allocate $\$ 1,000,000$ for this purpose and would suggest that the Government furnish a ilke amount. Establishment of a credit system would help farmers materially. Idle farmers might be employed
Finance Need in West Virginia.

Damage in West Virginia has been largely localized to about ten of the 55 counties, according to Governor Conley. The greatest need of the State, he said, was for a method of enabling farmers to avold marketing their breeding stock. Pastures were very bad generally, he sald, and there had been some forced selling of livestock because of shortage of forage
Farmers would need financing to carry their breeding stock through the winter in his State, he said, adding that the State's emergency fund was small and, would be of little effect in providing relief.
Governor Conley presented statistics at the conference showing that the hay crop in West Virginia was only $60 \%$ of last year' yield, buckwhea $50 \%$, potatoes 65 and tobacco 75 . Apple production was $5,600,000$ bushel last year, he told the Conference, while this year it is estimated at $4,760,000$ The corn crop is forecast at $8,172,000$ bushels, as compared with $14,000,000$ last year.
last year.
Governor Weaver of Nebraska said that Nebraska as a whole was not suffering.
"Nebraska is not in distress," he said. "Nebraska has a splendid crop as a whole. We are really in fine shape. We have a large surplus of small grains, considerably above last year.
"We have a shortage of corn crop in places. Nebraska's normal crop is $230,000,000$ bushels. Our hay crop probably will be cut. We have a carryover of $5,000,000$ bushels of corn. We have ample forage feed for all our live stock.
We will have a surplus for other States and we are interested, of course In proper rail rates which will move this, with advantage to ourselves and those who need it."

Governor Erickson of Montana, discussing the situation in his State said:
We are not in as good shape as Nebraska. We have a rather acute situation so far as our live stock is concerned. The hay crop is about $50 \%$ of normal. We only have about half enough hay to feed our to trop our that unless we have some method of financing we will have to drop stock on the primary market, which means rum for the catte ing our feed What we are trying to do is the and the Dakotas. Our wheat is about $40 \%$ ef $40 \%$ of normal, but our Governor Pollard described conditions in Virginia as "worst of this kind in the history of the State."
Geverner said that the credit conditions out in the State were by no means sufficient to meet the emergency. A check, which he completed yesterday showed that at least $\$ 5,000,000$ would be necessary to build up a collateral on which the farmers of Virginia could borrow.
Governor Reed of Kansas made the suggestion to the conference that the Farmers' National Grain Corp. of Chicago, one of the Federal Farm Board co-operatives, be instructed to buy feed grain where it could be found and sell it in the stricken areas on notes of individual farmers.
Harvey T. Harrison, proxy for Governor Parnell of Arkansas, estimated that at least 100,000 families in his State would need assistance to live through the Winter. Many of these, he said, would have to be furnished with something to eat or go hungry within the next 60 days.

## President Hoover's Statement Regarding the Conference.

Following the close of the first session of the conference of President Hoover with the Governors and other representatives of 13 States on the drouth situation, Mr. Hoover prepared and issued a statement, telling of the nature of the discussion and outlining the conclusions reached to remedy the serious conditions. The President's statement was as follows:
The following conclusions have been so far arrived at by the conference: We have canvassed the information secured by State and National surveys as to drouth conditions. While the extent of the damage cannot yet be determined, it is certain that there are at least 250 counties most acutely affected where some degree of relief must be provided.
It was the view of the conference that the burden of effective organization o meet the situation over the winter in the acutely affected counties rests primarily upon the counties and the States themselves, supplemented by such co-operation and assistance as may be found necessary on the part o the Federal Government

## Objectives and Measures

The objective of such rellef is:
(a) To assist families over the Winter who are deprived of means of support through failure of their crops.
(b) To prevent unnecessary sacrifice of live stock.
(c) Protection to public health

This is to be accomplished by:
(a)-Placing of loans privately or where necessary with assistance of State or National agencies.
(b) -Red Cross assistance.
(c)-Employment.
(d)-Reduced railway rates for food, feed and livestock to the distressed districts.
This rellef can be achieved justly and effectively only upon first, a determination of the counties where such assistance is required, and second, upon an accurate determination of the needs of each family.

## In order that such Program for Organization.

as each case may require, the follons may be made and assistance supplied Each Governor who considers the organization is agreed upon: relief exists within his State considers that a situation requiring emergency chairmanship of a leading citizen and a drouth relief committee under the agricultural of a leading citizen and embracing in its membership a state represental official, a leading banker, a Red Cross representative, a railway This commive and such farmers and others as the situation may require 2. The sittee to take general charge of relief measures within the State , The State committee to determine the drouth counties where there likewise county under the chairmanship of a leading citizen and embracing the farmers and others.

## Local Co-ordination

3. The county committees will receive individual applications for relief and recommend the method of treatment, and cordinate the rer rief agencies in service thereto by way of loans. Red Cross assistance varions ployment, \&c.
The State committees, in co-operation with the county committees, to determine which counties are in need beyond the resources of the people of the county and in what direction, i.e., whether loans are required beyond the ability of the local banks, or Red Cross assistance beyond the resources of the county chapter, what quantities of imports of feed or food are reuired, \&c.
The State to co-operate with national agencies if these requirements are beyond the State resources.

## Functions of Federal Committee

4. The President will set up a committee comprising representatives of the Department of Agriculture, the Federal Farm Board, the Federal Farm Loan Board, the Red Cross, the American Railway Association and the Public Health Service. This committee, through its Chairman, county committees. 5. The methods
5. The methods for provision of credit beyond local or State resources over the Winter will be developed by State committees in support of families the Federal Farm Board, developed by State committees in co-operation with Credit System and other Federal aral Farm Loan Board, the Intermediate Credit System and other Federal agencies.
county, the Chairman of which will be own committees in each drouth relief committee. The National will be a member of the county drouth tion of $\$ 5,000,000$ pending determination of the aggregate need.

## Transfer of Surplus Provender.

7. The railways have already generously reduced rates by $50 \%$ on food and feed inward to the drouth counties and live stock movement outward, to dealers and persons who are entitled to relief and so designated by the county agents or the committees created above
8. The Department of Agriculture will secure and disseminate information as to sources of feed supply and localities to which live stock may be shipped. It will examine the possibilities of advancing State road allotments to drouth areas in order to increase employment.
9. In the States of Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas, and others having a surplus of feed, it is recommended that a State committee be set up to co-operate with the committees in the States of surplus live stock.

## Counties Needing Drouth Relief Named by Secretary

 Hyde-Partial List of Areas Where Freight Rate Reduction Is to Apply.One hundred and ninety-eight counties in the five States, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Ohio and Indiana, were named on Aug. 13 by Secretary Hyde as a partial list of those areas in |which |the |drouth has resulted in a serious shortage of feed for livestock. This list was sent to the American Railway Association in order that the emergency freight rate authorized by the Inter-State Commerce Commission might be put into effect at once. This reduction of $50 \%$ is on feed shipped into the drouth area and on livestock shipped out to be fed. It was pointed out that this is only a partial list of the drouth damaged area, and lists covering other States are being compiled from information gathered by the department from crop reporters, county agents and other sources.
"These freight rates," the Secretary emphasizes, "apply only to livestock shipped out because of shortage of feed and do not apply to the shipments of cattle to market. Likewise, special rates apply only to feed shipped into the area because of feed shortage. It is a relief measure and not a general freight rate reduction. A county agent or other representative will certify that feed is needed or that the livestock must be moved out to be fed. Through the railroad agent permits for the shipments at the special reduced rate will be issued."
The counties in which it appears that emergency shipments are necessary of feeds into the county or shipments of livestock out of the county are as follows:
Maryland.-Allegheny, Carroll, Charles, Frederick, Howard, Montgomery, Prince George, Washington.
West Virginia.-Berkeley, Boone, Braxton, Brooke, Cabell, Calhoun, Jackson, Jefferson, Kanaw, Gilmer, Grant, Greenbrier, Hampshire, Hardy, Mercer, Mineral, Mingowha, Lewis, Lincoln, Logan, Marshall, Mason, Pendleton, Pleasants, Pocahontas, Putnam, Morgan, Nicholas, Ohio--Adams, Wayne, Wetzel, Wirt, Wood, Wyoming.
Coshocton, Delaware, Fairfield, Fit, Brown, Butler, Clarmont, Clinton, Coshocton, Delaware, Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, Gallia, Greene, Guern-
sey, Hamilton, Highland, Hocking, Holmes, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Licking, Madison, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Mackson, Knox, Lawrence, Pickaway, Preble, Pike, Ross, Scioto. Tuscarawas, Vinton, Warren, Washingtom

Indiana--Bartholomew, Brown, Clark, Crawford, Davies, Dearborn,
Decatur, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson Jennings, Kubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Jefferson, Pike, Posey, Ripley, Rush, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Switzerland, Vanderburg, Vigo, Warrick, Washington, Spencer, Sullivan, Switzerland, Vander Virginia.-Albemarle, Alleghany
ington, Augusta, Bath, Bedford, Bland, Amelia, Amherst, Appomattox, ArlCampbell, Carolina, Carroll, Charles, Botetort, Buchanan, Buckingham Cumberland, Dickinson, Essex, Fairfax, Clarke, Craig, Culpepper. Franklin, Frederick, Giles, Gloucester, Fauquier, Floyd, Fluranna, Hanover, Henrico, Herry, Gloucester, Goochland, Grayson, Greene King william, Lancaster, Loudon, Louisa, Madison, Maeen, King George, Montgomery, Nelson, New Kent, Orange, Page, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George Page, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Rappahannock, Richmond, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Shenandoah, Smyth, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Warren, Washington, Westmoreland, Wythe.
Pennsylvania.-Adams, Bedford, Fulton, Franklin.
Bracken, Breathitson, Ballard, Bath, Boone Bourbon, Beyd, Boyle, Campbell, Carlisise, Carroll Carter, Bullitt, Butler, Caldwell, Calloway, Estill, Fayette, Fleming, Franklin, Fulton, Gallatin, Davies, Elliott. Graves, Grayson, Greenup, Hancock, Hardin, Harrison, Henderson, Henry, Hickman, Hopkins, Jackson, Jefferson, Jessamine, Johnson, Kenton, Larue, Laurence, Lee, Lewis, Lincoln, Livingston, Logan, Lyon, McCracken, McLean, Madison, Magoffin, Marion, Marshall, Martin, Mason, Meade, Menifee, Mercer, Montgomery, Morgan, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Oldham, Owen, Pendleton, Pike, Powell, Robertson, Rowan, Scott, Shelby, Spencer, Trigg, Trimble, Union, Washington, Webster, Wolfe Woodford.
ekalb, Dictsedford, Benton, Cannon, Cheatham, Davidson, Decatur Humphreickson, Fayette, Hardeman, Hardin, Henry, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Lake, Lewis, Lincoln, Loudon, Marshall, Maury, Obion Williamson, Wilson, Rutherford, Shelby, Bummer, Warren, Weakley,

Secretary Hyde's letter to the American Railway Association is as follows:

## Mr. M. J. Gormley, Chairman

Car Service Division,
American Railway Association
916 Transportation Building,
Dear Mr Gashington, D. C.
I Mr. Gormley
States covered you herewith a partial list of counties lying within the which are indicated by order of the Interstate Commerce Commission and by the drouth as to require compiled to date as being so seriously affected nite information on require emergency relief. Thus far we have no defithe conditions in that areed siluation in southwestern Pennsylvana, Du drouth list, of course, does not comprise the whole area stricken by frouth. Lists covering additional States are being compiled, and will be furnished you speedily
These lists are based on the condition of crops and pastures as of Aug. 1 sources. While information received from county agents and other will be necessary to ship feed into these counties or to ship the livestock to other areas where feed and pasture are available.
I want to emphasize that the enclosed is not able
fies where help through reduced freight rates mayplete list of the counhas persisted since the date of our last rop mates me needed. Douht obtain precise information to date for all parts of the it is difficult to complete information becomes availal it may be mecesary. As more withdraw counties. I shall keep you informed of necessary to add or hese areas as further information is received Your interest in this promation is received.
any farmers who will be are taking.

Sincerely yours,
ARTHUR W. HYDE, Secretary.

## Federal Intermediate Credit Banks Issuing ShortTerm, Tax-Exempt Debentures.

With low rates current on short-term securities, considerable interest is being manifested in Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures which are completely tax-exempt and usually yield a somewhat higher return than short-term Government securities. While the entire capital stock of the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, amounting to \$60,000,000 in all, is subscribed by the United States Treasury each of the 12 banks is a corporate entity. Each bank serves a district, identical with the corresponding Federal Land Bank district. To date, only $\$ 30,000,000$ of the authorized capital has been paid in, the remaining $\$ 30,000,000$ remaining subject to call.
Under the Act of Congress which created them, the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks are authorized to issue debentures for periods of from three to nine months. These debentures are secured in one of two ways:

1. By the pledge of warehouse recelpts issued to co-operative marketing associations for the storage of approved agricultural crops, chiefly cotton, wheat, wool and tobacco. Advances against warehouse receipts are limited 2. By not more than $75 \%$ of the market value of the products stored issued for agricultural purposes.

Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures are eligible for purchase by banks and other financial institutions. They may be purchased by any Federal Reserve Bank when not more than six months from the date of maturity. During recent months, these debentures have been issued in monthly installments, dated the 15 th of the month of issue. The maturities vary with the issue, but usually range from six to nine months. The amount of the issue varies with the
current requirements of the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks. The largest issue released so far this year was in July, for $\$ 15,000,000$, and found a ready sale. The debentures may be purchased from any bank or direct from the fiscal agent. Charles R. Dunn, 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

## High-Speed Tickers on the New York Stock Exchange

 To Be Ready Sept. 2-New Machines Have Capacity of $9,000,000$ Shares a Day- 500 Characters a Minute.The new high-speed ticker system that the New York Stock Exchange has been installing for more than a year throughout the United States and Canada will be placed in operation on Sept. 2, it was announced on Aug. 13 by the Committee of Arrangements of the Exchange.
The new tickers, which were designed to take care of a daily turnover of $9,000,000$ shares without falling behind the market, will run at a speed of approximately 500 characters a minute, compared with 300 for the present system. More than 9,000 of the new type tickers will have been installed and ready for operation by the end of August. About 2,800 are operated by the New York Quotation Co., a subsidiary of the New York Stock Exchange, and about 6,200 by the Western Union Telegraph Co., which relays quotations to non-members and to all districts not served by the New York Quotation Co. Many of the new tickers, installed for several months, have been geared down to the speed of the old machines.
Announcement of the completion of the new ticker system was made on Aug. 13 as follows:
The Committee of Arrangements of the New York Stock Exchange announced to-day that it is expected that the new high-speed ticker system will be placed in operation on Tuesday, Sept. 2 1930. Under the new system tickers carrying New York Stock Exchange quotations to all parts of the
United States and to Canada will rum at a speed of approximately United States and to Canada will run at a speed of approximately 500 characters a minute, as compared with an operating speed of less than 300 type tickers will have been installed and ready for operation on this date. Of this number, about 2,800 are operated by the New York Quotation Co., a subsidiary of the New York Stock Exchange, and about 6,200, by the Western Union Telegraph Co. which relays quotations to non-members and to all districts not served by the New Iork Quotation Co.

Joseph C. Monier and Clifford M. Story of R. H. Hooper \& Co., Restored to Membership on the New York Cotton Exchange.
On Aug. 14 the Board of Managers unanimously adopted the following resolution:
RESOLVED, that Messrs. Joseph C. Monier and Clifford M. Story, of the firm of Messrs. R. H. Hooper \& Co. be re-instated to full rights and prlvileges of membership in the New York Cotton Exchange.

An item with reference to the temporary embarrassment of the firm of R. H. Hooper \& Co. appeared in the issue of the "Chronicle" for June 28 1930, page 4533.

Laying of Corner Stone for the New Building of the Detroit Stock Exchange.
The corner stone of the new Detroit Stock Exchange Building on Griswold, between Larned and Jefferson, was laid with appropriate ceremonies on Thursday, Aug. 14, at 2:30 p. m. Invitations were issued to members of the Exchange and to the heads of Detroit's various commercial and civic organizations to be present at the ceremonies. The new building, which is expected to be ready for occupancy late in November, will represent, with its site, an investment of approximately $\$ 600,000$. It will be used exclusively by the Detroit Stock Exchange.

Market Value of Listed Shares on New York Stock Exchange Aug. 1, $\$ 67,221,337,495$, Compared with $\$ 63,892,327,059$ on July 1-Classification of Listed Stocks.
As of Aug. 11930 there were 1,316 stock issues aggregating 1,269,861,473 shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange, with a total market value of $\$ 67,221,337,495$. This compares with 1,319 stock issues aggregating 1,231,273,258 shares listed July 1 on the Exchange, with a total market value of $\$ 63,892,327,050$. In making public the Aug. 1 figures, the Stock Exchange said:

As of Aug. 11930 New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to $\$ 3,689,482,297$. The ratio of security
As of June 1 the Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to $\$ 4,747,831,912$. The ratio of security loans to market values of all listed stocks on that date was $6.33 \%$. In the following table, covering July 1 and Aug. 1 of this year, listed stocks are classified by leading industrial groups, with the aggregate market value and average share price for each:

|  | Aupust 11930. |  | July 11930. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Values. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l\|} \text { Aver. } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right.$ | Market | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Aver } \\ & \text { Frice. }\end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{S}}{3,567,560,423}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 32.72 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathbf{8}, 193,965,210 \end{array}$ | 44 |
| Financlat | 2,388,322,872 |  | 1,583,052, 269 |  |
| Chemical | 4,933,061,625 |  | ${ }_{5933}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Buectrical equipment }}$ manufactur | 3,142,576,125 | 63.05 | 3,083,637,208 | 61.89 |
|  | 3,405,873, | 49 | 3,392,021,4 |  |
|  | 38 |  | 778,6 |  |
| Farm | 753,879,245 | . 57 | 739,0 |  |
|  | ,55 |  | 748,8 | 5 |
| Land and | 205,052,975 | ${ }_{48}^{38.91}$ | 2043,478 | ${ }_{41.92}$ |
| achinery | 2,572,585,771 |  | 1,515,820,145 |  |
| Petroleum -- | 6,225,756,760 | 39.27 | 5,935,281,224 |  |
| Paper and pub | 679,383,321 |  | 645 |  |
| 111 merc | 964,143.005 |  | 2,869,542,816 | 85.26 |
| Railroads and | 9,605,007,289 |  | 3,363, |  |
| Steet, ir | 86 |  | 205 |  |
| Gas and electric (operatin) | 4,652,151,619 | 69.66 | 4,625,393,284 |  |
| and electric | 4,241,376,331 |  | 3,932,919,124 |  |
| mmunications (cab | 4,633,20 | 32.10 | 4,40 |  |
| iscellaneous | 327,614,311 | , |  |  |
| Hation |  |  |  |  |
| usioess and ofric | 477,177,190 | 2 | \%08, |  |
| ping | 56.216.326 |  |  | 14.67 |
| Ship orerating an | 52,360,191 |  | 174,22 |  |
| Meather and bo | 1997,119,998 | 42.21 |  |  |
| acc | 1,774,150,644 | 60.22 |  |  |
| ment | 3,76 |  |  |  |
| comp | 1,753,313,497 |  | 61,470 |  |
| Foreign companies (Including Canad and Cuba) | 1,338,521,005 | 42.21 | ,361,230,492 | 42.12 |
| All listed stocks. | 67,221,337,4 | 52.94 | , 059 | 51.89 |

Figures for the period from Sept. 11929 to May 1 1930, inclusive, were given in our issue of May 17, page 3473.

## Brokerage Firm of G. F. Tull \& Ar dern, Ltd., Calgary

 (Canada), Assign.Advices from Calgary, Alberta, (Canada) on Wednesday of this week, Aug. 13, reported that the brokerage house of G. F. Tull \& Ardern, Ltd., has given notification of its assignment in bankruptcy. The firm's difficulties are attributed to irregularities in clients' accounts. The dispatch furthermore states that G.F. Strong, Secretary and Treasurer of the company, has been arrested on four charges of forgery and four of uttering.

The Growth of State Banking Institutions-Compilation by R. N. Sims of National Association of Supervisors of State Banks-Resources of State Banks $63 \%$ in Excess of National Banks.
R. N. Sims, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, on July 22 submitted to the Association a statement which shows in detail by States the capital, surplus and undivided profits, deposits, loans and discounts, stocks, bonds and securities, and total resources of all State Banking Institutions of the United States, together with totals of these items of the National banks, and all covering as of March 27 1930. The report of Secretary Sims covers the only available accurate and detailed data of the State Banking Institutions comparable with the report of the Comptroller of the Currency which covers the National banks.
In making available his statistics Mr. Sims calls attention to the fact that the report is made up in a few instances from statements of different dates, but they are, he says, the latest that he could get, "the laws not being uniform as to dates of call and, in some States, months are required to compile the reports. I think it reasonable to say," Mr. Sims adds, "that it represents figures that may be fairly said to average as of March 27 1930, and comparison is with the Comptroller's statement of that date." In presenting his tabulation Mr. Sims said:
The figures given are very gratifying and reflect, as a whole, a healthy condition of the banking institutions of our country.
On March 27 1930, there was a total of 24,614 banks of which 17,298 were State banks and 7,316 National banks, and in round numbers a total capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 9,963,322,456$, total deposits of capital, surplus and undivided prores of $\$ 72,038,566,271$. Total capital, surplus and undivided profits of all banks were $\$ 689,080,115$ in excess, while total deposits of all banks were $\$ 1,164,581,221$ below the previous high record of March 27 1929, and total resources $\$ 628,185,730$ below resources of that date.
On March 27 1930, in round numbers the capital, surplus and undivided profits of the State banks were $\$ 6,164,175,456$ and of the National banks $\$ 3,799,147,000$ showing the capital resources of the State banks to be $62 \%$ in excess of the National banks. The deposits of the State banks were $\$ 35,805,022,535$, and of the Natlonal banks $\$ 21,640,978,000$, showing the deposits of the State banks $65 \%$ in excess of the National banks. The total resources of the State banks were $\$ 44,690,068,271$ and of the National banks $\$ 27,348,498,000$ showing the resources of the State banks $63 \%$ in excess of the National banks.
Between March 27 1929, and March 27 1930, deposits of the State banks increased $\$ 67,320,778$ and deposits of the National banks decreased $\$ 1,231$,902,000 . During the same period total resources of the State banks increased $\$ 1,045,228,269$ and total resources of the National banks decreased \$1,673,414,000.
Since June 30 1919, which was the date of my first complete statement, capital, surplus and undivided profits of the State banks have increased
$\$ 3,264,512,799$, and the National banks $\$ 1,435,669,000$. The deposits of State banks have increased $\$ 14,172,200,524$, and the National banks and the National banks $\$ 6,548,948,000$. The decrease in the number of State banks totals 3,730 . The decrease in the number of National banks totals 469.

This makes a total increase in all banks of the United States since June 30 1919, as follows
Capital, surplus and undivided profits_ Resources
Number of institutions $\qquad$ $19,888,181,799$ or $80 \%$ $25,273,340,435$ or $54 \%$ Federal Reserve Banks.
Total resources all member Federal Reserve banks March 27 1929, were $\$ 46,673,000,000$.
$62 \%$ of total.

Total resources of State member banks March 27 1929, were \$17,652,000,000 , or $38 \%$ of total.
$\$ 45,902,360,000$ all member Federal Reserve banks March 27 1930, were $\$ 45,902,360,000$.
$59.58 \%$ of $59.58 \%$ of total.
862,000, or $40.42 \%$ of State member banks March 27 1930, were \$18,553,These figures 40 of total.
These figures show the great and increasingly important part which the through theirg institutions play in our great Federal Reserve System, Both classes of banks membership.
and I do not make and I do not make comparisons for the purpose of disparagement, but to attention to the importance the two great banking systems and to direct handling of our country's business. need of both in the development and

Mr. Sims' compilations follow:

STATEMENT SHOWING AGGREGATE RESOURCES, \&C., OF ALL BANKING INSTITUTIONS UNDER STATE CONTROL COMPILED FROM STATE MENTS FURNISHED BY HEADS OF STATE BANKING DEPARTMENTS, ALSO AN ADDENDUM COVERTNG AGGREGATE RESOURCES, \&C., OF ALL NATIONAL BANKS, TAKEN FROM REPORTS OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY AND FIGURES EXHIBITING TOTAL BANK RESOURGES OF THE UNITED STATES BY R. N. SIMS, SEC'Y-TREAS. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISORS OF STATE BANKS, FORMERLY BANK COMMISSIONER OF LOUISIANA, NOW VICE-PRESIDENT OF Hibernia bank \& trust co., new orleans, la.


## Record Holdings of Acceptances by Banks.

At the end of July banks, bankers and American agencies f foreign banks held the largest volume of purchased bankers' acceptances since the establishment of the dollar acceptance market, according to the current bulletin of the American Acceptance Council. These holdings totaled approximately $\$ 200,000,000$. Bank holdings of acceptances have been increasing since last October, according to the bulletin, which says:
In recording this all time high record of bank investment in acceptances the Council finds a great deal of satisfaction.
For years we have dwelt on the lack of support that was given the bill market particularly by the banks that were crealing the bils and when It is now possible to report tha and purchased approximately $\$ 200,000,000$ have gone into the market antion that the urging has not been in vain.
we take this move as an indication While it is true that these are unusual days in the money market, that While it is true that these are unusual days in the money market, that reserves are at record levels act is nevertheless established that even in supply times and conditions the banks have come to realize that they have a bill market to which they may turn to keep their funds employed.
Nor is this the first time when the banks had such a fine opportunity to come into the market.
In the midsummer of 1924 when call money averaged only $2.05 \%$ for July and August and 90 -day bill rates were $29 \%$, the banks were heavy with funds and yet held an estimated total of less than $\$ 50,000,000$.
In 1927 when accurate figures were first compiled stowing bill holdings of accepting institutions the banks held an average of $\$ 51,000,000$ and in 1928 an average of only $\$ 33,000,000$.
The first nine months of 1929 gave no indication of any great improvement as the average for this period was $\$ 58,000,000$ but beginning with October when the stock market began its darkest days there was a shari increase in the interest in bankers acceptances and the banks reported holdings for the last quarter of the year as, October $\$ 98,000,000$, November $\$ 174,000,000$, December $\$ 132,000,000$.
Since the beginning of the current year a continued improved situation is noted as the average for the six months ended June 30 show a total of $\$ 119,000,000$, including $\$ 157,000,000$ at the end of January and $\$ 141,-$ 000,000 at the end of June, while the lowest total was $\$ 94,000,000$ on Mar. 31 . Undoubtedly the sharpest swing to the bir market occurred during the last two weeks of July when as if on the supply on the 25 th out after all the bills availabie, iterally dryirg aings. In this two weelks period deang more than $\$ 0,0$ los reduced from a total of $\$ 104,000,000$ on July 16 to $\$ 21,000,000$ on July 30 and $\$ 21,000,000$ in bills for seven principal bill $\$ 21,000$, just a
dealers is just about a bare sharing to report dally that the demand for bils exceeds the supply and to have the demand come from the banks for secondary reserve purposes
The outstanding volume of bills has now passed its lowest point for the year. In another two weeks a strong tide of new bills will appear and continue increasing in volume for the next five or six months. The which may run as high as $\$ 400,000,000$ before the peak is reached, but we have confidence that the banks themselves, well supplied with funds as they seem destined to be, notwithstanding crop financing requirements. will be found to be active bidders for bills.

## Condition of the National Banks under the Comptroller

 of the Currency Call for June 30.Comptroller of the Currency John W. Pole announced on Aug. 8 that the total resources of the 7,252 reporting National banks in the continental United States, Alaska and Hawaii on June 30 1930, the date of the recent call for reports of condition, aggregated $\$ 29,116,539,000$, an increase of $\$ 1,768,041,000$ since March 27 1930, the date of the preceding call, when there were 7,316 reporting banks, and an increase of $\$ 1,676,311,000$ over the amount reported by 7,536 banks as of June 29 1929, the date of the corresponding call a year ago.

Loans and discounts, including rediscounts, on June 30 1930 amounted to $\$ 14,887,752,000$, an increase of $\$ 238,-$ 999,000 since March 27 1930, and an increase of $\$ 86,622,000$ in the year.

Holdings of United States Government securities totaled $\$ 2,753,941,000$, which was an increase of $\$ 31,098,000$ in the three month period but a decrease of $\$ 49,919,000$ in the year. Other miscellaneous bonds and securities owned, aggregating $\$ 4,134,230,000$, exceeded by $\$ 301,401,000$ and \$281,555,000 these investments on March 271930 and June 29 1929, respectively.

Balances due to reporting banks from other banks and brokers, including lawful reserve with Federal Reserve banks of $\$ 1,421,676,000$, were $\$ 5,001,568,000$ and showed increases in the three and twelve month periods of $\$ 1,130,-$ 147,000 and $\$ 1,087,519,000$, respectively. Cash in banks amounting to $\$ 342,507,000$ was a decrease of $\$ 8,134,000$ since the date of the previous call, but an increase of $\$ 44,-$ 504,000 in the year.

The paid-in capital stock aggregated $\$ 1,743,974,000$, which amount was $\$ 39,566,000$ more than on March 271930 and $\$ 116,599,000$ more than reported on June 291929. Surplus funds of $\$ 1,591,339,000$ showed increases of $\$ 37$,795,000 and $\$ 112,287,000$ in the three and twelve month periods, respectively. Net undivided profits, excluding reserve accounts, amounted to $\$ \$ 545,873,000$, exceeding by
$\$ 4,678,000$ and $\$ 58,369,000$ this item reported for March 1930 and June 1929, respectively. The combined surplus and net undivided profits on the date of the recent call aggregated $\$ 2,137,212,000$.
The liability of reporting banks on account of circulating notes outstanding was $\$ 652,339,000$, an increase of $\$ 2,636$,000 since March and an increase of $\$ 2,887,000$ in the year.
The total deposit liabilities were $\$ 23,268,884,000$, showing increases in the three and twelve months periods of $\$ 1,627$,906,000 and $\$ 1,670,796,000$, respectively. The aggregate on the date of the current call included due to banks and certified and cashiers' checks outstanding of $\$ 3,418,148,000$, United States deposits of $\$ 171,964,000$, other demand deposits of $\$ 10,926,201,000$, and time deposits of $\$ 8,752,571$, 000 . In the latter amount is included savings pass book accounts of $\$ 6,070,683,000$, time certificates of deposit of $\$ 1,357,461,000$, and postal savings of $\$ 107,980,000$. Savings pass book accounts on June 301930 numbered 15,954,689.

Money borrowed, represented by bills payable of $\$ 127$,077,000 and rediscounts of $\$ 101,956,000$, a total of $\$ 229$, 033,000 , showed an increase of $\$ 3,379,000$ since the previous call but a decrease of $\$ 485,474,000$ in the year.

The percentage of loans and discounts to total deposits on June 301930 was 63.98 , in comparison with 67.69 on March 271930 and 68.53 on June 291929.

Ira I. Chorpening, Chief National Bank Examiner of the Fifth Federal Reserve District.
The Comptroller of the Currency announces the appointment of Ira I. Chorpening as Chief National Bank Examiner of the Fifth Federal Reserve District, with headquarters at Washington, D. C., which position was made vacant by the death of Ralph W. Byers

Mr. Chorpening, who is 49 years of age, was born in Iowa. After three years of banking experience, he was employed in the office of the Comptroller of the Currency for a period of 10 years. He was appointed a National bank examiner in 1921 and assigned to the Minneapolis Federal Reserve District, where he served until his transfer in 1926 to the San Francisco Federal Reserve District, from which assignment he comes to Washington.

## U. S. Treasury Floats a New Issue of 90-Day Treasury Bills For $\$ 120,000,000$.

A new issue of Treasury bills was announced by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Walter E. Hope last Sunday evening. Bids were invited up to Thursday, Aug. 14 for an aggregate of $\$ 120,000,000$ of bills, or "thereabouts", the bills running 90 days and being sold on a discount basis and bearing no interest. The offering followed within a month the offering of 60-day Treasury bills in July. The Treasury must meet a maturing block of $\$ 104,000,000$ in bills Aug. 18, and another block of bills amounting to $\$ 50,920,000$, Sopt. 15. On the latter date the tax payment period, certificates amounting to $\$ 351,000,000$ will be retired.

Following is the text of the notice of the Treasury Department with respect to the new offering of bills:

Statergent by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Hope.
Acting Secretary of the Treasury Hope gives notice that tenders are invited for Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 120,000,000$, or thereabouts. The Treasury bills will be sold on a deral Reserve banks, or the branches Tenders will be received at the Eastern Standard time, on Aug. 141930. thereof, up to two oclock p.m., Eastern Theasury Department, Washington. Tenders will not be receil be dated Aug. 18 1930, and will mature on Nov. 17 1930, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. They will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or deinterest. They will $n$ nominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000$, and $\$ 100,000$ (maturity value).

It is urged that tenders be made on the printed forms and forwarded in the special envelopes which will be supplied by the Federal Reserve banks or branches upon application therefor.
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e.g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guarantee of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Aug. 14 1930, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Aug. 181930.

The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, dated June 25 1930,
and this notice as issued by the Secretery and this notice as issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, prescribe the
terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue. Copies of the circular may be obtained from any Federal Reserve Bank or branch

Treasury bills were given an additional tax exemption feature by the Act of Congress approved June 17 1930; so that Treasury bills issued after that date will be exempt as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt from all taxes except estate or inheritance taxes.
The applications for the bills, it was announced on Aug. 14 aggregated $\$ 397,162,000$. The amount of bids accepted was $\$ 120,000,000$. The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.504 . The average rate on a bank discount basis is about $1.96 \%$. The highest bid made was 99.59 , equivalent to an interest rate of about $1.61 \%$ on an annual basis. The lowest bid accepted was 99.473, equivalent to an interest rate of about $2.08 \%$ on an annual basis. At the sale of 60 -day bills on July 10 , the average rate on a bank discount basis, at which the bills were disposed of, was only $17 / 8 \%$.

## Professor E. F. Gay of Harvard Sees Long Downward Trend of Commodity Prices.

The world is faced with a long downward movement of commodity prices, Professor Edwin F. Gay of Harvard told the Institute of Politics on Saturday last at Williamstown, Mass. He did not mean this as a menace, Professor Gay said, according to a staff correspondent (Arthur Ruhl) of the New York "Herald Tribune," for "I'm through for life with menaces, and business enterprise and society as a whole has nothing to fear but much to gain if it learns the lessons to be gained from the declining secular trend." If we did face a long decline in prices, however, we should prepare for the consequences, Professor Gay said, and he felt that before the present secular decline was finished 'close, concerted, international action" would be called for.
The decline of which Professor Gay spoke was not the short or "cyclical" decline noticeable here and in Europe since 1929, but the long-term "secular" decline which could be traced back to 1921. There was another such long-term decline after the Napoleonic wars and still another after our Civil War. The word "secular," as used here, signifies a long, slow, widely extended trend, as contrasted with a shorter "eyclical" for rise or fall.

## Urges Farm Co-operation.

The first consequence of such a secular depression, Professor Gay said, was agricultural depression accompanied by agrarian unrest. Such depression would doubtless be met with co-operative attempts to provide small owners with group control of mechanical production and market organization. He continued:
The best hope for the so-called typical 166-acre American farmer in the staple crop region, if he is not to be displaced, is the adoption of co-operation on a large scale, a slow and to individualism a somewhat repugnant remedy, which may be hastened by the continued secular change in prices.
in regard to wages changes in prices raise interesting and complex problems in regard to wages and wage earners. In western Europe labor exercises a great political influence upon government. In the United States the
new theory and practice new theory and practice of the economy of high wages has been definitely clining trend of prices, is likely to be adopted more widely in other countrles.

## Increase in Emigration Seen.

Increase experience indicates that downward secular movements result in poraneous emigration. While in all countries there may be a contemthe various countries, and these differences in level show marked persistence The attraction of the higher level is a moving force behind migration. It is distinctly possible that, althourh the migration may be checked in northern Europe by drift to the cities and industrialization, there may be elsewhere for example, in Italy, an increasing pressure toward emigration. And great regions still lie open for such agricultural immigration, as, for example, the highlands of Brazil.
Pressure on industry gives an incentive to exploit new advances of
applied science. It furnishes an additional premium to organized invenapplied science. It furnishes an additional premium to organized inven-
tion and the utilization of scientific resercher industries are likely tion and the utilization of scientific research. New industries are likely to emerge.
An even more important result is the added necessity for technical reorganization and improved management of the older staple industries,
seeking to produce seeking to produce at a lower competitive cost.

## Sess Trend Tovaard Mergers.

With the increasing tendency to seek economies which results from the ncreased competition, there has also been in the immediate past, and is likely to be in the future, a strong demand for the protective shield of mergers, combinations and large-scale enterprise in general. This movement is already well under way and will probably require greater emphasis as, and if, the combinations are socially justfied by showing effective
savings.

In the field of foreign trade the intensification of competition which may at first erect high tariff barriers may lead, provided the decline continues especially, with to some form of international economic union. Europe, especially, with her small territories separated by high tariff, must inevitably be forced to find some equivalent of the enormous internal free-trade
market of the United States market of the United States.
tion of income which accompanies extended changes in shift in distribuThose social groups which, in the course of historical in the price level. to have a relatively fixed income tend to historical evolution, have come comes suffer from the fall more particularly. But, while the variable inexistence may over these longer periods eliminate the unfit, it may ultimately tend to arm the fit with improved implements.

Professor Gay, in introducing the subject at the open conference, suggested that there was a close relation between long-term price movements and international strife. A long upward movement was one of the factors which tended toward sharper international rivalry and hence to war. Professor Gay said the declines which generally followed great wars, and which many interpreted as the world "paying" for its misdeeds, might well have come, anyway, without the war, as the "secular" curve descended.
"If the price decline continues for another year or so," he said, "the complaints of the European debtors of the United States may be intensified as they are compelled to pay in a greater number of commodities.
"It should be emphasized that the long downward movement is not fatal to business initiative and prospertty. To cycles as they cross the downward the shorter business cycles as they cross the downward curve are different in character from those crossing the long upward trend. The depression phase of the cycle is longer and the prosperity
phase is shorter, owing to the sagging pressure of the fundaphase is shorter, owing to the sagging pressure of the fundamental 'secular' movement. But business, developing an smaller inventories, more rapid turnover-adapts itself. The point is not that business in the long run will slacken, but that adaptability must be quickened."

Says Price-Cutting Has Its Advantages-Glassware Agent Keeps Plants Running Night and Day on this Policy-Profit on Small Orders Which Idle Factories Would Refuse, Due to Costof Starting up Their Production.
The criticism constantly heard in business circles against price-cutting is usually based upon theories of business procedure that fail to take into account its advantages when done intelligently, E. W. Hammond, selling agent for several manufacturers of popular-priced glassware, told the "Times" last Saturday, as reported in the issue of that paper on Aug. 10, which goes on to say:
Mr. Hammond, who admits indulging in drastic price revisions to gev
business during the current depression, states that the orders thus obtained business during the current depression, states that the orders thus obtained
have attracted adiditonal business upon which a fair profit could be made
and have served tite have attracted additional business upon which a fair profit
and have served to keep his factories working on full time.
"The psychology of the plan
"The psychology of the plan, as I see it," he pointed out, "is that orders
ttract orders. A factory which is running fult post is like will attract orders. A factory which is running full blast is like a well-patronized
retail store or any other business enterprise. retail store or any other business enterprise. No matter what the line of
business, buyers want to trade where other people business, Duyers want to trade where other people are spending their as it ever was.
"Although much of the business I have looked for this year has resulted inght and day ever since the depression started. In addition the going men employed in the plants have been working on full time and at regular wages during that period.

Able to Take Small Orders.
"More important, however, is the fact that a factory running on regular schedule is in a position to handle profitable business on small orders which idle factories would have to turn down. For instance, suppose a
customer comes to me with an order on which there is a potential profit of $\$ 1,000$. I can accept the business and send it through my factories
without trouble. without trouble.
"On the other hand, a plant which has been shut down because its management insists upon maintaining last year's price levels, would be forced to
turn a single order like that would wipe out the profit. And yet, orders of that kind are continually turning up for the pronit. And yet, orders of that kind are continually An intelligent
An intelligent blending of large orders on which there is little profis mond's opinion, is the only way in which producers can keep busy in the present stormy, is he only way in which producers can keep busy in the "In normal times a pertod.
its normal times a factory which makes a comfortable profit on $50 \%$ or tr production and breaks even on the rest is operating on a sound basis,"
Mr. Hammond pointed out. "Under the stress of conditions today, the percentage of non-profitable business can be stretched a little.

## Idle Plants Cost Money.

"Idle factories not only fail to produce profits, they cost money. On duction will obtain enough profite which runs at cost on part of its proauctiost a small gain instead of losses when the through the year to show A too literal application of the poetic business behest to "Co
day lost whose low descending sun finds profits shot to hell "Oount that done for fun," can be more fatal than helpful, in Mr. Hammond's opinions. The difficulty of re-establishing a price which has been cut in order to obtain a large-volume order, he said, crice which has been cut in order to customers with the fact that the price given is a specia one and is made merely because of current market conditions.
"An intelligent buyer knows when he is getting the rock-bottom price," Mr . Hammond concluded, "and if duly impressed with the efforts made to help him at a time when he feels he must have special consideration, he will
not lose sight of the service received when conditions grow more favorable."

## M. <br> Martin J. Insull in Defense of Holding Companies.

 The shouldering of risks and responsibility by "holding" companies is the major cause of the electric power industry's progress, Martin J. Insull, President of Middle West Utilities Co., told the Institute for Public Affairs at Charlottes ville, Va., on Aug. 12. Urging that holding companies be allowed freedom of action, Mr. Insull denied that their desire to avoid restrictive regulation indicates that they have anything to hide."A man's resentment of a search of his house is at least as great if he is innocent of wrongdoing as it would be if he were harboring a criminal. If one were required to report his actions to a policeman at every block, his annoyance and protest would not necessarily indicate guilt," he said. "The fact that the electric industry is 'affected with a public interest' does not alter the situation because the holding company exists within a field completely circumscribed by State regulation. In other words, the interests of the consumer have been taken care of before a cent of revenue accrues to the holding company." Continuing, Mr Insull said
"The demand for regulation of electric light and power 'holding' companies seems to be based on a misconception of the electric industry, which in actuality is a thing in action, growing, changing, improving all the time.

## We have to recognize spirit, motive, incentive, initiative, and enter

 prise as the real driving forces which give life to this industry, as they give life to all human accomplishments.In the actual job of furnishing eloctric there forces can perhaps be ignored. In the actual job of furnishing electric service they must be reckoned with. "I daresay that the electric industry never wins a debate and its critics never produce a kilowatt of electricity. It is in keeping with the ultimate
fitness of things that critics criticize and electric fitness of things that critics criticize and electric power men furnish

Mr. Insull traced the origin of the holding companies as a means of providing growing power companies with equity capital, upon which the entire financing of the industry's growth has been based. By their purchasing of the common stocks of operating power companies and by their continuing ownership of these securities, the holding companies make possible a progressive policy of service extensions and rate reductions, he said.
"If the service is extended into new territories there is little likelihood that either the bondholders or preferred stockholders will be subject to loss. If rates are reduced in the expectation that consumption will thereupon increase, the investment of the bondholders and preferred stockholders is not likely to be jeopardized whether the increased consumption matrializes or not," Mr. Insull declared." Mr, Insull added:
"In either case it is the common stockholder who risks the possibility of loss. That is the way it goes in the actual day-to-day job of providing electric service. It is the industry's job not only to meet the present demand of present consumers at present prices, but also to increase the uses of electricity, to extend it to an increasing number of consumers, and to make must be taken. The determining factor is the be assumed and risks owners of the common stocks of the operating companies.
"These extensions of service, reductions of rates and i
sumption are the very keynote of the industry's growing increases in connation. How are they accomplished? They are all made possible by the assumption of responsibility by the holders of the operating companies, common stocks-who, in most cases, are the public utility investment 'holding' companies.
"No element is more important to the progress of the industry than the character of the common stock ownership. The attitude and policy of the holders of the operating companies' common stock determines whether the operating company shall pursue a progressive course or simply stand still and Tet well enough alone.
"The continuing progress of the industry is largely due to the ownership of the common stocks of operating companies by organizations which are take risks experienced in the utility business, organizations which can in having met similar conditions before; which know the objectives and the method of realizing them.
"If the common stocks of these operating companies were owned by individual investors-the people who generally own the bonds or preelse a policy of caution would be meet such investors' requirements or the service and reduction of rates would be retarded. Since the of the common stocks take the responsibility involved in the progressiveness of the operating companies, it is greatly to the interest of the consumer that the common stock ownership rest with such agencies as 'holding' companies.

The incentive to take these forward steps must be kept alive. The freedom of action and the privilege of risking a loss as well as making a profitable investment is necessary as a motive force. Neither will long exis nder a restrictive regulation.
"The holding company requires, for the successful performance of its function, the same freedom of action as any other business. It is that development of the electric industry in this country to a pre-emainent
position in the whole world. Without it, that development would not have taken place and future development will be materially retarded.
Regulation of the operating company with freedom of the holding company is to the best interest of the public. The public is thus protectei against monopoly, and has the advantages of the initiative and enterprise that financially strong private business brings to institutions where its解

A Diagnosis of Railway Ills by F. J. Lisman-Railroads Faced by Serious Competitive Conditions, Need to Unite to Meet Them, Revising Methods to Cope with Present-Day Conditions.
In an article which will appear in the "Railway Age" of to-day, F. J. Lisman, the well-known investment banker, expresses the belief that the short and long outlook for the railroads of the United States is far from promising and cannot improve unless the unfavorable facts are visualized and energetic joint action is taken to overcome them. Railroads with rare exceptions have shown, he thinks, very little initiative during the last generation; they have paid very close attention to detailed operating problems, but have not kept ahead or even abreast of changing conditions. Changing conditions which during the last generation have affected nearly every walk of life can best be faced by the railroads as a group, instead of singly. The following are extracts from Mr. Lisman's article:
During 1930 the railroads of the United States will probably fail by
nearly 500 million dollars to nearly 500 million dollars to earn the standard statutory return to which
they are entitled by law-that is, $5 \%$ per cent on their valuatio. they are entitled by law-that is, $5 \%$ per cent on their valuation. How
much better will they do in 1931? That depends of cours much better will they do in 1931 . That depends, of course, on how much
gross earnings are going to be increased, if any, during that gross earnings are going to be increased, if any, during that year and how much operating expenses are going to be reduced.
It is time for the railway owners and managers to boldly face the future and take stock of the points of weakness and strength in the situation.
In the writer's opinion, the elements of weakness are

1. The constant whittling of the rate structure brought about to a large extent by the railroads themselves for competitive purposes, as hereinafter fully discussed.

The further loss of passenger business. In 1929 there was some hope that this loss was going on at a diminished rate; during 1930 it is going on at an increased rate, although this is partially due to the general decline in business and pleasure travel.
3. Loss of profitable, as well as unprofitable, 1.c.1. and carload freight business to highway competition.
4. In the oil producing regions, the loss not only of crude oil but also the forthcoming loss of the much more profitable traffic in gasoline, owing to pipe line competition.
5. The continuing consolidation and co-ordination of various industries which will gradually eliminate wasteful competition among themselves and thus reduce the amount of competitive cross shipments. For example, the various manufacturers of meal and other cattle feeds are endeavoring less and less to compete in territory not strictly tributary to their localities. Another example is the result of a recent important consolidation in the coap industry.
6. Further possible loss in certain commodities or in reduced rates, owing to government subsidized waterway competition.

Coal traffic is likely to further decrease with the growing competition not only from hydro-electric development, pipe lines carrying oil, but pipe lines carrying natural gas, which are under construction to practically every city of 250,000 people or more, with the exception of Boston, Rochester, N. Y., Providence, Washington, D. C., Minneapolis, Seattle and Portland, Ore.
8. With very few exceptions, railroads have not learned to "metchandise" transportation. Railroads in general and the traffic departments in particular have not drawn much new blood from the outside and the traffic departments largely suffer from ingrown mentalities. Most of the traffic men started railroading when transportation sold itself. To quote from a pamphlet written by W. H. Manss, former railroad officer now living in Chicago: 'Most traffic men grew up when they had a seller's market for transportation and do not know how to adjust themselves to present conditions, where railroad transportation must be marketed or disposed of to consumers against various competitors; in other words, to a buyer's mar ket." Many traffic men do not even thoroughly know the geography of their own country !
The railroads have "solicitors" or, what in mercantile parlance are desig nated as "order takers." They do mot have salesmen. Very few of these "solicitors" trouble themselves with the detailed problems of the men on whom they call; neither are they prepared to make constructive sugges tions to them. They think they have done their duty when they call frequently, ask whether they are getting their share of business, whether the service is good and leave a few cigars.
Work in the railroad traffic department should have a big appeal to young college men because in such a department, if properly run, they
can not only learn about the movement of traffic, where the different can not only learn about the movemestributed but where the different prod acts originate and how they are distribed, but the brings them into con tact with practically every and distributor. Somehow this appeal has not been brought to the ducer and distributor. Somehow this
college men at all. One wonders why.
9. The most important of all-in fact, probably more important than
a all the other items together-the railroads suffer from cowardice in deal ing with the shipping public. They lack the backbone not only to hold up and to raise rates wherever possible, but also to insist that the cost of large items of supplies such as rails, etc., be reduced commensurate with the reduction of similar products sold to other consumers.
10. Labor dominates Congress to-day to the same extent as it did when the Adamson bill was passed 14 years ago. This control of Congress will not and cannot be broken unless the railroads as a group will boldly face the situation and put their case before the very large class of votersthat is, the farmers ducing or at least holding down the cost of transportation. There are more voters interested in proper adjustment of railroad wages to the cost of living, than there are railroad employees. It is a question of proper organization and presentation of facts.
Rsilroad employees have mostly very responsible positions and are en
titled to liberal pay which they can anly obtain when the employing com-
panies themselves are prosperous. Their compensation should be adjusted
both up and downwards, according to the actual cost of living based on retail prices. Rules designed merely to create work for men not needed and which increase the cost of transportation service, must be eliminated as an injustice to all parties concerned.

## The Elements of Strength.

The elements of strength in the situation are

1. Operating efficiency demonstrated by getting better results out of every dollar spent for smaintenance of way and equipment and for con-
ducting transportation; possibly also in ducting transportation ; possibly also in connection with general expenses. This is reflected by the great reduction in fuel expenses, by the greatly increased number of ton-miles per man-hour, \&c., \&c. No doubt some fur-
ther progress, but at a greatly reduced rate ther progress, but at a greatly reduced rate, can be made in that direction for some years to come but far from enough to overcome the elements of weakness above enumerated.
. The realization on part of the I. O. O. of the need for increased解 and Midlle West and in many other ways. These particular cases have mony was taken all over the and have only been adjudicated after testito many less than 544 lawyers, who represented In the Western Case alone, no bodies, had to be heard. The decision just rendered in the Grain Rate Case is not necessarily a proof to the contrary because the Hoch-Smith resolution and the present condition of agriculture affected this situation. Outlook for 1931.
Disregarding political "Pollyanna" predictions, ccmpetent authorities are gradually agreeing about the unfavorable business outlook for 1930 as prove substantially until there is a a agreement that times cannot improve substantially until there is a new crop under way which will bring
somewhat better prices than those now prevailing radical Congress at the forthcoming prevaing. The election of a very be helpful although such a Congress will not assemble in regular session be helpful although su
until Dcember 1931 .
The best which might reasonably be looked for by way of railroad earn ings for 1931 is recovery of one-half the loss of 1930 compared with 1929 Thereafter, unless operating expenses are substantially reduced in 1931 and the sources of revenue increased here and there, railroad credit is likely to be seriously injured by some substantial reduction in dividends (which fact may already have been discounted in the stock market) and, in some cases, by earnings which will fail to fully meet interest charges
brought about by increased divides itself into one of brouggt in reduction in operating expenses, which also is a slow process.
ren, when in men, we the courage shippers of shippers of such a move and that they thereby may lose some competitive
It is quite easy, and has become customel to cat!
Commerce Cormarce con the fact is that missioners. They列
Freare, but they get very little help or encouragement.
Frequently its trafic n its line which fin from othe the whuce. This a reduced. This same rate "adjustment," as it is euphemistically called, may reduce the railway revenues as a whole in the particular section of the
Mr. Lisman thinks that if the stockholders of the rail roads fully realized the situation they would insist on offering resolutions at stockholders' meeting that no freight rate should be reduced without the consent of the board of directors or executive committee. If this responsibility were put upon the President and the directors, the President would be most loath to recommend rate reductions even though reasonably certain that his directors would approve his suggestions. However, more than this is needed, he declares, and then proceeds as follows:

## Need for a Rate Czar

The country as a whole, or the railroads by groups or seotions, need a ate czar. They need someone familiar with the rate structure problems who, after proper study will advise them where rates can be raised without doing injustice to particular trades or communities and insist that such rates be advanced. It may be taken for granted that the Commission will hearken to any reasonable requests along that line. It is certain that no support or, rather, of autocratic powers The richt kind of men are fuil able, but whatever name may be suggested may not necessarily be acceptable to every railroad president in the particular group.
The presidents of the railways in the three traffic territories of the country should each select a small committee with full authority to select a traffic czar for their particular section, under an agreement that such selection shall become effective upon ratification by a majority. This would be a bitter pill to many highly individualistic presidents, but in the case of serious diseases, bitter pills are frequently needed.
As matters now stand, the railroad executives are very much in the position of the famous Polish Parliament which never accomplished any"right to bause every member had veto power. The consequence of this the total collapse of Poland
Stock Ownership by Management.
In studying railroad history and prosperity during the last 40 years, we find many companies now in high standing, whose stock in the early $90^{\prime}$ 's was substantially worthless. Outstanding examples are Santa Fe, Union Pacific, Northern Pacific, Reading, Southern Railway, \&c. The growth of brought about the change art of operation and good management have brought about the change. On the other hand, if we look for very rapid development intin a compartively short time, we find the Harriman Lines, during the life of the late E. H. Harriman, and the Van Sweringen Lines of recent years. In both of these cases, the dominant spirits in the comresented by the old adage, "The eye of the owner fattens the steer," has not
had much to do with this rapid change. The prompt change in the condition of the Frisco and Pere Marquette after their financial reorganization, is probably due largely to a similar cause.
eature of their policy. Outstanding xamples, as far as the ownership a are General Motors and Bethlehem Steel Cles, as far as the public knows, presents itself, do the railroads offer enough incentive to their officers to make money for the stockholders or do the railroads suffer from management with a comparatively small stock interest in the property but a very and and the permanency of their jobs? Does this interest in holding their jobs extend all the way down the line and develop "yes men" rather than men
with initiative and force?
One also wonders why steel railerial which sols
Why steel rails which sold as low as $\$ 16$ per ton durthe World War, should be selling at $\$ 28$ per ton up to the outbreak of it is prices and probably proportionately higher than plates and beams. It is quite true there is a high tariff on rails but nevertheless some time ago the Boston \& Maine had the courage to buy imported rails. It is said that of fair quotations on steel rails from abroad. One cannot help but wonder why this is. Possibly the high price of rails may be due to the anxiety of all the large railroads to stand well with all the big steel companies, in order to get timid to their tonnage. Again-are the railway men as a group too timid to bell the cat?
The present freight car costing $\$ 2,000$ is quite a different car from the pre-war box car which sold at $\$ 1,000$. Still, a difference of fully 100 per
cent in price seems somewhat excessive. Simile motives.
Can this difference be due to the fact that the number of car and locomotive builders has been greatly reduced, or is the price of the metal
rather high?

Many economists of internationming $O p$.
that, metaphorically speaking lean years; on account of the unpopularity of now in the biblical seven they do not utter it publicly.
But be this as it may, for the reasons herein above stated, the writer believes that the short and long outlook for the railroads of the United States is far from promising and cannot improve unless the unfavorable acts are visualized and energetic joint action is taken to overcome them. There is wanted absolute thorough co-operation to represent the necessities of the railroads to the pubic. To quote President Downs of the Hlinois Central: "The battle for continued success must be fought on two fronts-more revenne and less expense" and it may be lost on either.

Wasteful expenditures of taxpayers' money for waterways might be stopped if it could be shown to them that it is wasteful.
of the railronds unduly favoring railroad employees, not at the expense of the railroads alone, but at the expense of the users of transportation3. The traffic department must be "rejuvenated" with men of vision who will look at the transportation problem from the consumers' point of view; that is, they must show the shipper advice and service which is worth, if anything, more than present freight rates, instead of placating him by reducing his rates. Traffic men must visualize that their prin-
cipal job is to produce net dollars and not carloads filched from competitors.
4. Highway competition on passenger and freight traffic must be faced and dealt with courageously and in a big way.
5. Rates, wherever possible, must be adjusted upwards. This can only against particular carriers Cecisions cannot be used in a competitive way deprive certain railways. Certainy rate advances in many cases would as surely benefit each one of them by way of additional net income. Let us have czars." If no agreement can be reached in the three rate sections, let us at least begin in one section.
Changing conditions which during the last generation have affected insted every walk of life can best be faced by the railroads as a group, instead of singly. Railroad executives are very strong individualists and in their ambition and efforts to strengthen their own companies, they are forgetting that "in union there is strength."

## Texas Cotton Rates-Inter-State Commerce Commission's Order Requiring Like Rates for Trucks

 and Rails Causes Discussion.A Houston (Tex.) dispatch published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 5 stated:
Recent action of the Texas Railroad Commission ordering the same rates for truck lines as charged by railroads engaged in the hauling of cotton During the source of discussion among traffic men here.
During the hearing at Houston, the placing of all cotton carrying truck lines in one classification was contested by Galveston interests. Scale rates for truck lines call for higher rate on cotton to Galveston than Houston.
More than 226,000 bales of cotton were brought here by truck during the past season.

## $4 \%$ Increase on Live Stock Freight Rates to Eastern Cities

Ordered by Inter-State Commerce Commission.
An increase of about $4 \%$ in live stock freight rates to Eastern cities, effective Oct. 15, was approved on Aug. 1 by an Inter-State Commerce Commission decision. Associated Press advices from Washington announcing this said:
The advance in the rates on cattle, hogs and sheep resulted from a reconsideration of the findings by which the commission instituted rate reductions in 1928 over railroad protests which are still pending in

The key rate to the new schedule, which is that borne by live-stock shipments from Chicago to New York City and other population centers near by, is now 50,5 cents a hundred pounds. The commission's decision today allowed that to be increased to 53 cents.
The key rate for shipments from the South, which applies on traffic from Nashville to New York City and neighboring points, will become 61 cents under the new arrangement, as compared with 60 cents at

Slight Change in United States Steel Shares Held Abroad.
The holdings of United States Steel Corp. common shares in foreign countries decreased $.01 \%$ during the quarter ended June 30 1930, while the holdings of preferred stock showed a slight increase. At the end of the quarter 170,803 shares of common stock were held abroad compared with 171,947 shares on March 311930 and 183,396 shares on July 311929 (the report was brought out at the latter date instead of June 30 in 1929). There has been little variation in the amounts of preferred stock held abroad at the same dates, the figures being 95,213 shares on June 30 1930, 94,399 shares March 311930 and 96,362 shares on July 31 1929. Of course, as compared with the period before the war, when foreign investments in American securities were so extensive, a very striking diminution appears. On June 301914 there were held abroad no less than 1,274,247 shares of common and 312,832 shares of preferred. Below we furnish a detailed statement of the foreign holdings at various dates since 1914: FOREIGN HOLDINGS OF SHARES OF U. S. STEEL CORPORATION.

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { June } 30 \\ 1930 \end{array}\right\| J$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} J u l y \\ 31 \\ 1929 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 31 L \\ & 1929.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} D e c .31 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} D_{e c} .31 \\ 1927 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} D e c .31 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 31 \\ & 1914 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Stock. Africa | 198 | 182 | 183 | 178 | 178 | 125 |  |
| Algeria- |  | 2 | $12 \overline{2}$ | - |  |  | 8 |
| Australia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | 2,081 | 2,340 | 2,210 | 2,643 | 4,095 | 2,737 | 90 |
| Azores |  | 2, $\overline{5} 52$ | 2,6 | 2,513 | 2, $50 \overline{2}$ | 290 | 9 |
| Bermu |  |  | 150 | 4 | - | 100 |  |
| Brazil | 221 | 13 | 212 | 278 | 231 | 164 | 18 |
| ${ }^{\text {British }}$ | 47,622 | 59,013 | 65,852 | 51,538 | 42,374 | 29,12i | 54,259 |
| Oentral |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 |
| Chilo- | 5 |  |  | 3 | ${ }_{34}$ | 235 | 8 |
| Colombī |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denmark | 26 | 43 | 18 | 36 | 36 | 26 |  |
| Egcuador | 17 | 69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| England | 41,978 | 40,449 | 37,968 | 36,099 | 46.513 | 29,385 | 710,621 |
| Finand | 12.7\%7̄ | $13,8 \overline{7} 9$ | 12,9̄3̄7 | 13,007̄ | 14.3 13 | 9,937 | 4,537 |
| Germa |  |  |  | 885 | 1,271 | 663 |  |
| Gibralt | ¢ |  |  | 88 | - $\overline{8}$ |  | 0 |
| Greece | 43,498 | 48,159 | 42,544 | 44,080 | 48,991 | 36,168 | 342,645 |
| nga |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India | 145 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan | 96 | 5 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 24 |  |
| Juava | 33 | 33 | 3 | 29 |  |  |  |
| Malta | 56 |  |  |  |  | 40 | $7{ }^{\text {7 }}$ |
| Morwa | 948 | 74 |  | 74 | 84 | ${ }_{80}$ | 70 |
| Peru- | 16 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 55 | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Polan |  |  |  |  |  | 395 | 100 |
| Ruman | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Russia- | 2,989 | 2,885 | 2,735 | 2,884 | 3,814 | 3,037 | 10 |
| Servia | $2 \cdot{ }^{2}$ | $1,2 \overline{2} \overline{8}$ | $1, \overline{3} \overline{6} 2$ | $1, \overline{2} \overline{5} 9$ |  |  |  |
| Spain | 2,784 |  |  |  |  | 385 385 | 1 |
| Switzerl | 2, 2173 | 2,197 | 2.688 | 2,078 218 | 2,076 | 2,229 | ,470 |
| Turkey |  |  |  |  |  | 199 |  |
| 年ezue |  | -- 3 | 3 |  | 25 | iō |  |
| Wales | 6.4̄40 | 5, 6778 | 6,0092 | 5,5\%3̄7 | 6,3007 | $3, \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{8}$ | 1,872 |
| No add |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ta | 170,803 | 183,396 | 182,150 | 166,415 | 177,452 | 123,090 | 1,193.084 |
| Africa | 104 | 354 | 104 | 392 | 392 | 393 |  |
| Igeria | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australi |  | 60 | ${ }^{60}$ | 60 |  | 90 |  |
| Austria |  | 498 |  | 76 | 483 | 410 | 2,086 |
| Azorgium |  | 640 |  | 60 | 619 | 61 | 7 |
| Bermu | 520 | 628 | 520 | 647 | 747 | 747 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Brazil }}$ British |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 26,107 | 25,551 | 26,255 | 26,222 | 27,850 | 28,966 | 34,6 |
| Central | - 3 - | $2 \overline{2}$ | $\overline{3} 2$ | 37 |  |  |  |
| China | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 13 | 139 |  |
| Denmm | 217 | 255 | 21 | 265 | 60 | 260 |  |
| Eenypt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engla | 34,988 | 11,157 | 10,658 | 13,088 | 17,156 | 14.03 | 74,906 |
| France | 1,070 | 1,112 | 1,091 | 1,081 | 1,080 | ${ }^{14} 9$ | 30,252 |
| Greece | 9,529 | 10,260 | 10,369 | 10,570 | 11,120 | 11,040 | 29,380 |
| Hunga |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India | ${ }_{514}$ |  | 14 | 561 | ${ }^{616}$ | 16 | 1i9 |
| Italy | 1,432 | 1,419 | 1,385 | 1,449 | 1,579 | 1,724 | 78 |
| Japan | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |  |  |
| Malta | 11 | --13 | $-_{-1}^{13}$ | 5 | 66 | 154 | 405 |
| Moroc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norw |  |  |  | 12 |  | 12 | 7 |
| Peru. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotland | 1,473 | 1,417 | 1,442 | 1,455 | 1,305 | 1,648 | 13,747 |
| Serbia | 403 | 482 | 482 | 572 | 737 |  | ${ }_{432}$ |
| Swede |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,137 |
| Turizer | 100 |  | 100 | 100 | ${ }^{105}$ | 105 |  |
| Wales West | 2,637 | 3.177 | 2,83̄7 | 3,392 | 3.3887 | 3,04 $\overline{2}$ | 1,874 |
| Total | 95,213 | 96.362 | 94,524 | 101,942 | 111,262 | 112.562 | 309.457 |

The following carries the comparisons back for a long series of dates:


In the following table we also show the number of shares of the Steel Corporation distributed as between brokers and investors as on June 301930 and July 31 1929:
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Brokers, domestic and foreign-1,589,834 } & 18.57 & 2,029,540 & 25.27 \\ \text { Investors, domestic and foreign- }-971,042 & 81.43 & 6,000,767 & 74.73\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Brofers, domestic and foreign-: } & \text { 252,771 } & 7.01 & 225,330 & 6.26 \\ \text { Investors, domestic and foreign-3.350,040 } & 92.99 & 3,377,481 & 93.74\end{array}$

The following is of interest as it shows the holdings of brokers and investors in New York State:
Common- $\qquad$ June 30 1930. Ratio. July 31 1929. Ratio
 Brokers_
Investors
$\begin{array}{ll}203,859 & 5.63 \\ 1,485,437 & 41.22\end{array}$

## Anthracite Freight Rates Revised by Inter-State Commerce Commission.

A revision in the freight rates on anthracite coal from mines in Pennsylvania to points in New Jersey was ordered on July 30 by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, effective Oct. 20 1930. A Washington dispatch, that date, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" added:
On shipments from mines in the anthracite district of Pennsylvania to Sparta, South Ogdensburg, Stockholm, Ogdensburg, Pellettown, Woodruff's Gap, Newton, Lafayette, Branchville, Franklin, Hamburg, Sussex, Andover Augusta and Monroe, N. J., rates not to exceed $\$ 2.14$ per ton on prepared sizes and $\$ 2.02$ on pea and smaller sizes were prescribed. Also from points on the Reading to Woodruff's Gap, Vernon, Sparta Junction, Franklin, Ham-
burg and Andover, rates not to exceed $\$ 2.39$ on prepared sizes, and $\$ 2.27$ burg and Andover, rates not to exceed $\$$
on pea and smather sizes were prescribed. Warbasse, N. J., and over certain routes to Sparta and Sparta Junction were found not unreasonable by the Commission.
Certain other schedules proposing to increase the rates on coal from the anthracite district in Pennsylvania to certain destinations in northern New Jersey were held not justified by the Commission and ordered canceled.

## Asks Mexico to Cut Rail Officials' Pay-Transport

 Federation Protests Plan to Reduce Laborers' Wages in RehabilitationThe following Mexico City cablegram, Aug. 6, appeared in the New York "Times":

The pruning of the salaries of railroad executives rather than a cut in the labor payroll is recommended by the Federation of Transports and Com munications as a step in the rehabilitation of the Mexican National Railways. Many such executives are receiving salaries far higher than they can earn, the Federation asserts in its protest to President Ortiz Rubio against the adoption of the plan recommended by a commission consisting of former President Calles, Finance Secretary Montes de Oca and Senor
Sanches Mejorada.
"Enormous sums of money, unwarranted and unearned, go to the directors of our national railways," the Federation alleges. "These are spent to the detriment of the loyal workers, whose wages are not sufficient to support even the most modest homes."
The statement of the Federation sets forth that Mariano Cabrera, at the time of his resignation as general manager of the national railways was receiving a salary of about $\$ 33,000$ a year. Two positions were created whose occupants took over his work, it is pointed out, the First Vice-Presi-
dent of the Directorial Board receiving about $\$ 33,000$ a vear with a transport manager to assist him at approximately $\$ 22,000$.
The Federation cites other instances of high salaries which, it asserts, "are far from showing the national railways in bankruptcy but in such financial prosperity as not to warrant suffering on the part of their laborers."

## National Railways laborers, continues the statement, have been sufficiently

 efficient to lower the coefficient of working costs to about $81 \%$, as compared with that of the systems in France of $73.37 \%$, in Belgium of upward of $92 \%$, and in Holland of $73.17 \%$.The statement further urges that the Government aid the railways by leaving in their treasuries the $10 \%$ tax now levied on their gross incomes. leaving in expected that the agreements reached by the Mexican representatives with the New York bankers will be published in full as soon as Senor with the New York bankers will be published in full as soon as Senor
Montes de Oca has conferred with the President. The provision that future Montes de Oca has conferred with the President. The provision that future
international payments by Mexico shall be secured by charges on customs international payments by Mexico shall be secured by charges on customs
is regarded here as sound, but financial circles are awaiting details as to is regarded here as sound, but financial circles are awaiting details as to
provisions for meeting the Mexican indebtedness, other than that to the bankers and that of the railways, before giving full approval to the plan.

Report on Investment Trusts Submitted to Assistant Attorney-General Washburn of New York-Summary of Data Obtained Through Questionaires to 270 Concerns.
A report on that phase of the survey of investment trusts having to do with statistical results was presented to New York State Assistant Attorney-General Watson Washburn under date of Aug. 1 by Frank J. Meehan, Statistician for the State Bureau of Securities, of which Mr. Washburn is the head. The information was gathered from questionnaires addressed to 270 investment trusts. Mr. Meehan states that the importance of the report "may best be measured when it is considered that most of the important companies in North America have submitted data which have been analyzed and compiled for the first time by any private or public agency." In stating that that part of the investigation which involves a scrutiny of the operations of those trusts which show indications of possible fraud or misrepresentation practiced upon the pubblic is still in progress, Mr. Meehan adds that "it is gratifying to note that, generally speaking, no such practices have been found in any of the larger and more responsible companies." Among the statistics supplied it is indicated that 199 companies on Dec. 311929 reported profits resulting from their operations for the year of $\$ 275,-$ 435,447 . It is also stated that 92 companes reported as never having borrowed funds in the conduct of their business, while 73 reveal borrowings totaling $\$ 177,976,317$-equal to $3.9 \%$ of total resources. We give the report herewith:

## To: Mr. Washburn. <br> \section*{From: F. J. Meehan.}

I wish to report that the statistical work in connection with the investment trust survey has been completed. Following herewith is a complete summabmitted by 270 and figures gathered from the questionaires, which were submitted by 270 investing companies and trusts. These consist of all subject to error, I have separated them into two general classifications: Fixed and management.
Included among the former are all trusts whose purchasing of securities institutions acting as trustees trust agreements entered into with financial panies affiliated with banks and trusts companies, who may not properly be considered investment trusts, but whose operations have resuled in large tmvestments in securities, thereby bringing them within the scope of the present inquiry.

## Management Companies.

On March 311930 these companies presented wide diversity as to size. The smallest company had but a few thousands of dollars in assets, while the largest had total resources of over $\$ 250,000,000$. I have set up below a table showing the number of companies in graduated brackets as revealed by the total resources in their balance sheets of March 31 1930:



No. of
Co.'s
3
8
8
2 $\overline{227}$
$\begin{array}{lll} \\ \$ 40,000,001 \\ \text { On Do } \\ & \$ 75,000,000 \ldots & 19\end{array}$
On Dec. 311929 total resources for the above companies amounted to
$\$ 4,473,245,775$. This increased to $\$ 4,573,936,693$ on March 311930 , an increase of $\$ 100,690,918$.
The total net assets on Dec. 311929 for the entire group amounted to $\$ 4,223,211,761$. On March 311930 this figure rose to $\$ 4,331,456,461$, nincrease of $\$ 108,244,700$.
Total cash on hand Dec. 311929 for the above group of companies that date. This decreased This was equal to $9.8 \%$ of total resources on that date. This decreased on March 311930 to $\$ 381,928,522$, or $8.3 \%$, a reduction of $857,016,038$. The above totals of cash include cash in ment securities.
Miscellaneous securities in portfolio figured at cost or at inventory value on Dec. 311929 amounted to $\$ 3,792,824,810$. On March 311930 this total declined to $\$ 3,772,963,990$, a reduction of $\$ 19,860,820$.

On Dec. 31192943 companies reported appreciations in the values over cost of their investments in portfolio in the total amount of $\$ 190,204,928$. On the other hand, 170 companies reported lowered values below cost in
said portfolio in the amount of $\$ 451$ said portfolio in the amount of $\$ 451,880,990$. Deducting from the above
figure the appreciation reported as above, the net depreciation figure the appreciation reported as above, the net depreciation was $\$ 261,-$
676,062 . 676,062.
On March 31193097 companies reported portfolio depreciations of
$\$ 118,205,043$. At the same time 115 compter the amount of $\$ 492,837,686$. Deducting the resported appreciations in the amount of $\$ 492,837,686$. Deducting the above $\$ 118,205,043$ of de-
preciation, the net appreciation in the combined portfolios of the group preciation, the net apprecia
amounted to $\$ 374,632,643$.
On Dec. 311929199 companies reported profits resulting from their operations for the year or period, where companies were functioning less than a year, in the total amount of $\$ 275,435,447$. Losses were reported as of the same date by 25 compnaies totaling $\$ 10,047,609$.
the conduct of their companiest of their business. On the other hand, balance sheets of 73 $\$ 177.976$ dated Dec. 311929 reveal borrowings in the total amount of 1930 such borrowings on the part $3.9 \%$ of total resources. On March 31 $\$ 150,999,527$ bowings on the part of 73 companies amounted to the sum of since Jan. amounted 1929 to filing date of questionnaires, by 139 companies, Only 10 to the total of $\$ 371,143,275$.
ing made short sales. tionnaire tompany was required in answering the investment trust quesand if so, how often. One hundred seven its portfolio to shareholders, information to stockholders hundred seven companies reported giving this companies stated that they disclosed the contents of their portfolios to stockholders at stockholders' meetings contents of their portfolios to companies reported that they eitheer did not upon demand. Eighty-ive to their shareholders or that only a partial report was made.
trusts reviewed in and set up below a table showing the States in which the trusts reviewed in this report are domiciled


It will be of interest to you to learn that 168 , or $62 \%$ of the trusts $\quad 270$ review, have commenced operations since the last investment trust inves tigation was made by this Bureau in the fall of 1927.
The following table shows the number of trusts which were formed prior to 1920, and in each subsequent year to 1930:


Fixed Trusts.
Included in the 270 trusts shown in the above table are 40 of the Fixed type.
Up to Dec. 31 1929, total sales of shares in such trusts amounted to \$204,556,608. This figure amounted to $\$ 257,844,047$ on March 31 1930, an increase of $\$ 53,287,439$.

Conclusion.
This report marks the completion of that phase of the Investment Trust
Survey which has to Survey which has to do chiefly with the statistical results of the investment trust movement. In this respect its importance may best be measured when it is considered that most of the important companies in North America have submitted data which has been analyzed and compiled for the first time by any private or public agency.
A most important part of the investigation, however, is still in progress. Fhis involves an intensive scrutiny of the operations of those trusts, which
show indications of possible fraud or misrepresentation practiced upon show indications of possible fraud or misrepresentation practiced upon have been found in any of the larger and more responsible companies.
Up to the present time, the investigation of three suspected companies have been completed, resulting in injunctions in each case.

Respectfully submitted,
FRANK J. MEEHAN.

## 48 States Report 32,522 Miles of Highways Improved

 Last Year.In 1929 the highway departments of the 48 States improved a total of 32,522 miles of State highways, according to reports received from the departments by the Bureau of Public Roads, United States Department of Agriculture. In the year they expended a total of $\$ 910,485,291$ for highways. They also reported a total of 314,136 miles of highways in the State systems at the end of 1929. Advices from the Department of Agriculture, July 26, reporting this, adds:
The total mileage improved is an increase of 3,270 miles over the 1928 figure, and includes 7,451 miles of graded and drained earth roads and 25,071 miles of new surfacing. New surfaces were placed on three types of roads-on unsurfaced roads, on roads already improved with a lower type of pavement, and on roads of the same type of surfacing, which is classed as reconstruction work. of the 25,701 miles of new surfacing, 14,014 miles were laid on unsurfaced earth roads, 4,337 miles on a lower type of surfacing, and 6,720 miles on the same type of surfacing.
The types and mileages of new surfacings are as follows: Sand-clay and topsoil, 2,399 miles ; gravel, 12,183 miles ; waterbound macadam (treated and untreated), 1,642 miles; bituminous macadam, 1,200 miles; sheet asphalt, 116 miles; bituminous concrete, 440 miles; Portland cement concrete, 6,991 miles, and brick and other block pavements, 100 miles.
The total of 314,136 miles in the State systems represents an increase of 7,694 miles over the 1928 figure, and includes 208,324 miles of surfaced highways, 28,553 miles of graded and drained roads, and 77,250 miles of unimproved and partly graded highways.
The surfaced mileage consists of 133,211 miles of low-type and 75,113 miles of high-type surfacing. The low-type surfaces include 15,442 miles
of sand-clay and topsoil; 97,838 miles of gravel, and 19,931 miles of
waterbound macadam. High-type surfaces include 14,043 miles of bituminous macadam; 1,498 miles of sheet asphalt; 5,722 miles of bituminous concrete: 50,584 miles of Portland cement concrete, and 3,266 miles of vitrified brick and other block pavements.
For construction and right of ways the State spent $\$ 557,400,625$; for maintenance, $\$ 173,060,321$; for equipment and machinery, $\$ 18,056,509$;
 for interest on outstanding bonds and noteg, $\$ 45,834,531$, and for miscel-
laneous items, $\$ 5,524,358$. The States also paid out $\$ 42,384,378$ in laneous items, $\$ 5,524,358$. The states also paid out $\$ 42,384,378$ in retirement of the principal of outstanding bonds and notes and transferred $\$ 45,791,374$ to county and town funds for local roads. Other obligatio
assumed by the State Highway Departments amounted to $\$ 22,433,195$.
The total sum available to the 48 States for 1929 for State highway and bridge work under supervision of State Highway Departments (including bond payments and transfers to counties) amounted to $\$ 1,194,775,026$ This was made up of an unexpended balance of the previous year's funds of $\$ 232,967,988$, and an income of $\$ 961,807,038$. Of this sum, motor vehicle fees of $\$ 278,092,734$ and gasoline tax receipts of $\$ 287,258,416$ allotted to State highways represented more than $58 \%$. Sales of state bonds and notes issued for State highways amounted to $\$ 161,229,297$, or more than $163 \%$ of the income. Federal-aid fund alotments of $\$ 77$, 572,691 represented $8 \%$. Highway taxcs lewhay funds by several Stedes to $\$ 11,41,349$, and appropriations for totaled $\$ 00,305,031$. reported an unexpended balance of $\$ 284,289,735$ at the end of 1929 .

American Bankers' Association Convention to Hold Conference on Bank Taxation Controversy-Chain Group, and Branch Banking To Be ConsideredAlso Bank Failures.
Controversial issues that have arisen as a result of proposals to amend the Federal statute relating to the taxation of National banks by the States will be made the subject of a special tax conference at the American Bankers Association convention to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 29 to Oct. 2, it was announced on Aug. 12. The tax conference, according to the schedule of official convention events made public by W. G. Fitzwilson, Secretary of the Association, will be conducted under the organization's standing Committee on Taxation and its Special Committee on Section 5219, United States Revised Statutes, which is the measure involved in the proposals for changes in the law so as to broaden the provisions permitting the States to tax the National banks. The meeting is set for the morning of Monday, Sept. 29 in the Hotel Cleveland, the headquarters of the Association during the corvention.
Another meeting to which special interest is said to attach among bankers is that of the Economic Policy Commission, to which has been given the assignment of investigating and reporting on developments in chain, group and branch banking. It is pointed out that the Comptroller of the Currency at Washington has officially recommended a radical broadening of the powers of the National banks so as to allow them to conduct branches throughout what he calls the trade areas of their operations, whether comprising one or more States. The Association, it is stated by an official, has long been on record as being opposed in general to the extension of branch banking except as allowed under the present McFadden law which permits restricted establishment of branches by National banks in their home communities in States permitting branch banking. The report of the Economic Policy Commission is expected to play an important part in the convention's consideration of this subject.

Another meeting declared to be of particular importance will be that of the Protective Committee, which will meet on the call of its chairman to consider the problems of protecting the banks against banditry and other forms of crime and of promoting the apprehension and punishment of bank criminals. The high tide of criminal operations against banks reported the past year is said to lend especial importance to the findings which the committee will present.
Bank failures and unsatisfactory earnings among banks caused by economic changes and handicaps have been one of the major subjects engaging the attention of the Association's experts, it was stated at its headquarters, and this will come up for attention through the Bank Management Commission, which will hold a session the afternoon of Monday, Sept. 29. Improved bank management and more scientific methods in all the technical phases of operation have been studied by this Commission, it was said, and its recommendations for the application of its findings to practical bank administration are expected to be one of the important features of the convention.

In view of the many controversial banking and economic questions engaging widespread attention this year it is also expected that the resolutions committee will play an important part, and this body will meet daily on call of the chairman during the convention period.

The detailed schedule of meetings as announced is as follows:

Monday, Sept. 29
In Hotel Cleveland- $8: 15$ a.m., Membership Committee
9:00 a.m., Insurance Committee, Public Relations Commission. 9:30 a.m., State Bank Division General Meeting, Tax Conference Special Committee on Section 5219 United States Revised Statutes and Committee on Taxation, Savings Bank Division Executive Committee, Tru Company Division Executive Committee, National Bank Division Executive Committee.

10:30 a.m., Economic Policy Commission.
12:15 p.m., Commerce and Marine Commission.
1.00 p.m.,. State secretaries Board or Control.

2:00 p.m., National Bank Division General Meeting, Fiftieth Anni versary Committee
. 20 . 1 ., , Legislation Committee and State Legislative Council 2:30 p.m., American Bankers Association Educational Foundatio Trustees, Bank Management Commission, Agricultural Commission.

Public Education Commission.
3:30 p.m., Federal Legislation Committee and Federal Legislative Council.
n call of checutive Coun Bank Division Executive Committee, Special Committee on Section 5219 United States Revised Statutes, Committee on Bankruptcy, Resolutions Committee, Protective Committee, Administrative Committee, Finance Committee.

## In Music Hall, Cleveland Public Auditorium:

 In Music Convention Session.In Hotel Cleveland: $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., Trust Company Division General Meeting, State Secretaries Section General Meeting.
state $5: 00$ p.m., Nominating Committee.
6:00 p.m., Nubscription Dinner National Alumni Association American Institute of Banking Section, Conference Dinner State Bank Division officers.

Wednesday, Oct. 1.
In Music Hall, Cleveland Public Auditorium: 9:45 a.m., Second General Convention Session.
In Hotel Cleveland: 2:00 p.m., Savings Bank Division General Meeting. 6:30 p.m.. Incoming President's dinner to American Bankers Association incoming state Vice-Presidents and others.

In Music Hall, Cleveland Public Auditorium: 9:45 a.m., Third General In Mustion Session.
In Hotel Cleveland, afternoon, Executive Council, Administrative Committee.
During the convention period there will be open in the Hotel Cleveland, the Press headquarters, office of the American Bankers Association "Journal," Bank Library Exhibit, headquarters for various State Bankers Associations, desks for registration of delegates, the golf committee, for transportation, the hotel committee and information, a postoffice, and Cleveland committee headquarters.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

- Charles P. Partridge, Vice-President of the Bank of Italy, has been designated as the New York representative of that institution, according to an announcement made by President A. J. Mount on Aug. 5. Partridge left for New York on Aug. 6 to assume his new duties. He succeeds Howard P. Preston, Preston having taken an important post in Transamerica Corp. in connection with the campaign to secure 500,000 stockholders, which would place this large holding corporation in the forefront of all American organizations in the point of number of shareholders.

George A. Webster, Vice-President in charge of the Business Extension Department of the Bank, recently returned from an extended visit to New York, made at the instigation of Elisha Walker, Chairman of the Board of Transamerica Corp. Webster reported that as the result of the participation of Walker and his associates in Transamerica, the Bank of Italy has formed new and valuable connections in the metropolis and, upon his recommendation, Partridge was chosen as the liaison officer between the California banking institution and the great businesss organizations of the East.

The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York, has had its group life insurance policy superimposed so that the employees may secure additional insurance on a contributory basis. Employees are given life insurance in amounts equal to the nearest $\$ 500$ of annual salary. Under the new arrangement, they can subscribe to as much additional insurance as they are entitled to under the non-contributory section of the policy. The cost of the additional insurance to employees is 80 cents per thousand per month, payable by salary deductions. The balance of the cost is assumed by the Central Hanover.

Ernest B. Tracy, President of the United States and Foreign Securities Corp., has been elected a director of Empire Trust Co., of New York City.

Clarence J. Dauphinot, President of Frederic J. Hatch \& Co., Inc., has been elected a director of the_Hibernia Trust Co., of this city.

At a meeting of the board of trustees of the Bank of New York \& Trust Co., R. McAllister Lloyd, formerly Assistant Trust Officer of the New York Trust Co., was appointed Assistant $V_{1}$ ce-President.

The last piece of limestone on the coping at the top of the new Irving Trust Co. building at 1 Wall St. was placed in position on Wednesday (Aug. 13), more than 50 stories above the street level. This marks the completion of the exterior of this new skyscraper. The builders report that 288 flat cars were required to bring the Indiana limestone to New York. Plans for the building provide for a spacious reception room approximately three stories high, extending 100 feet, the entire length of the Wall St. frontage, and 40 feet deep. The walls and lofty ceiling of this room will be finished in exotic glass mosaic and bronze, giving a charming appearance of warmth and color. The Ryksdag in Stockholm is said to be the only other building in the world containing a hall completely decorated in this manner.
The building will have a total net floor space of approximately $500,000 \mathrm{sq}$. feet. The five basement floors; the first 11 floors above grade and the five top floors will be occupied by the Irving Trust Co. The director's room will be on the 46 th floor, above which there will be dining rooms and a 3-story observation lounge. The remainder of the building will be rented to commercial and professional firms. Elevator service will be divided into four sections. In addition to private elevators for the use of the bank there will be low, intermediate and high-rise elevators, providing rapid service to every floor of the building. At each battery of elevators a car will leave the main floor every 15 to 20 seconds.

Extending 70 feet below the Wall St. level, a 3-story vault, encased in more than 10 million pounds of steel and concrete, is built on solid rock. The vault is along the north end of the structure and on this and two other sides is protected by the building walls of concrete and steel six feet thick. In addition to the outer steel sheathing of the vault itself there is a thick layer of infusite, an alloy of copper and iron possessing high torch-resisting qualities; and a layer of solidified chemical which, under the heat of a cracksman's torch would give off paralyzing fumes. Two entrances will provide access to the customers' safe deposit vault, with doors weighing $601 / 2$ tons each. In the protection of the vault many safeguards will be employed, among them a sound detecting system wired to a loud speaker.
The Wilber National Bank of Oneonta, N. Y., announces the opening of its new building to the public to-day, Aug. 16.
Howard Snyder, President of the First National Bank of Argyle, Washington County, N. Y., committed suicide on Aug. 11 by shooting himself in the bank's vault shontly after two bank examiners arrived at the institution to inspect the books. Mr. Snyder was 45 years of age. According to the Associated Press advices from Glens Falls, reporting Mr. Snyder's death, printed in the "Herald Tribune of Aug. 12, the bank examiners stated, after a preliminary examination, that they had found no shortage in the accounts. The bank was capitalized at approximately $\$ 50,000$.

Incident to the closing on Aug. 8 of the Port Newark National Bank of Newark, N. J., by national bank examiners and the filing of a receivership suit in the Federal Court against the institution by Edward M. Waldron (noted in our issue of last week, page 887), Theodore Ackerson, President of the Franklin-Washington Trust Co. of Newark, was appointed equity receiver of the institution on Wednesday of this week, Aug. 13, by Federal Judge Runyon of Newark, according to the Newark "News" of that date. The naming of Mr. Ackerson was in conjunction with plans which are being worked out to salvage the bank's assets. We quote further from the paper mentioned, as follows:
The appointment of Mr. Ackerson as sole equity receiver under Federal Court jurisdiction was termed satisfactory both by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, counsel for Edward M. Waldron who filed the equity receivership suit, and Common Pleas Judge VanRiper, representing John W. Pole, Comptroller Both attorney.
Both attorneys declared that they believed that within a month depositors
of the bank would receive all or at least Mr. Ackerson's a appointment followed the refusal of $F$. Raymond Perterson, who took charge of the bank last Friday (Ang, 8) as receiver forterson, who took charge of the bank last Friday (Aug. 8)
Comptroller of the Currency, to serve as equity receiver.
W. Paul Stillman, Manager of the Newark Clearing House Association, the other equity receiver appointed by the Clearing House Association, would be unable to serve.
Previous to the appointment of the substitute recelver to-day (Aug. 13), there was a conference in Judge Runyon's chambers, attended by Mr. would notify Mr. Peterson at once to turn the bank over to the new receiver

One of the first jobs of the new receiver will be to take steps to collect money due the bank, a considerable amount of which is said to be outstand-
ing. ing.
It is expected the bank will be sold. Mr. Vanderbilt, however, said that the Merchants \& Newark Trust Co. would not buy the bank as it is, without knowing what the liabilities are.
Judge Runyon to-
Judge Runyon to-day (Aug. 13) also signed an order limiting to one month
the time for filing claims against the bank. the time for filing claims against the bank.
Prior to the appointment of Mr. Ackerson to-day (Aug. 13), John J. Stamler, President of the New Jersey National Bank \& Trust Co., went to
Judge Runyon's chambers and offered the services of his in taking over and winding up the affairs of the Port Newark Nationeciver In the meantime plans for salve affairs of the Port Newark National.
The plan as outlined by Mr. Vanderbilt assets are being worked out. vide for a consideration of an offer of the Merchants \& Newark Trust Coto purchase the Port Newark bank for $\$ 700,000$ and "also open the doors for the consideration of any other offer to acquire the bank by any other interests.'

That no appeal will be taken at this time from Federal Judge Runyon's appointment of Mr. Ackerson as receiver was announced Thursday, Aug. 14, by Judge Van Riper of the Court of Common Pleas, representing the Comptroller of the Currency, according to the Newark "News" of that date. "Whether an appeal is taken by the Comptroller," Judge Van Riper was reported as saying, "may largely depend on what speed is displayed in winding up the affairs of the bank." The Newark paper furthermore stated that, following his appointment on the previous day, Mr. Ackerson furnished a bond of $\$ 100,000$ and took over the bank from F. Raymond Peterson, who closed the institution on Aug. 8 as receiver for the Comptroller of the Currency.

From the Newark "News" of Aug. 8 it is learned that stockholders of the United States Trust Co., of 936 Broad Street, Newark, at a special meeting on Aug. 7, ratified a proposed reduction in the bank's capital from $\$ 1,200,000$ to $\$ 600,000$, and a reduction in the par value of the stock from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 25$ a share. The paper mentioned said:
The resolution adopted reduces the capital of $\$ 1,200,000$ to $\$ 600,000$ ( $\$ 1$, an arrangement by which 12,000 shares of stock at par $\$ 100$ be iso0,000) are to be recalled and 24,000 shares at par $\$ 25(\$ 600,000)$ to be issued. For ca
given the holder
A more recent issue of the "News" (Aug. 14) stated that stockholders of the trust company have been notified of the approval of the proposed changes by the State Department of Banking and have been requested to turn in their stock, suitably indorsed, for transfer.

The Peoples National Bank of Elizabeth, N. J., capitalized at $\$ 300,000$, went into voluntary liquidation on Aug. 4. The institution was succeeded by the Peoples Banking \& Trust Co., of the same place.

William D. Blauvelt, for the past 27 years President of the Second National Bank of Paterson, N. J., died at his summer home at Franklin Lake on Aug. 8, after a short illness. Mr. Blauvelt, who was 68 years of age, went to work in the Second National Bank 42 years ago. In January 1891 he was made Assistant Cashier. Two months later he was advanced to Cashier, and in 1903 became President. The late banker was a member of the Union League and Bankers' Clubs, of New York, and the Bond Club of New Jersey. He was President of the Paterson Public Library trustees; Vice-President of the Paterson General Hospital; Treasurer of the Chapultepec Land Improvement Co. in Mexico; Vice-President of the Compact Securities Co., and a member of the Arcola Country and Hamilton Clubs, Paterson.
Charles H. Merriman has resigned as Vice-President, Secretary and director of the Blackstone Canal National Bank of Providence, R. I., following his recent appointment as a class C director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, according to the Providence "Journal" of Aug. 13. Mr. Merriman has also submitted his resignation as a trustee of the People's Savings Bank of Providence. Henry S. Chaffee, a director of the Blackstone Canal National Bank, has succeeded Mr. Merriman as Secretary, but the position of Vice-President has not yet been filled. We quote further from the "Journal" as follows:
Mr. Merriman, it is stated, expects to qualify for his Federal Reserve directorship in Boston to-morrow to fill the unexpired term of the late Charles H. Manchester of this city, this term ending Dec. 311931.
Federal Reserve
Federal Reserve regulations stipulate that class O directors of its banks,
who are Government representatives, be not connected with any other Who are Government representatives, be not connected with any other banks in any capacity, either officially or as stockholders.
Inasmuch as Federal Reserve rules regarding class C directors do not arrect business conditions other than with banks, Mr. Merriman will con-
tinue his widespread business and civic interests in Rhode Island. He is director and member business and civic interests in rhode Island. He is a Fire Insurance Co. and the Merchants Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of this
city and is also a director of the Providence Mutual Fire Insurance Co. He is President and director of the Lippitt Woolen Co., director of the Crompton Co. and the Manville Jenckes Co., trustee of the Butler Hospital and director of the Providence Community Fund, Inc.

George B. Austin, John J. Conron and David J. Byrne were added to the Board of Directors of the Newport Trust Co. at the recent annual meeting of the stockholders, according to the Providence "Journal" of Aug. 9. The 21 other directors were all re-elected. The "Journal," continuing, said:

Mr. Austin is Vice-President and director of the Newport Gas Light Co., a member of the Savings Bank of Newport executive committee, a director of the Newport Water Corp., and Treasurer of the Newport Free Library

Mr . Conron is a member of the school committee, President of the Newport Rotary Club, and Past President of the Newport Chamber of Commerce, while Mr. Byrne is a prominent Newport druggist, and a Past President of the Rotary Club.

A proposed consolidation of the County Trust Co. of Philadelphia and the Northeast Tacony Bank \& Trust Co. of that city, with aggregate resources in excess of $\$ 11$, 000,000 , was announced on Aug. 8, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of the following day. The new organization, which will serve a growing section in the Northeastern part of Philadelphia, will, it is understood, be known as the County Trust Co. of Philadelphia. Special meetings of the stockholders of the two banks have been called for Aug. 25 to vote on the proposed union. The County Trust Co., it was stated, recently reported total resources of $\$ 8,779,437$. Its main office is at Frankford Avenue and Rhawn Street, and it operates several branch offices. Jacob S. Disston is Chairman of the Board of Directors, and Charles H. Heyer, President. The Northeast Tacony Bank \& Trust Co., which is located at Longshore Street and State Road, as of June 30, had total resources of $\$ 2,259,000$, the "Ledger" stated. Caspar M. Titus is President.

Promotions in the personnel of the Bankers Trust Co. of Philadelphia were made by the directors on Aug. 11, as follows:

George W. Brown Jr., to a new position of Executive Vice-President Edwin Ristine, as Vice-President in charge of the Chestnut St. office Maurice E. Reeve, to a new position of Vice-Pres. in charge of Trusts rland M. Beckman, made Vice-President as well as Comptroller Clinton S. Seltzer appointed Treasurer.
M. E. Trainer mad Walter M. Kennedy apper

According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Aug. 8 the directors of the Tioga National Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia have appointed Harry P. Werner and Walter L. Trainer, Second Vice-President and Third Vice-President respectively, and named J. Warren Vautier Cashier of the institution.

Announcement was made on Aug. 7 by the directors of the Union Deposit \& Trust Co. of Waynesburg, Pa., that the institution has become affiliated with the Mellon banking interests. A contract by which the Mellons acquire an interest in the assets of the institution has been executed. As a latge majority of the stock of the bank has already been pledged by proxy in favor of the proposition, only the formality of a stockholders' meeting is necessary to confirm the deal. This meeting will be held at an early date. The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Aug. 8, from which the above information is obtained, furthermore said:

In order that the name of the institution may be shortened, it has been decided that a new charter shall be obtained. The corporate name of the bank under the new charter will be the Union Trust Co. of Waynesburg, Pa. The bank, under the new charter, will have capital stock of $\$ 250,000$ and a paid-in surplus of $\$ 250,000$, the same as under the present charter. The names of those petitioning for the new charter are: H. D. Freeland, President of the Union Deposit \& Trust Co.; Henry C. Sayers, Vice-President ; James J. Purman, solicitor, and W. R. Tague, another member of the Board, representing local interests.
Richard K. Mellon, President, and Frank R. Denton, Secretary of the Melbank Corp., under whose charter the Mellon banking investments are made, also join in the application for the new charter.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Aug. 9 issued a charter for the Third National Bank of Uniontown, Pa., capitalized at $\$ 200,000$. James R. Gray is President of the new institution and F. R. Denton, Cashier.

From the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Aug. 13 it is learned that a merger of the Uniontown National Bank \& Trust Co., Uniontown, Pa., and the Second National Bank of that place, and acquisition of a substantial interest in the consolidated institution by the Mellbank Corp., a Mellon concern, were announced on Aug. 12. The new bank has aggregate deposits of $\$ 8,000,000$. The Uniontown National
will cease business, it was said. The Mellbank Corp. it was furthermore stated, has recently obtained interests in several banks in Western Pennsylvania.

It is learned from the Baltimore "Sun" of August 13 that William Eugene Waldman, formerly Manager of the loan department of the Maryland Trust Co. of Baltimore, was arrested last week for alleged embezzlement of the bank's funds. The bulk of the shortage, it is understood, resulted from his operations in the stock market within a period of about nine months, beginning shortly before the crash last fall. The "Sun" said in part:
Charges against William Eugene Waldman of stealing \$63,116.03 from the Maryland Trust Co. will be placed before the Grand Jury to-day (Aug. 13) it was said in the offices of the State's Attorney and the Clerk of the Criminal Court yesterday (Aug. 12).
8. Last week Waldman was ordered held for the Jury following a hearing in the Central Police Court before Magistrate James R. Cadden. He was accused of stealing $\$ 28,203.92$.
Yesterday morning an additional charge of the theft of $\$ 34,912.11$ was filed against Waldman in the office of the Clerk of the Criminal Court following a conference between auditors working on the case and Herbert R. O'Conor, State's Attorney, and Charles C. DiPaula, Assistant State's Attorney.

It is understood that the total of the two thefts charged to Waldman constitute the entire shortage at the trust company.

On Aug. 5 the Red Lion First National Bank, Red Lion, Pa., and the Red Lion Trust Co. (both capitalized at $\$ 1,125,-$ 000) were consolidated under the title of the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Red Lion, with capital of $\$ 225,000$.

On Monday of this week, Aug. 11, the former Cosmopolitan Bank \& Trust Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio (closed on June 10 last as a result of the operations of Amor W. Shafer, former District Manager of the Cincinnati office of Henry L. Doherty \& Co., one of the bank's largest depositors) and its seven branches re-opened as part of the Fifth Third Union Trust Co. The Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Aug. 12, in reporting the matter, stated that the acquisition of the new branches gives the Fifth Third Union Trust Co. 21 branches in Cincinnati, with the main office at 14 West Fourth St., and strengthens its position as one of the largest banking institutions in Ohio, with resources of approximately $\$ 100,000,000$. Edward F. Romer, a Vice-President of the Fifth Third Union Trust Co., is in charge of the new branches, it was said. F. W. Edwards, President of the Fifth Third Union Trust Co., who made a hurried trip from his summer home in New Hampshire to attend the opening, was reported as saying that results of the first day's business were most gratifying and that several of the branches reported more money on hand at the close of business than at the opening. The "Enquirer" went on to say in part:
One of the high lights of the transaction leading to the re-opening was the speed with which the mass of technical work was accomplished. Assets of the Cosmopolitan Bank were taken over by the Firth Third on July 31 . The bank was reopened 10 das cor, employees worked night and time. Pass books were prepared and Tookeeping equiph of the 37,000 according to the method with 83 cents on the dollar in the new books.
depositors was credited

While of necessity many employees of the Fifth Third were required at the new branches, Mr. Romer stated that former employees of the Cosmopolitan have been retained in many instances.

The purchase of the property and assets of the defunct Cosmopolitan Bank \& Trust Co. by the Fifth Third Union Trust Co. was indicated in our issue of Aug. 2, page 735.

With reference to the proposed consolidation of the Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Toledo, Ohio, and the Home Bank \& Trust Co. of that city, under the title of the SecurityHome Trust Co. (our last reference to which appeared in the July 12 "Chronicle," page 222), Toledo advices to the "Wall Street Journal" on July 14, report that the institution is now operating at the main office of the former Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co. with Stacy McNary as President. The new organization is capitalized at $\$ 1,500,000$, consisting of 60,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 25$ a share, and has deposits of more than $\$ 35,000,000$. In conclusion, the dispatch said:

Under the consolidation agreement Security's stockholders were given one and 32-100 shares of stock of the new corporation for each share of the old $\$ 25 \mathrm{par}$ value stock held while Home's stockholders were given $21 / 2$ shares of the new stock for each share of their old $\$ 100$ par value stock. Scrip certificates issued in lieu of fractional cates for full shares before Dec. 31 .

On the night of Aug. 5 more than 100 Cincinnatians tendered a testimonial dinner to Henry Hoppe, Vice-President of the Western Bank \& Trust Co., who on Aug. 1 rounded out 50 years of service with the bank, according to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Aug. 6. The dimner, which was held at the Maketewah Country Club, was attended by the
directors, officers and employees of the bank and a number of distinguished guests. Frederick Hertenstein, President of the bank, Western Bank \& Trust Co., who was the principal speaker, extended to Mr. Hoppe an invitation to tour Europe as the bank's guest. Mr. Hoppe began his banking career on Aug. 1 1880, when, as a lad of 16, he entered the employ of the Western Bank \& Trust Co. (then known as the Western German Bank) as a messenger and general utility man. During the period he has been with the institution deposits have increased from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 16$,000,000 . The "Enquirer" furthermore stated that Mr. Hoppe was to leave Cincinnati on Aug. 10 on a three months' vacation, going first to Canada and from there embarking on his
European tour.

Further referring to the affairs of the Citizens' National Bank of Galion, Ohio, the closing of which, and the arrest of its former President, J. E. Casey, in connection with a deficit of over $\$ 200,000$ in the bank's funds, was reported in our Aug. 2 issue, page 735, the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of July 31 stated that the former President, who the previous day had pleaded "not guilty" before United States Commissioner H. K. Cochrane (reserving the right to change his plea at a later date) and had been bound over to the Federal Grand Jury under a bond of $\$ 12,500$, had told Assistant United States Attorney William J. McDermott on July 30 that three members of the finance committee of the failed Citizens' National Bank had known of the operations which resulted in the $\$ 200,000$ shortage. The paper mentioned went on to say in part:
The three bank directors named by Casey in a signed statement to McDermott, Casey said, met with him last Aug. 12 (1929) and decided on a
policy which resulted in the policy which resulted in the $\$ 200,000$ shortage.
Casey said the bank had invested in
Casey said the bank had invested in three pieces of Cleveland real estate and, owing to the sudden depression in property values, had lost
thousands of dollars.
nes The purpose of
recouping these losses. Although it was customary to to discuss means of recouping these losses. Although it was customary to have a stenographer
keep minutes of all meetings of the bank's finance President said, no minutes sere the bank's finance committee, the former It was decided at the time thept of that particular meeting.
should be sold and the money used to $\$ 130,000$ worth of low-interest bonds Casey said.
While the three other members of the committee knew of this decision through the brokerage house of Who handled the subsequent transactions Mansfield, Ohio.
The stocks in which he speculated, Casey said, were the common issues of the Erie RR. Co., the Commonwealth \& Southern Corp., and the
Westinghouse Electric \& Mf. said, wiped him out, as he was unable to meet calls for last October, Casey "I and the other members of the finance committer additional margin. for no personal gain through these transactions. Our sole suid, "hoped to recoup the losses sustained in our umfortunate ventures in Cose was real estate."
No record of the sale of the $\$ 130,000$ worth of bonds appears on the books of the bank, according to William Taylor, Chie? Examiner for the Federal Reserve District of Ohio, and likewise no record appears of the Fearing thaty stock.
Fearing that the National examiners would discover these irregularities, Casey said, he issued 15 time deposit certificates, totaling $\$ 110,500$, and
placed them to his personal placed them to his personal accounts - two of which were carried in the
name of the bank. How he altered the records name of the bank. How he altered the records to cover the remainder of the
shortage, Casey refused to tell. He neglected to shortage, Casey refused to tell. He neglected to register the 15 deposit Reserve Board on last Dec. 30 .
Casey, as President of the bank, was bonded for only $\$ 25,000$, Taylor auditing reveals no

On Aug. 5 the assets
turned Galion "Blade" of the same day. Aug. 6, printed in the Toledo The new bank in Washington C. H., Ohio, owned by the BancOhio Corp. of Columbus, Ohio, is to open to-day, Aug. 16 , in the building formerly occupied by the Ohio State Bank, which failed recently, according to a dispatch from that place on Aug. 7 to the Cincinnati "Enquirer." The new institution will be known as the First National Bank. Avery G. Clinger is President of the new bank, and R. G. Harrison, Cashier. According to Associated Press advices from Washington C. H. on Aug. 7, appearing in the Columbus "Ohio State Journal" of the following day, it was stated that the new First National Bank is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, with surplus of $\$ 50,000$, and will be a member of the Federal Reserve System. An item with reference to the institution appeared in the June 28 "Chronicle," page 4550.

The four Zanesville, Ohio, banks (the Citizens' National Bank, the People's Savings Bank and its affiliated institution, the Guardian Trust \& Deposit Co., and the Zanesville Bank \& Trust Co.) which recently joined the BancOhio
under the title of the Citizens' National Bank of Zanesville, according to Columbus, Ohio, advices on Aug. 7 to the "Wall Street Journal," which furthermore said:
People's Bank Building, on the public square, will be remodeled for tho new quarters.
Resources of BancOhio Corp. and affiliates now exceed $\$ 100,000,000$. banks was noted in our issue Corp, of the four Zanesville $\longrightarrow \longrightarrow$ Jus.
With reference to the affairs of the failed Buckeye-Commercial Bank of Findlay, Ohio, the closing of which on the 6 last was reported in our issue of May 10, page 3298, the stockholders, at a meeting held Aug. 8, approved a plan for the purchase of the bank's assets by the American First National Bank of Findlay, according to a dispatch from that city on Aug. 9, printed in the Toledo "Blade" of the son ware I. J. Collingwood, J. A. McCall, and Tell Thompin were appointed trustees to have charge of the assets Bantoperation with O. C. Gray, State Superintendent of tinuing Ohio, pending the completion of the deal. Continuing, the dispatch said:
assets, estimated at s1ined by Mr. Gray, is that the trustees sell convertible $\$ 200,000$ for the Buckeye Bank Building. Mr. Grayk, will turn also is to pay in cash, representing deposits and money obtained from stockholders $\$ 475,000$ the double liability clause of the bank's charter. Sale of these through expected to release enough money to cover $60 \%$ of the claims against the bank.
cash, will be held $\$ 1,700,000$ worth of assets, not readily convertible into The plan was made possible by warrant its conversion.
Oil Co., who offered to use his personal Donnell, President of the Ohio will be Chairman of the Board of the American Bank.

John D. McKell, widely known banker and capitalist of Chillicothe, Ohio, died at his home in that city on Aug. 6 after an illness of three years. At the time of his death he was an executive of the Second National Bank of Chillicothe, the Savings Bank Co., and the Chillicothe Gas \& Water Co. With his brother William he owned vast coal mining properties in West Virginia. Mr. McKell, who was born in Chillicothe, attended a preparatory school at Lawrenceburg, N. J., and later was graduated from the Yale Law School. Subsequently he took a post graduate course at a Swiss college. For several years he served as a member of the Ross County Bar Association, but of late had not been active. He was 58 years of age.
From the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of August 13 it is learned that the National Republic Bancorporation, Chicago, on August 12 announced the addition of the Madison Square State Bank of Chicago to its chain, bringing the number of outlying banks controlled by the corporation to eight. The Madison Square State Bank, organized in 1922 had resources of $\$ 3,277,289$ at the time or the bank call as of June 30, and total deposits of $\$ 2,559,982$. The capital stock was $\$ 300,000$, surplus $\$ 100,000$ and undivided profits $\$ 47,182$. The paper mentioned furthermore said:
As a result of the acquisition R. A. Schiewe, J. T. Cunningham and Nelson The affiliation was effected by the exchange of stock.
According to the Chicago" "
August 13, the board Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of August 13, the board of directors of the Terminal National Bank of that City has been increased by the election of Major-General Milton J. Foreman. The new director is a lawyer, a past National Commander of the American Legion and, in addition has held many other honors, it was stated.
That the respective stockholders of the Bank of Deerfield, Wis. and the First National Bank of that place, have voted unanimously to consolidate under the title of the Bank of Deerfield, was reported in Madison, Wis., advices on August 6 to the Milwaukee "Sentinel."
That the Citizens Bank of Pleasantville, Iowa, was closed on August 11 and would be reorganized as a State institution, was reported in a press dispatch from that place, appearing in the Des Moines "Register" of August 13, which said:
The Citizens Bank of Pleasantville, last privately owned bank in Marion County, closed its doors Monday morning (Aug. 11). Officiers said that State institutionth of three partners the bank will be reorganized into a Knoxville, Cyrus The three ofricers who are dead are J. D. Gamble of Browne of Knoxville was named receiver. The bank listed deposits of approximatel
B. F. Heiny was President and C. L. Gose, Cashier.

Effective Aug. 1, the Atlas Exchange National Bank of Chicago, capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, was placed in voluntary
liquidation. The institution was absorbed by the West Side National Bank of Chicago, which subsequently (Aug. 6) changed its title to the West Side Atlas-National Bank of Chicago.

The Citizens' National Bank of Grinnell, Iowa, on July 31 went into voluntary liquidation. The institution was taken over by the Poweshiek County National Bank of Grinnell.

On Aug. 4 the First National Bank of Hotchkiss, Colo., capital $\$ 25,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. It was succeeded by the First State Bank of Hotchkiss.

From the "Michigan Investor" of Aug. 9 it is learned that Henry A. Haigh has been appointed Chairman of the Board of the new Peoples Wayne County Bank of Highland Park, Mich. The new bank is the consolidation of the Peninsular State Bank and the Peoples Bank of Highland Park. Mr. Haigh was formerly President of the Peninsular State Bank. The proposed union of these banks was noted in the "Chronicle" of July 26, page 581.

Two changes in the personnel of the Red Wing National Bank \& Trust Co. of Red Wing, Minn., an affiliate of the First Bank Stock Corp. of Minneapolis, were announced on Aug. 7, according to the Minneapolis "Journal" of that date. Harry M. Griffith, present Chairman of the Board of the Potter County National Bank of Gettysburg, S. D., will take over the position of Executive Vice-President at the Red Wing institution Sept. 1, while R. W. Putnam, President of the Red Wing Bank, will be transferred to the Minneapolis offices Oct. 1, it was said.

The Wisconsin Banking Department on Aug. 5 announced that the Commercial State Bank of Argyle, Wis., had suspended business the previous night because of "frozen" assets and deficient cash reserves, according to Madison, Wis., advices on Aug. 5 to the Milwaukee "Sentinel," which went on to say:
The bank was organized in 1909 and has a capital of $\$ 32,000$ and deposits of $\$ 317,878.31$, with a surplus of $\$ 8,000$. Robert Peacock is President, and F. O. McQuillian, Cashier.
This is the 21st bank in Wisconsin to be turned over to the Banking
Department within a year.
Two small Arkansas banks were
Bank of $\$ 35,000$ and $\$ 10,000$, respectively, according to Press advices from Little Rock on Aug. 8, printed in the New York "Times" of the next day. The institutions are in the hands of the State Banking Department. Statements from the directors of both banks attributed the closings to the failure of crops in the long dry spell, it was said.
The Farmers' \& Merchants' Bank of Richland Center, Wis., which was suspended on April 19 1930, has been reorganized and was reopened for business Aug. 5, according to a dispatch from Madison, Wis., on that date, to the Milwaukee "Sentinel."

We are advised that $\xrightarrow[\text { Julien Hill, President of the }]{ }$ State-Planters' Bank \& Trust Co. of Richmond, Va., has returned from his recent tour in England as a member of the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce Reciprocal Relations Committee. The communication says:
Mr. Hill, who has always taken on active part in the work of the
Chamber in fostering foreign trade relations, was reently member of the Board of Directors of the Pan-American School, of which Senor Gorgel do Amaral, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plei, of which of the Republic of Brazil to the United States, is Honorary Chairman. The plans of the Pan-American School include the establishment of an institution in Virginia, where South Americans can come to learn business methods and customs of the United States.

A charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on Aug. 9 for the First National Bank of Kimball, West Va., with capital of $\$ 25,000$. W. B. Stevens is President of the
new institution.

The closing on Aug. 7 of two Newbern, N. C., banksthe Citizens' Bank \& Trust Co. and the Eastern Bank \& Trust Co. with its branches at Arapahoe, Maysville, Oriental, Bayboro and Vanceboro-was reported in a press dispatch from that place on Aug. 7, printed in the Raleigh "News and Observer," of Aug. 8. Both institutions closed their doors as a precautionary measure against threatened "runs." Their suspension left Newbern temporarily without banking facilities save for the Morris Plan Bank, as the First National Bank has been in the hands of receivers since last October, it was said. We quote in part from the dispatch as follows:

The Citizens' Bank was first closed this morning, five minutes before its regular opening time, when a throng of depositors was noted outside, waiting to withdraw their funds.
Cashier R. N. Scott states that the bank is in good shape and amply able to operate under normal conditions, but that no institution could stand unusually heavy withdrawals and that the only safe decision was to close the bank in order to protect all depositors and all others concerned. For almost two and a half hours the Eastern Bank remained open to-day after the closing of the other institution. Every effort was made to handle the situation, but it early became evident that many panicky depositors would demand immediately their money.
To look after the interests of all concerned in the best manner possible for the good of the community, therefore, President W. J. Swan ordered
the Eastern Bank \& Trust Co. to close its doors about 11.20 oclock. He the Eastern Bank \& Trust Co. to close its doors about 11:20 o'clock. He states that he believes this will be only a temporary closing. The institution is solvent and in good financial shape, he says. It was thought best, however, to protect the bank and the community from the hysteria of depositors.
The East

The Eastern Bank has a capital stock of $\$ 145,000$ with surplus and un$\$ 2,500,000$ as of approximately $\$ 65,000$; and total resources of more than $\$ 2,500,000$ as of June 30 . W. Riley Ross is Cashier and T. A. Green, Presidents.

The Citizens' Bank has a capital of $\$ 50,000$, surplus and undivided profits of more than $\$ 20,000$, and total resources of more than $\$ 1,100,000$. During the last year the resources have been increased by about a quarter of a million dollars. W. H. Henderson is President.
Advices the following day (Aug. 8) from Newbern, appearing in the Raleigh "News and Observer" of Aug. 9, after stating that a branch of the Branch Banking \& Trust Co. of Wilson, N. C., would open in Newbern the next day in the building of the closed Citizens' Bank \& Trust Co., gave the following information concerning the closed banks.
An audit of the Citizens' Bank books will be continued separately under the direction of S. U. Baxter of Raleigh, representing the liquidating department of the banking division of the State Corporation Commission.
C. I. Taylor of Raleigh, of the banking department of the State Corp
tion Commission, to-day took charge of both the Citizens' Bate CorporaCo. and the Eastern Bank \& Trust of both the Citizens' Bank \& Trust Co. and the Eastern Bank \& Trust Co
(Aug. 8) stated assumed immediate direction of the banks but to-night (Aug. 8) stated that he had nothing definite to say as to the future of the Fwo institutions.
Following a conference with State Bank Examiner John Mitchell this afternoon in Wilmington, W. J. Swan and John S. Weskett, President and to-night thent, respectively, of the Eastern Bank \& Trust Co., announced vided It is they obtain the co-operation of the depositors,
next week ore possible that the bank will be reopened here within the understandings or days. Plans will be immediately made to work out ing implicit confidence in the
The branch office of the Branch Banking \& Trust Co. of Wilson, N. C. (referred to above), opened in Newbern on Aug. 9, according to Newbern advices, appearing in the Raleigh "News and Observer" of Aug. 10. More than $\$ 100,000$ was deposited, R. E. Harris, Assistant Vice-President of the Wilson bank, who is in charge of the branch, announced, and throughout the entire day the banking quarters were crowded with patrons, four receiving windows being kept busy from the time the bank opened until its close the early part of the afternoon. According to the Newbern dispatch of the previous day (Aug. 8) the Branch Banking \& Trust Co. of Wilson is capitalized at $\$ 700,000$ and has total resources of $\$ 4,500,000$. H. D. Bateman is President. The Newbern office makes the 10th branch of the institution, it was said.

Fred L. Pelton, Vice-President of the Stockyards National Bank of North Fort Worth, Tex., lost his life last Saturday, Aug. 9, when a man, evidently of unbalanced mind, who a few moments before had demanded $\$ 10,000$ of the bank's officials, dashed a small phial containing nitroglycerin on the floor of the banking room, causing an explosion which almost wrecked the building, according to advices from Fort Worth on the same day to the Dallas "News." The man who threw the explosive also was killed and three men injured, while nearly a score of persons were bruised and lacerated by the force of the explosion. Mr. Pelton, who was 36 years of age, went to Fort Worth a little more than a year ago from Alliance, Neb., where he had been Cashier of the First National Bank. During the afternoon a force of workmen repaired the damage done to the bank building, and W. L. Pier, President of the institution, who superintended the work during part of the afternoon, was reported as saying that the bank would open for business Monday morning, Aug. 11. Money in the tellers' cages was blown about the bank by the explosion but all of it was pieked up. The institution is capitalized at $\$ 200,000$.

With reference to the affairs of the Biscayne Trust Co. of Miami, Fla., an affiliated institution of the Bank of Bay Biscayne of that city, both of which closed on June 11, Miami advices on Aug. 6 to the "Wall Street Journal" stated that the Guardian Trust Co., an institution organized by officers of the City National Bank in Miami and the City Trust Co., has been appointed liquidator for the Biscayne

Trust Co. by Ernest Amos, the State Comptroller. We quote furthermore from the dispatch mentioned as follows:
Mr. Amos issued a statement in which he said that experienced trust officers are needed to handle the affairs of the closed trust, that the Guardian Trust seems to meet this condition, and that it will mean economy in liquidation. The rights of the trust company will be safeguarded should any conflict of interest arise between the Bank of Bay Biscayne and the Biscayne Trust Co. on account of their close affiliation.
Morgan S. McCormick, President of the City Trust Co., and also of the Morgan S. McCormick, President of the City Trust Co., and also of the
Guardian Trust Co., said: "The fact that the group of which such nationally prominent interests as represented by the J. C. Penney-Gwinn Corp. are able and willing to provide the necessary funds for financing the City Bank of Miami Beach, and the Guardian Trust Co., organized for the purpose of handling serious problems confronting Greater Miami and the comptroller's office, is an evidence of their faith in Miami and its future."
The closing of the Biscayne Trust Co. was reported in our issue of June 14, page 4181.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The New York Stock Market has been somewhat erratic the present week, many prominent issues being under selling pressure, and with the exception of a brisk rally on Wednesday and again on Friday the market has generally moved downward. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, made public after the close of business on Thursday, showed a decrease of $\$ 59,000,000$ in broker's loans, carrying the volume of such loans to the lowest level since July 27 1927. Call money renewed at $2 \%$ on Monday, advanced to $21 / 2$ in the afternoon, and remained unchanged at that rate throughout the week.
The stock market slid downward during the early transactions on Saturday and while trading was fairly heavy during abbreviated periods many new low records were established on the reaction. Toward the closing hour a short rally gave promise of better prices, but the advances failed to hold and the market again turned downward. An occasional issue held out against the trend, Amer. Tel. \& Tel., for instance, closing at $2051 / 2$, with a gain of $31 / 8$ points, and Union Pacific which ended the day at $2123 / 4$, registering a gain of $25 / 8$ points. United States Steel, on the other hand, dropped to $1591 / 2$ with a net loss of $11 / 2$ points. American Can also was conspicuous by its weakness as it broke through its high for the day, and closed at 1165/8. Westinghouse Electric also showed a loss as it slipped downward in the closing hour. Warner Bros. again fell off and most of the high priced specialties, like J. I. Case, were lower.

The selling side was again in evidence, as the market opened on Monday, and while there were intermittent rallies, the final quotations were generally lower. During the early trading, the market passed through a period of irregular fluctuations in which the public utilities were prominent in the recessions. Columbia Gas was particularly weak and dipped to a new low for the year. Consolidated Gas and North American also broke to new lows on the reaction and there was considerable selling of Electric Power \& Light and Amer. Tel. \& Tel., though the decline in these shares was soon checked. United States Steel dropped to a new low on the movement but recovered later in the day and this was true in a lesser degree of General Electric and Westinghouse. Railroad stocks were inactive and there was little or no movement in the oil shares, copper stocks or motor issues. Trading was again slow on Tuesday and stocks sagged all along the line. Mail order stocks were under pressure in the early trading, and both Montgomery Ward and Sears, Roebuck moved to new lows for the year. Copper stocks also moved sharply downward, Kennecott being picked out for attack and driven downward to a new bottom for 1930. Public utilities were irregular in the early trading, as Columbia Gas dropped to a new low for the year, though it recovered somewhat later in the day. Other stocks of the group were also lower. Liquidation in many individual shares and weakness in the farm implement group and industrials discouraged attempts to rally the market and prices continued to drift downward during the greater part of the session.
On Wednesday, the market after an early decline turned sharply upward, the recovery ranging in many stocks, from 4 to 12 or more points, and the final quotations were close to the top levels of the day. In the sharp rise of the final hour, J. I. Case Threshing Machine and Vanadium Steel were conspicuous for their strength, the former closing at $1643 / 8$ with a gain of $117 / 8$ points, and the latter recording a gain of $51 / 2$ points at $843 / 4$. Other stocks that closed with substantial gains were Air Reduction $27 / 8$ points to $1087 / 8$, American Can $33 / 4$ points to $1171 / 2$, Worthington Pump 5 points to 105 , Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. 2 points to $1361 / 2$, Peoples Gas

7 points to 249, Foster Wheeler 31/2 points to $823 / 4$, Amer. \& Foreign Power $21 / 4$ points to $63 \frac{3}{4}$, Auburn Auto $33 / 4$ points to 107, Columbian Carbon $53 / 4$ points to 123, Eastman Kodak $31 / 2$ points to $1993 / 4$, Laclede Gas 3 points to 210, Houston Oil 3 points to $735 / 8$ and North American $31 / 4$ points to $941 / 2$. Motor shares were moderately strong and copper stocks made little progress. Railroad issues moved within a narrow range and so did the oil and merchandising issues.
Irregularity was again the outstanding characteristic of the trading on Thursday, alternating advances and declines being strongly in evidence throughout the day. Transactions aggregated $1,525,480$ shares which was the smallest turnover during the week. Some special stocks showed considerable heaviness during the day but the market generally made further progress upward until the elosing hour when pressure was again directed against United States Steel, American Can, and J. I. Case Threshing Machine, and while most stocks closed above the lowest levels of the day, prices were below the closing quotations of the preceding session. The market turned sharply upward on Friday and during the afternoon rally many prominent speculative favorites forged ahead to new tops for the present rally. In the early transactions, the market crept along at a snail's pace, but as the day advanced, trading speeded up as a number of 5 and 10 thousand blocks of stocks changed hands. Later in the day, prices were bid up sharply and brisk advances were recorded by such stocks as United States Steel, Westinghouse Electric, American Can, Johns-Manville, Auburn Auto and Air Reduction. Substantial gains ranging from a point or more were registered by du Pont, Eastman Kodak, Columbian Carbon and Allied Chemical \& Dye. Public Utilities moved up with the leaders, Amer. Tel. \& Tel. advancing 4 points, followed by American Water Works, Standard Gas \& Electric and Public Service of New Jersey with substantial gains. Railroad shares did not do so well and most of the active issues closed on the side of the decline. This was also true of numerous other active stocks, such as Kennecott Copper, Detroit Edison, Worthington Pump, Shell Union Oil, Columbia Graphophone and Republic Iron \& Steel. The final tone was good.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

| $\begin{array}{c\|c} \text { Week Ended } & \text { St } \\ \text { Nut. } 15 . & \text { Nut } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks, } \\ \text { Number of } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rallroad, } \\ & \text { dec. } \end{aligned}$Boc. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { State, } \\ \text { Muncipal \& } \\ \text { For'n Bonds. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Untted States Bonds. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Bond } \\ \text { Soles. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1, | $\begin{aligned} & 1,508,440 \\ & 1,74,700 \\ & 2,058,440 \\ & 2,2892,210 \\ & 1,552,480 \\ & 2,105,840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,445,000 \\ 4,267,000 \\ 4,979,000 \\ 54.442,500 \\ 4,726,000 \\ 5,267,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,100,000 \\ 1,619,000 \\ 11,619,000 \\ 11,715,000 \\ 11,671,000 \\ 1,096,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\$ 70,500$103,000119,000251,000584,00086,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,615,500 \\ 5.989,000 \\ 6,717,500 \\ 7,408,500 \\ 6,981,500 \\ 6,449,000 \end{array}$ |
| Tuesday-..--...-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday-..---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday .......- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{11,259.110}{ }_{\text {\$27,126.500 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2 |  |  |  | \$8,820.000 |  | 31,213 | . 500 | 83,16 |
| Sales at <br> New York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Auo. 15. |  |  |  | Jan. 1 to Aug. 15. |  |  |  |
|  | 1930 |  | 1929. |  | 1930 |  |  | 1929. |
| Stocks-No. of shares-Sonds shondGovern entState \& forelgn bonds bonsRailroad \& misc. bonds | 11,259,110 |  | 21,594,050 |  | 554,194, |  |  | 680,710,700 |
|  | \$1,213,500 |  | $\$ 2,490,000$$10,420,500$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 72,955,100 \\ & 422,351,900 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 80,804,500 \\ 399,203,150 \\ 1,274,087,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | 8,82 27,12 | 0,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal bonds | \$37,160.000 |  | \$54,214,500 |  | \$1,738.761,700 |  | 1,747,094,650 |  |

daily transactions at the boston, philadelphia and

| Week EndedAug. $15,1930$. | Boston. |  | Phtadelphta. |  | Battimore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares | Bond Sal |
| Saturda | ${ }^{22,576}$ | \$1,000 | a36. | \$2,000 | ${ }_{38}^{378}$ | \$8.000 |
| Tuesday | 27,448 | 16,000 14.500 |  | 14.000 |  |  |
| Wednesday | 25,614 | 13,000 | a65, |  | 840 | 3,000 |
| Thursday | 15,303 | 5,000 | a47,575 |  | 653 | 7 |
| Frid | 7,030 | 10,000 | 17,620 | 1,000 | 732 | 12,000 |
| Total | 124,646 | 859,500 | 297,964 | \$23,00 | 5,968 | \$65,900 |
| Prev. week revised | 126,666 | \$60,050 | 50,205 | \$42,700 | 5.032 | \$123,200 |
| $a$ In addition, sal 400; Thursday, 2, 2uesday, 1,300; w | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a of rights } \\ & \text { oo. Sales } \\ & \text { dnesday, } \end{aligned}$ | were: of war 700. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { day, } 1,30 \\ & \text { s were: } \end{aligned}$ | 00: Tuesd Saturday | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 ; \\ & 300 ; \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vednesday: } \\ & \text { nday, 700; } \end{aligned}$ |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Curb Exchange trading was quiet and irregular this week though a number of new low records were recorded. The utility issues were heavily sold in the beginning of the week but improved somewhat in the later sessions. Electric Bond \& Share com. broke from 79 to $721 / 2$, recovered to $791 / 4$ and closed to-day at 79. Amer. \& Foreign Power warrants declined from $441 / 8$ to $411 / 2$, sold up to 45 and ends the week at the high figure. Amer. Gas \& Elec. com. fell from $1301 / 2$ to $1221 / 2$, and recovered finally to 128 . Amer. Light \& Traction com. weakened from 60 to $565 / 8$ and finished at $571 / 4$. United Light \& Power com. class A lost $31 / 2$ points to $361 / 2$ but recovered finally to $393 / 8$. Com. B stock sold down from $873 / 4$ to 80. Oils show few fluctuations of moment. Humble Oil
\& Ref. advanced from 85 to 91. Standard Oil (Ohio) com. weakened from $783 / 4$ to $751 / 8$. Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line was heavily traded in up from $191 / 8$ to $221 / 4$ and at $213 / 8$ finally. Trading in investment trusts fell off with small price change. Among industrial and miscellaneous issues Aluminum Co. of Amer. com. dropped from $2401 / 2$ to 215 and closed to-day at $2181 / 2$. Aluminum, Ltd. on one or two sales advanced from 139 to 152. Deere \& Co. sank from 70 to $677 / 8$, and to-day sold up to 77. Driver-Harris Co. com. was off 5 points to 65 and sold finally at 66 . Mead, Johnson \& Co. com. after early loss from $773 / 4$ to 74 ran up to 82 Technicolor com. receded from $285 / 8$ to $251 / 8$ and ends the week at $251 / 4$.
A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 1084.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange.
$\left.\begin{array}{c|r|r|r|r|r}\hline \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Aug. 15. }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r}\text { Stocks } \\ \text { (Number } \\ \text { Shares). }\end{array}\right)$

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of July 30 1930:

## GOLD

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 154,118,505$ on the 23 d instant (as compared with $£ 155,479.281$ on the previous Wednesday). and represents an increase of $£ 8,158,421$ since Jan. 1 last
In the open market yesterday, bar gold from South Africa to the value of $£ 633,000$ was available. Movements in the French exchange being more favorable to sterling, the price realized was lower than of late, being fixed at 85 s . $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce, at which $£ 615,000$ was taken on French account Otherwise demand was small and the balance of $£ 18,000$ was acquired for home and Continental trade requirements.

Movements of gold at the Bank of England during the week show a net efflux of $£ 1,846.815$. Receipts amounted to $£ 611,008$, of which $£ 450,000$ Was in sovereigns from South Africa and $£ 130,000$ in sovereigns from . Withdrawals totalled $£ 2,457,823$, about $£ 1,200,000$ of this amoun being in bar gold for France, and $£ 1,200,000$ in sovereigns "set aside"
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 21st instant to mid-day on the 28th inst.: Imports-
British South Africa_-.-. $£ 763,615$ Exports-
Germany-

Brazil
Brish
Trish Free state.


Switzerland
British
$£ 949,372$ $\qquad$
The Southern Rhodesian gold output for the month of June last $£ 2,218,281$ to 45,208 ounces, as compared with 47,645 ounces for May 1930 and 48,406 ounces for June 1929.

## SILVER.

Silver prices have shown more fluctuation during the past week. A firmer tendency was apparent at first following an improvement in the Shanghai exchange, possibly due to speculative activity in that quarter. The consequent buying on China account, together with some covering orders from Indian bears, carried quotations to $16,7-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash an $165-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for two months delivery by the $26 t h$ inst. This, however, proved the turning point,. China now becoming a selle, and, with America offering being fixed tor On the 28 inst
Onthe $28 t h$ instant the differe between the cash and two The
The following were the United Kingdom Imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 21st instant to mid-day on the 28 th instant: Imports-
 British West Africa
2292.138


INDIAN CURRENOY RETURNS.
(In lacs of rupees.)-
Fotes in circulation.
Silver coin and bullion in India-
July 22. July 15
Silver coin and buliion out of India 16666

Gold coin and bullion in India
Gold coin and builion out of India Securities (Indian Government) Securities (British Government)

The stocks in Shanghai on the 26th instant consited of about ounces in sycee, $147,000,000$ dollars, $6,000,000$ Seim abut 102,400,000 silver bars, as compared with about $102,400,000$, dollars, $8,100,000$ Saigon dollars and 3,340 silver bars on the 19th in,00,000 Quotations during the week:


## PRICES ON BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing quotations of representative stocks on the Berlin Stock Exchange as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

| $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 9 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 11 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 12 . \\ \text { Per Ce. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 13 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 14 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A u g . \\ & 15 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
|  | 139 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 140 |
|  | 129 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 128 |
|  | 176 | 177 | 180 | 180 | 178 |
|  | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
|  | 123 | 123 | 124 | 124 | 123 |
|  | 237 | 239 | 241 | 241 | 236 |
|  | 87 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 85 |
|  | 134 | 134 | 136 | 136 | 135 |
|  | 195 | 201 | 201 | 2041/2 | $20451 / 2$ |
|  | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 |
|  | 129 | 131 | 131 | 134 | 132 |
| Holi- | 85 | 85 | 88 | 90 | 90 |
| day | 128 | 127 | -.- | 130 | 128 |
|  | 48 | 49 |  | 49 | 50 |
|  | 92 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 97 |
|  | 116 | 116 | 121 | 122 | 120 |
|  | 143 | 145 | 148 | 149 | 148 |
|  |  | 126 | 127 |  | 130 |
|  | 92 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 93 |
|  | 81 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
|  | 85 | 85 | 89 | 90 | 90 |
|  | 75 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
|  | 174 | 171 | 178 | 180 | 177 |
|  | 170 | 170 | 171 | 170 | 170 |
|  | 87 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
|  | 181 | 183 | 186 | 188 | 187 |
|  | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 78 |
|  | 128 | 129 | 131 | 131 | 130 |
|  | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat., } \\ & \text { Aug. } 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mon., } \\ \text { Aug. } 11 . \end{gathered}$ | Tues.. $A \text { ug. } 12 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wed.. } \\ \text { Aug. } 13 . \end{gathered}$ | Thurs., Aug. 14. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fri.. } \\ & \text { Aug. } 15 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sllver, p. oz_d. | 16d. | $163-18 \mathrm{~d}$. | 16-3-16d. | 161/8d. | $165-16 \mathrm{~d}$. | $163-16 \mathrm{~d}$. |
| Gold, D. fine oz |  | 84s.117/8d | . $85 \mathrm{~s} .3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. | 85s.1/8d. | 85 s . | 85 s . |
| Consols, $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.- |  | 55 13-16 | 55 15-16 | 551/6 | 55\% | 55 13-16 |
| British 5s. |  | 103\% | 103\% | 103\% | 10376 | 104 |
| British 41/2s... |  | 991/2 | 991/2 | $991 / 2$ | 993/8 | 995/8 |
| French Rentes (In Parls) fr- |  | 88.60 | 88.70 | 88.75 | 88.60 |  |
| French War L'n (In Paris) fr_ |  | 100.85 | 100.85 | 100.77 | 100.90 |  |

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: silver in N. X., Der ouz. (cts.).
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Forelgn...-. } & 34 \% & 351 / 6 & 35 \% & 35 & 35 \%\end{array}$

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicated that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Aug. 16) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $30.4 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 8,889,601,644$, against $\$ 12,768$, 621,595 for the same week in 1929. At this centre there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $35.9 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:


| 1930. | 1929. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$4,613,000,000 | \$7,074,000,000 | -35.9 |
| 464,444,902 | 610,259,770 | $-23.9$ |
| 373,000,000 | 453,000,000 | -18.7 |
| 334,000,000 | 401,000,000 | -16.7 |
| 104,312,213 | 138,324,424 | $-24.6$ |
| 86,700,000 | 126,600,000 | $-31.5$ |
| 159,922,000 | 200,304,000 | $-20.2$ |
| tonger will re | $t$ clearings. |  |
| 131,743,224 | 157,725,321 | -16.5 |
| 111,860,624 | 184,632,093 | -39.4 |
| $105.590,697$ 67.231449 | 144,064,057 | -15.7 |
| 67,231,449 | 87,595,708 | . 2 |
| 37.000,696 | 44,338,631 | -16.5 |
|  | S0,021,844,004 | -31.5 |
| 819,195,565 | 1.086,501,275 | -24.6 |
| \$7,408,001,370 | \$10,708,345,279 |  |
| 1,481,600,274 | 2,060,276,316 | $-28.1$ |
| \$8,889,601,644 |  |  |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Aug. 9. For that week there is a decrease of $27.5 \%$, the aggaregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 8,943,217,482$, against $\$ 12,334,872,600$ in the same week of 1929. Outside of this city there is a decrease of $21.9 \%$, while the bank clearings at this centre record a loss of $30.4 \%$. We group the cities now
according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve district, including this city, the totals show a shrinkage of $30.2 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $20.0 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $21.9 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are smaller by $17.3 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District by $25.1 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District by $24.9 \%$. The Chicago Reserve District shows a loss of $29.8 \%$, the St. Louis Reserve District of $9.6 \%$ and the Minneapolis Reserve District of $24.9 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the loss is $24.8 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District $30.1 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve Distriet $31.3 \%$
In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:
bemmary of bank olearings.

| Week End. Aug. 91930. | 1930. | 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc.or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  | 8 |  | 8 | 8 |
| 15 Boston..-12 elties | 439,405,074 | -549,366,366 | -20.0 | 438,984,756 | 473,025,273 |
| 2nd Kow York_12 ${ }^{\text {and }}$ | 5,819,375,215 | 8,339,352,226 | -30.2 | 5,673,404,410 | 5,837,088,543 |
| tin Cleveland.- 8 .. | 808,774,908 $352,294,458$ | 577,436,357 | -21.9 | 474,109,543 | 532,044,934 |
| 5 sh Richmond. 8 .. | 155,740,839 | 205,026,084 | -25.1 | 368,765,093 | $390,392,743$ $182,765,036$ |
| 6th Atlanta_-.-12 | 121,996,969 | 162,328,927 | -24.9 | 157,907,915 | 170,591,922 |
| 7 th Chleago -.- 20 "̈ | 740,889,124 | 1,054,873,712 | -29.8 | 880,602,631 | 1,009,977,162 |
| 8th 8t. Loula -- 8 | 161,154,876 | 178,234,261 | -9.6 | 192,265,617 | 199,471,237 |
| 9th Minnespolis 7 | 108,293,790 | 143,944,290 | $-24.9$ | 113,644,561 | 114,282,480 |
| 10th Kadsascity 10 ". | 189,797,857 | 252,216,675 | $-24.8$ | 219,828,697 | 212,034,389 |
| 11 th Dallas ...-- ${ }^{5}$ "̈ | 48,262,779 | 69,061,548 | -30.1 | 66,562,021 | 63,335,353 |
| 12th Ean Fran_ 16 | 297,226,593 | 377,066,440 | -31.3 | 351,422,399 | 345,210,597 |
| Total - 128 eltles | 8,943,217,482 | 12,334,872,600 | -27.5 | 9,096,04 | ,560,221,274 |
| Outate N. Y. Clity | 3,250,492,559 | 4,173,647,489 | -21.9 | 3,556,839,672 | 3,833,640,558 |
| Canada_-.---.-31 elties | 360,500,291 | 487,417,012 | -26.0 | 433,167,282 | 330,156,286 |



## PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:


## (1) ommexcialaxdexiscellaneons

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1126.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recelpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago - | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bbls.196lbs. } \\ 211.000 \end{array}$ | csh. 60 los. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, | 726,000 | $\text { ush. } 32 \text { lbs. }$ $2,644,000$ | , |  |
| Minneapolis.- |  | 4,423,000 | 125,000 | 726,000 | 786,000 | 35,000 |
| Duluth - |  | 1,601,000 | 19,000 | 18,000 | 40,000 | 56,000 |
| Milwaukee | 31,000 | 467,000 | 169,000 | 1,078,000 | 787,000 | 17,000 |
| Toledo- |  | 803,000 | 2,000 | 238,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Detroit-...- |  | 267,000 | 242,000 | 18,000 |  | 19,000 |
| Indianapolls |  | 3,251,000 | 418,000 | $1,056,000$ 630,000 |  | 83,000 |
| St. Louls | 138,000 46,00 | $3,201,000$ 102,000 | - 3178,000 | 630,000 495,000 | 43,000 | 7,000 6000 |
| Kansas City - |  | 4,160,000 | 435,000 | 68,000 |  | 60,000 |
| Omaha. |  | 4,768,000 | 299,000 | 82,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 685,000 | 78,000 | 62,000 |  |  |
| ichx |  | 814,000 <br> 14 | 22,000 | 174,000 |  |  |
|  | 426,000 | 24,110,000 | 2,928,000 | 7,289,000 | 1,922,000 |  |
| Same wk. 29 | 321,000 | 30,987,000 | 4,762,000 | 6,320,000 | 2,683,000 | 674,000 |
| Same wk. '28 | 470,000 | 20,182,000 | 4,747,000. | 3,753,000 | 2,588,000 | 211,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 |  |  | 7,967,000 |  |  |  |
| 1929 | 727,000 | 68,369,000 | 10,029,000 | 9,967,000 | $3,018,000$ $4,209,000$ | 1,458,000 |
| 1928 | 946,000 | 45,052,000 | 13,022,000 | 7,779,000 | 3,703,000 | 316,000 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Aug. 9, follow:

 | Week 1929 | 404,000 | $5,363,000$ | 154,000 | 536,000 | 313,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $129015,913,000116,210,000$ | $15,478,000$ | $11,987,00021,064,000$ | $3,262,000$ |  |  | *Recelpts do not Include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

on through bills of lading.
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Aug. 9 1930, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 1,094,000 \\ 96,000 \\ 312,000 \\ 233,000 \\ 102,000 \\ 761,000 \\ 1,681,000 \\ 2,652,000 \end{array}$ | Bushels. | Barrels. <br> 42,605 | Bushels. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | Bushels. |
|  |  |  | 8,000 |  |  |  |
| Batimore.. |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk |  |  | 59,00 |  |  |  |
| Galveston- |  |  | ${ }_{61,000}^{61,000}$ |  |  |  |
| Montreal |  |  | 56,000 13,000 | 28,000 | 55,000 | 25,000 |
| Total week 1930-- | 6,871,000 |  | 241,605 | 28,000 |  |  |
| Same week 1929... | 3,565,000 | 1,000 | 192,044 | 97,000 |  | 0 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since
July 11930 is as below:

| Exports for Week and SinceJuly 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} W e e k \\ 4 u e d \\ 1930 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Au, } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Juty } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} \text { Barrels. } \\ 81,732 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrels. } \\ & 573.449 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushets. } \\ & 1,913,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 10,604,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bus | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 86,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Continent.-A-.- So. \& Cent. Amer- | 138,873 | ${ }_{633,000}$ | 4,939,000 | 22,344,000 |  |  |
| West Indies. | 7,000 | 59,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Brit.No.Am.Cols |  | 46,000 |  | 136,000 |  |  |
| Total 193 | 241,605 | 1,323,892 | 6,871,000 | 33,204,000 |  | 94,000 |
| Total 1929 | 192,044 | 976,000 | 3,565,000 | 25,260,000 | 1,000 | 91,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Aug. 9, were as follows:

| United Sta | Wheat, <br> bush. | Corn, <br> bush. | Oats, bush. | e. | Barley, <br> bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York ... | 54,000 |  | 118,000 | $63,000$ |  |
| Boston- | ${ }^{62,000}$ | 4000 | ${ }_{76,000}^{5,000}$ | 5,000 | 1.000 |
| Philadiphia | 6,326,000 | 12,000 | 63,000 | 17,000 | 110,000 |
| Now | 377,000 | 77,000 | 93,000 | 1.000 | 130.000 |
| New Or |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Worti | 7,294,000 | 59,000 | 325.000 | 4,000 | 71,000 |
| Butfalo - | 8,824,000 | 1,002,000 | 863,000 | 778,000 | 193,000 50,000 |
|  | 595,000 | 15.000 | 273.000 | 9.000 | 3,000 |
| Detroit- | 204,000 | 15.000 | 51,000 | 18,000 | 14,000 |
| Chicaso |  | 457,000 | 3,951,000 | 5,940,000 | 123,000 |
|  | 1,40,000 | 240,00 | 1,212, |  |  |
| Duluth- | 22,722 | ${ }_{91}{ }^{4}, 1000$ | 19,000 | 1,212,000 | 2,759,000 |
| Mroux Cit | 1,035,000 | 22,000 | 256,000 |  |  |
| St. Louls | 6.914,000 | 68,000 | 562,000 | 28,000 | 3,000 |
| Kansas Cl | 806,000 | 45,000 | ${ }^{20,000}$ | 8,000 |  |
| utchins | 5,128,000 | 8,000 |  |  |  |
| St. Sose | 5,526.000 | 212,000 | 94.000 |  | 0 |
| Indiana | 2,580,000 | 130,000 | 772,000 |  |  |
| maha | 13. | 183,000 | 76,000 | 4,000 | 60,000 |
| Lak | ,37 | 101 |  |  |  |


 Burfalo. 127,000 : Duluth, 5,000 ; total, 49,000 bushes,
1929. Barley, New York, 286,000 bushelss: Butfalo, $1,285,000 ;$ Duluth, 75.000 ;
 Buffalo, $7,388,000$; Buffalo atioat, 240,000 i Dututh, 27,$000 ;$ Duluth a afoat. 240,$000 ;$
on Lakes, 145,$000 ;$ Canal, $3,071,000$; total, $16,520,000$ bushels, against $22,361,000$ bushels in 1929 .
 $\qquad$ 770,000 532,000 ${ }^{563.000}$


$\qquad$ ….... 4,3
$\cdots--1,-1$,
11,0
 SummaryAmericanar
Canadian. $\qquad$ $165,501,000$

$55,186,000$ | $3,046,000$ | $12,393,000$ | $11,885,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\ldots \ldots$ | $4,343,000$ | $7,152,000$ | $4,242,000$

$5,885,000$ Total Aug. $91930 \ldots-\ldots 20,687,000 \quad 3,046,000 \quad 16,736,000 \quad 19,037,000 \quad 120,127,000$


St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both inclusive compiled from official sales lists:


Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Laste } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Range of Prices. Lovo. High. | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shates | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| American Austin Car.-.-* | 7 |  | 650 | 5 |  |  | n |
| Amer Fruit Growers pref-- |  |  |  |  |  |  | May |
| Arkansas Nat Gas Corp-* |  | $9 \quad 931 / 2$ | 60 |  |  |  | Mar |
| Preferred |  |  | 100 |  |  |  | Feb |
| ${ }_{\text {Blaw-Knox-Co }}^{\text {Carnegie }}$ Metals......--- ${ }^{*}$ |  | 3234 | 335 | $211 / 2$ | Jan | 413/4 | Apr |
| Carnegle Metals......- 10 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}5 & 5 \% \\ 9 & 9\end{array}$ | 200 |  |  |  |  |
| Devonian Donohoes Ice clas |  | ${ }^{9} 9151 / 4{ }^{9} 151 / 4$ | 1,110 20 |  |  | $141 / 4$ | Apr |
| Exchange Nat Bank...-50 | 80 | 80 80 | 40 |  | Aug | 90 |  |
| Follansbee Bros pref.-. 100 |  | $90 \quad 90$ | 10 | 90 | June | 93 | Feb |
| Harbison-Walker Retrac-* |  | 50,5034 | 600 |  |  | $711 / 2$ | Apr |
| Horne (Joseph) Co |  | $341 / 4341 / 2$ | 40 | 311/2 | Jan |  | June |
| Koppers Gas \& Coke Df 100 | 1011/2 | $1011 / 21013 / 2$ | 95 |  |  | $1021 / 2$ | June |
| Liberty Dairy Prod |  | $20 \quad 21$ | 1,064 |  | June | $325 / 3$ | Apr |
| 1st preferred Lone Star Gas |  | $1041 / 41041 / 4$ | 300 |  | July | 10414 | Aug |
| Lone Star Gas <br> McKInney Mf | 37 | ${ }_{4} 35138$ | 4,285 |  | Jan | 5639 | Apr |
| Mesta Machine | $261 / 2$ | $261 / 2{ }^{4} 27 / 2$ | 320 |  | July | 6314 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| National Fireproofing-.-50 |  | $37 \quad 37$ | 40 | 33 | Jan | 451/2 |  |
| Preferred --..----50 |  | $37 \quad 38$ | 40 | 35 | Jan |  |  |
| Peoples Sav \& Trust..-. 20 |  | 155155 | 40 | 155 | Jan | 175 | Mar |
| Phoenix Oll |  | 60 c 60c | 500 | k30c | Mar | 80 c | Apr |
| Pittsburgh Brewing--. 50 | 31/8 | 31/8 $\quad 33 / 6$ | 50 |  | Jan |  | Apr |
| Pittsburgh Forgin |  | $1711 / 8173$ | 200 |  |  |  | Mar |
| Pitts Plate Glass.-.-.-25 | $461 / 2$ | $46 \quad 461 / 2$ | 130 |  |  | $597 / 3$ | Jan |
| Pitts Screw \& Bolt | 19 | $\begin{array}{ll}18 & 19 \\ 251 / 2\end{array}$ | 1,445 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Salt Creek Consol Oil--10 |  | $251 / 2$ 26 <br> 2  | 540 100 |  |  | $271 / 2$ |  |
| San Toy Mining | - | $\begin{array}{ll}3 & 3 \\ \\ \\ \end{array}$ | 5,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Shamrock Oil \& | 16 | $16 \quad 173 / 4$ | 915 |  | July |  |  |
| Standard Steel Spring |  | 37 37 <br> 7  | 10 |  | June |  |  |
| United Engine \& Fdy |  | $371 / 238$ | 90 |  | June |  |  |
| United States Glass .---25 | 41/2 | $41 / 3 \quad 41 / 2$ | 50 | 31/4 | May |  | Apr |
| Unlisted- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper Welding Steel International Rustless Iron Leonard Oil Development. Loan Star Gas pref |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 44 & 44 \\ 11 / 6 & 13 / 4 \\ 11 / 5 & 2 \\ 1053 / 6 & 106 \\ 19 & 201 / 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 12,345 \\ 5,215 \\ 35 \\ 2,660 \end{array}$ | 40 June |  | 50 Apr |  |
|  | $11 / 2$ |  |  |  | June |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jan | 110 |  |
| Western Publ Serv v t co- |  |  |  | 19 | Aug | 33 | Apr |
| Righ |  | 7/3 11/4 |  | 3/8 Aug |  | 13 |  |
| n Public Ser |  |  | 5,265 |  |  | July |

Bank Notes-Changes in Totals of, and in Deposited Bonds, \&c.
We give below tables which show all the monthly changes In national bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

|  | Amount Bonds on Deposit to Sectare Curculation for National Bank Notes. | Natsonal Bank Chrculation, Afloat on- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonds. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Legal } \\ \text { Tenders. } \end{gathered}$ | Totas. |
| July 311930 | $666,406,250$ | $\underset{663,528,038}{8}$ | 33,025,390 | 6,553.428 |
| June 301930 | *666,824,750 | 665,607,070 | 32,710,398 | 698,317,468 |
| May 311930 | $667,156,250$ | 665,719,485 | 31,933,193 | 697,652,678 |
| April 301930 | $667.650,750$ | 665,974,780 | 31,225,248 | 697,200.028 |
| Feb. 281930 | 667,108,740 | $665,107,343$ $664,928,197$ | 31,066,745 | 696,174,088 |
| Jan. 311930 | 667,484,790 | 664,468,092 | 32,115,298 | 696,583,390 |
| Dec. 311929 | 667,774,650 | 663,823,167 | 34,118,073 | 697,941,240 |
| Nov. 301929 | 667,635,650 | 664,115,977 | 37,465,128 | 701,581,105 |
| Oct. 311929 | 666,736,100 | 661,822,047 | 38,506,768 | 700,328,815 |
| Sept. 1301929 | 667,093,770 | 652,823,980 | 38,564,685 | 691,388,665 |
| Aug. 311929 | 666,864,280 | 649,297,990 | 38,652,573 | 687,950,563 |
| June 301929 | 666,407,040 | 657,764,443 $\mathbf{6 6 2 , 7 7 3 , 5 7 0}$ | 39,707,550 | 697,471.993 |
| May 311929 | 666,233,140 | 663,328.203 | 39,651,731 | 702,979,934 |
| Apr. 301029 | 686,221,390 | 663,364,517 | 39,720,772 | 702,085,289 |
| Mar. 311929 | 666,630,890 | 661,924,472 | 36,750,627 | 698,675,099 |
| Feb. 281929 | 666,432,090 | 659,651,580 | 35,231,759 | 694,883,339 |
| Dec. 311928 | 667,013,340 | 662,904,627 | 35,877,502 | 698,782,129 |
| Nov. 301928 | 667,508,440 | 663,931,957 | 36,248,802 | 700,180,759 |
| Oct. 311928 | 667,168,440 | 662,705,675 | 37.448.779 | 700,152,454 |
| Sopt. 291928 | 667,318,040 | 660,463,912 | 37,688,747 | 698,152,659 |
| Aug. 311928 | 666,732,700 | 660,518,182 | 38,299,802 | 698,817,984 |
| June 301928 | ${ }^{666.643,200}$ | 658,463,423 | 38,926,224 | 697.389,647 |
| May 311928 | 665,658,650 | $658,732,988$ $661,522,450$ | 40,887,664 | 699.620 .652 $701,280.442$ |
| Apr. 301928. | 666,196,460 | 661,127,600 | 38,814,509 | 699,942,169 |
| Mar. 311928 | 666,866,710 | 862,412,992 | 36,802,227 | 699,215,219 |
| Feb. $291: 28$ | $667,011,210$ | 661,481,322 | 38,250,372 | 699,731,094 |
| Jan. 311928 | $666,230,710$ 667127 | 659,332,017 | 38,407,517 | 697,739,534 |
| Nov. 30192 | 666,830,210 | $662,380,082$ $663,340,675$ | $38,623,507$ $39,060,424$ | $701,003,589$ $702,401,099$ |

$\$ 3 ; 184,042$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding Aug. 1 1930, secured by lawful money, against $\$ 3,711,131$ on Aug. 1929.
*The total bonds reported held for circulation by the U.S. Treasury were $\$ 605,000$
this amount until July 11930.
The following shows the amount of each class of United States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and National bank notes July 31 1930:

| Bonds on Deposit August 11930. | Us S. Bonds Held July 311930 to Secure - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | On Depostito Secure Pederal Reserve Bañ: Reserve Ban Notes. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { On Depostt to } \\ \text { Secure } \\ \text { National Bank } \\ \text { Notes. }\end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{\text {Total }}^{\text {Held. }}$ |
| 2s, U. S. Consols of 1930 | 8 | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{s} \\ 592,26,650 \\ 48,523,400 \\ 25,620,200 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 592,262,650 \\ 48,523,400 \\ 25,620,200 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2s, U. S. Panama of 1936 . |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Totals |  | 666.406,25 | 666,40 |

The following shows the amount of National bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits July 11930 and August 11930 and their increase or decrease during the month of July:


National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
Aug. 6-The West Side NHANGEnal Bank of Chica.o. TII; to "The
West Side-Atlas-National Bank of Chicago." CHARTERS ISSUED.
Aug. 9-The Kimball National Bank, Kimball, W. V
Capital.
$\$ 25,000$
Aug. 9- The Third National Bank oo Uniontown, Pa
President: James R. Cray. Cashier: F. R. Denton. VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
Aug. 4-The Citizens National Bank of Grinnell Iowa
 i. . Wank.tand and Carbed by The Pow. Care of the liquidat-
ing
Bank of Griek County Nat. Aug. 5-The Peoples National Bawa, No. Bank of Elizabet
Effective Aug. 4 1930.
 care of the liquidating bank. Succeeded by The
Aug. 7-The First National Bank of Hotchkiss, Col
Effective July 19 1930. Liq. Comm.: Boal of The First Nat. Nank of Homm.i. Board of Directors

 changed its title Bank of Chicago, No. The West Side-Atlas-National which
Bank of Chicago., to
Aug. 5-The Red Lion First National Bank, Red Lion, Pa-.----- 125,000 Consolidated to-day under. Act of Nov. 7 1918, as
amende Feb 25 1927, under the charter of The Red Lion First National Bank, No. 5184 and the nude corporate title of, "First National Bank and Trust
Co. of Red. Lion," with capital stock of $\$ 225,000$.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

## By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:




## By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Co., dated Jan. 201928 for \$1,500 |
| 15 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co... 82 <br> 20 Farr Alpaca Co | on demand promi |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 15 Detroit Ry. \& Harbor Terminals ${ }^{641 / 4}$ | both signed by U. S. Invest. |
| 12 A. C. Gilbert Co., common <br> 5 A . C. Gillbert Co , pref | old T . |
|  |  |
| 100 United Chemicals Co...----- $\$ 5$ lot |  |
|  |  |
| 10 Lamson Hubbard Corp.......... ${ }^{251 / 2}$ |  |
| 10 Lamson Hubbard Corp., pref...-1010 Lamson Hubard10 Massachusetardcorpo | 的 6 |
|  |  |
| 10 Massaehusetts Bonding \& Ins. Co., par $\$ 25$ |  |
| 360 Dentson Alrcratt Corp-..-- 22,600 lot |  |
| 10 Graton \& Knight Mtg. Co., com. 6 6 National Service Co., pret........28-30 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 50 Massachusetts Bonding \& Ins. |  |
| Co.. par \$25-.................... 106 |  |
| ${ }_{10} 10$ units First Peoples Trust....-. ${ }^{\text {Bonds }}$ 23 |  |
| 87,000 Gair Realty Corp. 5s, July |  |
|  |  |
| 32,000 Butrato \& Erie 6 彦, July |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston: |  |
| Shares. Stocks. 10 Federal Nat. Bank, par $\$ 20 \ldots 98$ |  |
|  |  |
| 25 Nat. Rockland Bank, par $\$ 20$.. 943/8 | 10 U. S. Envelope Co., common.- 245 |
|  | 5 Mass. Utilities Assoclates, pref., |
| 5 at $35 ; 5$ at $35 ; 5$ at $35 ; 5$ at 35 ; 10 at 35 ; 5 at $361 / 2$. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | nal Service |

## By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:


 Collateral Banking Corp., pret. ${ }^{2}$. 4 Philadelphia Bourse, common, par





By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:



DIVIDENDS.
Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the
irst we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company. | P | When Payable. | Books Closed. Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railroads (Steam). |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ston \& |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or |
| First preferred, class B (qu |  |  |  |
| First preferred, class C |  |  |  |
| First preferr |  |  |  |
| Boston \& Providence (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Hol |
| Preference |  |  |  |
| Hartford \& Connecticut Wester |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Texas \& Pacific, com. \& pret. (quar.)-- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| \$5 preferred |  |  |  |
| Athas |  |  | *Holders of rec. Seot. 10 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Birmingham Water Works, pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Central Indiana Power, pref. (quar.) - |  |  |  |
| Central Miss, Val. Eil. Prop., pr. (quar)- | \$1. |  | *Holders of rec. July 31 |
|  |  |  | *H |
| Connecticut Power. com. (quar.)-(-i). |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| $61 / 2 \%$ preferred (quar.) <br> $51 / 2 \%$ prefered (quar.) $\qquad$ |  |  | der |
| Empire \& Bay state Cole Dist. Elec. Co., $6 \%$ pf. (mthly.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 17 |
| Engineers Public Service, com. (quar.) $\$ 5.50$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Gas \& Electric Securities, com. (mthly.) Preferred (monthly) |  |  | -Holders of rec. Sept. 17 |
|  |  |  | *Holders of |
| Gas Securities Co., com. (monthly) Common (payable in com. stock) |  |  | ders of rec. Se |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) <br> Hawailan Electric (monthly) | *15 |  |  |
|  |  |  | *H |
| Houston Gulf Gas, pret. A A A B (quar.)-.-- |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 20 |
| International Ry. (Buffalo) pref | *314 |  |  |
|  | * 75 |  | ders |
| Internat. Securities Corp., cl. A (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Class B (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Ironwood \& Bessemer Ry. \& L, prat (qu.) |  |  | *Holders of |
|  |  |  |  |
| Lake Superior Dist. Pow., $6 \%$ pf. (quar.) <br> $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *H |
| Middlesex Water (quar.) -.....-.-..-ar.) |  |  |  |
| Nebraska Power Co., $7 \%$ pref. (quar.) $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ho |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | .) $13 / 4$ |  | - |
| Northwestern Pub. Serv., $7 \%$ pref. (qu.) Nova Scotla Light \& Power, pref. (qu.) |  |  | * H |
|  |  |  |  |
| Ohlo Public Service, $5 \%$ pret. (mthly.)* |  |  | *Holcers of rec. Aug. 15 |
| Otter Tail Power, com, ( (euar.) --.-.--- |  |  |  |
|  | *31 | 5 Sept. 1 | Heders |
| Publice Electrie Light, pref. (quar.) <br> Public Serv. of Colo., $7 \%$ pref. (mthly.) |  |  | 2 *Holder |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Public Serv. Co. of Oklahoma, com.(qu.) |  |  | Sep |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec |
| Southern Colorado Power, pref. (quar.) | - |  | rec. A |
| United Gas Corp. $\$ 7$ pret. (qu.) (No. ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ )- |  |  | - |
| United Gas Improvement com. (quar.) -$\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 30 |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {H Holders }}$ of recers of rec. Aug. 30 |
| Virgina Continental Util., cl. A (quar.) Wisconsin Public Serv.. 7\% pref. (qu.)- |  |  | 1 *Hotders of rec. Aug. 10 |
|  | - |  | Holder |
| $61 / 2 \%$ preterred (quar.) <br> $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  | Holder |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 30 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of r |
|  |  | Sept. | 1 *Holders of ree. A |
|  |  |  | Hors |
| Amer. Cash Credit, com. A (quar.) <br> Common A (extra) <br> Common B (quar.) | - 12 | Aus | Hol |
|  | 13 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders or rec. Aug. 21 |
|  | - ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | uly | Holders of rec. July 31 |
| Amer. Fork \& Hoe, old com. (adj. div.)Anticostl (The) Corp., preference (quar.) |  |  | 1 Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| Atlantic Refining, com. (quar.) Common (extra) |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ Holders of rec. Aug. 21 |
| Atlantic Securities Corp., pref. (quar.)-- <br> Auto Gear Works pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 20 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 13 |
|  |  |  | ot |
| Bawlf (N.) Grain Co., pret. (quar.) .-.- |  |  | *Holders of rec Aus. |
| Beacon Partteipations, partic. prd. (qu.) Beaton \& Caldwell Mtg. (monthly) | - ${ }_{25 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ *Holders of rec. Aug. |
|  |  |  | 1 *Holders of rec. Sept. 30 |
| Benericial Loan Soclety (quar.)--.------ |  |  | Holders of rec. A |
|  |  | Sept. 15 | *Holders of rec. Aug. 25 |
| Blum's, Inc., pref. (quar.) |  |  | Holde |
| Class $B$ (quar.) |  |  | 31 H |
|  |  |  |  |
| Canada Bread, Ltd., common Canada Iron Foundries, com. (quar.)...- <br> Preferred. <br> Canada Paving \& Supply, 1st pref. (qu.) <br> Canada Starch, Ltd., pref <br> Canada Vinegars, Ltd. (quar.) |  |  | 1 *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
|  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 11 Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |


 Capital Administr., Dret. (quar.)
Case (J. I.) Co., com. (uar.).
Pretered (ouar.). Champion Coated Paper (quar.
Checker Cab Meg, (monthly).-

 Colonial
Extra
Compres Compressed Industrial Gasses (quar.)
Consress Clitar (quart.)
Consolidated Pat Paper, com., D. (quar.) (
Cuar.)




 Empire Corporation, phet (quare.).
Federal Compress © Warehouse (uar).
Federal Min. \& Smelt., pret. (quar.) Federal Min. \& Smelti, pref. (quar.) --
Firth Ave. Bus Securites (quar.)
Finance Service Co. (Bult.) (A \& Bu.)
 Gallagher Drug, pref. (quar.) Garlock Packing. com. (quar.)-
Genialial Cond
 First preferred (cuar.).
Gosonold Murs. pret (aur.
Hamilton United Theatres. Hamilton United Theatres, pref. (qu.)
Hanes (P. H.) Kinitting, com. (quar.)
Class B (quinr Class B (quar.).
Prefered quar.)
Harbson-Walk. Refra


## Holophane Preferred.

 Internat1. Match Corp., corm. (quar.)
Participatng pref. (uar.).-.à.:
Internat1. Nickel, common (quar.) Jackson (Hyron) Co. (quar.).....
Johnson-Stephens-shtinkle Sho--Johnson-ste Kelvinator of Canada. pref. (quar.)
KKimbalt- Krogh Pump. ct A (quar.)
Class B - Dividend omitted. Class B-Dividend omit com. (quar.)
Kleinert (I. B.) Rubber,
Kobacher Stores, pref (quar.) -.....


 Lublaw Grocete Con. com. (quar.) (qu.)
 Matertal Service C
Maytlower Associa
Stock ilvidend.


 Monssanto Chemic
Stook dridend

## Class B B (exarra) Morrell (John)

Morrell (John) \& Co. com. (quar.)-
 Natitonal Steel Car (quar
National Sugar Retg. National Sugar Retg.
National Transit (quar
 New York Transportation (quar.) - (au.) O'Connor, Moffat \& Co., class A (qu.)-
Ogllvie Flour Mills prert (quar.) -
Ohlo onl, new no par stic. (qua). (No. 1) Omno oil, new no par stk. ( Corp, pret (auar
Orange Crush Co. (quar.)
O
 Paramount Pubix Corp., com. (ruas.
Parmele Transportatlon (monthly)Penn Federal
Penn-Mex Fuel

Preferred (quar) $)-. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ Procter \& Gamble Cur
Pubilic Investing (quar

## Extra-

## Quaker Oats, com. (quar.)

## Rand Mines, American shares

 Royalty Corp. or A., par. pref. (mthly)
 Selected Industries, prior stock (quar.)

Sceord (Laura) Candy Shops (quar.) | Simmons Bordman Prb., pref. (quar.) |
| :--- |
| Sinclair Consol. oil, com. (quar.)... |

| Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed. Days Inclusive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 $\qquad$ Iders
Hoders
olders
olders


 *Holders of rec. Aug.
*Holders of rec. Aug. 3 Holders of rec. Aug.
Holders of rec. Sept.
. Hoiders or rec. Aug.
Holders or rec. Oct.
Holders of rec. Aug. Holders
*Holders
Holders
Holerers
Holders
Holders
Holders
Holder *Holders of rec. Aug.
Holders of rec. Aug.

$\qquad$
 $\rightarrow$

Tolders of rec. Sept. 19 Holders of rec. Aus.
Holders 0.8


| Nams of Com | Cen |  |  | of Compasy. |  |  | Bookz Closed ays Inchtastos. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ Holders of rec. Aus.Holders of rec. Aug. | Miacellaneouz (Continuea). Crown Overall Mig., pret. (quar.) | *2 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Sept. } \\ \text { Sept. } 30 \end{array}\right\|$ | *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| car |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prefer |  |  |  | Crum \& Forster, pref. (quar.) <br> Crum \& Forster Ins. \& Shares Corp.- <br> Preferred (quar.) | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 11 \\ & 011 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Aug. 30 Nov. 29 Sept. <br> sept. | Holders of rec. Aug. 2 |
| merican Home Pro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| merras Inte |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ames. Investment Trust pref. (quar.)- |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. is Holders of rec. Nov. 15 | Curtis Publishing, com. (monthly) ....- <br> Common (monthly). | ${ }_{-}^{500}$. 13/ |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) --..-....----- |  |  |  | Cushman's Sons, Ino., com. (cuar.)------- |  |  | Holders of rec. Sedt. $20 a$ |
| erican Manutaetur! |  |  |  | \$7 preferred (duar) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$81 } \\ & \$ 1.75 \end{aligned}$ | t. 1 | Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}{ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ Prefered (quar: |  | Oet. ${ }^{1}$ | Sept. 18 to $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sopt. } 30 \\ & \text { Dec. } 16 \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { Dee. } 30\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| American Metal, com. |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. $21 a$ Holders of rec. Aug. $21 a$ Holders of rec. Aug. $d 15$ | Deere \& Co., new com, (quar.) New com.' (payable in com, stock) .-... |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
|  |  | t. 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| merican National |  | Sept. 15 | Holders of rec. Aug. $d 15$ | Old 8100 par common (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar.) | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & .351 \\ & .51 \end{aligned}$ | t. 1 |  |
| eerican News, In |  |  | Holders of ree. Sept. $5 a$ | Donver Unlon stoel Yardis, com. (qu.). Common (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Amer. Radiator |  |  |  | --...-.----- |  | 131 | - Hold. of reo. Mar. 20.31 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 150 | Dexter Company (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sept. |  |  |  | Sept. 15 |  |
| Amer. Smelting \& Rer Second preferred (qu |  |  |  | Dictaphone Corp., com. (guar.) |  | Sedt. 2 | Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| merican |  | Oct. |  | Dominion Textlle, common (quar.) --- <br> Preferred (quar.) | $\left.\begin{gathered} * 81.25 \\ +1,3 \\ 81 \\ 81 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |
| Preterr | \$2 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Helders }}$ ( rec. Aug. ${ }^{9 a}$ |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 15a |
| Common \& common B (extra)-.....- |  | Sept. |  | 56 preterred (quar.). |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Sepp. } \\ \text { Beept. } \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ |  |
| Anaconda Co | c. |  | Holders of ree. Sept. 13 Holders of rec. July $12 a$ |  | \$1.50 |  |  |
| A |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 5 | 85 prior preferred (quar.).-.--------- |  | Oct. 11 | Holders of rec. Aus. 30 |
| Armour \& ${ }^{\text {arm }}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ Holders | Edison Bros. Stores, Inc., pret. (quar.) -- |  | Sept. 15 |  |
| Artloom Corp., prer. (quar).-....---- |  |  |  |  |  |  | rs of rec. Aug. ${ }^{5}$ |
| Associated Appare |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asso |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pr | 11/4 |  | D | Fairbanks, $M$ |  |  |  |
| las Powder. |  |  |  | Faultless R |  |  |  |
| 隹 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| m. ${ }^{\text {ma }}$ |  |  |  | Feceral |  |  |  |
| . | 814 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tz, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred (quar.).-- ${ }^{\text {Prefer }}$ | 14/6 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| an |  |  |  | Fircsto | 11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{15 a}$ |
| h-Nut Packin | 130 |  |  | Frrst |  |  |  |
| Belanin-Corticein, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkshire Fine Spin |  |  | Ho |  | e2 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 21 |
|  |  |  |  | Florsheim Shoe Co |  |  |  |
| Preererred (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W-Knox Co. (a) |  |  |  | Follansbee Bros |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d (cuer | -1313 | De |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1e Ridge Corp., |  |  | $: \mathrm{DE}$ | Frank | -1/4 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Bon}^{\text {Bmini }}$ Co., ciass |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. $15 a$ |  | * ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aus. 15 a |  | ${ }^{11}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | - Hoiders of rec. Aus. ${ }^{15}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Brach (E. J.) \& S |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 16 | General ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | *250. |  |  |
| Brown Shoe, com, (quar. |  |  |  | General C |  |  |  |
| Buckeye Pipe |  |  | Hoiners of rec. Aug. 22 | al |  | ept 12 |  |
|  |  |  | ug | , |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Preererred }}$ Convertible prei |  |  | Holders of rec. Auk. 28, | General Refrac |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ers (i) $\mathrm{C}^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  | \$1 |  |  |
| Jsckson |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mpbeil |  |  |  |  | 1.50 |  |  |
| Canadia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| man ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  | Grand Rapida | 173/6 |  |  |
| rnation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CaterpIII |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cellulola Cor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| et. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cernatre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Century Ribb | 15 |  | Hotlers of rec. Aus. ${ }^{20 \mathrm{~s}}$ |  | 2 |  |  |
| ceaso Mlax | - |  | Hoiders of ree. 8ept. | Gruen Watch, comri |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aus. 20 |
| cago Inve | 75 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. | Common (quar.) | ${ }^{50} \times$. |  | - Holders of ree. Nov. 20 |
| Heago Ye | 25 c . |  | Fiolders of rec. Aug. 203 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferr |  |  | Aus |  | 13/4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Guif On |  |  |  |
| Otiles Service com |  |  |  | Guits |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Helders of rec. Aug. 15 |  | 12 |  |  |
| Preterence | 500 |  | Aus. 15 | Hale Bros. Sto |  |  |  |
| Olty fee |  |  | Aug. 15 |  | 150 |  | Hold |
| C | f136 |  | a |  |  |  |  |
| 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ex |  |  | ug. 15 | Ha |  |  | Ho |
| Coca Cola Botil |  |  |  |  | *50 |  |  |
| gate-Palmoli |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred (qua |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ |  |  |  | A |
| Collins | 15 |  | Aug | H | s1 |  | Aug |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Au |
| Columbla Plo |  |  |  | Hi |  |  |  |
| Conmon (Da | r236 |  |  | , | 350 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 19 |
| Prefe |  |  | Aug. 19a | Hlgb |  |  | Holdare of rec. Oet. 19 |
| Commercial Discou |  |  | Holders of rec. Sedi. 20 |  |  |  |  |
| mmunity Stats C |  | Seps. 2 | Hoiders of ret. Bepa | Hires (Charle |  |  |  |
| Clines A (quar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \%es |  |  |  | Class B and m |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{5}$ |
| lame B (cuar. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| npagnie |  |  |  | Holland Furnac |  |  |  |
| American shares for |  |  |  | Homes |  |  |  |
| olidated Cigar C |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. |
| Preterred (cuar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nsumers Co., pr |  |  | 15 | Imperial Oill, Ltd., bect Recistered shares |  |  |  |
| rtaulds I |  |  | July 21 |  |  |  | Aur. 16 to Aug. 31 |
| Crane Co., com, and |  |  | Holders of ree. Aug. ${ }^{\text {H0}}$ |  | \% 7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orown Cork \& Seal. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred $A \& B$ an |  |  | Aug. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rewer } \\ & \text { Rand } \\ & \text { Co., } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |


| Company. |  |  |  | Name of Company. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (ContInted). |  |  | 1 . Holders of rec. Aug. $15 a$ | Otis Elevator, pref. ( | 13 |  | Holders |
| dil Utilly Invest. com. (in st |  |  |  | Owens-Itholis Glass, pret, (quar.)Pacfic Amer. Fisheries (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| national Ha |  |  |  | Packard Motor Car, com. (quar.) <br> Parker Rust Proof Co., com. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (e) |  |  |  |  |
| Class B (quar) --. |  |  |  |  |  | Sept. |  |
| Commmen B (quarr). |  |  | Holders of rec. Aus. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preterred (ayar) |  |  | Hele |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Pillsbury Flour Mills (quar.) <br> Stock dividend | - ${ }^{1 / 20}$ |  |  |
| ational shoe, pre. |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sopet. } \\ & \text { Sept: } \\ & \text { Sepot. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Preferred (monthly) (-..-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International Sliver, com. ( |  |  | 1 Holders of rec. Aug. $15 a$ | Porto Rico-Amer. Tobacco, cl. A (qua.) Powdrell $\&$ Alexander, pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| type |  |  |  | Purlty Bakeries, com. (quar.) Quaker Oats Co., pref. (quar.)--...Radio Corp. of Amer. Df. A (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Republio Supply (quar.)Reynolds Metals (quar) |  |  |  |
| Kalamazoo veg. Parchme |  |  |  |  | co: |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Sept |  |
| Kevstone Cold stora |  |  |  | Rolland Paper, Ltd., pref. ( (quar.). Roxy Thear. |  |  |  |
| Kloney No. (Gref. I.) (extra) Co. |  |  | Idders of rec. Aus. 15 | St. Josoph Iead Co. (cuars) )--.----- |  |  |  |
| Kirby Lumber (quar.) |  |  |  | Savaza Arms, com. (cuari)------------ | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & \hline 2000 \\ & \hline 250 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | (e) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \%1.81.25 |  |  |
| Kroger croery \& Bakne |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leakawana Securites ${ }^{\text {Com }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {Hindders of rec. }}$ Aug. 15 | Sheatter (W. 8.) Pens, common (cuiur.) surpers Cor 1 . co., pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lanston Monot | 14 |  |  |  | ${ }^{500} 1$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 0,0 \\ & \substack{1 / 0 \\ 1 / 2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | (tal | (e) |  |  |  |
| Lenn \& Fink Procuuct $\mathrm{C}_{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lesthrs, Ine. (guar). |  |  | Holdars of ree. Sepot. 11 , Holders of rec. Aus. $15 a$ | Second preferred (quar.) Spang, Chalfant \& Co.......- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} 125$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| London Canädiam In |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ludiow Mitg. Assoclates (Guar) |  |  | Holders of ree. Auz: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ianneel Storece Corb pret. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mapes Consol. Mitg. (quar, |  |  | Holders of rec. | ${ }_{\text {stix, }}^{\text {com }}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ma }}$ |  |  | Holders of ree. Aug. 1 |  |  |  |  |
| May Pepartment stores, com. (a |  |  | Ho |  |  |  |  |
| mon (oayabio ofn | ת13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ory stores, com. \& com. B (qui). $y$ re Poreuplne Mines, Ltd. (qu). |  | dit: 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mengel Co., common |  |  |  |  | 200. |  |  |
| Ierrim | 3 |  |  |  | ${ }^{200} 20$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metro-oidwyn Pletures, pret. (quar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel, sto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo-kawk Miling Line (in stock | ${ }_{75 \text { ce. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montr |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Ison | ${ }^{750}$ |  |  | Clas |  |  |  |
|  | ri |  |  | Tristate |  |  |  |
| Munapioa Tel. \& Uutirtes, com. $\boldsymbol{A}$ ( Qu.$)$ | ${ }^{2550}$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Muskegon Motore Speocilitices, com. (quu) | 250 |  |  | Union Tank |  |  |  |
| lisozee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| erse (F.E.E. \& |  |  |  | United |  |  |  |
| tonal Bearimi |  |  |  | dear |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  | Unte |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ,refer |  |  |  |
|  | 120 |  | Sept. ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |
| referred | * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Lead, com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred B (quarr) | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Somer Bros. |  |  |  | 5.s. |  |  |  |
| Newber | *124 |  |  | U.s. |  |  |  |
| mon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tham Warren |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Ausg 11 |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nomea E |  |  | ers of rec. Aus. 10 |  |  |  |  |



## 

*From unofflcial sources. † The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that
stock will not be quoted ex-divldend on this date and not untll further notice. $\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted Tranefer books not closed for this dividend.
$\delta$ General Gas \& Electric 73 hc . dividend on common stock is payable in class A common sto to take cash.
d Correction. e Payable in stock.
$f$ Payable in common stock. $q$ Payable in scrip. $h$ On account of accumulated dividends. I Payable in preferred stock.

## RUN Union Natu

$l$ of the Federal Water Service dividend rate of $\$ 27$ per share unless stockholder notifies company on or before Aug. 11 of hls destre to take the entire dividend
$m$ Central States Electric Corp. conv. pref. divldend payable in common stock
as follows: Series of $1928,3-32$ share or, at option of holder, $\$ 1.50$ cash; series or as follows: Series of 1928, 3-32 share or, at option of
$1929,3-164$ share or, at option of holder, $\$ 1.50$ cash.
is Central Public Service elass A alvidend will be pald in class A stock at the price of $\$ 17.50$ par
desire to take cash.
No Ainsworth Mig. stock dividend reported in this column last week was an error. $r$ Distillers, Ltd was declared.
aepositary. Ltd., dividend is 2 shillings 6 pence less deduction for expenses of 8 North American Co. d
share for each share held.
$t$ Amer. Smelting \& Refining second pref. stock dividend is $\$ 1.5657$.
$w$ Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$\boldsymbol{v}$ Lone Star Gas divldend is one share for each seven held.
E Electrle Shareholdings Corp. $\$ 6$ pref. Aividend is 1 -20th share common stock
unless company is notifled by Aug. 15 of the stockholder's desire to take csah slo 50 . unless company is notiffed by Aug. 15 of the stockholder 's desire to take cash, $\$ 1.50$. If Blue Ridge Corp. and Shenandoah Corp. dividends will be patd $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$ share
common stock unless holders notify corporation on or before July 15 of their deatre to take cash-75c. Der share.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, AUGUST 9.

| Clearing House Members. | *Captal. | ${ }^{*}$ Surplus and Undiolded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Averaps. | Tlme Depostts Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of N Y \& Trust Co | $\underset{6,000,000}{\$}$ | $14.698,800$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,329,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $14,625,000$ |
| Bank of Manhattan $\mathrm{Tr}^{\text {Co }}$ | 22,250,000 | 43,499,200 | 213,838,000 | 44,458,000 |
| Bank of Amer Nat Assn | 36,775.300 | 40,453,800 | 174,204,000 | 62,106,000 |
| Nattonal City Bank-.-- | 110,000,000 | $132,973,100$ 22,632 | a1,045,890,000 | 209,535,000 |
| Chem Bank \& Trust Co. | 150,000,000 | 206,385,500 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 219,921,000 } \\ \hline 909,807,000\end{array}$ | $34,367,000$ $113,409,000$ |
| Chat Phen N B \& Tr Co | 16,200,000 | 19,703,300 | 159,895,000 | 113,409,000 |
| Cent Hanover Bk\&Tr Co | 21,000,000 | 84,136,100 | 360,312,000 | 59,814,900 |
| Corn Exch Bank Tr Co. | e15,000,000 | e34,314,400 | 172,536,000 | 38,685,000 |
| First National Bank -- | 10,000,000 | 108,599,600 | 247,101,000 | 26,994,000 |
| Irving Trust Co-- | $50,000,000$ $6,000,000$ | 84,814,300 | $\begin{array}{r}375,809,000 \\ 10,083 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 60,233,000 |
| Continental Bk \& Tr Co Chase National Bank. | 148,000,000 | 211,318,000 | c1,326,810,000 | 197,162,000 |
| Fitth Avenue Bank. | 500,000 | 3,706,800 | 25,738,000 | 1,969,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | ,000,000 | 86,321,400 | d $432,982,000$ | 69,587,000 |
| Title Guar \& Trust | $10,000,000$ | 24,599,200 | 36,225,000 | 1,312,000 |
| Marine Midland Trust Co | $10,000,000$ | 11,400,600 | 47,236,000 | 5,180,000 |
| Lawyers Trust Co | 3,000,000 | 4,766,900 | 22,164,000 | 2,086,000 |
| New York Trust Co---- | $12,500,000$ | 35,688,400 | 172,698,000 | 37,671,000 |
| Comm'l Nat Bk \& Tr Co | $7,000,000$ $2,000,000$ | $9,452,800$ $2,725,000$ | 49,968,000 | 6,848,000 |
| Harriman N Bk \& Tr Co | 2,000,000 | 2,725,000 | 30,258,000 | 7,267,000 |
| Clearing Non-Members Clty Bk Farmers Tr Co. | 10,000,000 | 13,777,900 | 4,334,000 |  |
| Mechan $\operatorname{Tr} \mathrm{Co}$, Bayonne | 500,000 | 899,400 | 3,224,000 | 5,399,000 |
| Tot | 626,725,300 | ,208,221,000 | 6,103,362,000 | , 038,829,000 |

[^1]The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Aug. 7:

| INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSI NG OF BUSINESS |
| :--- |
| FOR THE WEEK ENDED THURSDAY, AUG. 7 1930. |

NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average FILEURes.

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans, Disc. and Invest. | Cash. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhers. | Dep. Obher Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposita, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- American..... | 51,025,000 | 8,493,600 | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{ }$ | ${ }_{22,200}$ | $\frac{48,653,300}{8}$ |
| Bk. of Europe \& Tr. | 14,874,300 | 816,800 | 285,700 |  | 14,376,400 |
| Bronx County | 23,947.412 | 657,856 1 | 1,840,670 |  | 23,928.122 |
| Cmelsea | 20,152,000 | * $\begin{array}{r}1,005 \\ \hline 1,35,000\end{array}$ | 6,512,200 | 3,220,800 | 73,474,900 |
| Federatio | 17,061,270 | 98,243 | 1,272,560 | 318,785 | 17,035,457 |
| Fulton | 19,306,800 | *2,182,800 | 459,000 42 |  | $16,716,700$ $327,682,000$ |
| Manufacturers | $357,607,000$ <br> $76,789,296$ | $2,681,000$ $3,800,000$ | $42,210,000$ $7,531,737$ | 2,688,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 327,682,000 \\ 59,139,894 \end{array}$ |
| United States | $76,789,296$ $135,280,000$ | $3,800,000$ $2,262,000$ | $7,531,737$ $24,252,000$ |  | $157,121,000$ |
| Brooklyn Kings Count | $135,280,000$ $28,944,267$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,262,000 \\ & 2,096,981 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,252,000 \\ 3,063,155 \end{array}$ | 81,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 157,121,000 \\ 27,465,607 \end{array}$ |
| Bayonne, $N$, Mechanles | 8,936,474 | 221,383 | 901,492 | 306,267 | 9,002,164 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Empire, $\$ 2,876,200$; Fulton, $\$ 2,076,300$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 6 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | Changes from Preodous Week. | July 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 23 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal_ |  | 1,125,000 | $95,825,000$ | $\underset{95,825,000}{\mathbf{S}}$ |
| Surplus and profits | 102,044,000 | -1,015,000 | 103,059,000 | 103,059,000 |
| Loans, dise'ts \& invest'ts. | 1,078,452,000 | -12,647,000 | 1,091.099,000 | 1,085,978,000 |
| Individual deposits... | 647,766,000 | -626.000 | 647,140,000 | 655,821,000 |
| Due to banks | 157,597,000 | +4,674,000 | 152,923,000 | 161,822,000 |
| Tlme deposits | 282,052,000 |  | 282,796,000 | 280,944,000 |
| United States deposits..- | 7,540,000 | - $2,748,000$ | ${ }^{9,688,000}$ | 10,577,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House <br> Due from other banks. | $25.180,000$ | $+5,735,00$ $-4,751,000$ | 19,445,000 | 105,6477,000 |
| Res've in legal deposit'les | 83,855,000 | +234,000 | $83.621,000$ | 84,894,000 |
| Cash In bank.-....... | 6,477,000 | -256,000 | 6,733,000 | 6.802,000 |
| Res've in excess in F.R.Bk | 2,230,000 | +244,000 | 1,986,000 | 2,659,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Aug. 9, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Cuphere ( 00 )omitted. | Week Ended Aug. 91930. |  |  |  | July 261930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Members of } \\ \text { F.R.System. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trust } \\ \text { Companies. } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |  |  |
| Capital | $\underset{\substack{\mathbf{c}, 071,0 \\ 215919}}{ }$ |  | $68,871,0$ |  | § 8 .871,0 |
| Surplus and proits | 1,142,222,0 | ${ }_{92,841}^{21,08}$ | $1,235,063,0$ |  | 0 |
| Exch, for Clear. House | 34,639,0 | 235,0 | 34,874,0 | -288,058,0 | -220.474.0 |
| Due from banks | 128,744,0 |  | 128,769,0 | 138.100,0 | 131,411,0 |
| Bank deposits---8 | 2042,271,0 | 5,434,0 35,5060 | 667,777,0 | 204.062,0 | 198,575,0 |
| Time deposits.- | 274,844,0 | 30,226,0 | 305,070,0 | 302.69 | $671,329.0$ 298.724 .0 |
| Total deposits. | .111.144,0 | 71,166,0 | 1,182,310,0 | 1,185,64 | 1,168,628,0 |
| Res. with legal depos-- |  |  | $77,578,0$ <br> 6,720 | 75.76 | $76,908,0$ |
| Cash in vauit* | 8,586,0 | 1,966,0 | $10,552,0$ | ${ }_{1} 7.896,0$ | 6,534,0 |
| Total res. \& eash held- | 86,164,0 | 8,686,0 | 94,850,0 | 94,691,0 | ${ }_{94,938^{\prime}, 0}$ |
| Exeess reserve and cashh |  |  | ? | , | 9,938,0 |
| In vault....- | ? | ? | ? | ? | - |

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.
The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Aug. 14, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year; Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Fer the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's Comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1035, being the first item in our department of "Current Evvents and Discussions." returns for the



|  |  |  |  |  |  | . Julu 21930 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  | 1.597.54, 51.000 | ${ }_{i}^{1,568,} 8.000,014$ | $1,600.214,000$ $36,812,000$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{02}$ | ${ }_{1}^{3,03}$ | 15 | 2, | $\frac{3050,174,000}{3,172,637,000}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 65,599 \\ 140,324 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 59,629,000 \\ 130,941,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70, \\ & 136, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105,234,000 \\ & 1555,17,0,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $9,000$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 291.677,000 \\ 255,112,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $100,570,000$ <br> $150,523,000$ <br>  |  | $310,338,000$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{8,}$ | ${ }_{\substack{576,224 \\ 7,272}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{576.388 \\ 7,323}}^{\text {c, }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 590,580,000 \\ 7.301000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ${ }_{\text {595,953.00 }}^{5,301,00}$ |  | \% |
| $959,652,000$ <br> $-733,000$ <br> $579.632,000$ <br> 19.639 .000 <br> 55.585 .000 <br> $15,617,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816,686,000 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,32, 01,000 |  | 1,3s, |  |  | 1,406, | 1,432,252,000 1 |  | 1,815,378, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 8.8 .40,20000 \\ & 26,450,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.519 \\ & 52,755 \\ & 22,720 \end{aligned}$ | 26: 21, 21, | $\begin{aligned} & 5.78 \\ & 27,88 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,384,000 2 | ,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 558,011,000 | 487, | 16 | ${ }_{16}^{53}$ | -631,545,000 |  | 615, | 5 | 714,079,009 |
| 169 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 276,936. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,201,000 | 14,908,00 | 15 | 15,117,000 | 14,728,000 | - | 14;722,000 |  | 0 |
| 4,816,686,000 | 4,710,758,000 | 4,761,621,000 | 4,835,649,000 | 4,991,299,000 | 4,917,043,000 | 4,083,285,000 | 4,870,943,000 | 5,357,092,009 |
| 77.5\% | 78.7 |  |  |  | 77.6\% |  |  | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 80.7\% | 83.7\% | 4.6\% |
| 480,094,000 | 483,454,000 | 478,027,000 | 481,315,000 | 478,082,000 | 477,930,000 | 481,26 | 463,042 | 441,924,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} 57.54,000 \\ 103,502,000 \end{gathered}$ | $65,459,000$ $115,967,000$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \hline 60,828,000 \\ 105,806,000 \end{gathered}$ | $73,456,000$ $99,648,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 86,09,000 \\ 111,996,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \mathbf{s} \\ 0 & 90,897,000 \\ 137,809,000 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{3}{92,947,000}$ 159,844,000 | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 49,607,000 \\ 135,408,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{8}{86,311,000}$ |
| 38,527,000 | 29,577,000 |  |  |  | 29,757,000 | 31,188,000 |  |  |
| 49.00 | 17.49 | $\begin{array}{r} 51,000 \\ 19,938,000 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{3}$ | 40,109,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 17,785,000 | 19,021,00 | 141.00 |  | 20,542,000 | 20,196,000 |  |  | 3,595,000 |
|  |  |  | 28,720 | $51.000$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 29,033 | 29,521,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 63,435 | 78 | 82,265.000 | 94,576,0 | 48,027,000 | - | 145 | 5,221,000 | 8,723,000 |
|  | 836,0 |  |  | 15,590,000 |  |  |  | 3092,000 |
| 26,860,000 | 26,593,000 | ,414,000 | 28,739,000 |  |  |  |  | 84,138,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 17,402,000 | 119 | 119,68 | 109,697,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25, |  |  | 185,628,000 |  |  |  | 00 |
| $\begin{array}{\|} 150,000 \\ 22,000 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{22,000}$ | ,965,000 |  | 125,093,000 | 117,844,000 | 117,878,00 | 91,217,000 | ,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,413,986,000 |
| 1,696,121,000 | 1,697,223,000 | 1,704,744,00 | 1,719,617.00 | 1,742,958,000 | 1,750,561,000 | 1.744,679,00 | 1,749,568,00 | 2,342,280,0 |
| 402,908,000 | 402,908,000 | 402,903,000 | 402,908,000 | 402,908,000 | 908,000 | 402,908,00 | 403,108,000 | 432,121,000 |
| 1,173,806.000 | 1488.806.000 | $\begin{aligned} & .150 \\ & .150 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | 175.306.000 | .170,006,000 | 1991 | 165, | , 197 | 1,1212,700,0000 |
| 322,231,000 | 315,999,000 | 31 | 317,947,000 | 341,543,000 | 346,764,0 | 375,000,000 | 325,759,000 1 | 1,068,611,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


Total llabilitles
gold reserves to deposits an Ratio of total reserves to deposits anc
F. R. note liablitles combined Contingent Hablity ou bills purchase for foreign correspondent
 ,868,945,000 $1,867,713,0001,863,999,0001,876,161,0001,914,457.0001,944,278,0001,943,914,0001,925,973.000 \quad 2,622,432,000$ NOTE,-BegInning with the statement of Oct. 71925 , two new Items were added In order to show soparately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts dua
of toretgn correspondents. In additlon, the captlon, "All other earning aasets,"" previously made up of Forelgn Intermedlate Credit Bank debentures, was changed to "Other securittes," and the captlon, "Total earning assets" to "Total bills and securities." The latter Item was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of therein.

| Two Clphers (00) omitted. Federal Reserve Bank of - | Total. | Boston. | Newo York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chtcago. | St. Louts. | Minnead | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fram. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCESS. <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agents |  |  |  | 140,000,0 | 200,550,0 | $63,000,0$ | 102,200,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold red'n fund with U. S. Treas. | $1,546,714,0$ $36,352,0$ | $164,917,0$ 957,0 | 14,707,0 | 140,000,0 | $200,550,0$ <br> $1,980,0$ | 63,000 $1,244,0$ | $102,200,0$ $2,220,0$ | 194,000,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 65,045,0 \\ 1,748,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,345,0 \\ 891,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,000,0 \\ 1,542,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,300,0 \\ 985,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 214,763,0 \\ 6,253,0 \end{array}$ |
| old held excl.agst.F.R. notes | 1,583,066,0 | 165,874,0 | 273,301,0 | 142,395,0 | 202,530,0 | 64,244,0 | 104,420,0 | 195,430,0 |  |  |  | 23,285,0 |  |
| Gold settle's fund with F.R.B.Board | 551,212,0 | 25,337,0 | 161,866,0 | 46,446,0 | 75,312,0 | 12,388,0 | 8,615,0 | 122,968,0 | $66,793,0$ $14,488,0$ | $47,236,0$ $9,917,0$ | $76,542,0$ $27,560,0$ | 23,2874,0 | 34,941,0 |
| Goid and gold etta.held by banks- | 811,022,0 | 29,495,0 | 500,619,0 | 33,027,0 | 55,665,0 | 9.670,0 | 5,420,0 | 117,101,0 | 10,514,0 | 5,082,0 | 8,247,0 | 9.818,0 | 26,364,0 |
| Totalgold | 2,945,300,0 | 220,706,0 | 935,786,0 | 221,868,0 | 333,507.0 | 86,302,0 | 118,455,0 | 435,49 | 1,795,0 | 62,235,0 | 112,349,0 | 44,477,0 | 282,321,0 |
| ese | 169,702,0 | 13,691,0 | , 0 | 9,541,0 | 8,476,0 | 9,095,0 | 15,398,0 | 23,168,0 | 13,159,0 | 4,854,0 | 6,007,0 | 7.074,0 | 12,048,0 |
| Non-resery | 3,115,002,0 | 234,397, | 982,977,0 | 231,409,0 | 341,983,0 | 95,397,0 | 133,853,0 | 458,667,0 | 104,954,0 | 67,089,0 | 118,356,0 | 51,551,0 | 94,369,0 |
| Bills dilscounted: | 66,856,0 | 5,558,0 | 17,301,0 | 3,561,0 | 3,820,0 | 4,327,0 | 5,143,0 | 9,643,0 | 4,575,0 | 2,084,0 | 2,394,0 | 1.0 | 5,089,0 |
| See, by U. S. Gov | 62,209,0 | 5,873,0 | 16.758,0 | 9,145,0 | 9,158,0 | 3,809,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other bills discou | 128,306,0 | 5,063,0 | , | 8,073,0 | 6,162,0 | 15,688,0 | 28,694,0 | 8,117,0 | 12,108,0 | 3,909,0 | 7,142,0 | 12,168,0 | 5,593,0 |
| Total bills discounted. | 190,515,0 | 10,936,0 |  | 17,218,0 | 15,320,0 | 19,497,0 | 29,561,0 | 15,243,0 | 14,950,0 | 4,460,0 | 9,115,0 | 14,098,0 | 7,770,0 |
| U. S. Government securities | 154,328,0 | 17,376,0 | 49 | 105,0 | 12,950,0 | 7,482,0 | 8,104,0 | 15,253,0 | 7,976,0 | 6,065,0 | 8,255,0 | 5,621,0 | 15,282,0 |
| Bonc |  | 2,063,0 | 12,523,0 | 1,872,0 | 1,771,0 | 1,869,0 | 635,0 | 22,109,0 | 1,156,0 | 5,128,0 | 357,0 | 8,737,0 | 1,388,0 |
| Treasury | 291,617, | 18,635,0 | 110,025,0 | 23,006,0 | $30,044,0$ | 7,148,0 | 7,333,0 | 26,005,0 | 15,256,0 | 10,704,0 | 12,785,0 | 10,243,0 | 20,433,0 |
| cate | 255,112,0 | 25,479,0 | 69,640,0 | 27,374,0 | 26,041,0 | 7,966,0 | 4,723,0 | 33,199,0 | 7.487,0 | 10,172,0 | 15,594,0 | 10,249,0 | 17,188,0 |
| Total U. S. Gov't securitles | 606,337,0 | 46,177,0 | 192,188,0 | 52,252,0 | 57,856,0 | 16,983,0 | 12,691,0 | 81,313,0 | 23,899,0 | 26,004,0 | 28,736,0 | 29,229,0 | 39,009,0 |

FINANOIAL CHRONICLE

| resources (Conchu <br> Two ciphers ( 00 ) am | Stal. | ostor | Newo York. | Phla. | Cleveland. | d | Allanta. | Chtcago | St. Louts. | Minneap. | y. | Dallas. | Sen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{8,472,0}^{8}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8} 00,0$ | ${ }_{6,450,0}^{8}$ | ,000,0 |  | s |  | s | 3 | ,0 |  | s | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ta | 959,652, 70 | 75,489,0 | 280,844,0 | 70,575,0 | 86,126,0 | 43,962,0 | , | 111,809,0 | 46,825,0 | 36,551,0 | 0 |  |  |
| Uneoliected Items. |  |  | O | 51,742,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes of | 0 | O, | ,987,0 | 231,0 | 1,197,0 | 1,365,0 | ${ }_{921,0}$ | 2,630 | $\xrightarrow{24,640,0} 1$ | 1, 813,0 | 35,521,0 | 20,670,0 | 2,947,0 |
| Bank premlses | $59,585,0$ $15,617,0$ | . | 15,664,0 | 2,614,0 | 7.059 | 3,214 |  |  | 3,81 | 2,01 | 3,972,0 |  | 4,823, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 662,0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal rea | 4,816,686,0 | 381,784,0 | 6,8 | 360 | 499,948,0 | 189 | $211,470,0$ | 665,47 | 186,815 | 119,508 | 208,3 | 127,243 | 399,324, |
| F. R. notes | 1,332,9 | 135,667,0 | 151,665,0 | 127,032,0 | 192,687,0 | 62,198,0 | 114,3 |  | 66,913,0 | 49,159,0 | 69,445,0 | 31,95 |  |
| pos |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.149 | 1,783,0 | 5,024,0 | 1,302,0 | 2,548,0 |  |  |  | 1,0 | , | $1,179,0$ |  | 171,202,000 |
| Oid | 26,450,0 | 302,0 32 | $\begin{array}{r}4,50 \\ 13,64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 228,0 73,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,463,7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferree | 1588,011.0 | 61,564,0 | 145,69 | , | 55,984, | 38,993 |  | 70,80 | 25,998,0 | 10.004,0 | 34,323, | 21,00 |  |
| Surplus | 1767,936,0 | ${ }_{21,751.0}^{11,807.0}$ | 65,577 <br> 80,001 | ${ }_{26,9}^{16,7}$ | 15, |  | ${ }^{5}$ | 20 | 5.276 .0 <br> 1087 <br> 1,878 | ${ }^{3} .106$ | 4,316.0 | ${ }^{4,341,0}$ | , |
| All | 15,201, | 77,0 | 7,0 | 26,962,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 29,141,0 \\ 1,207,0 \end{array}$ | $12,496.0$ 763,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,857 \\ 2,125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,094,0 \\ 2,159,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,877,0 \\ 1,375,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.143,0 \\ 848,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,162,0 \\ & 219,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 514,0 \\ 164,0 \end{array}$ |
| otal Habnl | 4,816,68 | 381,784,0 | 1,466,89 | 60,44 | 499,948,0 | 189,408,0 | 21 | $\overline{665,478,0}$ | 186,815,0 | 119,50 | 8,365, | 127,243,0 | 99,324,0 |
|  | 32.0 | 81.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| forelign correspond | 480,094,0 | 35,548,0 | 157,755,0 | 46,597,0 | . 038 | 176.0 | 17.29 | 4, | 2940 | 11.049 .0 | 14.412 .0 | 14.412.0 |  |

federal reserve note statement.

| Federal Reservo Apent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phlla. | Cleceland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Cmicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San ${ }^{\text {ramain }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Two Clphers (00) omitted Federal Reserve notes: | \$ | \$ | \$ | s | 8 | \$ | \$ | s | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \% |
| Issued to F.R. bk. by F.R.Agt. Held by Federal Reserve bank. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,696,121,0 \\ 363,130,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 170,927,0 \\ & 35,260,0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 248,026,0 \\ 96,361,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147,929,02 \\ & 20,897 ; 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222,170,0 \\ & 29,483,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.053,0 \\ & 18.855,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 139,693,0 \\ & 25,337,0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 202,186,0 \\ 27,414,0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83,187,0 \\ & 16,194,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 55,468,0 \\ 6,3090 \end{gathered}$ | 79.881 .0 $10.436,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,526,0 \\ 6,567,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 227,155,0 \\ 70,017,0 \end{array}$ |
| In actual clrculation | 1,332,991,0 | 135,667,0 | 151,665,0 | 127,032,0 | 192,687,0 | 62,198,0 | 114,356,0 | 174,772,0 | 66,913,0 | 49,159,0 | 69,445,0 | 31,599,0 | 157,138,0 |
| Gold and gold certificat Cold fund- $E$. Board | ${ }_{1,143,806,008}^{402}$ | $35,300,0$ 129 29617 | 229,968,0 | 39,900,0 | 15,550,0 | 5.000,0 | 7,100,0 |  | 8,945,0 | 11,845,0 |  | 14,300,0 | 35.000,0 |
| Ellgible paper-..-- | 1,322,231,0 | 28,233,0 | $\begin{array}{r}28,626.0 \\ 63,253,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 100.100 <br> 16.408 .0 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 185,000,0 \\ & 26,517,0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,000,0 \\ & 26,733,0 \end{aligned}$ | $95,100,0$ $37,575,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 194,000,0 \\ 30,32,0 \end{array}$ | $56,100,0$ $22,844,0$ | $34,500,0$ $10,470,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,000,0 \\ & 17,313,0 \end{aligned}$ | 8.0000 $19,634,0$ | ${ }^{179,763,9}$ |
| Total collateral. | 1,868,945,0\| | 193,150,0 | 321,847,0 | 156,408,0 | 227,067,0 | 89,733,0 | 139,775,0 | 224,326,0 | 87,889,0 | 56,815,0 | 92,313.0 | 41,934,0 | 688,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week ment of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" ment of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1036, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figuros exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bllls of exchange or drafts sold with en-
dorsement, and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Prevlously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with
endorsement were included with loans mid

 ing banks Is now omittedi, in itt slace the number of clttes ancludese secured by commercial paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reportThe figures have also been revlsed to exclude a bank in the San Franclsco district with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2 which recently
merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LiAbilities of all pen in round millions instead of in thousands.
principal resources and liabilities of all reporting member banks in each federal reserve district as at close of

| Federal Reservo Distriat- | Total. | Boston. | Neto York | Phila. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Atanta. | Chtago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.cuty. | Dallas. | San Ftan . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-total.--- | $\underset{23,163}{\mathbf{s}}$ | $\stackrel{8}{1,516}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{\$} \\ & 9,401 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1,266}^{\text {S }}$ | $\underset{2,280}{\mathbf{s}}$ | ${ }^{8} 654$ | \$ 589 | $\stackrel{\text { 8, }}{3.394}$ | ${ }^{\text {s }} 672$ | ${ }_{5}{ }_{354}$ | ${ }^{\text {S }} 653$ | ${ }_{4}{ }_{436}$ | $\underset{1,948}{\text { 8, }}$ |
| Loans-total.----------------1-1 | 16,906 | 1,144 | 6,929 | 932 | 1,508 | 469 | 454 | 2,633 | 518 | 230 | 431 | 328 | 1,329 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8,434 \\ & 8,472 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 508 \\ & 636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,075 \\ & 2,855 \end{aligned}$ | 504 427 | 746 762 | 181 288 | 150 303 | 1,288 1,346 | ${ }_{275}^{243}$ | 791 | 131 300 | 98 230 | 431 898 |
| Investments-total............--- | 6,257 | 372 | 2.472 | 334 | 772 | 185 | 136 | 760 | 153 | 124 | 222 | 108 | 619 |
| J. 8. Government securities other securities. | 2,877 <br> 3,380 | ${ }_{220}^{151}$ | 1,201 <br> 1,271 | 258 | 367 404 | 83 102 | 61 75 | 349 411 | $\begin{array}{r}30 \\ 124 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}70 \\ 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 92 130 | 61 46 | 333 286 |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank <br> Cash in vault. | 1,752 <br> 205 | $\begin{gathered} 98 \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}814 \\ 57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 80 11 | 141 26 | 43 10 10 | 36 9 | 182 32 | 129 39 | 25 5 | 57 10 10 |  | 286 105 17 |
| Net demand deposits <br> Time doposits <br> Government deposits | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 13,664 \\ 7,357 \\ \hline 65 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 895 515 5 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,185 \\ & 1,975 \\ & 123 \end{aligned}$ | 751 330 | 1,138 <br> 1,008 | 156 251 251 | 311 243 | 1,932 <br> 1,325 | 375 237 | 216 <br> 130 | 192 188 | - 266 | 17 749 1,004 |
| Due from banks <br> Due to banks $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,518 \\ 3,382 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 67 129 | [158 | 101 228 | ${ }_{3}^{134}$ | 81 | 76 | 260 | 65 | 79 | 191 | 85 | 222 |
| Borrowting from F. R. Bank....... | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 131 1 |  | 251 | 89 3 | 287 1 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Aug. 13 1930, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resomerces- <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agent $\qquad$ Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury. | Aug. 13 1930. Aug. 6 1930. Aug.14 1929. |  |  | Resources (Concluaed)- | $\text { Aug. } 1_{\$} 1930.4 u g . \sigma_{\S}^{6} 1930 . \operatorname{Aug}_{\S} 144_{\$} 1929^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 258,594,000 | $\underset{258,594,000}{\mathbf{8}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $14,707,000$ | $14,803,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284,232,000 \\ 21,404,000 \end{array}$ | Gold held abroad ------ |  |  |  |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes | 273,301,00 |  |  | Uncollected items. | 156,250,000 | 136,909,000 | 211,545,000 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board- | 161,866,000 | 135,608,000 | 305,636,000 | Federal Reserve not | 5,987,000 | 5,503,000 | 15,095,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 500,619,000 | 497,118,000 | $174,795,000$ $368,428,000$ | Bank premlse Als other reso | $15,664,000$ $7,647,000$ | $15,664,000$ $6,621,000$ | 16,087,000 |
| Total gold reserve | 35,786,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves other than gor | 47,191,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 406,23,000 \\ 46,586,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 848,859,000 \\ 74,533,000 \end{array}$ | Total resource | 466,899,000 | 1,408,082,000 | 1,575,029,000 |
| Total reserve | 982,977,000 | 952,709,000 |  | Fed'l Reserve notes in sctual circulation |  |  |  |
| Non-reserve eas | 17,301,000 | 14,721,000 | 19,102,000 | Fed 1 Reserve notss in actual circulation: | 151,665,000 | 155,352,000 | 311,399,000 |
|  |  |  |  | Government | 5,024,000 | 8,284,000 |  |
| Other blils discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 16,758,000 \\ & 15,589,000 \end{aligned}$ | $19,101,000$ $26,056,000$ | 160,293,000 | Forelgn bank | 4,507,000 | 2,113,000 | 1,489,000 |
|  |  |  | 124,078,000 |  | 13,644,000 | 9,837,000 | 7,667,000 |
| Bilis bought in open ma | $32,347,000$ | 45,157,000 | 284,371,000 | Total | 018,848,000 | 977,796,000 |  |
| U. 8. Government securitien |  | 44,840,000 | 63,030,000 | Deferred avallablity | 145,691,000 | 124,367,000 | 931,244,000 |
| Bonds. |  |  |  | Capital paid in. | 65,577,000 | 65,577.000 | -68,859,000 |
| Treesury note | 110,025,000 | 106,659,000 | 2,495,000 | Surplur | 80,001,000 | 80,001,000 | $63,585,000$ $71,282,000$ |
| C | 69,640,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 106,652,000 \\ 64,026,000 \end{array}$ | $22,046,000$ | All 0 | 5,117,000 | 4,989,000 | $1,282,000$ $8,660,000$ |
| Total U. 8. Governmont securities.er securitios (see noto) | 192,188,000 | 180,476,000 | ,621,000 |  | ,466,899,000 | 1,408,082,000 | 575,029,000 |
| Forelsn losns on gold.-. |  | 5,250,000 | 2,600,000 | Ratio of total reserves to deposit and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Fed'l Res ve note llabuitios combtned. | 84.0\% |  |  |
| Total bills and securltien (Soe Note) --- | 280,844,000 | 275,723,000 | 388,622,000 | Contingent llability on Dills purchased for forelgn correspondence. |  |  | 74.3\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 

Wall Street Friday Night, Aug. 151930. Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 1054.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


## $r$ value.

The Curb Exchange.-The review of the Curb Exchange is
given this week on page 1054. Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 1084.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

| Ban ork- | ${ }^{\text {B4a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {A }}{ }^{\text {sk }}$ | Trust Companies. <br> New York (Concl.) - Par |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America | 88 |  | Bank of N Y \& Trust... 100 |  |  |
| Broadway Nat Bx ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - Triol 100 | 89 | ${ }_{99}$ |  | ${ }_{56}{ }^{2}$ | 2 |
| Bryant Park* | 36 | 42 | Cent Hanover Bk \& Tr. | 317 |  |
| Chase.-.-.-. ${ }^{20}$ | 133 | 134 | Chelsea Bankt \# Trust. | ${ }_{611}^{21}$ |  |
| Chat Phenix Nat Bk\& Tr 20 | 104 | 106 | Chemtaal Bank \& Tr | $61{ }^{2}$ |  |
| Commerclal Nat $\mathrm{Bk} \& \mathrm{Tr}_{100} 10$ | 375 |  | Coatinental Bk ${ }^{\circ}$ | 149 | ${ }^{261}$ |
|  | 4775 | 4850 | County -.....-- | 230 | 240 |
|  |  |  | Empleo-------------1020 | ${ }_{550}^{78}$ | 575 |
| Industria | 150 |  | Gu |  |  |
| Letcourt Nat Bk A Tr---100 | 80 | 90 | Hibernla-...-.-.-.-.-.-.--100 | 170 | 80 |
| Liberty Nat | ${ }_{121}^{90}$ | (122 | International------ ${ }^{20}$ |  |  |
| Penn Exchange -....-.-. 100 |  | 100 |  | $47^{3}$ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Port Morris**--7.- }} 10$ | ${ }_{98}^{28}$ |  | Lawyers |  |  |
| Seward Nat Bank ofr-iot | 83 | ${ }^{100}$ |  | 7912 |  |
| Stering Nat Bk \& Tr ${ }^{25}$ | 40 | 45 | Mutual (Werteheater).-100 |  |  |
| Straus Nat Bk \& Tr .-. 100 | 235 | 250 |  | 235 | 100 |
| United states*...--.-.-. ${ }^{25}$ |  | 388 | ${ }_{\text {Plazar }}$ |  | ${ }_{22}$ |
|  |  | 135 | Title Guar | 45 |  |
| Broo |  |  | United States | 00 | 3975 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | Westeheate |  |  |
| Trus |  |  | ookly |  |  |
| can_-----------100 |  |  | Brooklyn Globe Bank © Trust. | 155 |  |
| er Exp | 220 |  |  |  |  |
| Banca Commerefale Ital. 100 | 310 | 318 | Mldwood .-----------100 |  |  |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

| Bond \& Mtge Guar Home Title Insuran $\square$ Lawy Mrs Mortgage Lawyers Mortgage. $\square$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll} \text { Par } & \text { Bta } \\ -20 & 95 \\ -250 & 52 \\ -20 & 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9818 \\ & 98 \\ & \hline 98 \\ & \hline 81_{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} a r & B 43 \\ 0 & 265 \\ 0 & 260 \\ \hline & 140 \\ \hline & 140 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ( ${ }^{402}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quotations for U. S. Treas. Cufs. of Indebtedness, \&cc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Matarat. |  | Brs. |  | rts | ${ }_{\text {rasas }}^{\text {ras }}$. | Bra. |  |
| Sept. 15 193 | 33\%\% | $\begin{aligned} & 102_{12} \\ & 10015 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 33\%\% | 10028 ${ }^{19}$ |  |
| June 151031 |  | 1001418 |  | Dec. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% | $100{ }^{3}{ }_{4}^{4}$ |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York
Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered
given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prices. | Aut | Aug. 11 | Auo. 12 | 3 | A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High | $1011_{21}$ | $1011_{32}$ |  | 101 | 10020, |  |
| 31/\% bonds of 1923-47-.. Low- $_{\text {Low- }}^{\text {Close }}$ | ${ }_{101}^{101}$ |  |  | 101 |  |  |
| Total sales in 31,000 unlts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Converted 4\% bonds of (Hi) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ert | 102631 | 1026 | $102{ }^{53}$ | 102 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 1024 |  |
| of 1932-47 (FFrst $41 / \mathrm{s})$ (LIow- | $102{ }^{38}$ | $102{ }^{62}$ | $102{ }^{23}$ | $102{ }^{23}$ |  |  |
| Totas atas in 31,000 units Cloee | $102{ }^{63}$ | $102{ }^{\text {f }} 3$ |  |  |  |  |
| Second conve |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Socond 41/83)-(First ${ }^{\text {bon }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in S1,000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| urth Liberty | $103^{33}$ | $103^{3 / 12}$ | 103238 |  |  |  |
|  | 103 | 103 | $103{ }_{32}$ | ${ }^{102}{ }^{33^{32}}$ |  |  |
| Treasury Total sales in 31,000 untss | $112{ }^{37} 7^{37}$ | $112{ }^{2}$ | $112{ }^{23}{ }_{31}$ | $112^{253}$ |  |  |
| d/1/8, 1947-52 |  |  |  | 112 | ${ }_{1122^{223}}$ |  |
|  | 4 | 11 | $112^{28_{83}}$ |  |  |  |
| , |  | $1083{ }^{3}$ | $108{ }^{63}$ | $108{ }^{68}$ | $108^{73}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |
| 2044-1954 |  | 10838 | $108{ }^{32}$ |  | 促 |  |
| Total sales in 81,000 untus |  | 108s31 | $108{ }_{42}$ | $108{ }^{83}$ | $108{ }^{83}$ | $108{ }^{51}$ |
|  |  | 10683 |  |  | $106^{12}$ |  |
| 1950.- |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
| Total sates in 81,000 units |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{106125}^{125}$ |  |
| $33 / 88$ |  | 1012 | 10120 | 1017 | , | 10132 |
| \%s. |  | 1012 ${ }^{1212123}$ | $1012{ }^{1012}$ | ${ }_{10122^{23}}^{102}$ | ${ }_{1012}^{128}$ | 127 |
| Total sales in 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3\%6, 1940- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unste |  | $1011_{22} 7_{21}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1011^{1} 4_{212} 15 \end{array}$ |  |

Note.-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:


## Foreign Exchange.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.861 / 3$
 $4.833 /$ @ $4.837 / 8$, and documents for payment. $4.831 / 3$ @ $4.843 / 6$. Cotton
 @3.931
for Excht
Excha
Exchange for Paris on London, 123.77 week's range, 123.86 francs high, The week's range for exchange rates follows;
Sterling Aclual High for the Actual-
High for the week.
Checks.
4.87
$4.8613-16$
Paris Bankeers $\begin{aligned} & \text { Francs-.... }\end{aligned}$
High for the week.......
$\qquad$

High for the week......--
Low for the week-............--
Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders- $\qquad$ ${ }_{3.93}^{3.33^{2}}$


${ }_{40}^{40.29 \% \text { 资 }}$

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange Daily, weekly and yearly <br> Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One 



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { AND Low s. } \\
\hline \text { ondayy } \\
\hline \text { ang. } 11 . \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ALE PRICES } \\
& \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c}
\text { Tuesday } \\
\text { Aup. } 12 .
\end{array}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow{3}{*}{$$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { Weanesaday } \\
\text { Aug. } 13 .
\end{array}\right|
$$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Thars dary } \\
& \hline \text { Auv. } 14 .
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Priday } \\
& \text { Aug. } 15 .
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{|l|l}
\text { sales } \\
\text { fors } \\
\text { tha } \\
\text { Week. }
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { PER SHARE } \\
\text { Range for freotoss } \\
\text { Year 1929.0 } \\
\text { Lowost. } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Shares \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{242}^{* 24.2}{ }_{25}^{25}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& amer Agrio 100
100 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& nkt Noto--.------10 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{42}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 48 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{10}^{116}$ \& ${ }^{110}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{418}^{118}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{11}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }^{353}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ \& colit \& ${ }_{1}^{5018}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Prete \& 1064 \& 1112 \& 1012, Nov \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \&  \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Am }}$ \& \& 347s \& \& ${ }^{2}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 128 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 328 \& \& \& ${ }_{28}^{31}$ \&  \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& \& ${ }_{158}^{15^{3 / 8}} 2{ }^{10^{18}}$ \& ${ }^{1 / 3} \times 15^{11 / 2}{ }^{112}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{35}^{5}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{2} 2700$ \& Amerrcan Locomotive-No par \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 107 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{95}^{116}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \&  \&  \& 16 \&  \& 2412
1888

18 \& co.780 \& ${ }_{\text {amer }}^{\text {Am R }}$ \& 154 \& ${ }_{37}^{304 \mathrm{Appr}}$ \& ${ }_{1212}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1007 \& 60 \& <br>
\hline (184 \& ${ }_{4}^{462}$ \& \& \& * 8 \& ${ }_{6}^{6212}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 50 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 300 \& \& ${ }^{38}$ \& \& ${ }^{3} 8$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 353, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{42}^{112}$ \& \& \& \& \&  \& 18, \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 40314Jun \& 110 \& \% \& <br>
\hline  \& ${ }_{202}^{11}$ \& ${ }_{203}^{1112}$ 2068 ${ }^{1178}$ \&  \&  \& $8{ }_{8}$ \& 1,100 \& \&  \& \& ${ }_{1038}^{18} 4$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Ame }}^{\text {R }}$ \& J \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 16 \& 1534 \& \& 115125 \& 700 \& American Type Fou \& ${ }_{13}^{120}$ June \& $1414{ }^{2} \mathrm{~A}$ \& $116{ }^{6}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& 178 \&  \& \& ${ }_{83}^{1101_{2}}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{781}^{106}$ \& ${ }_{124}^{1124}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{104} 10412$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& 37 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{*}^{* 544} 9$ \& ${ }^{* 518}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 4094 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 744 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 2.30 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& - 10 \& \& \& <br>
\hline , \& $32 \quad 32{ }^{3}$ \& $1{ }^{1}$ \& ${ }^{11_{8}} 3{ }^{317}$ \& ${ }^{2}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{28}{ }^{2}$ \& ${ }_{5012}{ }^{1} 8$ \& 25 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& it \&  \& $\substack{\text { Deeb } \\ \text { Heb } \\ \text { Feb }}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{00}^{87}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{4}$ \& $1{ }^{1}$ \& $120{ }^{5}$ \& ${ }^{178}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Preterred ${ }^{\text {d }}$ \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 500 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& uto \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}




[^2]

[^3]


- Bid and asked pricasi no sales on this day. a Ex-dividend. y Ex rights



New York Bond Record - Continued-Page 2
|lan



New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5


New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


## Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at
the Boston Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both in-
clusive, compiled from official sales lists: clusive, compiled from official sales lists:


Chicago Stock Exchange.- Record of transactions at
Chicago Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:



| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | FridatLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. Lovo. High. |  | Sates for Week. Shares. | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lorw |  | Hfo |  |
| Procter \& Gam, $8 \%$ pref100 |  | 185 | 165 |  | 22 | 165 | July | 180 | ar |
| Procter \& Gam, $5 \%$ prer 100 |  | 106 | 1071/4 | 31 | 1041/4 | June | 110 | Mar |
| Pure Oil, $6 \%$ pret -...- 100 | 9334 | 93 | 95 | 173 |  | Aug | 1001/2 | Feb |
| Rapid Electrotype |  | 42 | 43 | 11 | 3934 | June |  | Apr |
| Richardson, com | 1914 | 191/4 | 1936 | 235 | 16 | Mar | 26 | Feb |
| Randall, B . | 61/2 | 61/2 | 61/2 | 100 |  | Jan | 11 | Mar |
| United Milk Crate |  | 141/8 | 15 | 205 | 14 | July | 191/2 | Jan |
| U. S. Playing Card....- 10 |  | $701 / 2$ | $701 / 2$ | 5 |  | July |  |  |
| U. S. Shoe, com- |  | 13/4 | $13 /$ | 14 | $11 / 2$ |  | 3\%9 | Jan |
| Waco Aircraft |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 41/6 | July | 101/2 |  |

Baltimore Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridaty } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High |  |
| ppa | 31/4 | 31/4 | $31 / 4$ |  | 20 | $21 / 2$ | June |  | n |
| Arundel Cord |  | 43 | 431/8 | 61 |  | June | 4731/3 | Mar |
| Baltimore Brick pre |  | 65 | 67 | 100 |  | June |  | Aug |
| Baltimore Trust Co | $361 / 2$ | 36 | 3635 | 105 |  | June | 4414 | Apr |
| Baltimore Tube---.-- 100 |  | 121/2 | 121/2 | 1,750 |  | Mar |  | Apr |
| Ber-Joyce Airc Cord com; |  | $251 / 2$ | 4 26 | 45 |  | June | 15\% | Mar |
| Black \& Decker com.....- 25 | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | ${ }_{26}^{251 / 8}$ | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | 910 | 25 | July |  | Mar |
| Preferred.-. Ches Po Tel of Balt pfico | 26 | ${ }^{26} 118$ | 119658 | 77 | ${ }_{1135}{ }^{25}$ | July | $271 / 2$ | Jan |
| Ches \& Po Tel of Balt pr100 |  | $1181 / 4$ | ${ }^{1195 / 8}$ | 77 44 | 1135/8 | Jan | 1195/8 | Aug |
| Com'l Cred $61 / 2 \%$ 1st pf 100 | 90 113 | 871/2 | 90 114 | 74 | 79312 | Jan | ${ }_{126}^{94}$ | Mar |
| Consol Gas, E L \& Pow--* | 113 | 10912 | 114 | 78 | 93 | Jan | 126 | May |
| 51/\% \% pref wiser E.- 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 1035 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | 109 <br> 1031/8 | 10958 | 7 | 1053/6 | Jan | 10931/2 |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred-...- 10 |  | 1031/8 | 1035/8 | 49 | $991 / 2$ | Feb | 105 | June |
| Consolldation Co |  |  |  | 35 |  | June |  | Feb |
| Eastern Rolling | 15 | 15 | $151 / 4$ | 22 | 141/2 | June | 251/3 | Jan |
| Equitable Trust Co |  | 140 | 140 | 16 | 140 | Juty | 161 | Mar |
| Fidel \& Guar Fire Corp - 10 |  | 357/8 | 36 |  | 357/3 | Aug | 49 | Feb |
| Fidelity \& Deposit...... 50 | 168 | 167 | 170 | 24 | 165 | July | 190 | Apr |
| Finance Co of America A.* |  | 113/4 | $121 / 4$ | 185 | 10 | Jan | 13 | May |
| Finance Service com A.-10 |  | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | Aug | 15 | Feb |
| Preferred.-.---.--- 10 |  |  | $81 / 8$ | 80 |  |  |  | Apr |
| First Nat Bank when iss |  | 48 | 48 | 133 |  | June | $511 / 2$ | May |
| Houston Oll pref v t ctis 100 |  | 81 | 81 |  | 77 | Mar | 92 | Apr |
| Humphreys Mrg Co pref |  | 25 | 25 | 50 | 25 | Aug | 25 | Aug |
| Mfrs Finance comv t --- 25 |  | 18 | 181 |  | 15 | Feb | $271 / 4$ | Apr |
| 1st preferred |  | $171 / 13$ | 171/2 | 12 | 17 | June |  | Apr |
| 2nd preferred |  |  | 131/8 |  |  | Jan | 17 | Apr |
| Md Cas Co new when iss |  | 373. | 39 | 455 |  | June | 46 | May |
| Md \& Penn Ry com .... 100 |  |  | 45 | 15 |  | Aug | 63 | Mar |
| Md Trust Co new when iss |  | 331/8 | 331/2 | 40 |  | Aug | 34 | July |
| Mercantile Trust .-....-50 |  |  | 445 |  |  | July | 465 | June |
| Merch \& Miners Transp |  | $391 / 2$ | $391 / 2$ |  | 37 | June | 47 | Jan |
| Monon W Penn P S pret-25 |  | $251 / 4$ | 26 | 21 | 2314 | Jan | 26 | Feb |
| Mtge Bond \& Title w $1 .-100$ | 121/4 | 1214 | ${ }_{73}^{13 / 3}$ | 203 | 12314 | Aug | 20 | Jan |
| Mt Ver-Woodb Mills pf 100 |  | 73 | ${ }_{37} 7$ |  | 73 | Feb | 86 | Mar |
| New Amsterdam Cas Ins | 37 | 361/2 | $371 / 2$ | 256 | 36 | June | 43 | Apr |
| Northern Central |  |  |  |  | $851 / 4$ | Feb | 89 | Aug |
| Un Porto Ric Sug | 26 | ${ }^{26}$ | 26 |  |  | Aug | 43 | Jan |
| Union Trust Co------50 |  |  | 61 | 65 | 60 | Aug | 7416 | Feb |
| United Rys \& Elect |  |  | 0 | 105 |  | Jan | 151/3 | Feb |
| U S Fidelity \& Guar new 10 | 381/4 |  | 59 | 270 |  |  |  | Apr |
| West Md Dalry Inc pr pi 50 |  |  | 52 | 10 |  | Jan | 541/2 | May |
| Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| altimore City- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4s 2 d sew (Coupon) - 1972 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 993 / 4 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000 \\ 5,600 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 4s Sewer Loan...--1961 |  | 993 | 993\% | 1,300 | $951 / 2$ | Feb |  |  |
| 4s Park--.-.-----1955 |  | 9934 | 9934 | 2,300 |  | Jan | 9935 | Aug |
| 4s Annex impt---- 1954 |  | 9936 | 993 | 3,600 |  | Jan |  | July |
| 4s Annex impt....-1951 |  | 99 | ${ }_{9}^{99}$ | 1,600 | 961 | Feb | 9936 | Aug |
| 4s Paving loan...-. 1951 4s Sec school....-1948 |  | 993 | 993 |  |  | Apr |  | July |
| 4s Sec school--.---1948 |  |  | 9984 |  |  | June | 9931 | Aug |
| 4s Harbor--...- 1937 |  |  | 824 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | Aug | 993/ | Aug |
| enesch 1 \& Sons |  |  | 101 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jar }}$ |  | Jan |
| Chas ConRy Gas \& Etec 99 | 101 | $1001 / 2$ | 1001/2 | 1,000 | 99 | Feh | 101 | Aug |
| Gibson Island CO 1st 68 36 <br> Kingsport Press 61/2_-1939 |  | 95 | 95 | 1,000 | 95 | May | 01 | Adr |
| Lake Roland 1st 5s..-1942 |  | 83 | 83 | 1,000 | 83 | July |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Md Electric Ry- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st \& rel $61 / 3$ s ser A-1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mar |
| Monon Valley Trac 5s-1942 |  | $911 / 3$ | $911 / 8$ | 1,000 | 87 | Jan | 913/6 | Aug |
| North Ave Market 6s-1940 |  |  | 90 | 2,000 | 84 | Mar | 91 | Apr |
| United Ry \& E 1st 48-1949 |  | 531/2 | 533 | 2,000 | 53 | July | 65 |  |
| Income 4s...----- 1949 | $391 / 2$ | 391/2 | 393 | 8,000 |  | June | 491/2 | Feb |
| Funding 5s ......-- 1936 |  | 55 | 551 | 4,000 | 491/2 |  | 65 |  |
| 1st 6s. $\qquad$ 1949 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 9.000 |  |  | 84 |  |

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| F | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridaty } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. <br> Hioh. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Wheer. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  |  |
| Air-Way Eloc Appl pt . 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| en Industries, |  | $\begin{array}{cc}80 \\ 80 & 801 / 2\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| dkley Build | - 55 | 55 57 <br> 70  <br> 0  | 2 |  |  |  |
| ntral United |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vecclitrs Ir |  | 941/ | 29 |  |  |  |
| eve Elee III | ${ }_{82}^{111}$ | ${ }_{82}^{111} 112$ |  | 110 |  |  |
| eve Railw |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Itts Corp. |  | 119119 |  | 100 | Jan |  |
| , |  | $15 \quad 15$ | 30 | 12 | Mar |  |
| Pw Chemit |  | $1041 / 2$ | 185 | ${ }^{65}$ | ${ }_{\text {Lug }}$ |  |
| Precererred Conti |  |  |  |  |  | 1061/2 ${ }^{\text {cher }}$ |
| oodrich, pret | 82 | 823/2 82 |  |  | July | 911/2 June |
|  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  |
| sbee 1st pre |  | 15 15 |  |  | May | 100 |
| dia Tire \& Rub |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eger Mach |  | 201/4 21 | 630 | 20 |  |  |
| Jordan Mot |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 姣ey |  | 361/3 31 |  | 343/8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 44 | Ma |  |
| G |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Idland Bank Indorse |  | 345.345 |  | 340 | June |  |
| iller W' sale Dr |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |
| hawk Ru |  |  | 16 |  |  | 16\% June |
| Han |  | ${ }_{131}^{2788} 131$ |  |  |  |  |
| ret |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Or Ohio P \& L |  | 101 1011 |  | 90 | Ja | 10114 Aug |
| io Brass B | 65 |  |  |  |  | 76\% Apr |
| Ho Seammes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ckard Elec co |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1444 14 |  |  |  | y |
| Pattarson Squryent....... * |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Stocks- Par. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridary } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Price } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices. } \\ & \text { Low. High. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Ranpe Since Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loor |  | Hiph |  |
|  | 14 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 103 \% \end{gathered}$ |  | $1441 / 2$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{93}^{104} \begin{gathered}104 \\ 93\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citizens Nat Bank |  | $1011 / 210$ |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Claude Neon Elec prod.-* |  |  | 6.500 |  |  |  | Feb |
| Douglass Aircr | 201 | 19 | 500 |  |  | / |  |
| Emsco Derr |  | 40 | 500 |  |  |  |  |
| rmers \& M M |  | 959 |  | 93 | Jan |  | - |
| Home Service 8\% |  | 21 21 <br>   <br> 18  | 45 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 107107 | ${ }^{00}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 107 | $\begin{array}{rrr}107 & 107 \\ 16 & 16\end{array}$ | 1,400 | 100 |  | 20\% | dr |
| Los Angeles inv S |  | $25 \quad 25$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| rtyase Gua |  | $172 \quad 176$ | 195 |  | eb |  | June |
| $t$ bank of | 40 | 40 | 150 |  |  |  |  |
| Pacinic Amer Fir |  |  |  |  |  |  | Apr |
| Paciric Fin Corp | $221 / 2$ | 23 | 3,700 |  | Aus |  | an |
| ific Gas \& E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cific Mutual |  | 25 |  |  |  | 391/3 | Feb |
| ${ }_{\text {Paciric }}$ Weste |  |  | 1,5 |  |  |  | pr |
| Plekwlek Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| chtield O | 161/2 | 15 | 2,30 |  |  | 25 | Apr |
| Prete |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rio | 118 | 117/8118 |  | $1111 / 3$ |  |  | Apr Mar |
| aboard Nat B |  |  |  |  | Juay |  | an |
| co First Nat B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell Union Oill |  | 27 | 0 |  |  |  | A |
|  | 55 | 5424 |  |  |  |  | Apr |
| Original pr | 60 | $\begin{array}{ll}60 \\ 293 / 4 & 60 \\ \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | Mer |
| ${ }_{6 \%} \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24\%/4 | 2434 249 | 1,00 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {ar }}^{20}$ |
| Calif | 100 | 100100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| andard 011 of |  |  | 2,900 |  |  |  | pr |
| lor Miling- |  | 1914 213 | 66,90 |  | A |  | Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Apr |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| er S |  | $22 \quad 23$ | 42 |  |  | $241 / 3$ |  |

* No par value

San Francisco Stock Exchange.- Record of transae tions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Aug. 9 to Aug. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stociss- | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Tridasu } \\ \text { Lass } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Weet's Range of Prices.Low. High.$\qquad$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Scles } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wherk } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Ranse Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| Atlas |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |
| Bank C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond \& Share | 12 |  | 692 | $10^{1 / 4}$ | June | 2314 |  |
| Calamba st | 15\% |  |  |  | Jur |  |  |
| 7\% pre |  | 151/8 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ifr Packin | 63 | $611 / 263$ | 1,20 | $61 / 3 / 2$ | July |  |  |
| Callt Water SvC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caterpillar T |  | 10010036 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |  |  |
| ns Chem Ind | 261 | 261/4 263 | 1.489 | 23 | June |  |  |
| Crown Zeller vo | 13 |  | 1,818 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred A- Eldorado Oll |  | $\begin{array}{ll}801 / 20 \\ 18 & 18\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emporlum Capwell |  | 131/2 $131 / 4$ |  | 131/2 | Aug |  |  |
| Fageol Motors 7\% |  | ${ }^{6}$ | 380 |  | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}^{\text {Jume }}$ |  |  |
| Firemans Fund Ins |  | 128 128 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Mach Corp |  | 283 | 688 | 273 | Jun | 44 |  |
| ter \& |  | ${ }^{61 / 8} 81{ }^{6} 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| alland Mere Lau |  | 22\% 23 | 829 |  | June |  |  |
| - reat Weest Power 6 |  | 102\% 1033/8 |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| 7\% preterred | 106 |  |  | 103\% |  | 10 |  |
| thu Pine Co L |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |
| Preferred | 17 |  | 240 |  |  |  |  |
| Hawailan C8 | 50 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{63}$ |  |
| Honolulu Cons 0 | 33\%/8 |  | 2,100 | 32 |  | 403 |  |
| Hunt Bros A com |  | 191/4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinots Paerfic Gla |  | $\begin{array}{ll}21 & 22 \\ 3\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{19}$ |  |  |  |
| ister Radio Corp |  | 2434 |  | 21 |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ele |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los angeles C | 2\% | 23/8 25 \% | 1,180 |  |  |  |  |
| March Ca |  |  |  | 14 | June |  | Jan |
| cateer |  | 97. |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1 Natomas Co | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North Amer I |  | $\begin{array}{lll}981 / 2 & 99 \\ 91\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 orth Amer | \% | 171/4 171/5 | 710 | 14 |  |  |  |
| Oliver United Filte |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% 6 1st preferred. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 273 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nre |  |  | 822 | 2434 |  |  |  |



## New York Curb Exchange - Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Aug. 9) and ending the present Friday (Aug. 15). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include very security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.




| Other Oil Stocks－ <br> （Concluded）Par． | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Frtday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Prfce } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Ranje of Prices Low．Hioh． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranoe Stnce Jan． 1. |  | onds（Conttnued）－ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lsate } \\ \text { Srale } \\ \text { Prree. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Range of Prices．Low．High． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { forek } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | Ranpe Since Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low． | Hioh． |  |  |  |  | Low． |  |  |  |
| Colon Oll Corb，com－．．－－＊＊ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}37 / 8 & 41 / 4\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 6,600 \end{array}$ | 31／2 Ju | $81 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | Can Nat SS 5s－ 19 | $-{ }_{98} \overline{7} / 8$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 132,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 987／8 |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \\ 74 & \text { July } \\ \\ & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} n 1033 / 4 \\ 98 \\ 9 y_{1}^{\prime} \\ \text { Aug } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| Creol |  |  | 3，400 | 5 | ${ }_{7 \%}{ }^{2} / 2$ |  | 79 | $79 \quad 791 / 2$ | 16，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Darby Petr |  |  |  | 111 | 21／3 May | Caroilina Pr \＆Lt 5s ．．．1956 | 102\％ | 102\％102\％ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 122－－ |  |  | ${ }^{1151 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }_{160 \%}^{11}{ }^{\text {A }}$ | Caterpilar Tractor 58 － 1935Cent States Elec 5s．．． 1948 Deb 51／28．．Sept． 151954 | 1021／2 | 76\％ | 69，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Houst Oll | $\begin{gathered} 122 \\ 1716 \\ 310 \\ 303.6 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 787／8 | 787／4876 | 13，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Indian Ter |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 7,00 \\ & 7,000 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{26 \%}$ 26\％July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercontit |  | 31 3086 31 |  |  |  | Chic Pryam 5 ctts dep．． 1227 |  | $80^{99}$ | 10，000 | $\begin{array}{ll}97 & \text { Jan } \\ 88 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Internat $P$ | 1824 |  |  | $17 \%$ June |  | Childs Co deb 5s．．．．1943 |  | 8989 | 5，000 | ${ }_{82} 3 / 9 \mathrm{Jan}$ |  | 84396 July9146Mar |  |
| Kirby |  |  | 6,400100 |  | ${ }_{29}^{43} 4 \mathrm{Ampr}$ |  | 97 | $\begin{array}{ll}861 / 4861 / 4 \\ 97 & 87\end{array}$ |  |  |  | ， |  |
| L | 1／8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1，000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1，800 | 188\％Jeb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gdalen |  |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{1 / 3 / 3}$ June |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{97}^{82 / 2}$ Juy |  |  |  |
| dilest |  | 51／ 5 |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{11 / 2} \mathrm{~A}$ Apr | Citles Service Gas 53．18 1042 |  |  |  | 82\％July |  |  |  |
| ass |  |  | 20.1004.800 |  |  |  |  |  | 50，000 | ${ }_{81}$ |  |  |  |
| O | 11 |  |  | 1 June | ${ }_{\text {3 }}^{363}$ June | Otres Serv P P L 6 \％81952 | $\begin{array}{cc}3 & 92 \\ 283 / 5 \\ 1 & 1063\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 883 / 89 \\ 10631071 / 20 \\ 8016 \end{gathered}$ | $50,00$ | 891／2 |  |  |  |
| Mountaln Prod CorD－．．－10 | $\begin{gathered} 93 / 8 \\ 30^{93 / 8} \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{29} 380$ | － $\begin{aligned} & 2,100 \\ & 1,500 \\ & 800\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{254}^{8}$ |  | Clev Term Bldg 6s ．．． 1941 |  |  | 4，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Now Bradto |  |  |  | ${ }^{254} 50$ |  |  |  |  | 26，000 | $811 / 3 \mathrm{jan}$ |  |  |  |
| N Y Petro |  | ${ }^{9315} 101018$ |  |  |  | Com | $1 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Oill |  |  |  | ${ }_{12 \%}^{1 / 8}$ Aug | ${ }_{193}{ }^{4} \mathrm{M}$ May | Consol G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Panden |  |  | 17，800 | July |  | 51／2s ser |  |  | 5，000 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Pantepec OLI of Vene |  |  |  | $13 / 8 \mathrm{Aug}$ | ${ }^{43} 5$ | 58 series |  | 105\％ |  | $1011 / 2$ | Feb |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Petrol Corp or Amer warr－－}}$ |  |  | 1，400 | 20\％\％May | ${ }^{57} 5$ |  | 1007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil Co 6\％pret．－．－i00 | 位 |  |  | 93\％Aug | ${ }_{89}{ }^{\text {\％June }}$ | Ons |  | 1991／2 | 1 |  | Feb |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Consumers Power 448，＇58 |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 183／2 | 181／2 $181 / 2$ |  | 17／2 June | ${ }_{23}^{53 / 6} 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ | Co |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |  |  |
| Royalty C |  |  |  | Iy | 121／3 Aus | Crane Co 10－yr 5s－－． 1940 | 1011／4 | 100\％／401／4 | 56,0 |  | July |  |  |
| Salt Creek Consol |  |  |  | $13 / 3$ |  | Crown Zellerbach 6s－ 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eat Creek Proauce |  | 10\％／ | 2，0 | $81 / 4 \mathrm{Jun}$ | 15 | Cru |  | 1001／4100\％ | 65 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Oudahy Pack deb 5 5／81937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texon |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{8 / 3}$ Feb | $151 /$ June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ， | Mar | ${ }^{\text {D }}$ 1st |  |  |  |  | Feb |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $21 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | Det |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Dis |  |  |  | ${ }^{68}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 951／2 Jan | Daguee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wana，M Kubwa | 23／4 |  | 2，900 |  |  | With warrants ．．．．． 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comstock Tun \＆Drain 10 c |  |  |  |  | 1 Feb | leon El（Boston）58－1933 | 10214 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ol Copper Mines－$-{ }^{5} 5$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{3} 51.1$ June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cresson |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {94，}}$ Aug |  | ${ }_{61}{ }_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineers |  |  |  |  |  | European Elec 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evans Wa |  |  |  | 1／5 June |  | Without | 801／2 | 813 | 63，0 |  |  |  |  |
| First Nat |  |  | 2，000 |  | Mar | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold Coin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Golden ${ }^{\text {G }}$ |  |  | 1，000 | ${ }^{\text {21／2／}}$ |  | For |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heeta A | 3／6 | 81 |  | 83／4 | $14^{3 / 3}$ Juby | ${ }_{\text {Ban }}$ |  | 80\％／6 811／6 | 5，000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Flreat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nel | 7／4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| m |  |  | 2，000 |  | 141\％ADr | Fisa Rubber $5 / 88$ | 847／8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15, \\ & 31, \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Hew Je |  |  |  |  |  | Ga |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51／3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} 53 / 3 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 发 |  |  |  |  |  | series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premier |  |  |  | Mar |  | Gen Brona Corp conv ts＇ 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red |  |  |  |  | Apr | $\mathrm{Gen}_{\text {Gen }}$ |  | ${ }_{85}^{42 / 4} 88$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roa |  | 201／8 $21 / 1 / 4$ | 1，400 | 191／4 July | ${ }_{3}{ }^{1 / 4}$ Apr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gen Ra | 67 | 67 | 2,0 | 57 | Jan |  |  |
| St Anthon |  |  |  |  |  | General Vend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shatt |  |  | ${ }^{3} 200$ |  |  | ${ }^{68}$ with war |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Onited Verces Exte |  |  | 1，10 |  |  | Ge sert |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Geoorgia Power ref 5s．．．1967 |  | 100 |  | 95\％ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gestuerel deb 6s．．．． 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $31 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  | 91 |  | 2.000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | with |  | ${ }^{914}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| dper |  |  | 900 | 1.15 June | 4／8 Jan | Gilld |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dper |  |  | 3，900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  |  |  |  |  | Grand Trun | 107／2 | 10 | 1，0 | 105 | Apr |  |  |
| Abbots Dairies 6s．．．－ 1942 |  |  |  |  |  | Ground |  |  |  |  | July |  |  |
|  | 983／ |  |  | ${ }_{99}^{93} \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | Gu |  |  | ${ }^{6.000}$ |  | July | ${ }^{52}$ |  |
|  |  | 103 |  | ${ }_{100}^{99}$ Jan |  | Gulf | 103 |  |  | ${ }_{100}^{993}$ | Jan | ${ }_{104}^{103}$ |  |
| tuminum | 104 | 103\％／81041／8 | 30，0 | －Jab | $1041 / 8 \mathrm{Apr}$ | Gilinking func deb |  | 983／8 $991 / 4$ | 39，000 | ${ }_{921}$ | an | 100 |  |
| uminum | 993／4 | $99 \% 100$ | 53，000 |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Aggregates 68 With stock purch |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| amer Com |  |  | 51,00 | July |  | Ha | 993 |  | 12，0 |  | ， |  |  |
| ner C 4 |  |  |  | 97\％ |  | be |  |  |  |  | Jur |  |  |
| er Gas \＆Po |  |  |  | 91 | 863／2 Jad | Houston Gulf Cas $63 / 58.43$ |  | 碞 |  |  | ， |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Am，witho }}$ | 1073／2 | 106\％ 107 | 63，000 |  |  | Hud Bay Min ¢ ${ }^{\text {Sm }}$ 6s． 1935 | 1011／8 | 101\％18103\％ |  | 100 | Jun |  |  |
| Amer Radi |  | 994 |  |  |  | Hysrade Food os A．－． 1949 |  | 596 | 5，0 | 55 | ， |  | Adr |
| Amer Ro | 99 | ${ }^{981}$ | ${ }_{8}^{46}$ | ${ }_{64} 961 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 101 Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ner se |  | S64 6 |  |  | ${ }^{81} \mathrm{Feb}$ | mpow Lit |  |  |  | 971／ | $\mathrm{Feb}_{\mathrm{Feb}}$ |  | July |
| ${ }^{\text {Appalahil }}$ | 10 | 103 |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}101 & \text { Mar } \\ 145 & \end{array}$ | Indep Oll \＆Gas deb 681039 | 104 | 1021／2 1041 | 4，000 | 100 | Feb |  |  |
| 有 |  | ${ }_{99}^{94 / 2}$ | 100 | 93 | 101 May | Indlana $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ west Gas Util |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mansas | 98 |  | 90，000 | ${ }_{98} 9$ | 997／8 Aug | Conv 6s－．．．．June 11940 |  |  |  |  | July |  |  |
| soc Dyel |  |  |  |  |  | Ind＇polis 8 | S312 |  | － 50.000 | ${ }_{98}^{96}$ | Jan |  |  |
| 6s with warrants．．－ 1938 |  | ${ }^{20}{ }^{20}$ |  |  |  | Insuli Utillty Inv |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Associsted Eleo 41／8．－1953 | $863 / 2$ | 851／4 863／2 | 73，000 | 82\％June | ${ }_{80}^{20}$ May | 6s 10 | 101\％ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aesociated Gas \＆ |  |  |  |  |  | Int |  | 97 $997 / 61001 / 6$ |  |  | June |  |  |
| Without |  | $721 / 280$ |  |  | 12434 |  | so | ${ }_{80}^{997 / 81001 / 4}$ | 30,0 |  |  |  |  |
| $41 / 8$ serte |  | $\begin{array}{ll}721 / 8 & 75 \\ 88\end{array}$ | 312，000 |  | ${ }_{88} 87$ Mar | tatorstato |  |  |  |  | Feb |  |  |
|  |  | 773／2 7 | 12 2， | M | $\xrightarrow{\text { Jad }}$ | D | ${ }_{91}^{86}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}861 / 2 & 87 \\ 91 / 2\end{array}$ | 14，00 |  | Jan |  |  |
|  | 99 | 8973／2 99 | 28，0 |  | 105 Mat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T |  | ${ }_{961 / 2}^{86}{ }_{941 / 2}^{86}$ | 14, | ${ }^{86} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{86} \times$ Feb | With |  |  | ， |  | Jan |  |  |
| Assoo Telep Unin 5358.1944 | 95\％ | ${ }^{\text {s95 }}$ | 35，000 | ${ }_{92}{ }^{1 / 2}$ Junily | ${ }^{\text {cosem }}$ |  |  |  | 19，0 |  |  |  |  |
| Esates Valve Bag |  |  |  |  |  | out warrants－ |  | ${ }_{968}^{78}$ | 10.000 29,000 |  |  |  |  |
| acon 01168 s w |  | $1031 / 1031 / 5$ |  | 103 Feb | $\begin{array}{ll}110 \\ 108 & \text { App } \\ \end{array}$ |  | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bell Tel of Canada So－1957 |  | 1031／2104 $103 /$ | ${ }_{27}^{11,0}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}100 \\ 100 & \text { Feb } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ | ${ }^{104}$ Appr | With warrant |  | $\begin{array}{ll}881 / 2 & 881 / 2 \\ 85 & 85\end{array}$ | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st M5 58 series A－-1.1955 | 10 | 103 $103 \% 1046$ |  | 100 102 | 103\％July | Without warra |  |  | 1，000 | 751 |  |  |  |
| rill Clty Ele | 8 | 831／8 843／2 | 45 | 831／3 Aug | ${ }_{91}^{104} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Aug } \\ \text { ADP }\end{array}$ | milan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mingh | \％ |  |  |  | $981 / 2$ July | Jersey Cent P \＆L Ss B 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ton d |  | 102 | 1，000 | 100\％Jan | ${ }_{103}{ }^{2 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  | 941／4 |  |  | 102 | uy |  |  |
| Burmeister \＆Main（Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4，000 | 100 |  |  |  |
| Calif Pack |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}98 & \text { Jan } \\ 100 & \text { July }\end{array}$ | ${ }^{100} 103$ Jan | ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Nat Ry 4 | 1013／8 | 10 | 85 | ${ }_{10} 99$ June | $101 / 4 \mathrm{Aug}$ | k | －100 | $1001 / 100$ | 27，0 | 先 |  |  |  |
| 78．－．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 108 |  | 107 | 109 | 5L6م－．．．－．．．．．．．．－－1950 |  | ， | 13，000 |  |  |  |  |




Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such
reports:
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Current } & \text { Previous } & \text { Inc. }(t) \text { or } \\ \text { Year } & \text { Year } & \text { Dec. }(\leftrightarrow) \\ \$ & \$ & \$\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Year } & \text { Year } & \text { Dec. }(\rightarrow) \\ \delta & \& & \$ \\ 6,519,504 & 8,224,994 & -1,705,490 \\ 3,269,000 & 3,945,000 & -676,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}6,519,504 & 8,224,994 & -1,705,490 \\ 3,269,000 & 3,945,000 & -676,000 \\ 48,125 & 76,513 & -28,388\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}48,125 & 76,513 & -28,388 \\ 256,107 & 317,702 & -61,595 \\ 246,342 & 315,724 & -69,382 \\ 961,146 & 3,677.661 & 716,515\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}2,961,146 & 3,677,661 & -716,515 \\ 377,800 & 452,949 & -75,149 \\ 359,039 & 394,102 & 35,062\end{array}$
We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country.

| Month. | Gross Earnings. |  |  | Length of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ & \text { Dec. }(-) \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| Februa | $\stackrel{\$}{8}$ | $\stackrel{\mathbf{8}}{\mathbf{8}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{5}{9} .585 \\ & +18.292 .5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Miles. } \\ 242,884 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mriles. } \\ 242.668 \end{gathered}$ |
| March | 506.134,027 | 505,240,550 | +10,884,477 | 241,185 | 240,427 |
| Aprll | 513,076,026 | 474,784,902 | +38.291.124 | 240,956 | 240.816 |
| May | $536,723,030$ $531,033,198$ | $510,543,213$ $502,455,883$ | $+28.120,817$ +28.577 .315 | 241,280 241 | 240,798 |
| July | 556,706,135 | 512.821,937 | +43,884,198 | 241,450 | 241,183 |
| August | 585,638.740 | 557,803,468 | + 27,835,272 | 241,026 | 241,253 |
| Septemb | 565, 516.654 | 556.003 .668 | +9.812,986 | 241,704 | 241,447 |
| October | 607,584,997 | 617,475.011 | -9.890,014 | 241,622 | 241,451 |
| Novembe | 498,316,925 | 531,122,999 | -32,806,074 | 241.659 | 241,326 |
| D | $\begin{gathered} 468,182,822 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | 495,950,821 | -27.767.909 | 241,884 | 240,773 |
| Januar | 190,526,039 | 1929. $486,628.286$ | -36,102,247 | ${ }_{242}^{1930} 5$ | ${ }_{2429}^{1929}$ |
| Februa | 427,231,361 | 475,265,483 | - $48,034,122$ | ${ }_{242,348}^{242}$ | ${ }_{242,113}^{242,175}$ |
| March | 452,024,463 | 516,620,359 | -64.595.796 | 242,325 | 241,964 |
| April | 450,537,217 | 513,733,181 | -63,195,964 | 242,375 | 242,181 |
| May | 462,444,002 | 537,575,914 | -75,131,912 | 242,158 | 241,758 |
| June | 444,171,625 | 531,690,472 | -87,518,847 | 242,320 | 241,349 |


| Month. | Net Earnings. |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. ( - ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | Amount. | Per Cent. |
| Februa | $\stackrel{\text { 126,368,848 }}{\text { S }}$ | 108,987,455 | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\S}{8} \\ +17.381,398 \end{gathered}$ | +15.95 |
| March | 139,639,086 | 132,122,686 | + 7.516.400 | +5.68 |
| April | 136,821,660 | 110,881,575 | + 25,937,085 | +23.39 |
|  | 116,798,792 | $129,017,791$ $127,514.775$ | $+17.754,091$ +22.659 .557 | +12.09 +17.77 |
| July - | 168,428,748 | 137,625,367 | +30.793.381 | +22.37 |
| August | 190,957,504 | 174,198,544 | +16,758,880 | +9.62 |
| Septernb | 181,413,185 | 178,800,939 | +2,612,246 | +1.46 |
| Oetober | 204,335,941 | 216,510,313 | -12,183,372 | $-5.63$ |
| November | 127.163,307 | 157,192,289 | -30.028.982 | -19.11 |
| De | , 106.315,167 | 138,501.238 | -32.186.071 | -23.12 |
| January | 1930,759,394 | 117,764.570 | -23,005,176 |  |
| February | 97,448,899 | 125,577,866 | -28,128,967 | -19.40 |
| March | 101,494,027 | 139,756,091 | -38.202.064 | -27.46 |
| A | 107,123,770 | 141,030,648 | -34,815,878 | -24.54 |
| May | 111,387,758 | 147,099,034 | -35,711,276 | -24.22 |
| June | 110,244,607 | 150,199,509 | -39,954,902 | -26,59 |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:
 Chicago
July
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { July_....-1. } & 2,183,632 & 2,720,265 \\ \text { From Jan } 14,498,763 & 16,672,026\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll} \\ -\cdots-\cdots & * 247,455 & * 2,014,721\end{array}$ -Below we give thay and Other Public Utility Earnings. other public utility companies making monthly returns which have reported this week:

American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.
-Month of June-
1930.
1929. Mos. End. Jume $30-$
1930.
 Net telephone oper. revs-- $\overline{3,050,216} \overline{3,426,073} \overline{21,605,752} \overline{24,689,016}$


$\qquad$
Balance
Arkansas Power \& Lignt co.

Birmingham Electric Co
(National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

| Gross earns. from operationOperating expenses and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 \\ & 660,948 \\ & 453,185 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 695.460 \\ & 454,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,1930 . \\ & 8.62,146 \\ & 8,796.425 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ 10.405 .475 \\ 10.404,217 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earns. from operation Other income | 207.763 31,916 | 240,627 40,861 | $2,885,721$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,801,258 \\ & 139,808 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total income Interest on bonds | 239,679 76,560 | 281,488 77.246 | $3,243,466$ 921,906 | $3,941.066$ <br> 887,828 |
| Other interest and deductions | 76,560 4.616 | 77,246 4,999 | $921 ; 906$ 57 | 198,860 19 |
| Dividends on preferred stock | 158,503 | 199,243 | $2,263,732$ 410,371 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,933,978 \\ 406,956 \end{array}$ |
| Ba |  |  | 853,36 | 52 |


| Boston Elevated Ry. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rece | 30. | $1929 .$ |
|  | 2,461,429 | 2,569,206 |
| From operation of special cars, mail pouch service and service cars | 15,600 | 8,029 |
| From advertising in cars, on transfers, privileges at |  |  |
| Frations, \&c.-... | 62,513 | ${ }_{5}^{62,293}$ |
| From rent of buildings and other property.......-- |  |  |
| From sale of power and other revenue | 2,161 | 5,593 |
| Total receipts from direct op Interest on deposits, income fr | $\begin{array}{r} 2,550.775 \\ 8.613 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,654,942 \\ & 4,823 \end{aligned}$ |
| To | 2,559,389 | 2,659,765 |
| Maintaining track, line equipment and |  |  |
|  | 310.416 | $260,425$ |
| Transportation exps. (incl. wages of car service men) | 1688,604 |  |
| Salaries and expenses of general officers | 8.316 | 7.611 |
| Oaw expenses, injuries and damages and insurance-- | 101.8 | ${ }^{178,769}$ |
| Federal, State and municipal tax accrua | 116,406 |  |
|  | 260,897 | 261,328 |
| Subway, tunnel and rapid transit line rentals to be |  |  |
| Cambridg to the City of Boston.-...- | 232,562 | 187,503 |
|  |  |  |
| Interest on bonds | 205.197 |  |
| Miscellaneous items. | 4,087 | 4,967 |
| Total eost of service. <br> Total | $\begin{array}{r} 2,673,138 \\ 113,749 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,691,953 \\ 32,187 \end{array}$ |

Dallas Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earnings from oper-Operating expenses \& taxes. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { 1930. } \\ \text { s } \\ 427,659 \\ 210,195 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 420,955 \\ & 204,570 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. June } 30 \\ 1929 . \\ 4,955,491 \\ \frac{4}{2}, 268,886 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings from oper--- | $217,464$ | $\begin{array}{r} 216,385 \\ 9,885 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,777,885 \\ & 59,254 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,726,605 \\ 97,929 \end{array}$ |
| Total in | 220,7 | 226.270 | 2,837.139 | 34 |
| Other interest \& deductions. | 58,921 | 1,185 | 29,558 | 19,800 |
| Balance------- | 160,717 | 166,960 | $2,110,081$ | 2,107,234 |
| Balance - |  |  | 836.141 | 1,862,234 |

Houston Lighting \& Power Co.


Idaho Power Co.


Indiana General Service Co.

| Gross earnings from oper-Operating expenses \& taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month o } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 252,914 \\ & 186,893 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 247,121 \\ & 187,342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ 1930 . \\ 3,371,126 \\ 2,498,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. June } 30 \\ & 1929 . \\ & \begin{array}{c} 3.082,214 \\ 2,258,661 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net-earnings from oper Other income | $\begin{aligned} & 66,021 \\ & 11,954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59,779 \\ 6,011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 872,326 \\ 80,815 \end{array}$ | 823,553 $2 \times, 202$ |
| Total income Interest on bonds Other interest \& deduction | $\begin{aligned} & 77,975 \\ & \\ & \hline 0,249 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,790 \\ & 20,385 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 953,141 243.082 | $\begin{array}{r}848,755 \\ 244 \\ 89,964 \\ \hline 8909 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Diance - | 54,958 | 33,321 | $\begin{aligned} & 615,171 \\ & 143,613 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 514,782 \\ 48,960 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance.. |  |  | 471,558 |  |

Iowa Public Service Co.
(Controlled by American Electric Power Corp.)

| Gross earnings. <br> Oper. expenses and taxe | ${ }^{\text {M Mont }}$ 330,430 232,086 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { Mos. End } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 4,40,798 \\ & 2,630,399 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings_ | 98,344 | 110,603 | 1,810,399 | $1,658.686$ <br> 675.306 |
| Other deducti |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 40,060 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}33,411 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| (st preferred dividen |  |  | 1,014,272 | $\begin{aligned} & 949,969 \\ & 205,011 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balanc |  |  | 793,542 | 744,958 |

* Before provision for retirement reserve.

| Kansas Gas \& Electric Co. (American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 482,689 \\ & 255,473 \end{aligned}$ | June-1929.$\$$462,995254,032 | 12 Mos. End. June 30. |  |
| Gross earnings from oper---- |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & 6,05,355 \end{aligned}$ | $222$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| rnings from op | 227,216 8,089 | 208,963 21,251 | 2,864.459 | $\begin{array}{r}2,591,555 \\ 361,548 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on bo |  | 85, |  |  |
| Other int. and | 4,546 | 5,68 | 65,354 | 60,9 |
| ala | 150,426 | 139,525 | 1,959,151 |  |
| 硅 |  |  | 457,632 |  |
| Balanc |  |  | 1,501,519 |  |


| Knoxville Power \& Light Co. (National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rnings from oper- | $\begin{aligned} & 180 . \\ & 261,225 \\ & 183,422 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266,159 \\ & 182,104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.35 .3,946 \\ & 2.230,517 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.176,547 \\ & 2.175,201 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Other income--------- | 1.458 | 1,179 | 1,19,828 | $\begin{gathered} 01,346 \\ 19,696 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 79.261 | 85,234 | 1,125,257 | 1,021,042 |
| Other interest \& deductions. | 16,781 | 16,781 | 201,372 90,456 | 201.372 |
| Balance | 53,659 | 61,272 |  |  |
| vidends on pre |  |  | 138,500 | 138,500 |
| Balance. |  |  | 694,929 | 599,404 |


| Gross earnings from oper.-. Operating expenses \& taxes. | Power \& Light Co. \& Light Corp. Subsidiary) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \begin{array}{l} 503,435 \\ 273,362 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.316 \\ 409,316 \\ 217,900 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,770,470 \\ & 3,016,889 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,548,031 \\ & 2,349,411 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net earnings from oper- Other income---------- | $\begin{array}{r} 230.073 \\ 9,017 \end{array}$ | 191,416 9,198 | $\begin{array}{r}2,753,781 \\ 85,595 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,198,620 \\ 124,264 \end{array}$ |
| Total income. Interest on bonds | 239,090 52,083 1,011 | $\begin{array}{r} 200,614 \\ 52,083 \\ \hline, 68 \end{array}$ | 2,839,376 | $2,322,884$ <br> 523,746 |
| her interest \& deductions. | 14,411 | 7,698 | 115,578 | 235,589 |
| $\underset{\text { Balance- }}{\text { Bividends on }}$ | 172,596 | 140,833 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,098,798 \\ & 330,000 \end{aligned}$ | $1,563,549$ |
| Balanc |  |  | 1,768,798 | 1,325,216 |


| Balance. |  |  | 1,768,79 | ,35,216 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Memphis Power \& Light Co. (National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) <br> -Month of June-- 12 Mos |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earnings from oper...Operating expenses \& taxes -- | $\begin{gathered} 818,886 \\ 306,127 \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 8,157 \\ 485,068 \end{gathered}$ | 4,001,642 | $\begin{aligned} & 5, \frac{8}{8} \\ & 3,529,353 \\ & 3,529 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net earnings from oper-.----------- | $\begin{gathered} 212,7 \\ 45,9 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 2,403,4 |
| Total income <br> Interest on bonds Other int. and deductions |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,482 | 7.4 | 112 | 79,433 |
| - Balance------- | 1,91 | 173,7 |  | 06 33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | 876,694 | ,747 |
| Minnesota Power \& Light Co. (American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earnags from oper-.-Oper. expenses and taxes...- |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 568,026 \\ & 199 ; 737 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 529,060 \\ & 186,906 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,362,218 \\ & 2,450,542 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Net earnings from oper-------------- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total incomre Interest on bondsOther interest \& deductions- |  | 35 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}143,137 \\ 5,412 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,13 | $68,6$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.547,72 \\ 60,62 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Dividends on preferred | 228,629 | 216,763 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanc |  |  | 369,91 |  |




Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Month of June } 6 \text { Mos. Ended June } 30 \text {. } 1930 \text {. } 1929 . \\
& \hline 1930 . \\
& 1929 .
\end{aligned}
$$


 Operating income-.....- $\overline{1,193,806} \overline{1,338,325} \overline{7,934,271} \overline{7,488,024}$


## Sioux City Gas \& Electric Co.



South Carolina Power Co.

(The Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. System) | Month of June | 12 Mos. End. June 30 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1930. | 1929. | 1930. |

| Gunss earnings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { 1930. } \\ & \text { § } \\ & 198,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 196,323 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1930 . \\ & \$, 519,369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. June } 30 \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \text { S. } \\ & 2,769.300 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oper. expenses, incl. taxes and maintenance | 107,518 | 104,125 | 1,269,071 | 1.437.838 |
| Gross income ixed charges. | 91,212 | 92,198 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,250,298 \\ 618,206 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,331,462 \\ 641,457 \end{array}$ |
| Net incom |  |  | 632,031 | 690,004 |
| Dividends on pr Provision for ret |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 206,266 \\ & 102,650 \end{aligned}$ | 285,555 168,407 |
| Balanc |  |  | 323,175 | 236,042 |
| Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd. |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earnin | 181,393 | 173,899 | ,878,386 | $1,746,740$ |
| Operating exp | 71,135 | 64,678 | 684,148 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,746,740 \\ & 608,693 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Net earning | 110,258 | 109,221 | 1,194,238 | ,138,04 |

Southeastern Express Co


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Empers Domestic |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{4}^{820.105}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {3,376 }}$ |
| Revenue from transport | ${ }_{\substack{343.004 \\ 10.067}}$ | ${ }_{389,146}^{381489}$ | $\frac{1,4877}{1,687}$ | $\frac{1.764 .3}{1.3}$ |
| Total oper. revenue | 353,071 | 400,626 | 1,688 | 1,800,9 |
| Maintenance- | 14,481 | ${ }^{19,769}$ |  |  |
| Traneportation | ${ }^{294.2909}$ |  | 1,418.886 | ${ }_{1,115}^{115}$ |
| Total operating expenses. | 340,433 | 361,261 | $\frac{1,642,655}{}$ | 1,711 |
| fro |  | ${ }^{39,364}$ |  |  |
|  | 8.000 | 9.000 | 42,000 |  |
|  | 4.625 | 30.293 |  |  |

Southwestern Power \& Light Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Month of June- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. June } \\ \text { 1930. } & 1929 . & 1930 . \\ 1929 .\end{array}$
Gross earnings all subsid's
Balance of subs. earns. Expenspe applic, torns. after
Balance.
Balance-
Interest on secured bonds.--
Int. on $6 \%$ debentur Int. on $6 \%$ debenture bonds-
Balance- --.-.-.-.
Dividends on preferred stock
$\$ 453,096$
$\$ 459,120$
$\$ 6,082,482$
587,090
$\$ 6,051,139$

587,090 Balance $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}586,19 \\ 21,6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 586,193 | 559,532 | $7,511,106$ | $7,200,180$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 21,656 | 15,327 | 249,641 | 183,395 | 1,692,402 19,977,384 20,220,791 $\overline{\$ 564,537} \overline{57,488} \overline{\$ 544,205} \overline{57,488} \overline{\$ 7,261,465} \overline{689,850} \overline{\$ 7,016,785} \mathbf{6 8 9 , 8 5 0}$ 25,488

28,000
28,953
 $\overline{\$ 5,495,392} \overline{\$ 5,464,049}$

## Texas Power \& Light Co.

(Southwestern Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

| Gross earnings from operation Operating expenses and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & 748,726 \\ & 796,226 \end{aligned}$ | 1929. <br> 755.084 <br> 421,88 | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. Eno } \\ 1930 . \\ 9,916,953 \\ 4,999,981 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earns, from operation Other income | $\begin{array}{r} 352,500 \\ 39,728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 333,203 \\ 26,140 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,916,972 \\ 184,290 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4,757,779 \\ 190,517 \end{array}$ |
| Total income---.......- | 392,228 174.188 14.599 | 359,343 157 11,521 11,232 | 5,101,262 1,920808 170,786 | 4,948,296 <br> $1,890,250$ <br> 1020 |
| -Other interest and deductions | 14,599 | 11,232 | 170,786 | 134,923 |
| Balance | 203,441 | 190,590 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,009,670 \\ 676,019 \end{array}$ | $\overline{2,923,123}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 2,333,651 | 2,382,12 |

Utah Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earnings from oper---- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 918,929 \\ & 485,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 11,7 \mathrm{~S}, 922 \\ & 5,990,567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { d. June } 30 \\ 192 . \\ 11,48,475 \\ 1,573,020 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other income-------- | $\begin{array}{r} 406,613 \\ 48,128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 433,444 \\ 28,310 \end{array}$ | $5,717,355$ 465,226 | $\begin{array}{r}5,834,455 \\ 383,705 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total inco | 454,741 178,321 | 461,754 161,654 | 2,182,581 $2,008,185$ | 6,218,160 $1,939,850$ |
| Other interest \& deductions- | 15,527 | 15,017 | 249,522 | 183,662 |
| Dividends on pre | 260,893 | 285,083 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,924,874 \\ & 1,684,653 \end{aligned}$ | $4,094,648$ $1,630,524$ |
| Balance. |  |  | 2,240,221 | 2,464,1 |

The Washington Water Power Co
And Subsidiary Companies

| Gross earns. from operation Operating expenses and taxes | 1930 . $\begin{array}{r}756,416 \\ 347,775 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 192 . \\ & 19 . \\ & 713.118 \\ & 307 ; 108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ 1930 . \\ 9,224,833 \\ 4,011,936 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 1929 . \\ 8.0 . \\ 8,649.133 \\ 3,832,705 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et earns. from opera er income | $\begin{array}{r} 408,641 \\ 13,303 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 406,010 \\ 8,549 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,212,897 \\ 177,199 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .816,428 \\ 535,121 \end{array}$ |
| Tnterest on bonds Other interest and deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 421,944 \\ 87,629 \\ 9,743 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414,559 \\ 48,819 \\ 13,702 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 770,939 \\ & 190.122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,351.549 \\ 588.054 \\ 125,411 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Dividends on preferred | 324,572 | 352,038 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,429,035 \\ 488,438 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,638,084 \\ & 317,783 \end{aligned}$ |
| alan |  |  | 10,5 | , |

## Western Union Telegraph.



## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

Financial Reports.-An annex to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Aug. 2. The next will appear in that of Sept. 6.
(The) Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
(Semi-Annual Report- 6 Months Ended June 30 1930.)
P. W. Litchfield, President, says:

Inventories of raw materials and commitments for future deliveries of
raw materials are written down to the lower of cost or market at June 30
out of current earninter out of current earnings, the reserve of $\$ 5,000,000$ oprovided in previous years
against raw material declines remaining intact. product are carried at the cost thereof without writing down the rubber and cotton content, as it it is eospected inventoriout writing down the rubber and
liquidated during the present liquidated during the present quarter without 1oss.
To bea companys current position is favorable, the
to banks and the surrent position is favorabable, there being no indebtedness The general world-wide depression in business has affected Goodyear in common with most industries, resulting in lower net sales and net earnings,
partly due to lower unit volume and parily tolowe partly due to lower unit volume and partly to lower selling prices. However.
it is anticipated that the result for the full year will be reasonably
satisfactory.
 Net sales (returns, disc.,
freights, allow \& inter
co. sales deducted)
Mfg. . ost $\&$ chys. deprec.), sellgs, adminin.
\& gen. exp. \& prov. for
Federal taxes Net profits
Other $\qquad$

 Proportion of discount on
funded debt and
on bonds and debs.
$\begin{array}{llll}58,107 & 97,658 & 171,071 & 599,609\end{array}$
Total profits for period
Deduct Profits on sub
$\$ 6,402,975$
$\$ 13,613,576$
$\$ 3,893,363$
$\$ 7,805,074$ Dos, appl. to stocks not
held

| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { divs. on pref. } \\ \text { Equack } \\ \text { Equity }\end{array}$ | 632,606 | 672,963 | 679,518 | 505,219 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Equity in undistributed

earnings...........
Balance
$\begin{gathered}\text { Deduct } \\ \text { terial } \\ \text { Speseriai raw ma- }\end{gathered}$ 139,645 185,850

Bal. of profits carried
to surplus.
Surplus Dec. 31 .
Total surplus
Dedud Prem., disct.
red. charges on is
prior pref, stock inci
dent to effinancing and
extraordinary legal and
other exnary legal an
Oreferses.

Common dividends.-.
Deprec. adj. affecting
$2,728,995$
$3,509,031$
820.89 .9
$2,79 \overline{96}, 6 \overline{6} 8$
$9,834,208$
$2,826,528$ Deprec. adj. affecting
prior years.
Surplus at June
Shares com
$\$ 25,992,898$
$\$ 26,912,940$
$\$ 25,866,636$
$\$ 24,408,283$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { standing no par } \\ \text { Earns. per share on com. } & 1,417,360 & 1,398.126 & \$ 29.611 & 830.720 \\ \$ 2.02 & \$ 7.02 & \$ 0.33 & \$ 4.91\end{array}$ a After charging $\$ 2,500,000$ excess cost of rubber to reserves previously CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.





Cash
Goodwili patents 24, $1,524,958$
Goodwili, patents
\& trademarks.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Defrademarks. } & \stackrel{1}{1} & 1 \\ \text { Defred charges } & 3,898,133 & 3,867,214\end{array}$


Federal taxees.
Rubl 13,557,596 $\quad 15,155,233$


 a After depreciation. $\mathbf{b}$ Represented by $1,417,360$ shares of no par value
in 1930 and $1,398,126$ shares in 1929 , including $\$ 26,327,256$ capital surpus and $\$ 25.992,898$ earned surplus. ${ }^{\text {c Inces. }}$ d Represented by 802,988 no
par shares.-V. i30, p. 2402.

Chrysler Corporation
(Financial Statement-6 Months Ended June 30 1930.) During the six months ended June 301930 net profits, after providing or taxes, interest charges and dopreciation, amounted to $\$ 3,408,856$, of
which $\$ 3,228,139$ was earned in the second quarter. The decr mand for automobiles concurrent with the slackening in general business activities has naturally affected the corporation's operations.
Despite the current temporary depression, the corporation's engineering department has kent its ey e to the future. Development of the various sion in the recent addition of the new Chrysler Eight and the new eightcylinder Imperial. These cars open a new market for the company's products and have been recelved by the trade and the public with more out in 1924. During the first six months of 1930 dividend disbursements ame brought During the first six months of 1930 dividend disbursements amounted to
$\$ 6,652,509$, funded debt in the amount of $\$ 537,500$ was retired, $\$ 5.616,288$ was expended net current assets of the corporation incresed $\$ 2.182 .714$ during that period. corporation has continued its policy of absorbing in current operations all expense of creating now modas. Depreciation reserves were against production. Net permanent assets show a decrease of $\$ 5,901,271$ during the first half of this year. An examination of the recent operations of the corporation shows that
period of 1929, When consideration is given to the situation of the auto-
mobile industry as a whole. The factory sales in units of Chrysler Motors products for the first six months were $65 \%$ of last year, compared with a
 of the previous five-year average.
United States domestic retail sales as indicated by registration is of more importance as an index of operations than factory shipments, and discloses
 pared with $2,155,352$ during the same eperiod last year, or $76.72 \%$. There
has, howeve, heen a pronounce shirt in the volume oo business towards
lower priced cars, and exclusive of Plymouth, Chevrotet and Ford- the

 months were 101,836 , compared with 144,820 last year, or $70.32 \%$. It
will be observed that in this higher priced field the retail deliveries of corporation's products have been decidedly above the average and register
substantial improvement in the competitive standing of this corpor tion's products.
Plymouth sales performance in the low priced field is even more notable.
Plymouth attained third rank in retail deliveries in the United States in his improvement in a ranking of 12 th place in the month of March; and the initiation by this corporation of the policy of distributing Plymouth
automobiles through Chrysler, Dodge and DeSoto dealers everywhere. The Plymouth car is destined to occupy an increasingly important position market which has constituted over $67 \%$ of all automobile business during he first six months of this year.
for the first half of this year. Chrysler Motors' exports for the firesults months were $46.7 \%$ of the corresponding period last year, compared with $39.3 \%$ for the whole automobile industry, exclusive of Ford, and constithat in June Chrysler Motors' participation in the export business had ncreased to
Gratifying as these results are, it is nevertheless obvious that the great
reduction in the pointing earnings. However, the improved relative position of Chrysler Motors products in the industry gives a firm basis for confidence that when normal business conditions return this corporation will be in an even more
favorable competitive position than it was prior to the current recession in
business. business.

Comparative Surplus Account June 30

Total surplins
Dividend
Second spaid and declared-

Surplus June 30 $\qquad$ | $\$ 60,200,471$ | $86,320,450$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $-3,233,674$ | 36,308 |
| $3,328,835$ | $3,338,993$ |
|  | 3,393 |

Comparative Consolidated Income Summary 6 Months Ended Ju9,672,465


 | Total income...- |
| :---: |
| dimin., engin., seling, |
| $18,697,653$ |
| $41,320,704$ |
| $21,820,109$ |
| $17,999,389$ | dmin., engin., selling,

advertis., service and

 | U. S. \& other countr's | 501,964 | $2,544,962$ | $1,598,051$ | $1,565,052$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $10,01,50$ |  |  |  |  | Net income-.......- $\frac{3,408,857}{18,095,239} \frac{11,690,479}{10,116,749}$ 1930 is equal to 77 cents a ashare on $4,438,422$ no-par common shares. half of 1929 .

| $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 28.046 |  |
| Marketable secs. $16.521,199$ 1,7 |  |  |
| Car shipments |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| dratts, \&c |  |  |
| Acc'ts recelvable b2,698,402 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Real estate not |  |  |
| Used in oper | 4,300,489 |  |
| contracts and |  |  |
|  | 2,185,232 | 1,115 |
| Chrysler M |  |  |
|  | 3,113,147 | 3,498,147 |
| Land, bulldings, mach., equip. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ald |  |  |
| taxes, \&c-... | 617,136 | 1,884,774 |
|  |  |  |

> Ltabilutes
Ace'ts payable--
Accr. int., taxes Dodge Bros., Approp. surplus
ace't of repur

Sheet.

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Insurance, \&c. } & 917,872 \\ \text { istributor } & 854,825\end{array}$ dealers' depos.

Provision for in-
Pres 1,216,017 $\quad 1,650,544$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { come taxes-a- } \\ 51 / 5 \% \text { serfal gold } \\ \text { bds }\end{array} \quad 1,374,650 \quad 2,497,003$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { well M. Corp- } & 575,500 & 587,000\end{array}$
Reserves for con-
tIngencies
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { tingencies, \&c. } & 9,739,125 & 10,500,690 \\ \text { Capital stock__d73,992,219 } & 73,756,355\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { of cap. stock. } & 2,468,585 & 2,704,449 \\ \text { Unapprop. surp. } & 51,079,377 & 54,087,165\end{array}$
Total .........204,883,700 $\overline{209,741,379}$ a Less and
depreciation of $\$ 52,376,187$. d Represented by $4,438,422$ no-par shares. (Julius) Kayser \& Company. (Financial Report-Year Ended June 30 1930.) President Henry L. Van Praag says in part: World-wide conditions of industrial depression that have prevalled
during the greater part of the fiscal year just ended, have had their effect
upon the company's business-though in less degree thay hat upon the company's business-though in less degree than might have been expected. but at this time there are indications of an ad fitfunce of industry
process
generally to a more healthful state-and it is not that the business of company will share in such betterment it is note to expect ane the total in dollars, of the company's sales for the appreciably less than it was for the preceding year, yet despite an almost (i.e u unit sales), the difference between the results for the two years is
year was due in considerable measure to the imposition volume for the heretofore a broad market for our chief product, of a tariff on silk hosiery, so high as to be practically prohibitive. Company's management had fore had completed arrangements to establish itself as a manufacturer in ties, country.
To tha
In which Julius Kayser \& Co. owns a controlling instralia) Proprietary, Litd., in which Julius Kayser \& Co. owns a controlling interest, has been organized tensive manufacturing plant at Melbourne, Victoria, which is rapidly being equipped with all necessary machinery. It is expected that this Australian
company will be in production not later than the early part market, for our product, of which we have been temporartly ded us the market, for our product, of which we have been temporarlly deprived by
reason of the tariff action referred to.

At the close of the year just ended, raw silk had fallen to a price lower
than that over heretofore reached in the company's history. To meet this condition, our silk inventory (including not only the raw material but also muture delivery of the raw material have been writiten down to conform to prices prevailing at the close of the y
lower than the avera
Ample provision has been made for Federal and State taxes and for
depreciation of capital assets. Inventories have been taken on a con-
servative basis servative basis, and represent only products marketable and readily salable, Company has no funded debt, is possessed of ample resources and,
with the ratio between current assets and current liabilities of over 16 to 1 ; its financial condition is sound.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.
 Cost of sales, selling and
adminis. expense $\begin{array}{llll}24,175,016 & 25,332,557 & 27,288,536 & 24,747,100\end{array}$
 Total income-Taxes-1

Net income-
Pref. stock dividends Emp. pref. stock-
Divs. on com. stock
Balance, surplus
Shs. com. outst.


$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,717,02 \\ 41,09 \\ 227.60 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\mathbf{x}$ Burore adjustment of raw silk to market value,
for year ended June 301930 surplus June 30 1929, $\$ 9,356.628$; net income \$1.410,607; total surplus, $\$ 10,767$, 235; deduct raw silk to market value, reserve for market fluctuations of raw silk market value ( $\$ 500,000$ ) treasury stock, $\$ 26,196$; provision for additional excess over ledger value of $\$ 30.000$ orrered and common dividends, $\$ 1,980,161$; earned surplus.
June 30 i930. $\$ 7,387,561$. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

|  | ${ }_{8}^{1930 .}$ | $\underset{\$}{1929 .}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nd. bldgs. m | ,261,775 | 6,102,708 | Employee |  | $3,221$ |
| tents, tr.-marks |  | 0,102,708 | Bonds |  |  |
| \& go | 5,644,000 | 5,644,000 | of arfiliated cos. | 0 | 60,400 |
| , | 1,374 |  | Sundry |  |  |
| 111 | 1,350,000 |  | Ilabilities accr'd- | 180,401 | 102,121 |
|  |  |  | Due t |  |  |
| Dues from officers | 2,519,552 | 2,741,38 | Fed |  | (30,000 |
| \& emp |  |  |  |  |  |
| arke | 262,229 |  |  |  | 500,000 |
| Market | 5,564 | 6,492,304 |  |  |  |
| , n |  |  |  |  |  |
| cerred charges |  |  |  |  |  | y After depreciation. $z$ Common stock authorized, 500,000 shares of no par varue; issued and outstandisis surplus arising from property appraisals of $\$ 385,870$--v. 131 , p. 123 .

St. Louis Southwestern Ry. ("Cotton Belt Route").
(39th Annual Report - Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
Frank Baily, Chairman, July 16 wrote in part:
Investment in Road and Equipment.- Additions and betterments to the property for 1929 , less retirements of property replaced, amounted to
$\$ 3,710,956$, chiefly due to continuation of the reconstruction of the line between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana. Capital Stock and Dividends.- The capitock of company was increased during the year by 7,500 shares of common stock, issued pursuant to orders
of the 1 .-S. C. Commission for the acquisition of short lines in the "St. Francis Basin," which is a fertile, alluvial area in southeast Missouri by company on May 11929 , and operated separately until Dec. 11929 , and thereafter as a part or this company's operation. The Blytheville
Leachville \& Arkansas Southern RR. Was acquired for 4,000 shares of common stock, the Deering Southwestern Ry, was acquired for 3,500 shares of common stock. Under the same finance proceedings before the $1 .-\mathrm{s}$. C. Island RR. For 800 shares of common stock. This exchange was made as of Jan. 1 1930, and will be shown in the next annual report. For the time
being. the Gideon \& North Island RR. is being separately operated, but
its Deinaftirs will be consolidated with those of the st. Louis southwestern
its atfirs
Ry. Lines during 1930 as soon as necessary construction to connect it with the Deering Southwestern Ry. is completed. Adverse weather conditions
has delayed completion of this construction beyond the date of this report The board of directors declared the regular dividend of $5 \%$ on preferred capital stock during the year 1929, which was paid from surplus.
Funded Debt. public was decreased during the year by $\$ 402,000$, composed of equipment
trust obligations matured and paid under series $H$, I and $J$. There werent increases during the year. The first consolidated mortgage bonds, dated June 11902 , will mature on June 11932 , and the directors have under $\$ 20,727,750$ par value of these bonds were outstanding and in the hands of the public. Extracts from Remarks of Pres. Daniel Upthegrove
Operating Results.-The following summary shows in non-technicas:
language, the operating and income results for year 1929 compared with language, the oper:

ness carried
hers service in the territories in which trains were cancelled. ${ }^{\text {siven }}$ Co-ordinated
freight freight service was established during the year, enabling the railroad to reduce expenses of local trains and giving better service to the public.
Freight service between business houses was estalished by Southwestern Transportation Co. during the year. Its popularity is shown by growth of onnage handled in this service.
Revenues received by Southwestern Transportation Co. and economies
effected by the railway as a direct result of their operations are now sufficient effected by the railway as a direct result of their operations are now sufficient
to pay their expenses and a substantial return on the $\$ 1,038,306$ advanced to pay their expensear.
o the end of the year
Reconstroction Between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana.- The line between
Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana was originally constructed with heavy grades and sharp curvature, and there was no practicable way to improve operating conditions along this sine by bpoecemeal correction of these features. During
1928 , reconstruction of the line between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana was 1928, reconstruction of the line between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana was
started and substantial progress made. The business handled between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicina grew so rapidy in 1928 and 1929, that delay ompany's sabitity to handie business to the satisfaction of the company and he public. The growth of traffic along this line is shown by the following
tatement of freight interchanged with our several connections between Mt. Pleasant and Corsicana, both inclusive:
 During 1229 , therefore, company concentrated its efforts on the com-
pletion of this work and by the end of the year, in addition to finishing the ne between Mt. Feas, and the reconstruction of the line from Tyler to Corsicana as far as Brownsboro, Texas. As of the date of this report there remained only the renewal of 10 miles of new rail and application of 109,000 ng economies from this reconstruction are not possible until the last of the grades is reduced so that full tonnage trains can be handfed over the ${ }^{\text {entire line }}$ During 1
During 1929, the reconstruction just described involved charges to road aggregating $\$ 1,138,021$, of which, $\$ 570,203$ covered the project between Mt. Pleasant and Tyler (chiofryy retirement of original cost of abandoned tracks) $\$ 47,538$ covered the New Tyler Yard and $\$ 520,280$ covered the new
line between Tyler and Corsicana. Part of these charges would be normal
for the bnormal, and due entirely to the reconstruction of the line and retirement of portions of the line abandoned and replaced by new off-line work. Other y maintenance of the property involved charges to road and of $\$ 280,402$ and charges to operating expenses of $\$ 468,172$. Some of the mportant items are described in detail on subsequent pages.
Not included in any of these figures, but a part of the program of raising the standard of the lines, is a total of $\$ 1,161,619$, covering the purchase and application of creosoted cross ties, switch ties and bridge ties during the year 1929. The cross ties in main line are now $88 \%$ treated. For the year
1930, except on mileage of new lines 316,000 cross ties are on the budget program described in the annual report for 1927, and show the permanent economy of using creosoted ties despite the increased initial outlay required

Our usual comparative statement of traffic statistics and income account for 1929 were published in last week's issue, p. 621 .

CLASSIFICATION OF REVENUE TONNAGE FOR CALENDAR YEARS. $\begin{array}{lllll} & 1929 . & 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 .\end{array}$ Cottonseed \& products
except oil_---_-Other agric. products.-Bituminous coalGrude petroleum, \&c.Products of forests Refined petroleum, \&c-
Other mif


CON

Assets-
Road and equip Inv.int-1-1..... Other Invest'ts
Misc. invest'ts Misc.
Special deposits. Agents and con
ductors' Traffic, \&c., bal Loans \& bills re
Miscell Int. \& divs. re Mat' \& supplies Oth. curr. assets Oork. def. assets
Oth. unadj. deb
$\$ 6,093,473$
\$5,380,164 $\begin{array}{r}8274.759 \\ 883,569 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## 69

de Fer de l'Est). Co. Bonds France (Called.
$7 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds due Nov, 1 all of the outstanding Payment will be made at the office of Dillon. Read \& Co., fiscal agent,
Indiana Harbor Belt RR.-Earnings.-
[As filed with Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities.]

Chesapeake Beach Ry.-Ferry.eastern terminus of the line at Chesapeake Beach to a point on what is sented by the committee, as well as all other bonds or the above issue, at already signified their intention of accepting this offer. Holders of the Donds desiring to accept this offer should surrender, against receipt of the

$$
\frac{1,29,740}{6,020,304}
$$



Boston Revere Beach \& Lynn RR.-Earnings.-
 Balance, surplus-
-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .626$.

Butte Anaconda \& Pacific RR.-Tenders.-
until 10 Guaranty Trust m . So., trustee, 140 Broadway, 15 . Ye. City, will 30 -year sinking fund gold bonds, due Feb. 1 194, to an amount sufficient.
to exhaust $\$ 21.831$, at a price not exceeding 105 and int.-V. 129, p. 1279.

Cement Tolenas \& Tidewater RR.-Abandonment.company to abandon, as to Anter-state and a cereign commerce, its entirie company to abandon, as to inter-State and foreign commerce, its entire
line of rairoad, extending from tole
miles, all in Solano County, Calif. Tolenas to Cement, a distance of 1.9
 west of, and on the State highway leading to, the town of Cambridge,
a distance of 16 miles in Calvert and Dorchester counties, Md.--V. 130,
p. 1451 ,

Chicago \& Alton RR.- Committee Recommends Offer. The committee for the holders of the $31 / 2 \%$ first lien 50 -year gold bonds
announces that an offer has been made for the purchase of the bonds repreacceptance of this offer. The committee, the announcementecomment furthen states,
has been informed that a large majority of the holders of the bhats

 further bonds will be accepted for deposit by the committee. The committee consists of F. H. Ecker, Chairman; Bertram Cutler,
J. H. Perkins, Meredith C. Laffey and Asa S. Wing.-V. 131, p. 931 .

Chicago Great Western RR.-To List in Chicago.The company has filed application for the listing of 473,774 shares of
preferred and 452,469 shares of common stock on the CCicazo Board of Trade. The Grea Western is the first railroad to seek listing on the
Board of Trade securities exchange. The announced intention of the Great Western in seeking listing of its soock in Chicago is to more closely link the
road with the territory in which it operates and induce a greater degree or western ownership. it is stated. Chicago Great Western preferred and common stocks are at present
1isted on the New York and London Stock Exchanges.-V. 131, p. 264.

Est Railroad Co. of France (Compagnie des Chemins Period End. June 30-
Railway oper. revenues.
$1930-3 M$
$\$ 2,789,261$
$1,797,993$ Cos. -1929.
$\$ 3,235,092$
$1,988,719$
 -V. 131, p. 472 .
$\square$ $-127,711$ $\$ 805,369$

| $\$ 1,246,373$ |
| ---: |
| 208,786 |
| 409 |
| 151,167 |
| $\$ 886,011$ |
| 48,392 |
| $\$ 834,402$ |
| 129,032 |
| $\$ 805,369$ |

Midland Valley RR.-Int. on Adj. Mtge. Bonds.paye directors have declared for the year ended June $301930,5 \%$ interest, The coupons are payable at the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., Phila. on Sept. 1 1 930 and interest on series A bonds is represented by coupons
No. 14, and on series B bonds by coupon No.
Missouri Pacific RR.-Bonds.
The I.-S. O. Commission, Aug. 5 , authorized the company to procure
authentication and delivery of $\$ 20.750,000$ 1st \& ref. mige. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series H, and to pledge and repledse rrom time to time to and including
June 30 , 1931, all or any part of $\$ 16700,000$ of said bonds as collateral security for short-term notes.-V. $131, p$. 931 .
New Orleans Great Northern RR.-Equipment Trust.The 1.-S. C. Commission Aug. 1 authorized the company to assume certificates, to be issued by the Merchants Bank \& Trust Co. of Jackson, Miss., as trustee, under a proposed trust agreement and sold to the highest of certain equipment.
The report of the commission says in part:
The certificates were offered for sale under competitive bidding. The only bid received was from the Gulf, Mobile \& Northern RR. to purchase
the certificates at par and divs. Subject to our approval, this bid has been accepted.-V. 131 , D. 932 .

## New York Central RR.-Earnings.-


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Uncoll. railway revs.-.-5 } & 26,676 \\ \text { Equip, \& joint facil.rents } & 2,348,164 & 1,618,866 & 4,401,960 & 3,355,901\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net railway oper. inc- } \$ 17,704,609 & \$ 28,443,537 & \$ 32,160,277 & \$ 51,089,733 \\ \text { Miscell. \& non-oper. inc. } 12,246,406 & 7,651,847 & 21,705,171 & 14,806,359\end{array}$
 Net income ...-....... $\$ 14,641,443 ~ \$ 21,055,262 ~ \$ 23,112,699 ~ \$ 36,047,902$


Oneida \& Western RR.-Extension.-
Oneida of Western RR.-Extension.- - Commission July 31 issued a certificate authorizing the
The I.-s. O. company to constract an extension of its railroad from its present terminus,
at East Jamestown in a general westerry, thence southerly direction, through the City of Jamestown, to a point on or near the Sergeant Alvin C.
York Highway, about two miles south of Jamestown, a distance of apyorkimately nine miles, all in Fentress County. Tenn.

Pennsylvania Ohio \& Detroit RR.-Bonds.000 The $1 .-\mathrm{s}$. C. Commission Aug. 1 authorized the company to issue \$1, 416 ,sylvania RR. in reimbursement in part for advances from that company. Authority was granted also to the Pennsylvania RR. to assume obligation
and iliability as lessee and guarantor in respect of the bonds.-V. 130 , and liability as
Pennsylvania RR.-Definitive Bonds.The Treasurer will be ready to make delivery on Aug. 181930 , of defin-
itive bonds of the issue of $\$ 60,000,00040$-year, $41 / 2 \%$ gold debenture bonds due April 1 1970, and surrender temporary bonds at the treasurer's office at Room 1846, Broad St., Station Ruilding, Philadelphia, Pa., or 380
7 th Ave., New York City To facilitate prompt delvery all exchanges
 p. 932 .

Pere Marquette Ry.-Definitive Bonds Ready.The Bankers Trust Co., 14 Wall St., N. Y. City, is prepared to deliver
definitive 1 st mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ series C , in exchange for all of the outstanding definitive 1 st mtge. $41 / \mathrm{s}$, series C , in exccange
temporary bonds of that issue.- V . 130, p. 4602 .

Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR. Co.-Earnings. Period End. June 30-
Railway oper. revs. - $\begin{array}{r}1,483,822 \\ 5,850,217 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net rev. from ry. oper. Sailway tax accrualsNet railway oper. inc-
Miscell. \& non-oper. incGross income.-.
Net income


$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,007,995 \\ 359,772 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 2,367,767$ |
| :---: |
| 564,299 | $\$ 1,803,468$ \$1,991,97


 . 130, p. 4598, 3534. $\$ 2.09$
$\$ 2.30$
Rutland RR.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30-
Railway oper. revs....

 | $1930-6$ | MKos. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 2.644,563$ |  |  |
| $2,299,423$ | $83,003,497$ |  |
| $2,503,327$ |  |  | Net rev. from ry. oper

Railway tax accruals... Uncoll. raillway revs.-.-
Equip. \& joint facil. rent Net railway oper. incGross income........-
Deduct. from gross inc. Net income-
$\square$ Cr17.596

| $\$ 324,191$ |  | $\$ 345,139$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 86,941 | 126,939 | $\$ 500,169$ <br> 155,456 <br> Cr 23,224 | Cr 43,921 |
|  | Cr 49,302 |  |  | | $\$ 280,475$ |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 32,793 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 261.973 \\ 54,408\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 393,952 \\ 61,549\end{array}$ |


| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 293,268 \\ 113,037 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 316,381 \\ & 220,355 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 455,502$ $225.309$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\$ 3.78$ $\qquad$ $\$ 4.00$

| $\$ 3.538,042$ |
| :--- |
| 726,278 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,827,242 \\ \hline 576,703 \\ \hline \$ 4,403,944\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}84,403,944 \\ 945,639 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 33,458,305 . 0
under the single payment plan as compared with $83.8 \%$ under the pre-
vious offer. vious offer.
The average number of shares per subscription this year was approximately 9.2 compared with 6.99 in 1928 . mbse amount of cash which has been received in connection with these
mubcriptions is approximately $\$ 225,000,000$. V. 131, p. 784 .
Appalachian Gas Corp.-Stock Offer Expires Aug. 18.The corporation's proffer for the remaining shares of common stock of
Memphis Natural Gas Co. expires Aug. 18, by which time all shareholders intending to take advantage of the proposal are required to deliver endorsed
stock certificates to Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. 55 Cedar St., New York. Under the terms of its offer Appalachian will deliver warrants representing the right to purchase five shares of its common stock at $\$ 9$ per share, at
any time prior to March 11940 for each share of common stock of Memphis any time prior to. presented for exchange. Appalachian Gas Corp. now
Natural Gas Cor owns over $44 \%$ of the outstan
Gas Co.-V. 131, p. 626.473 .
Associated Telephone Utilities Co.-Budget Increased. The 1930 construction budget for service extensions and improvements by $40 \%$ to a total of $\$ 7,000,000$, it has been announced by Pres. Marshall E. Sampel. The increased budzeet has been made necessary it is pointed out,
by the addition of new companies to the system and the natural growth in the territory served.
Acording to the announcement, more than $\$ 3,047,009$ will be invested
in the western States served by the system, of which $\$ 2,493,850$ will be in the western States served by the system, of which $\$ 2,493,850$ will be Los Angeles. About 553,500 will be divided among companes serving in
Washington. Idaho Nebraska and Texas. The remaining companies of the Wystem, serving in the middle west and eastern States, have underway, or planned, a construction program requiring an expenditure of $\$ 3,853.083$.
an increase of $8.024,471$ over the program previously contemplated. And arge part of this increase, it it stated, will be spent on improvements and
extensions which were recently added to the Associated Telephone Utilities extensions which were recently added to the
System in Pemnsylvania.-V. 130, p. 4415.

## California Oregon Power Co.-Earnings.-


1929.
$\$ 3,477.004$
$2,224.022$ Net earnings
Other income
Net earnings including other income.
V. 131, p. 473 .
\$2,221,598
$\$ 2,258,415$
Central Public Service Corp.-Enters Natural Gas Field-To Construct Pipe Line Costing \$12,000,000.-
The corporation, through its president, Albert E. Peirce, Aug. ${ }^{13}$
nnounced its entrance into the production and piping of natural gas. A nipe line costing approximately $\$ 12,000,000$, will be constructed to run 260 miles from the eastern Kentucky natural gas pool into the company's
Indiana territory It is designed to provide an aditional natural gas Indiana torritory. It is designed to provide an additional natural gas
supply to the industrial interests served by the Central Indiana Gas Co.,
a subsidiary.
Heretorore the properties of the Central Public Service Corp. and its
suosidiaries have been large distributors of natural gas, but not producers. susidiaries have been large distriputiors of natura1 Eas, but not producers.
The departure is the result of an affilition with the Byilesby interests, who The departure is the resul Public Service Corp. full production richts, in a substantial portion of the thousands of acres of natural gas lands owned
by them in eastern Kentucky. This pool is believed one of the largest in by them in eastern Kentucky. This pool is believed one of the larrest in
the United States, having for some years served Pittsburgh, Louisville and he United states, having fortural gas. The contract just executed will give intervening points with narural gas. supely and reserve of natural cas.
to Central Public Service Corp. a large supple
Construction of the 18 -inch steel welded line will be started immediately Construction of the 1 -inch steel
and already substantial contracts have been secured from the many indus-
trial plants in southeastern Indiana. Contracts have been taken in the trial plants in southeastern Indiana. Contracts have Deen taken in tio
name of Pubic Service Enginering Co., wholly owned subsidiary of
Central Public Service Corp. which will function until the physical and Central Pubic Service Corp. which will function until the physical and
corprate structure of the new pipe line organization is completed. Central corporate structure of the new pipe ine organization in completed, cont fine company, which will
Pubbic service will in the nerm undertake public financing through the medium of senior securities.
Mr. Peirce in making the announcement of the entrance into the natural gas field pointed out that the move was in line with the trend recenty adopted by the major public utility organizations generaty throue than to
country to engage directly in all phases of the industry, rather confine themsolves to distributing.
whe used for direct distribution, I wish to emphasize that we are not entering Mr. Peirce said. "It is designed to give the industries in our territory better service, and we intend to confine our activities principally to that territory and to se
pipe line company.
pipe line company, Central Public Service Corp., through subsidiaries, operates in 471 communities in 24 States of the union and two Canadian provinces, serving an
estimated population of $3,200,000$ with gas, electricity, power, transportaestimated population of $3,200,000$ with gas
tion, water and ice.-V. 131, p. 933,784 .

Central West Public Service Co.-June Earnings. The company reports an increase in net earnings of $7.65 \%$ for June 1930 as compared with June 1929 on the same properties. Net earning
before deduction for interest, depreciation and Federal income tax were before ded
as follows:
Month of June----
-V. 130, p. 4233 , 3707
$\begin{array}{ll}1930 . & 1929 . \\ \$ 91,722 & \\ \$ 85,202\end{array}$
Increase.
$\$ 6,520$
Cities Service Co.-Regular Dividends.-
The directors have declared resular monthly dividend of $21 / \mathrm{c}$. Der share
 or
of 50 c . .er share on the preferred and preference BB stocks, and 5 c . per share
on the preference B stock, all payable Oct 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 . on the preference B stock, all payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 .
Like amounts are also payable on Sept. i next.-V. 131, p. 785, 473 .
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.-Earnings.-

## 12 Mos. End.June 30

Operating revenues.--
Operating expenses.
Operating
Taxes_-.
Net oper. revenues.-.
Non-operating revenues.


$\begin{array}{r}1929 . \\ \$ 25.95,358 \\ 10,14,810 \\ 3,217,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 23,700,691$ |
| $9,175.840$ |
| $2,979,500$ | $\$ 22,993,56$ $\overline{\$ 13,655,740} \overline{481,373} \underset{\substack{\text { \$12,626,558 } \\ 432,349}}{\$ 11,545,351} \overline{536,114} \frac{\$ 10,497,133}{528,765}$ Gross income $\overline{\$ 14,137,113} \overline{\$ 13,058,907} \overline{\$ 12,081,465} \overline{\$ 11,025,898}$

 Other interest charges.
Balance-............

Balance for com. div.
and susplus....... $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 7,344,035 & \$ 6,470,303 & \$ 5,789,027 & \$ 5,007,573\end{array}$ Comparative Balance Sheet June 30
 Other investm'ts Capertal expend.
Spectands. Open accounts--
Prenald acets Prepatd acc'ts.Current assets-.-.
Bond and note Bond and note
discount ${ }^{23,891,816}$ Deferred charges $1,129,428$ -V. 130, p. 3708, 2960.

Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.-Pref. Stock Offered. - Bonbright \& Co., Inc. are offering 99,068 shares of pref stock, $\$ 6$ series at $\$ 100.50$ and divs. to yield over $5.95 \%$. Regristrar: Bankers Agents of the corporation, 120 Wall Street, New York Data from Letter of B. C. Cobb, Chairman of the Board of Directors





 textien and umerousis other products. Gross earning
Gross earnings
Operating expe

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 146,906,246 \\ 71,855,453 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\overline{375,050,793}$
Provision for retirement reserve (de

| $34,903,865$ |
| :--- |
| $9,095,146$ |

 86 series (Including this issue)
Note
 andiver Edis. ison Co ash and toach share or $\$ 4,600.000$ of $7 \%$ pref. stock of ohio


 Capitalization outstanding (Upon Completion of Present Financing).
Funded debt (assumed):



Option warrants, entitiling the holdèers to subscribe to shs of $34,011,010$ shs. As common stock at siso per shi, at aty time with out limit $17,601.375$
 at their stated value.
x Giving effect to 1
to exchange one share of ofs pref. stock $\$ 6$ series and $\$ 10.25$ in cash for Growth of Business.
 Properties.-The sysing of 1929. The systric plants (including $418,518 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$.
Plants leased and under contract) having a total installed generating plants leased and under contract) having a total installed generating These plants are connected through 9 , 878 circuit miles transmission lines and 123,715 miles distribution lines. The combined electric output at the
point of generation, for the 12 months ending June 301930 was $6,279,956,400$
kilowatt hours. kilowatt hours, The southern properties form an important part of an inter-
connected power system and several of the northern companies are interonnected witn other systems thus allowing advantageous exchanges of power and making un
Gas properties have a total installed manufacturing capacity of $58,545,000$ cubic feet daily and storage holders of $21,498,000$ cubic feet capacity from
Which gas is distributed through 3,094 miles of main pipe. For the 12 months ending June 301930 the combined gas output at the point of gener-
ation, totalled $9,731,592 \mathrm{M}$ cubic feet. OOther properties include plants ation, totalled $9,731,592 \mathrm{M}$. cubic feet. Other properties include plants
supplying steam and hot water heating service, water pumping stations, supplying steam and hot water heating service, water pumping stations,
ice plants, transportation systems and coal mines which provide in part
the requirements of the steam the requirements of the steam electric generating plants and gas manuThe physical.
The physical properties embody the best principles of modern design and plants are so advantion, allowing efficient water and coal that economical generation and distribution are realized. Extensive additions are planned for the principal stations, which, with the and greater earning power.
In addition to the large water power facilities already developed, the properties include lands and flowage rights necessary for the developmen Tennessee, Georgitional hydro-electric generating capacity in Michigan Qutput.-
Electric Oulput.-Electric output of corporation's properties in July was
 July 31
$3.696,091,000$ total output was $3,568,170,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. as compared with
of 127 the corresponding period of 1929 , a decrease of $127,921,000$ or $3.46 \%$. Total output for the year ended July 311930
exceeded $6,249,282.000 \mathrm{k}$.w.h. as compared with $6,219.850,000 \mathrm{k}$. ..h.
for 12 months ended July 31.1929 an increase of $29,432.000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. of approximately
as compared with 736161000 cubic feet in July 1929 , a decrease of feet total output feet or $8.23 \%$. For the seven months ended July 311930 cubic feet last $5,574,907,000$ cubic feet as compared with $5,586,380,000$ output for year ended July 311930 exceeded $9,656,588,000$ cubic feet compared with $9,199,296,000$ cubic feet for the 12 months ended July 31
1929 an increase of $457,292,000$ cubic feet or $4.97 \%$. V. 131, p. 934,785 .

Consolidated Gas El. Lt. \& Power Co., Balto.-Listing. The Baltimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 7,500,000$
series H $41 / 2 \%$ 1st ref. mtge. sinking fund gold bonds.-V. 131, p. 785,627.

Dominion Gas \& Electric Co.-Listed.-
non-detachable stock $\$ 800$ first lien collateral gold bonds, $61 / 2 \%$ series (with Stock Exchange, Dated July 1 1930; maturity date July 1 1945. Interes yable Jan. 1 and July 1 each year.-V. 131, p. 785.
Duquesne Gas Corp. - To Increase Stock.-
The stockholders will vote Sept. 18 on increasing the authorized capital
stock from $1,250,000$ shares without par value to $5,000,000$ shares without
par value.
Edison 131, p. 47
Edison Elecric Illuminating Co. of Boston.-Rates.a decision in the Boston Fdison rate cabe prdering that the het maximum Bate to be charged shall be $71 / \mathrm{c}$ cat a kilowatt hour affecting Schedules A B, and F, namely the general commercial and residential rates, and the "Based upon the
ays, "this will effect a reduction in the company's income of approxi-
mately $\$ 1,300,000$ a year. As the new rates will be applicable to but
four months of the present year, the reduction for 1930 , based upon the present businesss, will be approximately one-third of $\$ 1,300,000$. Welieve that with the gain in business which is reasonably to be expected, the reduction can be effected by the company without impairto maintain its stock in the market at least at $\$ 215$ a share, which is the creases in its stock to its stockholders
the residential rates now, the rates applicable to residences will approach bridge, taking into consideraticable in Worcester, Springfield, and Camcompany is required to pay, the free lamp service provided by tically be the same as the reduced rates. Which, at the suggestion of the Department, have been filed by the Quincy Electric Light Co., effective
Sept. 1."-V. 131 , p. 269 .
East St. Louis \& Suburban Co. (\& Subs.).Operating revenues Operating expenses

Net oper. revenues_
Non-oper. revenues
Gross income
Interest on fund debt--
Amort. of bond discount Other interest charges.-
Bal. for div. \& surplus $\qquad$

 $\$ 220,084$ \$374,33 | Earnings. |
| ---: |
| 1927. |
| $\$ 4,447,944$ |
| $3,242,020$ |
| 281,200 |
| $\$ 924,724$ |
| 196,054 |
| $\$ 1,120,778$ |
| 461,050 |
| 81,000 |
| 280,581 |
| 280 | Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301930.

Assets-
Property and plant.
Sundry Investment Sundry Investiments...
Due from affiliated $\cos$. Cash with trustees Accounts recelvelvable Material and supples Sundry current assets Prepald accounts.
 Liabiltites-
$5 \%$ preferred stock.-............ Common stock ( 60,000 shs.
Funded debt
Due to affiliated companies Accounts payable.-.i-1.Sundry current liabilitles
Acerued liabillites....Deprectation res Other reserves
Surplus....-
$\qquad$
$\$ 153,009$ $\$ 2,400,000$ 60,000
$9,198,000$
$4,344,326$ $, 344,326$
201,353
98,579 $\begin{array}{r}98,579 \\ 342,287 \\ \hline 208\end{array}$ $2,296,106$
158,435
$1,035,945$
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p}$, , 370 0 .
Total.-..................... $\overline{320,135,030}$

Eastern Shore Public Service Co-Earnings.Grosso operating revenues
Available for int., \&cc.-Int. on long term. debt-
Other deductions. $\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}\text { Mos. }-1929 . \\ \$ 1,656,595 \\ 644,888 \\ 222,949 \\ 80,535 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net for retirement and
dividends............ \$101,736 $\$ 94,873$
$\$ 399,263$
$\$ 341,404$

## Engineers Public Service Co.-Etectrical Output.-

of July, a $12 \%$ increase over July 1929 of This is the largest output ever reported by the company and the largest per cent gain for any month this

Florida Power Corp.-Earnings.Period End. June 30-
Gross operating revs.--
Avail. for interest, \&c-
Int. on long-term debt Int. on long-term debt.-
Other deductions.

Net for retire. \& divs
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .136$. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1930-12 \pi \\ \$ 2,485,070 \\ 1,211,779 \\ 495,000 \\ 323,074 \\ \hline \$ 393,705 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { os. }-1929 . \\ \$ 2,313,032 \\ 1,102,347 \\ 564,609 \\ 124,445 \\ \hline\end{array}$

General Gas \& Electric Corp.-Acquisition.-
The company has acquired the gas properties operating in Sanford, These properties serve a population of 50,000 with gas facilities and have annual gross revenues of over $\$ 160,000$. They are adjacent to properties
now owned by subsidiaries of the General Gas \& Electric Corp.-V. 131 . D. 785.

Georgia Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.Period End. June 30-
Gross oper. revenues.-
Avail. for interest, \&cInt, on long-term debt-Net for retire. \& divs
-V. 128, p. 3683 .
 Mos. -1929.
$\$ 1,079,146$
377.659
156,742
37,915
$146,510 \quad \$ 183,003$
Indianapolis Power \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered.Public offering at 100 and int. of an additional issue of $\$ 8$, 000,000 1st mtge. gold bonds, series A, $5 \%$, is being made by a banking group composed of Chase Securities Corp. Bancamerica-Blair Corp., H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., Blyth \& Co., Inc., West \& Co., Pynchon \& Co., CentralIllinois Co., Inc., Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Ine., W'. S. Hammons \& Co., A. B. Leach \& Co. Inc., and Fletcher American Co. of Indianapolis. The bonds are dated Jan. 11927 and mature Jan. 11957.
Issuance. Authorized by Public Service Commission of Indlana.
Data from Letter of Norman A. Perry, President of the Comp the empany.-An Indiana corporation. Supplies without compotition any ing territic power and light service in the city of Indianapolis and surroundsystems. The territory served by the company covers more than 390 square miles. Company owns a modern and efficient electrical plant construction on the White River near Indianapolis the first $70,000 \mathrm{kw}$. section of a super-power plant of 140.000 kw . ultimate capacity. Company also purchases a large block of current for resale pending completion of
its new power plant. Over 91 of the zross revenue of the company is
derived from the sale of electricity of power contracts. The output of electric energy for the 12 months ended June 301930 was $388,389,000 \mathrm{kwh}$.

 $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$ series
$6 \%$ series
$12,000,000$
$6 \%$ series.
Common stoc
$* 2,500,000$
750,000 shs
Common stock (no par) adital bonds restricted by provisions of mortgage
a Issuance of additional
indenture. ${ }^{\text {o }}$ To be presently issued.
capital heretofore expended, to pay for the cost of the power plant now under construction, and for other corporate Security.-Secured by a direct lst mtge. on all of the fixed propertses Earnings.-The earnings of company for the past three calendar yeara
and for the 12 months ended June 301930 were as follows;

 Net earnings (before

 *Oper. exp., maint. and taxes (other than Fed. income inci. $8 \%$ of gross
oper. rev. for maint. In accordance with requirements of the mortage. Net earnings available for interest for the 12 months ended June 301930
were e uivalent to approximately $2 \%$ times the annual interest ments of the 1 tt mtge. gold bonds, series $\mathrm{A}, 5 \%$, to be outstanding upon completion of this financing. Not earnings for each of the 12 months periods ended Dec. 31 shown above were equivalent to substantially over bice such interest requirements. The above earnings do not reflect any plant now under construction.
Management. - Company has the benefit of the management of Utilties Listino.-Company has agreed to make application to list the 1 st mtge
International Ry. Co., Buffalo.-Earnings.-


 Not income-
-V. 130, p. 1274.-..--
$\$ 122,766$
$\$ 249,870$
$\$ 240,032$
def $\$ 176,272$

## Jersey Central Power \&c Light Co.-Earnings.- Period End. June $30-1930-3$ 

 Int. on long-term debtNet for retire. \&
Keystone Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
 vail. for interest, \&cc Other deductions debt-

Key System Transit Co.-Sale.-
The properties of the company were sold Aug. 6 in parcel lots and the
Railway \& Realty Co., Ltd:, acquired title to the real estate and transportation equipment of the Transit company, as well as the stock of the


Net earnings including other income-...........- $\overline{\$ 5,895,909} \overline{\$ 5,543,333}$
Manchester Traction Light \& Power Co.-Tenders.The First National Bank, trustee, 17 Court St, Boston, Mass., will,
ntil Aug. 18, receive bids for the sale to it of 1st ref. mtge. bonds due Autil Aus. 18, receive bids or the sale to it of 1952 ref. minge. bonds due
Manila Electric Co.-Tenders.-
The Chase National Bank of the Oity of New York, trustee, will until
Aug. 25 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st ref. mtge. Bold bonds, $5 \%$ ser Aue 1946 , to an amount sufficient to absorb the sum or $\$ 3,100$ at a price not exceeding 105. All proposals must be without interest and coupons
Market Street Railway Co.-Earnings.12 Months Ended June 30-

## G N O



## Mexico Tramways Co.-Interest Due March 1 1924.-

 On and after sept. 11930 coupon No. 35, dated March 11924 , detachedfrom the gen. consoi. 1st mtge. 50 -year $5 \%$. gold bonds, will be paid at the Bank of Montreal, Toronto, Montreal or London, England, or at the agency
of the Bank of Montreal, New York, at the holder's option.-- 131 , p.
Mississippi River Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.12 Mos.End.June $30-$
Operatingrevenues Operating revenues.Operating expe
Maintenance..
Taxes_-
Net oper. revenues.--
Non-operating revenues
Gross income.
Gross income-
Interest on funded debt
Amort of bond discount and expense.-........ Other interest charges-
Int. during construction
Anp Approp. for deprec. res
Net Income
preferred divic

## Balance for com. divs and surplus.



Michigan Electric Power Co.-Earnings.-
 Net for retire. \& divs_

- V. 128, p. 3512 .
Midland United Co.-Capital Increased.
Stockholders at a special meeting Aug. 111 approved increasing the
number of shares of common stock authorize number of shares of common stock authorized from $5,000,000$ to $7,500,000$.
Samuel Insull Jr., President of the company who acted as chairman the meeting, stated that the increased authorization was necessary in vie of pending financial operations. He called attention to the fact that satisfy rights and warrants outstanding and to provide shares to be sisuid in exchange for preferred and common stocks of the American Public
Utilities Co., a subsidiary.--V. 131, p. 936 . Utintie
Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings.12 Months Ended June 30Groas earnings
Net earnings Net earnings.
Other income- $\qquad$
 Net earnings including other income-.......... $\$ 1,414,806 \quad \$ 1,365,271$ x Fisures for each period are for properties now comprising the system.
Net earnings of properties sold are included in other income.-V. 131,D. 476 .


## Municipal Service Co.-Earnings.-

 Net for retirement and
stock owned by Muni

$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { stock } \\ \text { cipal Served by Muni- }\end{array} & 538,344 & 558,846 & 2,482,942 & 2,422,028\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest and other deduc- } \\ \text { tions of Mun. Serv. Co }\end{array}$ | 84,824 | 99,222 | 375,391 | 379,979 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Net for

stock of
Mune. and
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Service Co } \\ \text { V. } 130, \mathrm{p} .3878 \text {.-.... } & \$ 453,520 & \$ 459,624 & \$ 2,107,551 & \$ 2,042,048\end{array}$

## National Electric Power Co.-Earnings.-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net for retirement. and } \\ \text { stk.owned by N.E.P. } & 1,724,989 & 1,631,093 & 7,950,139 & 7,499,008\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Int and other deductions } \\ \text { of N. E. P. Co.----- }\end{array}$ | 161,557 | 238,526 | 752,736 | 878,066 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Net for retirement and
stocks of N. E. P. Co-_
$\$ 1,563,432$
$\$ 1,392,566$ Electric Output for July.-
Subsidiaries of the company, operating in 15 States along the Atlantic
Coast, showed an increase of 3 , Coast, showed an increase or sin killowatt hour output for the month of
July, and an $8.2 \%$ incresae for the first $128.758,434$ in July a year ago, a gain of $4.708,337$. kilowatt hours, as against For the first 7 months of the year the National Electric, group showed
total output of $956,583,170$ kilowatt hours, compared to $884,126,659$ for the first 7 months of 1929 an increase of $72,456,511$, or $8.2 \%$
During the 7 months' period, energy generated in the
plants was 808.997 .632 kilowatt hours, an increase of $9.8 \%$ wany's own piants was $808,997,632$ kilowatt hours. an increase of $9.8 \%$, while energy
purchased from outside sources was $147,585,538$ kilowatt hours, a gail purchased from outside sourc
Northern States Power Co.-Earnings.-
Gross earnings Ended June 30Net earnings $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1930 . \\ \$ 33,084 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Other income-............................. $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 17,022,767} \$$
Northwestern Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
 Net for retire. \& divs-
-V.
$\$ 214.381$ \$161,311
Ohio Electric Power Co.-Earnings. Period End. June 30-
Gross oper. revenues.-.
Aval. for interest, sc.
Int. on long-term debt. Int. on long-term debt.
Other deductions.

 Net for retire. \& divs
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .3540,622$
$\$ 35,911 \quad \$ 41,238$

## Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-



 Figures for each period arc for propertles now comprising the system.
Net earnings of properties sold are included in other income.-V. 131 , $\mathbf{p}$. Net earni.
$629,476$.

Omaha \& Council Bluffs Street Ry. Co.-Tenders. The Guaranty Trust O., trustee. 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until Auted Dec, 11902 to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 150,000$ at a pric not exceeding the prevailing market price and int. The company will also purchase certificates of deposit representing the bonds issued under the
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.- Stockholders Increase.-
That the number of holders of company's stock has increased more than
$26.2 \%$ since the stock market break of last October and November $26.2 \%$ since the stoad public by President A. F. Hockenbeamer. The shown by figures made in the number of common stockholders his eve
percentage of increase greater than in the preferred the percentage of increase in holders of common in this period being 28.. Thers of all classes, exclusive of holders of Great Western Power and San Joaquin Light \& Power, recently acquired on June 30 last, was 66,50 , of wnom 40,463 owned preferred stock and 26,039 owned common. The preferred stocks of the Great Western Powe stockholders.
stockock ers.
Strasfer books of the company show that on Nov. 13 1929, the
culminating point of the big break, three times as man culminating point of the big break, three times as many persons purchased
Pacific Gas \& Electric common as sold it.-V. 131, p. 787,629 . Pacific Northwest Public Service Co.-To Increase Capacity.
Electric generating capacity of the company. subsidary of the Central
Public Service Corp, soon will be increased by $43 \%$, it has been announced Public eservice Corp., soon will be increased by $43 \%$, it Aas been announced,
as a result of twor installations now under way
will mo into service and add 35,000 kilowats. to the gug . 5 a steam unit which now is 137,105 kilowatts. On Nov. 1 a new water wheel will go into
service at the Oak Grove plant of the Portland district, and add an ad-
dtionz1 25,000 kilowatts to capacity, making a total of 197,105 kilowatts. Pacific Northwest Public Service. Co. is the torincipal subsidiary of the Central Public Service Corp.-V. 131, p. 787
Penn Central Light \& Power Co.-Earnings. Period End. June 30-e
Grosoperating revenues
Available for interest, Available for interest,
Int. on long term debt_
Other deductlons

Net for retire. \& divs
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .4418$.
\$512,10
\$473,904
\$2,105,895


Philadelphia Co.-Earnings.12 Months Ended June 30Gross earnings Other income
Net earnings including other income-
$\qquad$


31, p. 476,115
Philadelphia Electric Co.-Electric Rates Reduced.reduction, it is said. means an annual saving to customers of approzimately S1,7 rates which were filed The resident service rate has been modified by a reduction if the top
The the price block. Heretofore the rate of charge has been 8c. per kilowatt hour
for the first or 75 c . Under the natt hours each month with a monthly minimum bill
 present top price one cent per kilowatt hour. This will affect the main line. Schuyllilil and Eastern divisions, the 8c. rate being already in effect
in Delaware division. The change brings about a reduction of $10.1 \%$ in
it the first block pric
Previous rate reductions and the savings to customers annually have
beon as follows: 1922, $\$ 1,200,005 ; 1923, \$ 1,080,000 ; 1924, \$ 1,300,000$; 1926, Commercial lighting rates in Philadelphia also are reduced. The new rate for the first 48 hours use each month is $7 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per kuwh, instead of
present rate of 8 . c . per kwh. The prico for the next 48 hours use will present rate of 8 c . per kwh. The price for the next 48 hours hse will
remain 5.6 c . per kwh. while the price for service exceeding 96
hours ore sents an annual saving of approximately $\$ 825,000$.
Rates for retail power service in Philadelphia are reduced by lowering the top price step from 71 ce. to 7 c. per kwh.. effective on the first 48 hours
use of power customers' load each month. Estimated savings will apuse of power customers proximate $\$ 120,000$ annually.
The company recently negotiated a new contract with City of Philadelphia oro supplying street lighting service. As a result, the city will
benefit by lower prices which will produce an annual saving of about $\$ 85.000$ Other miscellaneous rate adjustments will result in additional savings of approxmately silu.00.-V. 130, p. 271.

Public Service Co. of Oklahoma.-Earnings.sperating revenues of Public service Co. of Oilahoma for the second quarter of 1929. Biance a vailable for bond interest was $\$ 914,805$, compared with $\$ 779,195$. Net for retirement and dividends was $\$ 624,319$,
compared with $\$ 45,732$. compared with sits,732.
 and
dends was $\$ 2,544,335$, compared with $\$ 2,1,144,577$.
Detailed earnings statements follow Period Ended June 30Available for interestInt.on long-term debt.
Net for retire. and divs $\begin{aligned} & \$ 624,319 \\ & \$ 453,732 \\ & \$ 2,544,335 \\ & \$ 2,144,577\end{aligned}$ -V. 130, p. 2581.
Public Utility Holding Corp. of America.-Holdings.Securities of domestic utility enterprises still comprise a majority of the investment holdings of that corporation it was anths the company has acannouncement states that although in recent months the company has
quired substantial holdings in European public utility companies and is quiretiating for additional equity interests abroad, the management has no intention of building the forei
vested in American companies.
vested in American companies. utility and transportation properties Its recent balanee sheet showed assets in excess of $\$ 80.000,000$ Harris,
Founders Corp. were the organizers.-V. 131, p. 938,788 .

## Puget Sound Electric Ry.-Sale.-

The major portion of the operating property of this company, once public auction by Scott Z. Henderson, Receiver, at the order of Judge public auction by Scott District Court. The Puget sound Power \& Light Co. agreed to cancell its long-term leases for power line rights in event a sale
is negotiated. When the line went into the hands of a recelver, Judge Cushis negotiated. When the line went into the hands of a recelver, Judge Cush-
man order service maintained until Dec. 1928 , when it was shown that man order service maintained until Dec. 1928, when it was shown that the road could not be operated at a pront.
standing in the amount of $\$ 0,000$.-V. 125, p. 519 .
Radio Corp. of America.-For the First Half of 1930.A total gross income of $\$ 52,732,079$ and net income of $\$ 505,098$ for the six months ended June 301930 were reported to the stockholders late yes the Boart arnoon (Auf. 15) by General James G. Harboard, Cuairman of ment of and David Sarnoff, President. In adsolidated balance sheet. These statements give effect to the purchase by ROA of the radio manufacCuring rights and tangible assets in the United States (other than the reatubes) of the General Electric and Westinghouse companies by payment of , 580,375.1 shares of RCAA common stock. Prior to Jan. 11930 these two The reports stated that none of the increased $\mathbf{B}$ preferred shares, authorized at the special meeting of stockholders in May, have
that there are no plans now for issuing any of this stock.
Total current assets at June 30 were $\$ 79,393,338$ and total current liabilities $\$ 36$. 045,184 , a ratio of 2.2 to 1 . Cash and marketable securities at $\$ 15,780,1041,837,073$ whie 10 and at cost or market, whichever was lower. Due to the acauisition or the manufacturing business, the inventories include for the first time all manufacturing materials, supplies and work in process. These are being used
the new 1930 production. The liquidation of old inventory has been the new 1930 production. The liquidation or oln inventory nas namaning are too small to be of consequence to the trade and will have no effect on future balance sheets. The new models of the RCA Victor production
did not reach the market during the six months period which this report covers. The regular quarterly di vidends we
preferred stocks.-V. 131, p. 115, 788.

## Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp.-Earnings.-

 Gross sales_-....- tax- \& $83,643,027$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { reserves-1.- } & 1,363,835 & 1,470,149 & 5,645,994 & 5,738,610 \\ \text { Surplus after ain charges } & 606,941 & 694,706 & 2,649,485 & 2,720,481\end{array}$

San Bernardino Valley Traction Co.-Tenders.The Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., will until Sept. ${ }^{2}$
receive bids for the sale to it of $\$ 3,0$. 00 1st \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds,
dated Sept. 11903 .-V. 129, p. 1122.
San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings. 12 Months Ended June 30-

## Net earnings

## Other income.

$\begin{array}{r}1930.734 \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 7.241,734 \\ 3,467.610 \\ 31,727\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 7.241,765 \\ 3,471,454 \\ 3,375 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net earnings including other income
\$3,499,337
$\overline{\$ 3,474,829}$
Seaboard Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
 Net for retirement and
stkowned by Seaboard
Publ
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Public Service Co---- } & 721,219 & 554,793 & 2,792,457 & 1,821,976\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { board Co- of sea- } \\ \text { Int. \& other deductions }\end{array} & 1,739 & 17,457 & 25,487 & 20,355\end{array}$ Int. $\stackrel{\&}{5}$ other deductions

Dr.41,692
Dr.121,652

 Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.Gross earnings. 2 ..... June 30Net earnings | 1930, |
| :--- |
| $\$ 2,293,814$ |
| $1,068,824$ |
| 28,364 | 1929.

$\$ 2.278 .864$
$1,101,436$
11,359 Net earnings including other income.............. \$1,097,188 \$1,112,795 Southwestern Power \& Light Co.-Pref. Stock Called.The $\$ 6.000,000$ outstanding $7 \%$ prer. stock has been called for
Sept. 1 at $\$ 115$ a share and accrued dividend.-V. 130 , p. 3880 .
Springfield Street Ry.-Earnings.-


Net income.
Balance-. V . 130 , p. 2030 .
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 57,249 & \$ 40,941 \\ 93,094 & 93,094\end{array}$
$\$ 138,976$
93,094
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 129,132 \\ 93,094 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.

## 12 Months Ended June 30-

Gross earnings $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\times 1930 . \\ -\$ 155,070,384 \\ 74,658,321 \\ 2,335,430 \\ \hline\end{array}$
sur $\$ 36,038$ Other income

Net earnings including other income $\overline{\$ 76,993,751} \xlongequal{\$ 74,910,313}$ x Figures for each period are for properties now comprising the system, 789,476 . Standard Public Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
12 Months Ended June $30-1930$.
1929.

 -V. 131, p. 630.
Tide Water Power Co.-Earnings.Period End. June 30-
Gross operating revenues
Available for int $\begin{array}{cr}1930-3 \text { Mos. }-1929 . \\ \$ 406,756 & \$ 347,194 \\ 142,099 & 130,399 \\ 66,250 & 66,250 \\ 7.047 & 6,979\end{array}$ 1930-12 Mos. -1929.
$\$ 1,562,193$
$\$ 1,496,683$ Available for int., \&c.-.
Int. on long term debt.-
Other deductions....-
Net for retire. \& divs-
$\$ 68,802$
$\$ 57,170$
$\$ 350,346$
$\$ 378,846$
Tyrol Hydro-Elec. Power Co. (Tiwag), Austria.-Earns. Reve Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311929 (In Austrian Schillings)
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Net profit_-....
General reserve.
Dividends..... ..... $\begin{array}{r}842,733 \\ 42.137 \\ 780.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$



Balance, surplus
Balance Sheet Dec. 311929 (In Austrian Schillings).

## Assets- Construction Substation

- 56,326,126 $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Liabilities- } \\ \text { Capital stock }\end{gathered}\right.$
.-. 13,000,000
 Buildings.......Real estate Houdry --
Hotels, and shipping
Tools
Tools, \&c......
Material and spare
Securities
Securities--
Cash._-
Recelvables

| $\begin{aligned} & 507.467 \\ & 31,536 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: |
| 1,215,376 |
| 176,212 |
| 328,513 |
| 31,212 1,953 |
| 1,624,379 |
| 16,742 |

$\qquad$ $71 / \%, 1$
$7 \%$, less
Loans.s. $-20,829,997$
$-21,014,475$

Amortization Receivables
Collections.

Unclaimed dividends


V. 127, p.

Union Electric Light \& Power Co.
Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 (Inc
1930. Operating revenues
Operating expenses
Operating expe
Maintenance.
Net operating revenues
Non-operating revenues. $\qquad$ .-\$17,607,696
St. Louis.-Earns.

Gross income-
Interest on fund Interest on funded debt-----------
Amort. of bond disct. \& expense Other interest charges. expense. Interest during construction Minority interests. Approp. for depreciation reserves.--
Balance
Balance for com. divs. \& surplus.- $\$ 8,333,446$


| Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301930. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  |  |  |
| Property \& plant | .772,803 | Pieferred stock | \$13.000,000 |
| Cash on dep. with t | 249.989 | Common stoc | x 30,000,000 |
| Sundry investments. | 346,825 | Funded debt | 7,201.000 |
| Cash | 2,133,964 | Real estate mtge. n | 384,884 |
| Notes \& bills receivabl | 238,607 | Preferred stocks of subs | 16,988,175 |
| Accounts recelvable | 3,015,930 | Minority int. in capital |  |
| Materials \& supplies (at cost |  | surplus of subsidiaries | 149,265 |
|  | 2,741,514 | Funded debt of subs | 38,449,000 |
| Prepaid accounts | 215,605 | Due to arfiliated compa | 6,469,525 |
| Discount \& expense on sec | 2,396,397 | Current liabilities Accrued liabilities | $\begin{aligned} & 1,846,880 \\ & 4,528,285 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Retirement reserv | $\begin{array}{r} 4,528,285 \\ 19,828,271 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Other reserves | 2,784,595 |
| Total (each side) ........-\$201,111,634 Surplus ...................- $19,481,755$ |  |  |  |
| x Represented by $1,395,000$ shares without par value. y Funded debt |  |  |  |
| of $\$ 47,201,000$ consists of $\$ 6,200,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds due Sept. 1$1932 ; \$ 11,026,000$ ref. \& extension $5 \%$ bonds due May $1933 ; \$ 4,975,000$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| gen. mtge. 5\% bonds, series A due Dec. 11954 , and $\$ 25,000,000$ gen |  |  |  |



Union Elec, Light \& Power Co. of Illinois.-Earnings 12 Mos . End. Jute
Operating revenues.
Operating expenses.-
Net oper. revenues.-.
Non-operatingrevenues.
Gross income-
Int. on funded debt---i-
Amort. of bond discount Amort or bond discount
Other interest charges--:
Depreiation reserve
$\underset{\text { Preferred }}{\text { Balance }}$
Balance for common
divs. and surplus .-

divs. and surplus | Comparative B |
| :---: |
| 1930. |

Assets-
Propery \& plant.
Cash-
Account recelv-
Prouald
Prepald accounts.
Discount and exps.
on securities....
-- $\$ 3,815,70$
$\qquad$
$\$ 1,673,000$
480,000
\$1,014,572
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,707,636 \\ 20,529 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\$ 2,687,107$ |
| :---: |
| 1,138 |
| 2,185 | $\$ 2,688,245$

512,187
53,536
5,876
70,970 $\begin{array}{r}92,876 \\ 701,980 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,327,665 \\ 476,744 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 850,921$ 1929. 1929.
$8.000,000$ $\begin{array}{r}8,000,000 \\ 5.000000 \\ 12,375,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}5,000,000 \\ 12,375,000 \\ 5,278,31 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}5,278,381 \\ 476 \\ 47,116 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 476,116 |
| :--- |
| 280.514 |
| 1 |

 | $2,724,910$ |
| :--- |
| $1,534,052$ | -V. 130, p. 3713, 1116.

Union Natural Gas Co. of Canada., Ltd.-Acquisition. Acquisition ony has been announced by Sydney A. Morse, President. by the company has been announced by sydney A. Morse, President.
This purchase. it is said, makes the Union company one oo the largest
distributors of gas in Canade supplying natural gas to consumers in a distributors of gas in Canada,
large portion of western Ontario.

Union Street Ry. Co.-Earnings.-
As filed with Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities. y. operating revenue-Net operating revenue--
Taxes asssigned to rail-

Operating income.

$$
30,000
$$ Gross income

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 46,708 \\
\hline 956 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$ Gross income

Int. on fd. \& unfd. debt_
-Net income-1 -130 , p. 3162 .
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 47,665 \\ 6,872 \\ \hline \$ 40,792\end{array}$
United Gas Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per
share on the $\$ 77$ pref. stock, payable Sept. 2 to holders of record Aug. 18.
 Net for retire. \& div--
$-\mathrm{V}, 149,193$
$\$ 339,603$
$\$ 1,863,394$
$\$ 1,444,316$

## Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.-New Offices.-

 The company is moving its executive offices from Broadway and Dey Sts., where they had been located for 55 years. The offices will occupyseveral floors in the company's new building located at Hudson, Worth, Thomas sts. and West Broadway. The company will probably be estab-
ished in its new home by Sept. 1.-V. 131, D. 477.
West Virginia Gas Corp.-To Build New Pipeline.H. E. Danner, V.-P. \& Mgr. of Appalachian Gas Corp announces plans control of which was recently acquired by Appalachian Gas Corn. Corp.,

Work, it is announced, will commence immediately. on a new pipeline to
conduct gas from the Monickel Fleld in Lincoln County, W. Va. The new line will connect the pipeline of Monickel Gas Couty, subsidiary of West W. Va., with the Buffalo Creek field pipeline of Allegheny Gas Corp, Appalachian Gas Corp. owns a 36 . stock interest in Allegheny Gas Corp.
All of the gas delivered through the new line will augment the supply of natural gas now being sold under long-term contract to International Nickel
Co. and Owens-Ilinois Glass Co. Schedules call for completion of the Work by Sept. 1.-V. 131, p. 630


Wisconsin Valley Electric Co.-Earnings.12 Months Ended June 30Grose earnings
Netearnings.
Other income

$\qquad$

York Rys. Co.-Earnings.Period End. June 30-
Gross oper. revenues-Available for int., \&c--:-
Int. on long term debt.
Net for retire. \&\& divs
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .4241$.

$\square$ $\begin{array}{r}10 s,-1929 . \\ \$ 2,747,333 \\ 1,228.081 \\ 246,900 \\ 33,657 \\ \hline \$ 947,523\end{array}$
$\$ 201,242 \quad \$ 211,669$ $\begin{array}{r}1930-12 \\ 52,930,73 \\ 1,256,96 \\ 246 \\ 70.30 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}70,38 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

$6,000,000$ Pounds of Copper at $103 /$ Cents.- Copper metal sold Aug. 14 at
$10^{3}$ cents a ib. in the domestic market, the lowest price on the current 103. cents a 1 lb . in the domestic market, the lowest price on the current
downward movement;, which has been under way since after the first of the Nitrate Men Reach World Agreement.-An international agreement between producers of natural and synthetic nitrates, which covers every
part of the globe except the U. S. and deals mainly with price-fixing has been signed between Chilean interests and German Synthetic Nitrate Syndicate, which acted on behalf of al the European producers of the synthetic product
Aug. 10, p. 1 .
Henry Ford Predicts Auto Plants Will Go On 10-Month Year-A 10
nonths working year in the automobile industry has been predicted by Henry Ford. $\mathbb{N}$. $\mathbf{Y}$. $\cdot$ Times .: auto 7.000. Dressmakers Plan Strike in New York- A general strike of 7,000
children's dressmakers within a fortnight became inevitable, Aug. 12, when epresentatives of a manufacturers' group, conferring with, union officials with disfavor the union demand for a $\$ 12$ weekly increase for the workers. N. Y. "Times." Aug. 13, p. 19.

Industrials Urged to Report Monthly.- The issuing of reports of earnings
more frequently by large industrial corporations to provide the investing more frequently by targe wastrial corpor the business situa the investing public prompt|y with news of changes in the business situation affecting
these companies is being urged by several brokers in Wall street. N. Y. "Times," Aug. 10, p. 9, sec. II.,
Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Aug. 9-- (a) National City Bank finds net.
profits of corporations in six months this year $24 \%$ below same period last year, p. 850 . (b) Hosiery workers take $20 \%$ wage cut-Agreement blan set up, p. 858. (c) New York printers reject 5is signed-arbitration
 work benefits, p. 859, (d) Mexico to pay on debt this month, D. 867
(e) United states lifts embargo on shipments of pulp wood from
Roviet in seven months this year exceeds same period a year ago, p. 878. (g) P. T.
Jackson Co., Boston cotton brokers, in bankruptcy, p. 878. (h) Brokerage firm of Kendall ${ }^{\&}$ Moore, New York, temporarily enjoined by
Supreme Court from dealing in securities-Partners in firm being sought by State troopers, p. 878. (i) Supreme Court permanently enjoins Shaw, Drescher \& Co., Inc., from further stock sales, p. 879. (j) Capital of Greater
New York City banks increases $166.7 \%$ in 10-years, according to Olinton Gew rork \&o., p. 879.
Aeronautical Industries, Inc.-Time Extended.-
See National Aviation Corp. below.-V. 131. p. 477.
Amerada Corp. - Completes Fourth Well in Hobbs Pool.The corporation announces the completion of its fourth well in the Hobbs the rate of 14,040 barrels daill. The new well brings the potential production of Amerada in the Hobbs Pool to 58,000 barrels per day ${ }^{\circ}$.
Earlier this week the corporation announced the completion of well in the Hobbs Pool. Described as State A, No. 1, the well is producing at the rate of 15,000 barrels of oll and $21,000,000$ cubic feet of gas daily.-
V. 131, p. 940 .
Ahumada Lead Co.-Earnings.-

 for which the smelter returned $5,478,090$ pounds of ead, an average of
429.5 pounds a ton. Sales of lead for the six months totaled $5,478,809$ pounds. Company had on hand in cash and cash assets June 301930 pounds. Company had on hand
$\$ 141,389 .-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 3715,1461
Ainsworth Mfg. Corp.-Dividends.-
cash payable Sept, 2 to holders of record Aug. 20 dividend of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in cash payable Sept. 2 to holders of record Aug. 20 A like amount., plus
$1 \%$ in stock, was paid in each of the four preceding quarters.-V. 131 ,
p. 790 .

Air Reduction Co., Inc.-New Subsidiary.Foilowing a meeting of the directors held Aug. 13, it was announced
that company had incororated in Texas a new wholly-owned subsidiary
under the name of the Magnolia Airco Gas Products Co. This latter corn pany has acquired all the assets and business of the Magnolia Gas Products
Co., with oxygen plants at Houston, Beaumont and San Antonio acytelene plant at Houston. The Magolia company, it is stated, has
enjoyed a large and growing business in south Texas for the past ten yen Associated with the officers of Air Reduction Cor the past ten years.
Inc., as directors of the new Texas subsidiary wiil be a number of prominenc., as directors of
who have long been closely connected with the affairs men in Houston company The local management of the new subsidiary will be in the
hands of the same men who have built up the busing
A.

Altorfer Brothers Co.-Earnings.-
Earnings for Six Months Ended June 301930.
Net sales
Net profit available for dividends-
Earnings per share on common st
Earnings per share

Almar Stores Co.-Sales.
Almar Stores Co.-Sates.-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { 6Month Ended June } 30- \\ & \text { 1930. }\end{aligned}$
1929.
Aluminium Ltd.-Initial Dividend on Preferred.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a
are Aug. 15.-V. 130 , p. 3881
Amalgamated Leather Cos., Inc.-Earnings.Gross profit (after depreciation)

Operating profit.
Other income

| $\begin{aligned} & 1930 \\ & \$ 283.208 \\ & 235,434 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929.7 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 1356.80 \\ 268,034 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$47,774 35,016 | 388,836 13,208 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 82,790 \\ & 69,775 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 102,044 \\ 60,989 \\ 4,927 \end{array}$ |
| \$13,015 | \$36,128 |
| Nil | Ni |


| 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 559.120$ |
| 283.923 |


| Total income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest. |  | \$102,044 |
| Federal taxes. |  | 4,927 |
| Net profit | \$13,015 | \$36,128 |
| Earns. per sh. on 175,000 shs. of no par common stock | Nil | 1 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 275,198 \\ 18,098 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 293,296 \\ 30,155 \\ 31,577 \\ \hline\end{array}$

\$231,564
\$0.32

## American Bemberg Corp.-Prices Cut.-

arn, amounting to a decrease of about $20 \%$ in prices of for Bemberg deniers. These lower price levels, according to S . R. Fuller, Jr. Chatrman will make Bemberg yarn avallable to a conside.
In spite of existing business conditions, company's sales of Bemberg 1929 period," Mr. Fuller stated this being to the development of new uses for the yarn and increasing familiarity of trade and consumer with Bemberg.
Development of specific yarns for specific uses, especiell Development or specinc yarns for specific uses, especially in the ine deniers and increased erriciency of production, now permit price levels that will hosiery in price ranges not heretofore possible, Mr. Fuller said.-V. 130, p. 4053 .

## American Encaustic Tiling Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-

 - Period End. June 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929. $\begin{aligned} & \text { depreclation, \&c } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh. on } 227,6 \overline{7} \overline{0}\end{aligned} \quad \$ 34,955$ prof $\$ 205,735 \quad \$ 32,923$ prof $\$ 309,958$ - shs. cap, stik. (no par)Nil $\$ 0.90$
Nil $\quad \$ 1.36$
American Glue Co.-Tentative Bal. Sheet June 1 1930.[Including Controlled Domestic Companies.]

## Casshet-

 Inventory.
Morttages

|  | Aco |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,032,119 | Accounts payable--1-1.--- |
| 111,968 | Prov. for 1929 Federal taxes. |
| 854.575 |  |
| 134,977 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 600 |  |
| 464,260 | apital |
| 240,7 | apital surplus |

$\begin{array}{r}566,819 \\ 170.000 \\ \hline 33\end{array}$ Mending clatms for refund of Federal taxes Capital stock-Canaian sub.
Stocks \& bonds, other cos Land, bldgs., mach, \&equip. Coobewture
$\mathbf{x}$ At depreciated book value
Carborundum above balance sheet is after giving effect to the sale to the retirement of all outstanding preferred stock; the paynuent of bank obit the
tions: and the purchase of minority interest in tontrolled tions; and the purchase of minority interest in controlled subsidiary, all

American Hide \& Leather Co.-Balance Sheet.[Including United States Subsidiaries.]

|  | June 28'30. June 29 '29 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 03,4 | 10,893,808 |
| Investments | z451,896 | 461,887 |
| Inventorles.....- | 3,849,148 | ${ }^{3,326,480}$ |
| Notes \& accts. rec. |  | 1,380,832 |
| Deash-red cha | 413,677 40,407 |  |

Tot. (each slde) $16,542,004 \quad 16,770,706 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{llll}\text { Capital surplus.-.:- } & 908,636 & 908,636 \\ \text { Earned surplus } & 2,495,618 & 2,563,762\end{array}\right.$ \$x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,420,530$. $y$ After deducting lluctuation in value of investments amounting to $\$ 235,083$. a Represented by 115,000 shares of no-par value.
published in $\mathbf{V}$

| American Ice Co.-Earnin 6 Mos. End. June 30- 1930. Sales Other income $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \$ 9,181,780 \\ 133,727 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \$ 8,594.793 \\ 223,478 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 . \\ \$ 8.246 .269 \\ 234,700 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FTotal income-...-.-- \$8,970,580 | \$9,315,507 | \$8,818,271 | \$8,480,969 |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Exp., maint., \&c.......-- } & 6,805,430 \\ \text { Interest_..........- } & 196,696\end{array}$ | $7,030,442$ 177,138 | 6,994,125 | 6,976,751 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,107,927 \\ 224,967 \\ 299,969 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,607,581 \\ 449,931 \\ 899,685 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,269,575 \\ 449,910 \\ 637,703 \end{array}$ |
| Surplus $\qquad$ $\$ 1,293,530$ <br> * Before depreciation and Federal Consolidated Bala | $\overline{\$ 1,582,991}$ taxes. nce Sheet Jun | $\$ 257,965$ 30. | \$181,962 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 1930 . & 1929 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Llabilit | ${ }_{5}^{1930}$ | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{1929}$. |
| Land, bldgs., machlnery, \&c---a $35,467,447$ 34,904,811 Good-will, water \& | Pref. stock, cumulative | $\begin{array}{r} 15,000,000 \\ -\quad 15,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000,000 \\ & 15,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bonds \& mtges | -- $5,949,500$ | 6.594,531 |
|  | Accounts paya. | , \&- 29.895 | 33,845 |
| Loans secured..-. | Notes payable | -2,600,000 | 600,000 |
|  | Ins. \& workm compen. rese | erve ${ }^{\text {en's }}$ 485,078 | 472,129 |
| Inv. of merch., \&e $1,289,579$ | Fed. dec., tax | res. $\begin{array}{r}415,384 \\ 8.666,499\end{array}$ | 487,735 $8,785,935$ |
| Fund, \&0., invest. $142,248131,957$ | Surplus... | --. 8 8,666,499 |  |

Ex Includes 15,300 shares of American Ice common and 5,681 shares of preferred. a After depreciation. b Represented by

## American Lime \& Stone Co.-Tenders.-

The Bankers Trust Co., trustee, will until Aug. 26 receive bids for the mount sufficient to. sinking fund gold bonds, dated Aprivi 1932, to an V. $129, \mathrm{p} .1125$

American Maracaibo Co.-New Officers.-
解 President and a directore to succeed J.J. Totter, resigned., George. Armsby,
of Bancamerica Blair Corp., has been elected a director.-V. 130, p. 3881 ,

American Refrigerator Transit Co.-Trustee.-
Arving Trust Co. has been appointed trustee of an issue of $\$ 2,400,000$

American Machine \& Foundry Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30. AssectsTdwill. paten Marketable securs $2,011,00$ employees..... 237,020 affili.\& and adv. to Cash.
Call loans
Accounts, notes \&
acceptances rec Inventorieses rec. 620,024
$1,042,605$ \& royalties isc. adv., claims,
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lrrrl} & 88,585 & 101,71 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Capital surplus.-. } \\ \text { Deferred charges.- }\end{array} & 42,498\end{array}$ Tot. (each side) $\overline{26,690,208} \overline{25,926,396} \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cccc}\begin{array}{l}\text { Standard Tobac- } \\ \text { co Stem Co...- }\end{array} & 1,360 & 1,247\end{array}\right.$ x Represented by $1,000,000$ shares, no-par value. y Called for redemp-
ion Aug. 11930 at 115 and accrued dividends.
Our usual une 30 was published in V. income statement for the six months ended

American Rolling Mill Co.-Earnings.Operating profit..... End.
Interest and Federal taxes. $\qquad$ Net profit
Earnings per share on a verage shares
$\$ 1,646,050$
$\$ 4,410,176$ common stock outstanding
x Earnings per share on $1,351,379$ shares in 1929 and $1,140,022 \times 1.55$
in 1928 .-V. 131 phares

## American Safety Razor Corp.-Earnings

Period End. June 30-1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929. | ciation, reserve \& tax | $\$ 446,568$ | $\$ 433,433$ | $\$ 702,991$ | $\$ 690,923$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Earns.per sh.oncom.stk. | $\$ 2.23$ | $\$ 1.90$ | $\$ 3.51$ | $\$ 3.03$ |
| V. i30, |  |  |  |  |

American Solvents \& Chemical Corp. (\& Subs.).Earnings.
The corporation reports for 6 months ended June 301930 (including newly acquired properties from date of acquisition) a net loss of $\$ 188,603$
after all charges, depreciation and interest on funded debt.-V. 131, p. 117
American Stores Co.-July Sales. Aug. $^{4}$ Weeks Ended ${ }^{\prime} 30$. Aup. 3 '29. Aug. 2 Months Ended -30 Aug. 3 '29 Sales $-\mathrm{F} \overline{3} 1, \mathrm{p} .941,274$ Aug. $2{ }^{\prime} 30$. Aut. $3{ }^{\prime} 29$.
$\$ 12,384,482$.
$\$ 13,217,412$
$\$ 83,922,978$
$\$ 83,944,162$
American Trustee Share Corp.-W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc., Acquires Control.-
Wajority of the capital stock of American Trustee purchase of a substantial majority of the capital stock of American Trustee Share Corp., depositor
for Diversified Trustee Shares and the oldest organization in the fixed investment trust field. This step marks the first direct participation of one of the larger and
nationally known investment houses into the sponsorship and distribution of fixed investment trusts.
The board of directors of American Trustee Share Corp. will include W. A. bard of directors of American Trustee Share Corp. will include
Bush, Vice-Presidentident of W. H. Harriman \& Ho., Harc.; Prescott S.
 Corp. E. Traylor, head of the firm of M. E. Traylor \& Co. of Denver, Colo., and long associated with the distribution of Diversified Trustee Shares New York President of the corporation and wil The corporatlon will include on its executive stafp Walter T. Griffith and
Guy M. Rush, Vice-Presidents, and John F. Fowler Jr American Trustee Share Corp. Was incorporated in New York in 1924 amounting to approximately $\$ 60,000,000$. Profits to investors in these shares have ranged as high as $131 \%$ it is stated. The present sales organiin the United States and Canada. Among innovations introduced by Amertican Trustee share Corp. has been the cammandired to be held for the offices shareholders
Offices of American Trustee Share Corp. Which are now at 165 Broadway,
will be moved to 39 Broadway.-V. 131, p. 941 .
American Utilities \& General Corp.-Acquisition.The company has acquired an interest in the Missouri Valley Gas Co.,
which controls large natural gas holding in Stevens County, Kan. The
oroperties it properties, it Is stated, are to supply under long-term contracts most of
the regutrements Pipe Line Co.. Which Find serve unditer constructiona and Nebrasks.uri Massouri
Valley Gas is controled by the Moody-Searraves Co.-V. 131, p. 941.

## American Zinc, Lead \& Smelting Co.-Postponed.-

 The special meeting of stockholders scheduled to be held at PortlanMe., Aug. 6, has been postponed until Aug. 20 V. 131 , p. 791,632 .
Amrad Corp.-New Officers.merging with Amrad Corp, or Mas Magnavox Co., which is now in process of pany, succeeding James EE, Hahn, who becomes Chairman of the Board.


## Atlantic Refining Co.-Extra Dividend.-

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c. a share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 c . a share, both pay able Sept. 15 to quarters of 1929 and also on March and June 15 last. In Dec. 1928 the company reduced the par value of the stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 25$ and
initial payment of 25 c . a share on the new stock.-V. $131 . \mathrm{p} .632$.
Associates Investment Co.-Earnings.-




Net profit to surplus
$\$ 428,699$ Preferred dividends.
Common dividends.
Balance, surplu
$\qquad$ Balance Jan. 1 -
$\qquad$ Miscellaneous adjustments

Balance June 30
hs. com. stk. (no
Shs. com. stk. (no par)
Earnings per share.
\$230,187
Dr.14,22 $\overline{6}$
$\$ 3,928.043$
77,025
$\$ 410,669$ $\begin{array}{r}45,500 \\ 136,869 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\$ 228,299$ $2,778,413$ 440,725

Assets-
Furniture \& fixt's-
Equity in iome of-
fice bld $\mathrm{fom} . . . . .-$
tice bldg-......
Prepayments and
comments notes.
Cash sur. value of Cash sur. value of
Insurance polley
 Notes recivable
Acc'ts recivable

Condensed Balance Sheet June 30. | 1930. | 1929. | Liabtitutes- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39,700 | $\stackrel{8}{34,322}$ | Preferred stock | 295,000 130,380

## ${ }^{1939}$ I 129.

 5igi $\xrightarrow{320,0,136}$

| Total (ea. slde $-17,892,940$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\times \times$ Represented by 77,025 shares of no par common.- -V . 131, p. 632,274 .
Aviation Corp. of the Americas.- New Line.-
 Cily-w wa the sidiary of the Aviation The New York Airways, has been operating a daily
Ican Airways, Inc. The
service to Atlantic City from New York since June 1 On Aug. 2 the New service terminal was shifted from Newark Airport to North Beach in Queens.
York Passengers are taken
Airport. The opening service from North Beach Airport, also marked the opening of a weekly round trip service to Washington, D. C., to be made each Saturday. Ford tri-motors with Townend rings and streamlined landing gear and Fokier radio operator and a steward.
caries. Each plane
The New York Airways has exclusive transport privileges from Atlantic City to New York, Baltimore and Washington. The speed boat for the southbound plan
V. 130, p. 3882 .
(Ludwig) Baumann \& Co.-Net Sales.-

## Net sathes of July <br> $\begin{array}{ll}1930 \\ \$ 463,463 & 1929 \\ \text { s577, } 132\end{array}$

Beatrice Creamery Co.-A cquires Liberty Dairy.
The directors Aug. sapppoved the accuisistion of tiberty Dairy Products Corp. or Pittsburgh, said to be one of the largest darry products companies
In the Eastern territory. The acquistion will be made throukh the
 made in Beatrice common and preferred stockss.
The Beatrice tockltoldors Auz 8 approved incr
preferred stockek stockholdars Auk, 80.000 approved increases in the company's preferred stock from 80,000 to 125,000 shares and in the common stock
from 50,0000 to 750.000 onhares. Thie increases pive Beatrice an authorrzed capitailization of $850,000,000$.
Liberty Dairy Products Corp. is a consolidation of seven local dairy
companies in the Pittsburgh territory formed in 1928 . Constituent panpanies are the Hermes Groves Dairy Co., Shadyside Milk Co., Hermenpanies are the Hermes Groves Dairy Co., Shadyside Milk Co., Harmony
Dairy Co. and Allegheny Dairy Co., all of Pittsburgh, Kittanning Pure
Milk Co., Kittanning, Pa., Relnhold'Ice Oream Co., Oakmont, Pa., and Milk Co., Kittanning, Pa., Relnhold Ice Cream Co., Oakmont, Pa,., and
Star Milik Co. New Kensington, Pa. The company serves a population
of Star Milk 0 . New Kensington, Pa. The company serves a population
of over 3,000 , 000 within a radius of 50 miles of Pitsburgh, Properties
include six modern pasteurized milk and ice cream plants and 11 country receiving and manufacturing plants. Assets of Liberty Dairy Products at the time of its last statement were in excess of $\$ 3,000,000$.
Eastern field. Heretofore the company's plants have been confined to the itory between Ohio and the Rocky Mounts have said

Consolidation of Liberty Dairy Products Co. with Beatrice Creamery
Co. is a logical move and numerous economies can be worked out due to "Inasmuch as we are now fairly well represented in the Middle Western
territory, we feel it is good business for us to continue our expansion in the East. Plants in the East being out of the principal producing zone will furnish new outlets for the surplus from Western producing regions,
"We believe that on account of the immense consuming population in the Eastern territory, our growth will be more rapid in the East than it has the Eastern territory, our growth will be more rapid in the East than it has Sales of Beatrice Creamery Co. in the fiscal year ended Feb, 281930
were more than $\$ 83,500,000$, an increase of $57 \%$ over the previous year and this year's volume is at a substantially higher rate. Principal acquisitions since the close of the levis year. Sanitary Milk Co., Joliet, Ill., Kreusch Ice Cream Co., Anderson Flin Sterling Milk Products Co., Olklahoma City, Okla.. Larmore Ice Cream Co. and Liberty Ice Cream Co., St. Louis, Mo., Linder Iverson Co., Fair-
field, Iowa, and Wright \& Wagner Dairy Co., Beloit. Wis.

Tentative Terms Giving Exchange of Stock.-
Terms tentatively agreed upon follow: An exchange, share for share,
of Beatrice Creamery $\$ 7$ preferred stock for Liberty Dairy, first and second preferred or $\$ 105$ in cash fref each share of Liberty first and second preferred this beling the call price. The basis of exchange of the common stocks of the two companies will be 82,392 shares of Liberty for 23,541 shares of
Beatrice ( $31 / 2$ for 1$), 1,400$ shares of the latter stock will be held in escren Beatrice ( $31 / 2$ for 1 ), 1,400 shares of the latter stock will be held in escrow
subject to the final audits and arrangements made between the two com-
panies. $\begin{gathered}\text { Liberty common, at present, pays no dividend while the common sto }\end{gathered}$ of Beatrice Creamery is on an annual rate of $\$ 4$ per share.-V. 131, p. 942,

Belding-Corticelli, Ltd.-New Director.-
W. A. Black, President of Onilvie Flour Mills Co. has been elected a
director to succeed the late William McMaster.-V. i 30 , p. 801

Belding Hemingway Co.-Earnings.-

| 6 Mos. End. June 30- 1930 | 1929 | 192 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating profit-.-----loss\$377.682 | \$384,315 | \$330.650 | \$935,425 |
| Depreciation_------- 106,212 | 94,825 | 113,379 | 127,537 |
| Int. and amortization.-- 93,238 | 98,194 | 117.911 | 153,239 |
|  | (x) | 8,332 | 88,300 |

This is the 25th profit sharing paid to bondholders, in addition to quarterly
coupon interest. Profit sharing distributions, from 1914 to date, now

(H. C.) Bohack Co.-Sales.-

Six Months Ended Aug. 2- $\qquad$ 1930.
$\$ 15,611,000$
$\$ 13$ 1929. Increase.
$\$ 1,613,33$ Bon Ami Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.6 Mos. End. June 30-
Gross profit on sales -.
Net profit before int.,
deprec. \& Federal \&
Canadian inc. taxes.-
Depreciation.----Canadian inc. taxes_-
Depreciation.
Res. for Fed. \& Can-
adian income tax_--

| 828,217 | 869,228 38,300 | $\begin{array}{r} 758,456 \\ 37,249 \end{array}$ | 734,402 34,994 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90,433 | 97,482 | 84,727 | 91,415 |
| \$700,520 | \$733,446 | \$636,480 | \$607,993 |
| 53 | 56 | 88 | 79 |
| \$700,467 | \$733,390 | \$636,391 | \$607,914 |
| \$3.25 | \$3.41 | \$2.93 | \$2.78 |
| \$1.87 | \$1.95 | \$1.71 | \$1.65 |

## Vooth Fisheries Co., Chicago.-Annual Report.-

 Years Ended-Operating incom Operatin
Interest Depreciation-
Balance, surplus
Earns. per sh. on $\begin{array}{ll}\text { May } 3,30 \text {. } & \text { Apr. } \\ \$ 1,014,189 \\ 592,379 & \$ 1, \\ 185,884\end{array}$ Proportion applicable to
minority interest...-
Net profit for the 6
months ended June 30
Ea

Earns. per sh. on $49, \overline{9} \overline{9} \overline{8}$

## $\$ 225,926$


$\xrightarrow[\text { Assets- }]{\text { Real estate, mac }}$
Real estate, mach.,
 Comparative B
May 3 '30. Apr. 27 '29. reorganiz. exps_
Inv. in allied cos.Sinking fund..... Cash. ..............
Accts. $\begin{aligned} & \text { notes rec. } \\ & \text { less reserve }\end{aligned}$ less reserves..
Inventories. Unexpired insur.
 Total_.......- $\overline{20,633,155} \overline{20,141,952}$ Tota1 $\frac{1,689,220}{20,633,155} \frac{1,528,835}{20,141,052}$ $x$ Represented by 250,000 shares of no-par value. y After deducting
$\$ 3,742,541$ reserve for depreciation. z Preferred dividends unpaid since Oct. 11920 .-V. 129 , p. 3015 .

Broadway Department Store, Inc.-Pref. Stock Retired. The company has announced that it retired on Aug. $1866,0007 \%$ cum.
pref. stock thereby reducing the original issue of $\$ 3,000,000$ through sinking
fund purchases to $\$ 2,595,700$.-V. 130, p. 292 .

Brown Fence \& Wire Co.-Dividend Reduced.-
The company has declared a quarterly dividend of 15 c . per share on the
129,941 shares class B stock, payable Aug. 31 to holders of record Aug. 15 , thus placing the stock on a 60 c . annual basis, against $\$ 2.40$ paid previously.
The company declared the regular quarterly dividend of 60 c . on the class The company declared the regular quarterly divic
A stock, payable the same date.-V. 129, p. 1916.

## Bullard Company.-Earnings.-

Gross nortist
Expenses an
Expenses and depreciation.
Operating income.
Other income. $\qquad$


Total income.-........
Net profit-

 $\qquad$ | 19 |
| :--- | 1930.790

$\$ 178,790$
243,180



 Call loans.-....... Marketable sec.
Recelvables... Receivables
Inventories
Patents
 pralsal of flyed

Prents_-......... $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1,300,409 \\ 105.651 \\ 27,756 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { assets.......... } & 619,423 & 645.999 \\ \text { Earned surplus.-- } & 2,862,788 & 3,082,202\end{array}$
Total_.......- $\overline{\$ 4,744,878} \overline{\$ 5,217,761}$ Total_-.......-\$4,744,878 $\overline{\$ 5,217,761}$ p. $\begin{aligned} & \text { After depreciation. } \quad \text { y Represented by } 276,000 \text { no par shares.-V. } \\ & \text { i30, }\end{aligned}$

Callahan Zinc-Lead Co.-Earnings.-
Period Ended June 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929.
Net loss after develop. costs, expense develop.

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { costs, expense, \&c. but } \\ \text { before deprec. \& depl. } \\ \text {-V. } 130, \text { p. } 3547,2777 .\end{array}$ |
| :--- |

## Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co.-Production.-



Canada Power \& Paper Corp.-New Directors.
Viscount Rothermere, John Cowley, F. J. Humphrey. Frank. W. Clarke, James , 131. pyke 119.
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.-Tenders. The Prudential Trust Co., Ltd., trustee, will until Aug. 14 receive bids
for the sale to it of $5 \%$ ist mige. deb. stock and for bonds to for the sale to it of $5 \% 1$ st motge. deb, stock and
sufficient to exhaust $\$ 337,989 .-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .3358$.

Century Ribbon Mills, Inc.-Earnings.-

b After Federal taxes.-V. $\$ 0.240 .41$

1. $\$ 1.04$

Certain-teed Products Corp.-Semi-Annual Report.Geo. M. Brown, President, Aug. 8 said in part:
The company has large cash balances with the very satisfactory ratlo of
10.9 to 1 or total current assets to total current liabilities. Business has continued at very lowr levels in most of our lines. The company's average
of business done is believed to be about $60 \%$ to $65 \%$ of what should fairly be rated as normal volume. Solling prices have continued to improve
showing better average price conditions as of June 30 than at the beginning showing better average price conditions as of June
of the y yar than at the begmade in
ow Such adjustments and reductions as seemed advisable have been made in general and operating expenses, but it has not seemed advisable to reduce our
selling organization to the basis of our slack trade volume beauss such selling organization to the basis of our slack traide volume because succ
conditions are not rated as permanent and retraining and rebuilding sales conditions are not rated as permanent and retraning and revoulding saies organizations requre much time and expense.
our selling expenses at above the levels of a year ago in an effort to benefit
our sales. our sales. Inventies throughout the trade are believed to be at lowest levels and our own inventories are also at low levels. A part of the limited demands
during the first half of the year was supplied by using up these remnants of during the first hair or the year was supplied by using up these remnants
inventories. turing which will be a benefit of consequence. to us. Such lines as have shown fair activitios, like road building, dock and
bridge building, rairoad and public utility and power plants have not orfered us thine the rapor
building and repairs.
Period End. June 30-1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929. xGross operating profit
after deducting repairs after deducting repair
maint., deprec. \& dep
Inc. from other sources. Totalincome-
Selling, adminis. \& gen. Seling, adminis, \& gen.
expense \& bank int Expense \& bank int.-Income taxes
sundry surplus adjust
ments (net)
Deficit for period $x$ After deduc
Depletion

Consolidated 4,19
 1930. 1929 Sheet June 30 (Incl. Subs.).

Assets-
Land, bldgs., ma-
chinery chinery, \&c.-. 8
Good-wil, tr-mks.
patents, \&c.... Cash_-.-.-.---Cash for sink. fund
Notes recelvable. Notes recelvable-
Miscell. claims \& salesmen's adv. \& sundaries..
Cus. acets. Cus. acets. rec....
Inventories.-.... Inventories.....
Inv, in other cos.
Other inver Exper investments Exp. paid in adv--

$\begin{array}{ll}1,619,709 & 1,315,868\end{array}$ | 815,868 | $1,358,00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 377,00 |  |
| 774 | 165,759 |
|  | 279,590 | 57,105 $\begin{array}{rr}57,105 & \\ 31,572 & \\ , 462.013 & 5,\end{array}$ | 31,572 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,462.013$ | 5 |
| $4,795.542$ |  |
| 530,157 |  |

 warehouses and offices at sound value as determined by appraisal, plus subsequent expenditures at cost (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 13,617.94$ ),
$\$ 19,873,512$ water power rights at Marseilles. III. at appraisal value (less subsen
$\$ 19,873,512$ water power rights at Marseilles, III., at appraisal value (less
amortization of $\$ 24,822$ ), $\$ 644,857$; gypsum deposits at appraisal plus subamortization or $\$ 24,822$ at cost (less reserve for depletion of of $\$ 314,658$ ),
sequent expenditures
$\$ 356,479 ;$ timber lands, $\$ 903,753 ;$ total, $\$ 24,991,600$. yommon stock, $\$ 300,000$ shares of no par value. at value declared under laws of Maryland

Champion Coated Paper Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The company has declared an extra dividend of 50 c . a share payable
Aug. 15 to

## Checker Cab Mfg. Co.-Earnings.-

Period End. June 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929
Net profit after charges Earns, per shr. on $375,-\quad \$ 105,020 \quad \$ 928,899 \quad \$ 500,074 \quad \$ 2,720,667$ Earns. per shr. on $375,-$
000 shs. com. stk .-.- $\$ 0.28$$\$ 2.47 \quad \$ 1.33 \quad \$ 7.25$ Morris Markin, President, says: "The prospect of improved earnings for the balance of the year is favorable. Orders for a substantial number of Childs Co.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$5,760,000
15-year 5\% gold debentures dated April 1 1928, due April 1 1943.-V. 131 ,
Chrysier Corporation.-New Director.-
Men elected a director and member of p. 943,480 .

Colonial Investors Corp.-Extra Dividends.An extra dividend of 25 c . per share has been declared in addition to the
regular semi-annual dividend of 50 c . per share, both payable Aug. 15 to regular semi-annual of record July.-V. 129. p. 1128.

## Commercial Solvents Corp.-New Process.-

Chemists of the corporation have perfected a process whereby rye may be used in place of corn in the production of solvent placed in successful made by the company, and the new process has been placed
operation at the company's plants at Peoria and Terre Haute.
While the company has benefited considerably by the low prevalling the first half of the year, utilization of rye in place of corn will effect further important economies in production costs. Rye has been selling in the present market at approximately $30 \%$ under prevaling recently, due to the drought situation in the grain belt. $8,000,000$ bushels The corporation normally consumes approximately ind other products. of corn annually as the raw material for its sol
Approximately $3 \%$ more rye than corn is req
perfected, it is understood.- $\mathrm{V} .131,943,793$.
Commonwealth Securities, Inc.-Semi-Ann. Report.President Thomas H. White, says in part: $\$ 536,034$, nearly equal to the
Net income for the six months' period is preferred stock dividend requirements for the entire year. Income from
dividends and interest represents over $85 \%$ of gross income received. A slight change has been made in the portfolio through the sale of small holdings, so that, of securities valued at market, investments in steel now
represents $44.5 \%$, rubber $24.2 \%$, public utilities $16.2 \%$, banks $9.15 \%$, and miscellaneous 5.95

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301930.
Income from dividends, interest and profit on sales of securities_ $\quad \$ 696,256$

Net profit $\begin{array}{r}\$ 536,034 \\ 1,766,701 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Profit and loss, surplus.

Notes-(1) In addition to the payments on syndicates, the corporation
had a maximum commitment of $\$ 7,483,200$ on syndicate participations,
 corporation were reser ved for conversion of convertibe preferred stock and
10,000 common shares for unexercised purchase option (3) The indicated market value of th
30 1930, was $\$ 7,697,430$ less than cost.

Comparative Balance Sheet. $\quad$ June 30'30. Dec. $31^{\circ} 29$.
 to $3,500,000 \quad 2,000,000$

 Unpd. sobssere. to
com. stock. com, stoek and
treasury stock.
Accrued dis.
 1930 Indicated market value $-\cdots .1$ Total (ea. side) - $32,615,79931,300,051$ y Company has outstanding 327,322 (no par) shs. common stocks
and 10,000 shares (non-voting) Founders shares (no par).-V. 130, p. 3167 .

Consolidated Retail Stores, Inc.-Sales.-
 July 1929.-V. 131, p. 276.
Constitution Indemnity Co., Phila.-Stockholders Receive Offer, \&c.-
See Fire Association of Philadelphia below.
Copperweld Steel Co.-Receives Order.Copperwany has received an order from the New Zealand Government for copperveld ang-span power conductors to be used for the 5 -200-foot river
crosing of a transmission line to be erected in New Zealand, it was announced aug. 12 . These conductors combine the high tensile strength and current carrying properties of copper. A thick exterror of copper is
molten-welded to the steel core of every wire of these Copperweld long span conductors,-V.

## Crescent Aircraft Corp.-Receiver.- <br> Vico-Chancellor Bigelow in Jersey City Aug. is appointed former Gover-

 nor A. Harry Moore as custodial receiver of the corporation, of WhichClarence B. Chamberlain, the trans-Atlantic flier is President. Elme Friedbauer of Passaic, owner of 40 shares, applied for the receivership,
charging "'mismanagement, impairment of assets and dissipation of assets."
Crown Cork \& Seal Co.-Cash and Stock Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 60 cents
on the common stock (no par value), payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Sept. 2, placing the stock on a $\$ 2.40$ annual basis. In addition, the direc of record Sept. 29 . It was explained that the stock distribution is being made in lieu of earlier cash disbursements on the common sto ck

| Comparative Balance Sheet June 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1930 .$ | $\stackrel{1929 .}{8}$ |  |  |  |
| and. bldgs. |  | 5,678, | Preferred |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4,545,000 |  |
| Notes \& acc | 2.027 |  |  |  |  |
| Inve |  |  | Accounts |  |  |
| Sundry inve | 307,724 | 152,205 |  | 255,193 |  |
|  | 135,825 |  | Other notes pas | 0 |  |
| Invest. in subs \& |  |  | Fed | 415,253 <br> 773988 | 618 |
|  | 2,406,427 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,914,964 \\ & 1,894,505 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Miscell. assets |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Deferred charges.-. } & 599,161 & 551,843 & \text { Total (ea. stde) - } 16,574,566 & 17,232,440\end{array}$ p. 944 Afte

Crown Drug Stores, Inc.-Sales.-

Dayton Airplane Engine Co.-To Merge.-
The company and the Pheasant Aircraft Corp. of Fond Du Lac, Wis. have completed plans to merge, according to George Funkhouser, President of merger, it is said
Both the Dayton and Pheasant companies, it is stated, will be moved
to Pawtucket, R. T. where their plants will be consolidated to Pawtucket, R. R. T., where their plants will be consolidated. Capt. R. J.
Goodman-Crouch will be President of the new company; Harold Bolas Goodman-Crouch will be President of the
will be Vice-President and Chief Engineer and Mr. Funkhouser will be Chairman of the Board.-V. 131, p. 482.
Detroit Aircraft Corp.-Commercial Sales.-
Tuly 6 to to poration reports that sales and deliveries for the period from 30 -day period. Gross sales of ships delivered amounted to $\$ 171,170$, and new orders placed totaled s148.670, including only those ships on only by military sales in June when the Navy placed an order for 32 bombing
planes with a value of $\$ 827,000$. Total undelivered orders on hand as of Aus. Ines Work, general manager. in commenting on the report, stated "In the past 30 days we have noticed a definite trend toward the revival of customary expenditures by corporations, wealthy individuals and air-
lines. Many new airlines have been started, and the ease with which they lines. Many new arrines have been started, and the ease with which the
have been financed is particularly significant. Several of the better estab lished lines have just placed their orders for the first new equipment purchased in the last year. Also many wealthy sportsmen and business men
who had previously held off spending large amounts of money for any Who had previously held off spending large amounts of money for any
thing, due to the recent general pessimistic business outlook, have purchased Lock Lheeds for purely sport use
slow in the aircrat that the last six months of the calendar year are usually slow in the aircraft industry, we believe our sales totals will hold up to
near the presert great increase in business next spring.
"During the balance of the year, we expect to close many sales to corporations, airlines and individuals who have held off buylng during the with orders usually placed at this time, should keep monthly sales totals far ahead of last year
Gets Army Award Following Extensive Competitive Tests.The corporation announces receipt of an order from the United States It is reported that this is Vega transport plane to the delared sist of a 1 it is reporved that this is the first or a number or nese pas also recently
be built by the company awarded a contract for 32 Navy bombing and torpedo planes to cost
$\$ 827,000$, and the Army contract indicates that the Detroit concern will make a definitte bid for all new Government business.-V. 131, D. 944. Diamond Shoe Corp.-July Sales.-


Dominion Steel \& Coal Corp., Ltd.-Output.-
 Output of collieries (tons
$-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .945,795$. $\begin{array}{llll}462,58 \dot{1} & 450,882 & & 50 l y, 29 . \\ 5089\end{array}$

Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales.-
4 Weeks Ended July 26- $\qquad$ 1930 .

EastmanKodak Co.-Extra Dividend of 75c.-
An extra dividend of 75 cents a share has been declared on the common
stock in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ a share. Like amounts were paid on the common stock in the previous 16 quarters.
The dividends just declared are payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Aug 31.-V. V . 131 ividends jus 121 .

Economy Grocery Stores Corp.-Annual Report. Years En
Less cost.
Gross profit on sales
Other income,
Gross income---- (inc-1.
Deduct oper. exps.
Fed
Net income-
d--:-....--

$\underset{\text { xFixed asset }}{\text { Asel }}$
Cash on hand and
In banks--
Anventories.-...-:
Organizatlon exp-
operation
Total $\overline{\$ 2,645,78}-13,443$
x After deducting depreciation. y
par value stock.-V. 130, p. 1122 .
Total.
-Earnings.-

## Six Months Ended-

Net profits after depprec., res. for Fed-
eral taxes and other reserve Shares common stock outstanding--
Earnings per share (after pref. divs.)
-V. 130, p. 3885, 3362, 2588

$\underset{6 \text { Months Ended June } 30-}{\text { Electric Controller Mfg. Co.-Earnings.- }}$

Electric Products Corp.-Listing.-
The Pittsburgh stock Exchange has approved for listing 15,000 shares tional stock, the capitalization of the company will consist of 100,000 shares of no-par value common stock.
The proceds of the sale of this additional stock will be used for the ac The
ada adie charter provisions of the company do not require offering of any
additional stock to stockholders This stock is to be sold through underwriting to bankers.-V. 129, p. 4145

## Emsco Derrick \& Equipment Co.-Earnings.-

 comparing with $\$ 8,020,303$ on Dec. 31 1929. Current assets amounted to and $\$ 965,165$, current liabilities $\$ 632,165$, corrent assets amounted to



Ex-Cell-O Aircraft \& Tool Corp.-Earnings.Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1930.
Net profit after all charges, incl. depreciation \& Federal taxe Net profit after all charges, incl. depreciation
Shares of capital stock outstanding (no par),
Earnings per share Earnings per share does not include the fuil Airports \& Tool Corp. and Continental Tool Works divisions, which were

Ferro Enamel Corp.-Merger, \&c.-
In 1919 the Ferro Enameling Co. Was organized at Cleveland, o., for the purpose or manuracturing porcelain enamel frit and liquid porcelain
enamels. Shortly thereafter the Ferro Enamel Supply Co. was formed to market these enames and in addition to design and erect. fully equipped
plants for porcelain enameling. These companies have operated in close plants for porcelain enameling. These companies have operated in close
association, but as separate units. Believing that a consolidation of interests will be of benefit not only to themselves but to their customers as
well, the two organizations have merged and will be known as Ferro Enamel Corp. The executives and heads of departments of the individual companies will function in substantially the same capacities in the new cor
poration. Present territorial sales and service arrangements will remain poration. unchanged.-V. 131, p. 795 .
Finance Service Co., Baltimore.-Dividend Reduced on Classes $A$ and $B$ Stocks.-Earnings.-The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ on the class A and B stock (both of $\$ 10$ par value), payable Sept. 1 to holders of record Aug. 15. Previously the company paid $4 \%$ quarterly on both classes.
The six months' regular business of the company showed a profit o $\$ 96,342$, out of which dividends of $\$ 74.427$ were paid, leaving a surplus of
$\$ 21,915$. In his letter to stockholders Aug. 11, Pres. W. H. Crane further says: We made a provision of $\$ 55,000$ through the earned surplus accoun for an extraordinary loss on an account receivable, which explains the
decrease in our earned surplus of $\$ 14,753$ as compared with Jan. 11930 . decrease in our earned surplus or s14, 53 as compared with Jan. 11930 . 19 . the present rate of dividends on the common stocks, a more conservative policy should be followed.
"Therefore, the directors, at their meeting held Aug. 11 were of the
opinion that a greater ultimate bonerit will inure to the stoclsholders of
the company if a change in the divicind iol the
of retaining a larger portion of our earned surplus for the expansion orevelopment of the business and provisions for extraordinary losses which will occur from time to time. Accordingly, a resolution was passed, which
in substance, provides that the classes $A$ and $B$ stock be placed on an 8 . annual basis and that consideration will be given at the end of each year to the payment of an extra dividend, with the view of distribuching toar
stockholders approximately one-half of the net earnings of the company stockhofders approximately one-half of the net earnings of the co
The balance sheet at June 301930 was given in V .131 , p. 795 .
Fire Association of Philadelphia.-Reduces DividendThe directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 cents a share,
placing stock on dividend basis of $\$ 1.60$ a share annually placing stock on dividend basis of $\$ 1.60$ a share annually against the pre
vious annual rate of $\$ 2.50$ a share. The dividend is payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 .
Offers to Acquire Entire Control of Constitution Indemnity. Subject to approval of stockholders. Fire Association, now owning 70,077
shares of Constitution Indemnity Co.'s outstanding 125,000 shares, has offered to purchasse the balance of 54,923 shares on the basis of one share A special meeting of Fire Association stockholders has been called for
Sept 15 to vote upon proposed purchase plan, which will require use of Sept. 15 to vote upon proposed purchase plan, which will require use of
10,000 shares of treasury stock. The final date for acceptance of the offer by Constitution stockholders offer umless holders of at least 44,000 shares accept it. Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co. has been named as depository.
To Reorganize Constitution Indemnity Co.-
A special meeting of Constitution Indemnity Co. stockholders has also
been called for Oct. 9 to vote upon a proposed recapitalization of been caned Under the plan the par value of the stock will be reduced th
company. $\$ 5$ from $\$ 10$ and the sum of $\$ 625,000$ thus released from capital account wil be transferred to surplus. Following this the stockholders of record
Oct. 13 will be offered 125,000 new shares (par 55 at the price
a share, in the ratio of 1 new share for each old share owned. $\$ \$ 12.50$ $a$ share, in the ratio of 1 new share for each old share owned.
Regarding the dividend reduction, a letter to the stockholders of Fire Association of Philadelphia, signed by President Otho E. Lane, says:
"For some time your board of directors have been considering the ques-
tion of dividends paid with relation to the investment income of the Assotion of dividends paid with relation to the investment income of the Asso-
ciation which may be depended upon with reasonable certainty, and which arises from investments in bonds, mortgages and stocks. This income during the past year has been reduced by substantial
investments not now productive or likely to become sufficiently productive investments not now productive or the near future to warrant continuation of the present dividend rate in the near future to warrant continuation of the present dividend rate. For these reasons, the board, by unanimous act.
decided to reduce the dividend.- V. 127, p. 959.
First National Stores, Inc.-Earnings.$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Quar. End. June } & \text { 30- } & \text { 1930. } & \text { 1929. } & 1928 . \\ \text { Net profit before deprec. } & 1927 . \\ \text { and Federal taxes.--- } & \$ 1,522,485 & \$ 1,491,257 & \$ 671,967 & \$ 553 .\end{array}$
 Net profit after deprec
and Federal Shares com. stock out- $\$ 1,179,298$ \$1,188,498
 The company reported sales for the second quarter of $\$ 27,929,759$ as
compared with $\$ 25,213,910$ in the corresponding period of 1929, an increase of $10.77 \%$. Business on a tonnage basis shows a net gain of $15 \%$ over the current year have contributed approximately one half of this guring the he balance reflects the increase in volume of old stores.-V. 131, p. 278 .

## First National Stores, Inc.-Sales.-

## 

First Security Corp. of Ogden.-To Split Stock.-
An spitial meeting of the stockholders has been called for Aug. 22 to vote increase preference of the class A shares as to assets to $\$ 35$ per shar after the contemplated spit-up as against 816.67 a share on the class " $A$ " shares to the amount of $\$ 5.83$ per share on the new class " $A$ " and the ontemplated split-up shares. President to strickholders the matter of dividing the company's It has been the general practice in recent years to split up shares of
stock in small units so that they will be more within the reach of nvestors in the usual lots of $10,25,50$ or 100 . The stocks of most of the time to time stockholders have urged us to do likewise. To rearranged. From concluded to submit the matter to the stockholders . 0 ot that directors have
the majority thereof may be followed."-V. 131. p. 636.
(S. B. \& B. W.) Fleisher, Inc.- $72 \%$ of Bonds Deposited received deposits of ooer $72 \%$ of the bonds outstandint. it is bonds have
letter being sent out by the committee mittee total $\$ 953.000$ of an oumstanding tonds deposited with the com
letter the committee asks for additional deposits of bonds to 11.500 In the
lifuidation of the assets of the company and states that shortly a date


Ford Motor Co.-July Production.-
World production during July was is3.035. cars and trucks compared
with 174,528 in June and with 196,505 in july 1929 . ${ }^{\text {Of }}$ the July produc


Foster Wheeler Corporation.-Earnings.| 6 Monthr End |
| :--- |
| Unfillad orrders |
| Pr |


plants. erection \&i instalatition of apparataus, sell-

118,982

Income taxes
Net profit
Net profit
Coreand
Common dividends


in England and France.-V. 131, p. 795, 636.
Fox Film Corp.-Fox Program to Appear Through Important Circuits-Over 3,000 Theatres to Present Products of Movietone City.-
Pynchon \& Co.. in their Aus. 11 bulletin state:
 cluding virtually every one of the important circuits. Not only are the In houses fiying the Fox banner butt the entire outputi is schediuled to to run
 terms of the largest contract of its kind ever entered into in the motion Loew's theatres also are to play. Fox pictures as well as a number of
houses of the Warner Brothers 'ircuit.
Other contrats calling for the


 picture theatres equilped for the presentation of sound films, will during the coming 12 months exhbit Fox pictures
In anticipation of a record volume of busines the Fox Fllm Corp. man-
In agement arranged a b
 Harley L. Clarke. Pres., who since control or the company was acquired

 pictures which are to be featured in the current season's program of offerWissi. By by the end of 1930 it is is panned that this expansion work virtually and most modern motion picture troductionone stity wink be the world, repre-
Foundation Co. (N. Y.).-Capital Reduction, \&c.Pursuant to the votes of the holders of two thirds or the outstanding
shares of the corporation at a stockholders meetig hell $M$ Mat 5 1300, a cerretha
 from $86,795,000$ to s 4.000 .0000 and the estatement respecting capital con-
tained in the amended certificate of incorporation of the corporation was changed to read as follows:
"The captial of the corporation shall be at least equal to the sum of the aggregate par value of all Issued shares having par value, plus 830 in respect to every issued share without par value. plus such amounts ar, from time.
to time, by resolution or the board of drectors, may be transferred thereto.". No distribution of capital occurred in connection with the reduction. The balance sheet as of April 301930 shows capital and surplus (deficit)
as follows: Stated capital, authorized and issued, 100.000 shares no par value common stock, $\$ 6,795$.

Balance Sheet May 311930 (Giving Effect to Capital Reduction).

a Authorized and issued, 100,000 shares no par value common stock.
b After deducting net loss of $\$ 75,967$ for 1930 to date.-V. 130, p. 3363 .
(George A.) Fuller Co.-New Officers.-
R. G. Babbage and J. D. Tooker have been elected directors. George
A. Fuller, now a director, has been elected Vice-President. - V. 130, p. 1287.

General Electric Co.-Receives Orders from Soviet.-
Five more of the world's largest hydro-electric generatnrs are to be added by the俍
Zaporozhe, in the Ukraine. The first four generators are being built by the
Schenectady works of the General Electric Co., and the fifth will also be Schenectady works of the General Electric Co, and the fifth will also be
entirely constructed there. The remaining four will be manufactured entirely constructed there. The remaining four will be manufactured
jointly at Schencctady and in the U. S. S. P., with assembly of the units
over there
The generators, rated at 77,500 kilovolt-amperes each, are the largest
waterwheel-driven generators of any type ever built; thenext largest, those Waterwheel-driven gencrators of any type ever built; thenext largest, those
at Niagara Falls, are rated 65,000 kv-a ench. The Dneiper River units
will supply power to Dnepropetrovsk and the southern part of the U S. S. R. At the same time the Schenectady works of the General Electric Co. is
constructing the generators, the Pittsfield, Mass., works is building 21 constructing the generators, the Pittsfield, Mass., works is building 21
$26,000 \mathrm{kv}-\mathrm{a}$. transformers, and the Philadelphia works the switchgear equipment for 6 units. The first generator is scheduled for shipment next
April. April.
Negot
Negotiations for both the original 4 generators and the added 5 were completed with the International General Electric Co. by the Amtorg Trading which all American purchases for there must pass. The 9 . Witer turbines, to operate under a head of 123 feet, are being supplied by the Newport News
Shipbuilding \& Dry Dock Co. Hugh L. Cooper \& Co., New York, are the consulting engineers on the construction of the dam and power station.

General Cable Corp.-Class A Dividend Omitted.-The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ a share, payable Sept. 1 on the class A stock. Regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1$ per share have been paid on this stock since Sept. 1 1928, previous to which company paid $\$ 1.662-3$ June 11928 and \$1 per share Jan. 11928.
H. T. Dyett, President, says:


 Wil produce a stronger and better company which will be
advantage of a revival in the general industrail situation.




## Mipatitng pratite



Net income-...........oss
Shares com. stock outst'g
484,860

477,460
$\$ 1.27$
$4615,3363$.
$1930 \quad 6$
$\$ 2,821,522$
$2,665,052$

| Os., 1929. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 6,073,594$ |
| $2,668,621$ |

General Steel Castings Corp.-Earnings.-
Period
Net prof
Federal after charges, deprec. \& Earnings per share on 459,01 share
$\$ 466,969 \quad \$ 636.152$
common stock (no par
-V. 130, p. 3172,630 .
(S. A.) Gerrard Co.-Dividend Omitted.-

The company has omitted the quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents due at
this time. $V .130, \mathrm{p} .295$.
Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Merger Rumors.-
Officers of the Gillette Safety Razor Co. and the Autostrop Safety Razor car. have declined to confirm or deny rumors that negotiations are being carried on looking to an amalgamation of the two companies. Ac-
cording to the rumor, Gillette common stock would be exchanged for Autocording to the rumor, Gillette common stock wo
strop class A and class B stock.-V. 131, p. 637 .

Gold Dust Corp.-Amendment to Charter. mmon stockholders has been called for Aug. 21 ment dated Aug. 2 1929, as amended), to read as follows:
respect of the 61,160 shares of $\$ 6$ cumulative convertible preferred stock in respect of the 61,160 shares of $\$ 6$ cumulative convertible preferred stock and
$1,788,067$ shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of 1929, plus such sums as may be transferred from surplus to capital by
resolution of the board of directors and plus such portion resolution of the board of mirectors and plus such portion of the consideration
received from shan recelved from shares thereafter issued as may be accepted by the consoli-
dated corporation on capital in respect of such shares."-V. 130, p. 4426

Golden State Milk Products Co.-Changes Authorized. Announcements were made Aug. 6 by the board of directors following (1) The ratification of the plan whereby the Golden State properties wil ultimately be brought under the ownership of a single operating unit, viz Golden Stare Co., Ltd., of Del. (2) That it is expected that additiona financing will be done through the new company, probably taking the form funded debts and to supply additional working capital, made requisite by rising price levels in the dairy industry throughout the United States. first five months of the current fiscal year were such as to justify payment of cash dividends, and that the new company is expected to go on a cash

(B. F.) Goodrich Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30.|  | 1930 | 1929. | Liabilites- | 1930. | 1929. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Real estate and 25 -yr.1st M.S.F. bonds_-.....-

Bankers accept Inv. in other cos.
Treas, prest Treas, pret, stkInventory...... Trade notes and $\begin{array}{ll}\text { accounts rec.- } \\ \text { Cash } & 35,740,568 \\ 30,626,606\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cash_-.-.-.-.-. } & 1,761,411 & 6,490,806 \\ \text { Prepald accounts } & 1,828,386 & 2,015,920\end{array}$

Tot. (each side) $\overline{185,622,589} \overline{138,040,26}$
 Earned surplus. $19,188,628 \quad 26,735,216$ for depreciation. b Represented by $1,167,142$ no par shares after deduction amounting to $\$ 57,798$ assets, namely, patents, trade-marks and good-wil
Our usual comparative income statement for the 6 months ended June
30 was published in V. 131 , p. 946 .
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co.-Earnings.

## Net profit after charges

Provision for inventory reserves
Depreciation $\qquad$
Interest --.-.-.
------
 For the 6 months, income from interest and royalties was $\$ 263,501$ less than for $t$
$\$ 824,573$.
The company's inventories now are at the lowest figure since the acquisi-
tion of Onyx, and ratio of current assets to current liabilities is 11 to 1 , as with 9.4 to 1 at the end of 1929.-V. 130, p.3723, 2037

## Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-Sales.


Great Lakes Steel Corp.-Construction.-
The corporation has started construction of 500,000 barrels of steel storage for ruel oil at its new plant at Ecorse, Mich. 'The strorage system units. corporation, which is a unit of the National Steel Corp., will place
The
its new mill in production early in the fall, it is stated.-V. 131, p. 947,280

Guardian Investors Corp.-Subscription Price for Common Stock Purchasable with Common Stock Purchase Warrants Reduced.-
Due to the exchange of Guardlan Investors Corp. Common stock for
common tock of Allied American Industries. Inc., Guardian Investors Common stock of Adiled Ammerican Industries, Inc., Guardian Investors less than $\$ 20$ per share, being less than the subscription price now in cffect
for the common stock of the corporation, pursuant to the warrants attached to the 20 -year $5 \%$ gold debentures series A. therefore, in accordance with
the terms of the supplemental indenture dated May 1098 , which provides
 may purchase common stock has been adjusted so that the subscription
price until the expiration of the warrants, May 1 1 1933 , is $\$ 13.97$ per share subject, however. to further adjustment, from time to time as provided in
the indenture.-V.

Hajoca Corp. - Tenders.-
The Pronddent rust coiotrustee, Philadelphia, Pa., will until Sept. 2 to exhaust $\$ 62,500$ at a price not exceeding $1021 / 2$ and int.-Vount sufficient
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.-Omits Extra Div.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 50c. per
share on the no par value common stock, payale Sept. 1 to holders of record Aug. 22 . The extra dividend of 25 c . Der share has been omitted. Extra dividends of 25 c . per share in addition to the regular quarterly divi-
dends of 50 oc. per share were paid on Dec. 1929 and on March
Ouartert divit. Quarterly dividends of 5 Nc. Der shat.
Dec. 111928 to Aug. 31929 incl.
Thel
The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ on the preferred stock, payable on oct. 20 to hoders of record oct. 10 . directors
J. E. Lewis. President, stated that it was deemed prudent by the to omit the extra dividend on the common at this time in view of general
business conditions, although the extra was earned.-V. 131, p. 797, 484.

Heywood-Wakefield Co.-Tenders.-
noon Aug. 27 for the sale to it of that it wit pref. stock.-V. 131, p. 947 . ${ }^{\circ}$ 'clock
Holly Oil Co.-Annual Report.-
Years Ended June 30-
Crude il sales \& transfers, less royalty....
Decrease in inventory
Decrease in inventory
Crude oil purchased

Crude oil earnings ( 141,335 barrels produced)... Wet gas produced- Sale of topping plant products dry gas..
Total revenues.


Operating profit-
Other income, intere
Total income -
Net income-- July $1192 \overline{2}-1$
Earned surplus.
Refund on Fed. Income taxes.
Gross earn
drilling costs written off $\qquad$
Provision for additional Federal income taxes.-.--
Earned surplus, June 301929.

$$
\text { alance Sheet June } 30 .
$$

Oil reserves, field
equip., \&c..... Cash \& accts. rec. products \& supp. $\begin{array}{rr}0.078,544 \\ 287,988 & \$ 6,148,206 \\ 456,008\end{array}$ ap. stock ( $\$ 5$ $\begin{array}{lr} & \\ \text { Accounts payable- } & \$ 910,000 \\ \text { Fed. income taxes } & 21,838 \\ \text { pay }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Dayable-............ } & 7.136 \\ \text { Gasollne taxes pay }\end{array}$



## Household Finance Corp.-Earnings.-

6 Months Ended June 30Gross income--.--

Net operating income.
Gross income
Gross income
ncome charges
Rederal taxes
Net profit
$\$ 1,870,540$
$\$ 1,602,347$ Taking into consideration the participation features of the preference
stock, the net income for the first six months of this year, after deducting the maximum dividend on the preference issue, was equal, to $\$ 2.89$ a share on the average number of class $A$ and class $B$ com. shares outstanding
during the period, a 10 stock div. having been paid on June 18 . Induring the period, a 10 stock div. having been paid on June 18 . In-
cluding these additional shares the earnings equaled $\$ 2.56$ on 554,815
shates shares of combined class A and class B common outstanding on June 30 .
In the corresponding period of 1929 the net income, on a participation
basis, was equal to $\$ 2.54$ a share on the 466,469 shares of class A and class B common stocks outstanding. o $\$ 36,328,638$ on June 30 1930, after reserve for bad debts, compared with $\$ 32,797,643$ at the opening of the year, and to $\$ 26,994,332$ a year ago.
The number of accounts outstanding on these same dates were 264,033 , The number of accounts outcively. The average balance wue on these
241,583 and 217,224, respective
accounts was on these same dates, $\$ 139, \$ 137$ and $\$ 124$.-V. 130, p. 4617 , accoun
4251.

Humble Oil \&c Refining Co.-Buys Turman Acreage.The company has purchased L. Turman's narrow Guadalupe Road strip in the Darst Creek oil field (Texas) thereby removing one element in the field standing in the way of proration. The understanding is that the lease and production the strip have daily production of around 1,200 barrels, one just recently completed having been drilled after Turman went to court to obtain a

Illinois Pacific Glass Corp.-Merger Approved.
Plans for the consolidation of the company .
 will create a consolidated organization with assets or more than $87,000,000$. 000 in 15-year $6 \%$ convertible 1st mtge. bonds, 150,000 shares of no par $\$ 3$ dividend pref. stock and 400,000 shares of common stock. At the completion of the consolidation and reorganization there will be outstanding
$\$ 2,500,000$ of the 1st mtge, bonds, 95,647 shares of pref. stock and 155,647 will be voted on Aug. Shareholders of IIlinois Pacific Glass Co. Will receive $1 / 2$ share of pref.
shat
sher stock and $1 / 2$ share of common stock for each "A" or "B" share now held. stock at the annual rate of will be the same as in the past, namely, $\$ 2$ per share per stockholders will be the
annum.-V. 131, p. 947.

Indian Motocycle Co.-To Create Debenture Issue-To Issue 40,000 Additional Shares of Stock.
The special stockholders meeting called for Aug. 12 has been postponed
Aug. 19, at which they will be asked to: (1) Approve the authorization to Aug. .19, at which they will be asked to: (1) Aprove the authorization
of an issue of $\$ 800,000$ gold debentures issuable in series, of which there of an issue of $\$ 80$, enies of $\$ 300,0007 \%$ conv. gold debentures due 1937 (2.). Authorize and assent to the sale to Francis I. duPont and his
associates (including E, Paul dupont), or to their nomines or assigns, the
$\$ 300,0007 \%$ conv. Eoid debentures due 1937 at their principal amount plus interest, if any; (3.) Adopt a new by -law authorizing the board of directors to delegate
the power to sign checks, notes, instruments and documents of the company;
and and
(4.) Approve the issuance of 40,000 shares of the unissued common stock
Poal duPont, his nominee or nominees, in consideration of the render for cancellation of four certain outstanding promissory notes of the
 and nine months after date there
President E . Paul duPont in a letter to the stockholders says:
In April of this year the company acquired from E. Paul duPont and Francis $I$. duPont and certain of their relatives, a controlling interest in
duPont Motors, Inc., and E. Paul dupont and Francis $\mathbf{d u P o n t}$ became members of the board of directors. Ahorty Vice-president and Loring F. Hosley Vicc--President and General Manager. which had been operating at a loss under various managements during the course of the past two or three years, has been made to determine whether there was reason to belive that the business could be placed on an earning and sound management the company can be operated profitably, but that
additional manal On behalf of himself and associates (including E. Paul duPont) Franics I. dupnnt has agreed to purchase from the company at par plus accrued int.
$\$ 300,0007 \%$ conv. gold debentures due 1937 which if effected will substantially strengthen the situation with respect to working capital. pense of the company was excessive in relation to the volume of business being done. Substantial economies have now been effected which have reduced the overhead to a total more in keeping with present voiume and
general business conditions. The officers and employees of company have co-operated fully in bringing about this result.
co-operated
The directors are of the opinion that for the proper prosecution of the
companys business the company tequires and company's business the company reauires larger working capital and the creation of these debentures and the sale of the initial series of $\$ 300,000$
thereof will result in the accuisition of additional working capital of that amount without increasing the current liabilitics.
The cancellation of $\$ 500,000$ of the promissory notes of the company which were issued in connection with the acquisition bors. Inc., and the E. Paution therefor of the capital liability with respect to the 40,000 shares substitution therefor or tosed to be issued therefor will further improve the financial position of the company by discharging in advance of maturity
liabilities shortly to become due and payable and substituting in lieu thereof a capital stock liability, thus saving interest charges. Company already has the option of making this substitution.
No item of good-will is carried in the balance sheet as of May 311930. In the "good-will, patents and trade-marks" of $\$ 2,500,000$. In March ent
1930 this account was increased to $\$ 2,57,0000$. The new board of directors
at at a meeting held May 281930 auts ind trade-marlse" and directed that against this item of good-w". patents and trade-marks" at $\$ 500,000$. It will be noted from the balance sheet that after giving effect as of the
It wate thereof to the issuance and sale of said $\$ 300,000$ or $7 \%$ conv. gold deb-
der date thereof to the issuance and sale of said $\$ 300,000$ of
entures, and the receipt of the cash proceeds thereof and the surrender and entures, and the receipt of the cast procedy notes in consideration for the issuance of 40,000 shares of common stock, the current inventory and assets
as of May 31 1930, will be increased from $\$ 1,663,188$ to $\$ 1,963,168$ and the liabilities as of such date will be reduced from $\$ 883,689$, consisting entirely of debentures will be funded indebtedness maturing in 1937 , Due to the fact that the present by-laws require the signatre of tre treas-
checks, notes and other financial instruments of the company of urer who is necessarny absent from the greatly faclitate the adminsitration of the financial details of the company's business..
Description of 3300,000 Debentures. The Bank of America
Association, tristee. Dational
Dated Aug. 1030 , due Aug. 1 1937. Red. at $101 \%$. Convertible at the option of the holders into common stock of the company at $\$ 18$ a share subject to adjustment.

Capital Account Five Months Ended May 311930.


Total_-
Deduct: additional state
Staxes,

Adjusted equity, common stock, Dec. 31 1929................- 4,362,049

Total
$\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{- 8 4 , 9 1 2 . 0 4 9} \\ \hline 005,848 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Deduct net loss for five months ended May 311930
Discount on sale of treasury preferred stoc
Reduction of book value of good-will
31 1930...........
Balance, common stock, May 31 1930, represented by 250,000

| Comparative Balance Sheet. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | (1) |  | Liabilutise- |  |  |
| Mach'y \& equip. | b573,253 | 584,451 | Comm | 1 | 4,200,000 |
| Investments | y681,598 | 195,402 | E. Paul du Pont |  |  |
| Cash | 77.226 | 181,144 | otes payable |  | 76,975 |
| Install | 70.238 | 75,941 | Notes payable. |  |  |
| Accts. recelvable- | y657,134 | 536,598 | Accrued expenses- | 27,047 | 6 |
| arets. | 11,284 |  | Res. for Fed. taxes | 16,318 |  |
| Automotive Stand- |  |  | Surplus |  | 155,464 |

Automotive stand-
ards, nc. notes-
recelvable.
recelvable......
Inventorice.
Prenald exp. \& ac-
cread income e ac-
Employ. stk. aco't
Employ. sti.
Patents $\begin{aligned} & \text { tr. } \\ & \text { Good-will. \&c. }\end{aligned}$
21,190
825,199

Total (each side) $83,951,391 \quad \overline{85,551,135}$

 par value common stock, and $\$ 820,400$ principal amount of notes, sald
notes to be surrendered as the purchase price of approximately 250 shares of additional no par value stock of DuPont Motors, Inc, to b V. P . 131, p. 948,484 . hents, $\$ 10,000$.-
Industrial Realty Shares, Inc.-Transfer Agent. 10,000 shares of no par value class A common stock and 17,822 shares of
no par preference stock.

Adotal income -....-.-.--
Brokerage fees on purchases and sales of securities
Profit $\qquad$
Averabe inimior of
General Balance Sheet June 301930 Assets-
Cash from brokers for securities
Due fold but not delivered-................. Loans receivable-Secured--.-
Sec. owned (at cost)-Bonds.-
Preferred stocks Preterred stocks Liabulittes930. Common stocks --.............Securities sold (not delivered)
Div. recelv, \& interest accru
Office furniture and fixtures.-
$\qquad$ Total_ $\qquad$ $\overline{-8435,539}$
x Represented by $15,-\ldots,-\mathbf{n c}$ no par shares. $25 \%$ of all stock issued (incl
tock issued pursuant under warrants entitling them to stions) is reserved for the management any time before
Insuranshares Certificates, Inc.-Earnings.-

Interest earned \$174.652

Net profit.
Surplus Feb. 8222,951
484,045
Tival surplus

## us

Net surplus June 301930. $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{- 5 7 0 6 , 9 5 6} \\ -179,410 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Condensed Balance Sheet June 301930.


Total-...................... Accounts payable-.Federal income taxes.
Federal tax reserves.
Reserve for dividends. Common stock.
Paid in surplus. $\$ 1,059,971$
11,091
$3,1,81$ $\begin{array}{r}4,612 \\ 44,701 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## . $\$ 13,899,858$

Total................. $8,947,737$
$3,277,587$
5

Insuranshares Corp. of Del.-Earnings.-
Earnings for 6 Months Ending June 301930.
Dividends earned -------
Interest earned
Profit on sale of securities $\qquad$
Total income_ $-\quad \$ 198,818$
$-\quad 33,939$
Net income $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8 1 6 4 , 8 7 9} \\ -\quad 2,716 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Earned surplus June 301930
Comparative Balance Sheet.
$\overline{\$ 167,596}$
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { \& } \& \text { interest rec.-. } & 63,277 & 48,704\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Invests. at cost_--a } 15,585,916 & 616 & 14,580,704 \\ \text { Prepaid expenses_- } & 837 & 229\end{array}$ Liabllities-- $\frac{}{15,509,550}$ Accts. pay. \& accr.
Notes payable.-.
Fed. tax accrued.-
Dlv.pay.on class A

June 30 '30. Dec. 31 .
$\$$
$\$$ $\begin{array}{lrr}53,114 & 117,300 \\ \text { d.tes payable...- } & 650,000 & \ldots\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr} & 13,959 & 16,032 \\ \text { Div.pay.on class A } & 337,500 \\ \text { Class A com. stk_b } 11,250,000 & 11,250,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lcr}\text { Class. B com. stock } & \text { c } & \text { c } \\ \text { Surp. paid-in on } & \\ \text { class A stock... } & 3,750,000 & 3,750,000 \\ \text { On class B stock } & 36,002 & 36,002\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Tot. (each side) }-15.920,67215,509,550 & \text { Earned surplus.... } & 167,595 & 2,716\end{array}$ a Market value, $\$ 10,793,677$. b Taken at stated value of $\$ 15$ per sh
c 500,000 shares outstanding, no value given.- $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathbf{p} .1662,810$.

International Carriers, Ltd.-Assets, \&c.The company reports total assets, with securities carried at market Vaiue, of $\$ 12,398,424$ as of June 30 1930. Net asset value as of June 30
was $\$ 17.52$ per share of stock outstanding, a decrease of $\$ 1.82$ during the
first 6 months of 1930 . The company has no bonds, preferred stock or bank loans, and, aside from current obligations, owes no money. The Name of Security- No. No Shares.
Name of Securlty-
Alabama Great So. RR. Co_...
No. of
No. Shares. Atch. Topeka \& S. Fe Ry. Co--
Atlanta \& West Point RR. CoAtlantic Coast Line Co. (Conn.) Boston \& Maine RR. RR. Co.--
Central RR. of New Jersey.....Chesapea
Rights
Chesapeake Corporation
Chicago Ind. \& Louisville Ry. Co. Chicago R. I. \& Pacific Ry. Co-Delaware \& Hudson Co.....--Denver \& Rio Grande West. Ry German Nat. Rys. $7 \%$ pref.R.M. 250,000 Gt. Nor. Ry. Co. pt. ctt. of dep. Lehigh Valley RR. Co-.-.-...Mahoning Coal RR. Co ......... Minn. St P Pral RR. -V. 130 p. 355 .
 Mo. Karl Pacific RR. Co-ul-....
Missouri
Nashv. Chatt. \& St. Louls Ry.-
New York Central RR. Co
N.
N. Y.

> International Harvester Co.-Tractor Price Cut.price is $\$ 825$ f. o. b. Chicago, a painst of $\$ 875$ formerly. price is to manufacturing economies and anticipate costs, we were able to reduce prices on the McCormick-Deering in material lines, effective for the present season," said A. E. McKinstry, Vice-Pres. "Recently by the same process, we lowered the price on the $10-20$ McCorcomplete our program of reductions, we announce a $\$ 50$ cut in the price a saving to farmers of millions of dollars." - V. 130, p. 2383.

International Cigar Machinery Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30. $\underset{\text { Fixed assets }}{\text { Asseds- }}$
Fixed assets
Cash-
Callioans.
Call 10ans
Notes \& acept. rec
Invento
Inventory
Invest. In
Pats. Pats, itcenser, cos cos 10
Deferrect charges

Total_
Total-......
$\overline{12,322,690} \overline{11,775,704}$
x After deducting $\$ 2,773,272$ reserves. y Represented by 600,000 shares
of no-par value. Our usual comparative income statement for the six months ended
June 30 was published in V. 131, p. 948.
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Earnings.


Total income_......- | $\$ 5,235,869$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 6,916,939$ |
| $\$ 12,152,80$ | Admin. and gen.-expense

Reserved for taxes Interest paid and accrued
Depreciation \& depletion Dereciation \& depletion Net profitTotal surplus
Preferred dividends
Common dividends. Surplus end of period_-
Earnings per share on 13,-
758 . stoct shs. common
stock (no par)-
$\$ 0.20$
$\$ 0.38$
$\$ 0.50$


International Match Corp.-To Take $\$ 30,000,000$ German Bonds.
The board of directors has voted to purchase $\$ 30,000,000$ German Government bonds part of the $\$ 125,000,000$ loan which late last year the
International-Swedish companies agreed to purchase, the first part, $\$ 50$.000,000 is to be taken up on Aug. 301930 inancing on its inv we made by International Match without any now its American subsidiary, International Match Corp... purchased from
 wealth in the reduction of its debt, announced last March that it would retire this $\$ 75,000,000$ loan at $1031 / 2$, with a profit of some $\$ 7,500,000$ to
the match concerns and Kreuger \& Toll Co., the Swedish holding company, where control of the match companies iies.
The funds for the purchase of $\$ 30,000,000$ German bonds will be taken from the proceeds of the retirement of the International Match portion of the French loan. The $\$ 125,000,000$ German bonds have a maximum
maturity of 50 years, bear a $6 \%$ and
 extended by the Kreuger interests, the German Government made an
agreement ceding to the match companies the major part of the match agreement ceding to the match companies the major part of the match
business in Germany, including the sole right to the importation and exportation of matches
Thus, under the guiding hand of Ivar Kreuger, head of the Swedish
Match Co., funds which two years ago aided Poincare in stabilizing the
French French franc are now to do duty in Germany, Germany, incidentally,
rather than wait until August of this year and March of 1931, to receive rater than wait until August of this year and March of 1931, to receive
the $\$ 125,000$ Ooo, discounted the Kreuger payments with an international banking syndicate headed by Lee. Higsinson \& Co... so that she has had
the use of the money since the spring of this year.-V. 130, p. 4045.

International Paper \& Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earns,
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Depreciation -ū-e debt- } & 2,555,872 & 2,405,129 & 4,993,227 & 4,223,157 \\ \text { Interest on funded } & 4,204,948 & 3,395,058 & 8,419,801 & 5,273,579\end{array}$ Amort. of discount on funded debst-...-..Minority int. in earnings
of subsidiaries
$\begin{array}{llll}250,183 & 183,415 & 494,530 & 302,968 \\ 364,981 & 1391,368 & 675,135 & 426,368 \\ & 31,915 & 720,363 & 310,91\end{array}$ Balance avail. for divs.
Divs. on pref \& minority
$165,945 \quad 310,915$
$720,353 \quad 310,915$
Balance avail. for divs.
Divs. on pref. © minority
com. stocks of subs...
Bal. added to surplus. Surplus beginning.2,150,010 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,581,456 \\ 1,653,815 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$5,444,443
$\overline{\$ 3,357,566}$
 $\$ 1,271,111$
$15,069,332$
$\$ 1,408,064$
$18,18,02$,

Total surplus
Divs. on stocks of Inter-
$\$ 14,118,241$
$\$ 19,031,301$
$\$ 16,340,443$
$\$ 21,232,382$ national Paper \&
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Power Co-f. }\end{array} & & & \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { Divs. on preck. }\end{array} & 1,624,677 & 1,609,758 & 3,248,369 & 3,216,616 \\ \text { livs. on class A com. stk. } & 598,838 & 596,779 & 1,197,347 & 1,191,001\end{array}$ Surplus, June 30_...- $\overline{\$ 11,894,727} \overline{\$ 16,824,764} \frac{11,894,727}{\$ 16,824,764}$ x The 1929 figures do not include the undistributed portion of the earn-
ings for the first quarter on the common shares of New England Power Association then held by International Paper Co., the earnings and charges Assciation then held by International Paper Co., the earnings and charges
of New England Power Association not having been consolidated until April 1 1. 1229 . $\dot{R}$. Graustein, President, says: "The earnings for the second quarter reflect the present adverse business conditions which have mad stantially all pulp and paper products. Through peneral' business conditions have not yet shown substantial improvement, it is anticipated that the earnings for the fourth quarter will show a considerable increase owing to
continued reduction in costs
Closes Recently Acquired Mill.-
The company has closed its recently aco
The company has closed its recently accuired Waterway Paper Products Co. min in Chicago, and has transferred the newsprint tonnage to the GatQuebec Province, Canada. The Chicago plant has an annual capacity of
over 30 , 000 tons of over 30,000 tons of newsprint and specialties.
The closing of the Chicago mill and the
The closing of the Chicago mill and the transfer of the tonnage of the
Chicago mill is the seventh instance this year of transfor of newsprint tonnage from an International plant in the United States to the company's low cost Canadian mill. This trend is illustrated by the fact that April
operations of the Gatineau mill averaged 644 tons a day against a daily operations of the Gatineau mill averaged 644 tons
average in 1929 of 593 tons and in 1928 of 472 tons
Averat
Average daily operations at Three Rivers in April was 712 tons against
692 in 1929,667 in 1928 , and 653 in 1927 the first full year of operation as an eight-machine mill.-V. 130 , p. 3725 .

## International Printing Ink Corp.-Warrants.

Hilders of common stock and certificates of deposit for common stock of warrants entitlin will receive, subject to consummation of consolidation, stock. no par, to extent to subscribe at $\$ 63$ a share for adतitional common subject to modification in event of exercise of warrants which are at present outstanding). Warrants expire June 11935 .
pending the completion of stockholders has been postponed until Aug. 20 , puaing the completion of audit by Price, Waterhouse \& Co. Proxies for
$75 \%$ of the stock wererepresented at the meeting.-V. $131, \mathrm{p} .485$.

Island Creek Coal Co.-July Output (Tons).-TanuaryJanuary ${ }_{\text {February }}$ Mebruary


## Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Sales Continue Lower.-

 M. K. Karker, President says: "No indication of a substantial improve-ment in volume of business is yet apparent. Sales and collections a unit operated continue to show the same decline prevailing since the middle of
June. Half of the decrease is due to lower commodity selling prices ond June. Half of the decrease ios physical volume. well controlled, and are showing reductions
hall Our inventories are regularly well fairly comparable with Iower sales. Went have made mate no chang reductions in wase
rates within the business but are putting intensive and extensive in wresse rates within the business but are putting intensive and extensive pressure
on supervision and control of expense. morale of our organization
is excellent, and the great majority of our people believe that sales and profits is excelient, and the great masjority or our panplo betieve that sales and profits believe it is equally fair ro say that the larger part of the field organization
expects somewhat better than seasonal improvement in September and expects ${ }^{\text {Otctober }}$
"Weer. are not pessimistic because we believe that all businesses can be
bettered from within themselves, but there are two factors making early bettered from within improbables, first, the extent of the previous period of brollish forecasts by economic services.
"American business has danced and must pay the piper, and the future their house in order and quit waiting for the fairy godmother of another
(Mead) Johnson \& Co.-Semi-Annual Report.-
E. Mead Johnson Sr., President, says:
Based on prosesss made in 1929 and prospects for 1930, a very optimistic
forecast of sales and prof its for 1930 was formulated. This forecast has in all important respects. beed. exceeded by a wide year shall be more than realized. Volume of sales for the first six months of 1930 has increased $35 \%$ over
the corresponding period of the preceding year, and net earnings of $\$ 904,657$ equivalent to $\$ 5.12$ per share on common stock, after deducting estimated
Federal taxes, represents an increase of $50 \%$ for the same period. reflects the fact that sales increases were not obtained at a disproportionate increase in selling and advertisise expenditure.
There is $\$ 6.59$ of current assets for each $\$ 1$ of current liabilititios is excellent A continuation of the regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . per share plus
an extra dividend of 25 c . per share is amply justified by sustained and Two new products introduced in 1929 have exceeded expectations while A new product based on research in one or the most important institutions. on the continent, and our own raboratory will be launched in the fall. by tis company, as it meets a nutritional problem not only for infants but
for growing children and adults as well. The need for such a product as
for for growing children and adults as w
this has long been felt by physicians.

| Net profits <br> Dividends. <br> Balance, surplus Previous surplus <br> Excess of sale price over cost of capital <br> stock resold to employees <br> Total surplus <br> Provision for reduction of carrying of securities to approx. market value_ Additional tax paid in prior years. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## hs Ended June 30

Net profits
Balance, surplus

Total surplus securities to approx. market valu
Additional tax paid in prior years.
Consolidated surplus
Consolidated Balance Sher
Assets-
Lasd, blds. \& eq-s
Cash on hand and
Consolidated Bala
1930.
$1,875,833$
$\$ 1,701,426$ in banks....... Bank cti. of dep.
and accrued int. Govt. \& other mar
ketable secursAccts. reecelvab
Inventories Other assets Capitals stock
for resale to for resale
Dloyees--........
Trade mark,
will \& formulae will \& formulae
Patents purchased
Detered 35,000
164,106 $\begin{array}{r}35,000 \\ 122,633 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total_-....... $\overline{\$ 5,707,932} \overline{\$ 4,709,976} \overline{T o t a l} \ldots \ldots \ldots . . \overline{s 5,707,932} \overline{\$ 4,709,976}$
$\times$ Represented by 165,000 no par shares.-V. 130, p. 4252, 4062.
Kimball Krogh Pump Co.-Class B Dividend Omitted.The company has omitted the regular quarterly dividend of $371 / \mathrm{c}$ c. per
share due on the class B stock at this time. The regular quarterly dividend

(I. B.) Kleinert Rubber Co.-Dividend Reduced.The directors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the
no par value stock, payable Sept. 2 to holders of record Aug. 19 . Regular quarterly dives. of 62,1 cents were paid from Sept. 31929 to and including
June 1 1930.-V. 130. p. 4618 .
(S. H.) Kress \& Co.-Illegal Profits Alleged.-

Claude W. Kress, President and director and Samuel $H$. and Rush $H$,
Kress, also directors were sued in the New York Supreme Court Aug. 12 by three stockholders on the ground that they have made a profit on transacopening of new stores. The stockholders demand an accounting for the for the apointment of a recetver for the Kressecom an accounting and ask
tifon restraining the payment of further alleged illegal profits tor an injunction restraining the payment of further alleged illegal profits to the three
directors The plaintiffs, Emil Mayer, Fred Cunningham and Otis A. Knight,
allege that the defendants, owning more than $90 \%$ of the stock of their
company company, also control the John Franklin Corp. (Texas, and that when they open new stores, they caused the John Franklin Corp. to buy or lease this property and then transfer it to the Kress company at a large profit wnich is opportunity or lioasing the new properties at minimum rentals. (N. Y.

## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sales for } 5 \text { Weeks and } 30 \text { Weeks and } 4 \text { Days Ended Aug. } 2 . \\
& 1930-5 \text { Wks. } 1929 \text { Decrease. 1930-30 Wks. } 4 \text { days-1929. Dec }
\end{aligned}
$$



[^4]Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.-Tenders.-
The Lancaster Trust Co. trustee, Lancaster, Pa, will until Aug. 30 due 1945 , to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 38,085$, at a price not ex(H, D.) Lee
(H. D.) Lee Mercantile Co., Kansas City, Mo.Omits Common Dividend. The directors voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily paytribution of $\$ 1$ per share was made on this issue.-V. 111, p. 697 .

## Lefcourt Realty Corp.-Adds to Its Holdings.The corporation has acquired the Lefcourt-Normandie Building, at Broad-

 way and This is the eighith building erected by A. E. Lefcourt that the corporation has acquired - tissued in connection with the transaction, is showing a profit the statement issued in connection with the transaction, is showingof more than $\$ 125,000$ a year above all charges.-V. 131 , p. 123 .
Liberty Dairy Products Corp.-Exchange Offer.-
Lion Oil Refining Co.-New Subsidiary.-
Col. T. H. Barton, Pres., announced Aug. 11, the formation of the Lion refined products through retail outlets in Arkansas. The new company will refined products through retail outlets in Arkansas. The new company what
have its headquarters in intittle Rock and will acquire retail outtets and
small bulk stations as rapidly as pocsible. Col. Barton will also be Presismall bulk stations as rapidly as possible. . ol.
dent of the subsidiary company.-V. 130 , p. 799 .
Loblaw Groceterias Co.-Earnings.-
4 Weeks Ended June 28-



Long Bell Lumber Corp.-Earnings.-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. June 30- } & 1930-3 \text { Mos.-1929. } & \text { 1930-6. Mos.-1929. } \\ \text { Total income. }\end{array}$ Total income
Depreciation
depletion $\square$
Net income before
Federal taxes

## loss\$305,880

\$2,047,570 loss $\$ 610,921$
$\$ 2,019,868$ Earns. per sh. on 593,921
shares no par class A
common stock Nil $\$ 3.44$ Nil $\$ 3.40$
Los Angeles Investment Co.-Earnings.-

 | 1929. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 522.814$ |
| $\$ 1.04$ | W. P. Jefferies, President says; "Dividends during the six months' period ame period no allowance was made for the company's interest in undivided profits of subsidiaries, which, if distributed, would have made it necessary to draw

ments.
ments. Earnings are derived from two principal sources, real estate operations and the production or oil. We have been passing through a period or
extreme inactivity in the real estate market and as a result our sales in that extreme inactivity in the real estate market and as a result our sales in that
department have fallen off materially. Production of oil from our wells department have fallen off materially. Production of oil from our wells
has been sharply curtailed by our lessee as a result of their conservation program, therefore, apparent that two factors which could not be controlled have made deep inroads into our current income. Notwithstanding the
showing made for the first half of the year is not satisfactory, directors seel, in view of existing conditions which are believed to be temporary, it is not discouraging. to stock of record July 15 . It is expected that this rate will be maintained, to stock of record July 15. It is expecter that this rate wil be maintained, reason of the fact that for the last 10 years the company has consistently carried a substantial portion of earnings to surplus
built up to $\$ 5,024,409$."-V. 130, p. 2979, 1291.
Louisiana Oil Refining Co.-Gasoline Sales.Total sales of premium quality gasoline by the company for the first six months er sales of $17,523,213$ galions of premium gasoline in the first half 30\% over sales ony, produces ethyl gasoline, which it markets through its territory in the Southwest.-V. 131, p. 949, 799
Ludlum Steel Co.-Earnings.-

## Period-




$\qquad$
Net profit- $\qquad$
 Quar. End.
Uun 30.30
s1.324.93
$1,331.707$ 6 Mos. End.
Jun 30 n 30
$\$ 2,738,596$
2 $\$ 2,738,596$
$2,749,031$ $\$ 10,435$
19,488

General taxes
Net loss.-.-37̈7.--
MacAndrews \& Forbes Co.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929.
Net profit after expenses Proportion subsid. loss-
Preferred dividend Preferred divididends..-:-
Common dividends

Sharplus capitail stock out-
Shares capitail stock out-
standing (no par) standing (no par
Earnings per hare
-V .130 , p. 3890 .

## Mac Marr Stores, Inc.-July Sales.

 In July 1930 , the company was operating 1.398 stores and 480 markets, as compared with 1.366 stores and 257 markets in June 1929.-V. 131,
p. 282 .

Manhattan East River Development Corp.-Transfer
Agent.-
City Bank Farmers Trust Oo. has been appointed transfer agent of 175,000
shares of preferred stock (no par), and registrar of 350,000 shares of comshares of preferred
mon stock (no par).
Maple Leaf Milling Co.-Dividend Deferred.-
The directors have deferred the semi-annual dividend due on the out-
standing 25,000 shares $\$ 6$ class B preferred stock (no par value).--V. 131 , p. 950 .

Marad Holding Corp.-Bonds Offered.-The Milwaukee Co., Milwaukee, is offering $\$ 250,000$ secured $61 / 2 \%$ serial gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated July 1 1930; due serially each July 11931-1940. Principal and Denoms $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Redeemable as a whole or in part on any int. date at loo and int., Dlus a premium of 1 \% \% for each year or fraction the int
of the unexpired life of the bonds redeemed.

Corporation.-Organized in Delaware for the purpose or owning and hand-
ling the personal investments of the principal stockholders, Adolph F. Stone
Con Silver Stores, Inc, and other marketable securities. Mr. Stone is Presiden stockholders.
prices over $\$ 5$ The net worth of Marad, Holding Corp. is at present market Security. These $\$ 250,000$ bonds are secured by assignment and deposit
 198. This company has occupied larger quarters. in on a nemet ebase unctind
 $5-10-25$ Cent Stores. Inc., an ex
5-10-25 Cent Stores, Inc. in this sublease and assigned of F. \& W. Grand The payment by Lerner Stores Corp. of excess rental has been guaranteed
by F.
W. Grand $5-10-25$
Cent assigned to the trustee and the trust indenture provides that such payment
shall be made directly to the trustee quarterly in advance for the service or
this issue.
Massachusetts Consolidated Mfg. Co.-Liquidating Div The company ha
Mayflower Associates, Inc.-Dividends.-
The directors have declared quarterly dividends of 50 cents in cash amounts were pald on March 15 and June 15 last.-V. 130 , p. 1474, 2980
Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.-Earnings.-

eprec., deplet. \& Fed 11
taxes.


## Michigan Steel Corp.-Rights.

The directors have authorized the issuance of 22,220 shares of authorized ate subscription st $\$ 43$ be orered to holders or record Aug. 22 for pro rate subscription at $\$ 43$ per share at the rate of one share for each 10 shares
held. Rights expire Sept. 22 . The sale of this offering has been underwritten by the company's bankers.
Application will be made to the New York and Detroit Stock Exchanges o 1 ist the warrants and the 22,220 shares of additional common stock
be issued. Funds realized from the sale of this additional stock will ee used to finance, in part, the expansion and plant rearrangement now under way at the company's mill at Ecorse and for additional working apital and other corpora
Period End.June $30-$
Net profit after interest,
depreciation \& taxes.-
carns. per sh. on 2200.000
shs.com.
antock
$\$ 306,155 \quad \$ 592,667 \quad \$ 628,436 \quad \$ 1,180,000$
Steam Plant.-
理 82.86 plant at Ecorse, Mich., which is being enlarged to provide for a considerable ncrease in production. The new steam plant has automotic stokers and is
the latest type and design.-V. 131, p. 950.
Miller \& Hart, Inc.-Pref. Div. Omitted-New President. $\$ 3.50$ div. (no par) preference stock due at this time. $\$ 3.50$ div. (no par) preterence stock due at this time. Quarterly divs, of
871 .c. per share were paid on this stock from Oct. 1 1928 to and including D. R. Howland was elected President succeeding John Roberts.. 130, p. 443

## Miller Wholesale Drug Co.-July Sales.-


Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line Co.-Increases Available Supply of Gas.-
The company through subsidiary companies has recently increased its areas by more than $100,000,000 \mathrm{cu}$. feet of daily open flow company
 County, Tex., has been completed with an open flow volume of $45,000,000$. cu. feet per day while another recent completion in Moore County, Tex.
had a volume of $48,000,000$ cu. feet. These two wells are considerably larger than average wells drilled by operators in their respective regions. The new gas supply will be available for use to supply industrical and
domestic demands along the pipe line now under construction by the comdomestic demands extends from the Panhandle of Texas to Indiana points. pany which extend rinom bint in Texas to connect completed wells with.
Gathering lines are being
the company's main line which starts in eastern Moore County.-V. 131, the company's $n$
p. $950,800,640$.

Monsanto Chemical Works.- $11 / 2 \%$ Stock Dividend.In cash and $11 / 2 \%$ in stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10 . Like amounts were paid on
last.- $V$. 131, p. 640,124 .
Moreland Oil Corp.-Extra Dividend.-
The company has declared an extra dividend of 5 c . per share and the
regular quarterly dividend of 15 c . per share on the no-par-value class B stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 15 . paid on Dec. 31199 and on March 31 and June 30 i930. An initial divi-
dend of 20 c per hare and an extra of 5 c . per share were paid on the no-par dend of 20 c . per share and an extra of 5 c . per share were paid on the no-par
class B stock on Sept. 30 last. The regular quarterly div. of 25 c . per share on the class A stock has also
been declared payable Aug. 30 to holders of record Aug. $15 .-\mathrm{V} .130$. p. 4254 .

Morison Electrical Supply Co., Inc.-Sales.-


Moto Meter Gauge \& Equipment Corp.-Acquisition. The company has acquired the Toledo Lithographing \& Etching Co. of左
Mt. Vernon-Woodberry Mills, Inc.-Listing.The Baltimore Stock Exchanye has authorized the listing of $\$ 4,511,900$
common stock (par $\$ 100$ ) and $\$ 7,269,948$ preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ ). The


 Co. of Balumore.-V. 130, p. 3892.
(G. C.) Murphy Co.-No. Stores.-

The conpany announces that it had in operation 163 stores on Aug. 1
1930, compared with 145 stores on Aug. 1929 -V. 131, p. 951 .
National Air Transport, Inc.-Earnings.-
Period-
Net profit after charges and taxes
Earnings per share on 650,000 no

- Shares. common 130 , p. 3728, 2981 .

June 30 Mos. Ended 6 Mos. End.
 \$0.34 0.19

National Aviation Corp.-Extends Time of Exchange Offer. The offer made by the corporation to the stockholders and warrant
holders of Aeronautical Industries, Inc., to exchange their stock and (or) Warrants for those of National Aviation Corp. has been extended from Aug.
121930 to Oct. 111930 .-V. 131, p. 486 .
National Bellas Hess Co., Inc.-Cuts Prices.-
Adopting a policy followed by the other large mail-order houses the com-
pany is reducing prices $10 \%$ to $25 \%$ President Albert S. Scott says: not reach many of the recent precipitous declines in raw materials did
 our new fall and winter catalog. Prices throughout the
tions of from $10 \%$ to $25 \%$ under $1929 .,-\mathrm{V}$. $131, \mathrm{p} .951$.

## National Dairy Products Corp.-New Director.-

Sidney J. Weinberg, of Goldman, Sachs \& Co, has been elected a director
o succeed Waddill Oatchings, resigned. $V$. $131, \mathrm{p}, 951,800,640,283$.
National Enameling \& Stamping Co.-Earnings.6 Mos. End. June 30-
Operating profit.-...--
Other income


Net loss. $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\underset{77,959}{\$ 13,542} \stackrel{\text { prof } \$ 164,686 \text { prof } \$ 246,420}{231,224} \overline{\text { prof } \$ 252,419}$

Alfred J. Kieckhefer, President, says. "During most of this period it was
nily possible to operate the manufacturing plants on the basis of about $50 \%$ of their productive capacity, and under such conditions it is extremely such a basis of operation. There are always definitely proportionately to exist whether plants are operating or not, but variable expenses have been "While prices have been fairly firm, during the past 60 days a decided tendency towards weakness has been, manifest. This, of course, is ancentuated by the summer period, which is always the duil period in our in-
dustries. Unit sales are smaller than they have been for quite some years and this, of course, tends to increase expense for handing and distribution. Stocks of manufactured products are at a a very low point throughout the
country, and with the flrst signs of revival we should enjoy a very good country, and with
volume of business.
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.

 $\&$ bonds
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { nventories--...- } & 231,318 & 231,318\end{array} \begin{aligned} & \text { Accr. prop. tax } \\ & \text { Workmen's } \\ & \text { Womp. }\end{aligned}$
Acten. \& notes re
Cash.
Cash....-.-....--
Sundry def. exps
Total_........ $\overline{18,635,685} \overline{18,908,885} \mid$ Total_......... $\overline{18,635,685} \overline{18,908,885}$ $\underset{\mathrm{V}}{\mathrm{x}}$ After depreciation. y Represented by 155,918 shares of no-par value.

National Steel Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Earnings for Six Months Ended June 301930 .
after deppec., depletion, int. and Federal taxes.
ar share on the avera
\$6,102.103
Net income Earnings per share on the average number or shares outstanding $\$ 2.89$
These earnings approximately equal the earnings of the companies of the National Steel Corp. during the same period last year,
the earnings for the full 12 months of 1929 having been $\$ 12,573,683$. a subsidiary of National Steel, whose plant, rapidly nearing completion, is expected to start operations about, sept. 1 next. After payment of dividends amounting to s2, 106,980, the sum
995,123 was added to surplus account.-V. 130, p. 4620, 4065
National Tea Co.-Earnings.-
 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns. per sh. on } 660.000 \\ \text { no par shs. com. stk-- }\end{array} & \$ 0.21 & \$ 0.82 & \$ 0.75 & \$ 2.01\end{array}$ W. E. Russell, Comptroller says: "The decrease in net profit for th current period as compared with 1929 is due, in part, to the fact that
in accord with its estabished policy, the company has immediately passed
on to in accord with its established policy, the company has immediately passed
on to lts customers the benefit of the decline in commodity prices which has
on brought about a lower sales volume requiring readjustment which takes
several months to accomplish. This was begun oome time ago and has
Sul several months to accomplish. This was begun some time ago and has
sufficiently progressed to assure rapid improvement.-V, 131, p. 951,283 .

Nedicks, Inc.-July Sales.-
 year.-V. 131 , p. 283.
Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.-Quarterly Report. The report covering the second quarter all sources for the second quarter
Thenction of copper from all compared to that for the preceding quarter, is shown in the following Net pounds copper produced.
Average monthly $\qquad$ 2d. Ouar.

1 st Quar.
$39.69 a$, The total quantity of company ores milled and smelted during the
quarter was $2,032,934$ tons. Of this total $2,014,480$ tons was concentrating ore, averaging $1.182 \%$ copper, and 18,454 tons was direct smelting ore shipped to smelters. In addition to company ores, 292,413 tons of
custom ore was milled or smelted at the Nevada plants. custom ore was milled or smelted at the Nevada plants. The a verage daily
tonnage of company ores milled at all concentrators was 22,137 as compared to 22,519 tons per day for the preceding quarter.
The average recovery in the form of concentrates from all company
material milled during the period was $87.72 \%$ of the total copper contained material milled during the period was $87.72 \%$ of the total copper contained
therein, corresponding to 20.74 pounds of copper per ton treated thared to corresponding to recovery of $86.35 \%$ and 20.17 pounds per ton for the previous
pared quarter.
The net cost per pound of copper produced, after crediting revenue from
gold and silver and other miscellaneous earnings and income from sidiarles, was 10.28 cents, as compared with 9.76 cents These cossts inclute all operating and general charges of every kind except depreciation and reserve for Federal taxes
The financial results of the quarter's op
of the preceding quarter, are shown below Period End. June 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929 Oper. profit from copper
production Value of precious metals
Misc. revs., incl. income
from subsidiaries....


Niagara Share Corp.-Acquisition.-
The directors have approved the accuisition of the entire capital stock
of Schoellkopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc., in exchange for common stock
of Niagara Share Corp. Schoelkopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc., was organ-
ized in 1919 for the purpose of under writing and dealing In securities. With
headquarters in Buffalo, the firm maintains offices in New York City, headquarters in Buffalo, the firm
Rochester and Niagara Falls. N. Y. Organization and personnel of Schoellkopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy Inc.,
will not be changed and will continue the underwriting and distributing business under the same name.
Jacob F . Schoellikopf, Jr., President of Niagara Share, in announcing the acquisition, said: Schoellikopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc., by Niagara Share Corq. Fividens the scope of business of Niagara Share by biving them
an underwriting and distributing house, and it is expected will materially increase the earnings of Niagara Share is Stockholders in doing business
With Schoellkkopr, Hutton \& Pmeroy .nc. Fwill feel they are helping to
increase the earnings of the corporation in which they have a financiai interest. consolldation brings together under one head the management
of This
of toth corporations, which in the past have been very closely identified and while their business has not been identical it has been similar in charac-
ter in a ter in a great many res
ation.-V. $131, \mathrm{p} .487$.

New Jersey Zinc Co.-Earnings.-
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Div. from subsid. co.'s } & 100,000 & 300,000 & \$ 2,989,155 & 100,000 \\ & \$ 4,774,41 \\ 400,000\end{array}$

 x After deductions for expenses, taxes, maintenance, repairs, deprecia-
tion depletion and contingencies.
z Includes two extra dividends of $2 \%$ Incach.es one extra dividend of $2 / \%$ z Includes two extra dividends of $2 \%$ each

Ohio Oil Co.-Merger Ratified, \&c.-
The merger of the company and the Trass-Continental Oil Co. was ap-
位 proved by stockholders of the Ohio company Aug. 14. . summated through an exchange of stock by which the ohio ohio company will purchase all properties and assets of Trans-Continental.
tor 000 at $\$ 25$ par value each to 7.000.000 at no par value.

New Stock Placed on \$2 Dividend Basis.-The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents on Aug 26. This places the new stock on a $\$ 2$ annura recis, Aug. 2 equivalent to for one.-V. 131, p. 801,641

## Ohio Seamless Tube Co.-Earnings.-

$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Six Months Ended June } 30- \\ \text { Net profit after charges, deprec. and Federal taxes } & 1930 & 1929,400 & \$ 428,065\end{array}$

## Oliver Farm Equipment Co.-Russian Orders.-

The company according to Cricago dispatches, has received a substantial order from Amtorg rading Cord. for tractors and a period for use on State larms in Russia. 1931 . The order is for new four-cylinder Oliver Hart-Par tractors manuractured at Charles City, Ia, plant and Oliver. Nichols $\&$ Shepard combines manufacture
$\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1138, \mathrm{~V} .130, \mathrm{D} .3729$.

Outboard Motors Corp. - Dividend Omitted. -
The quarterly dividend of 45 c . due at this time on the no par class A stock has been passed. An initial dividend of 45c. Was pald July 1 . 1929 .

Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.-United States Steel Corp. Makes Offer to Purchase Entire Business.-President Benjamin F. Harris in a letter to stockholders says:
As the result of considerable negotiations, the board of directors under o your ap oroval, and exercisable by it on or before Aug. 251930 to purchase otherwise acquire the entire business, properties. and assets of your subject, however, to its liabilisties, extecept the $6 \%$ guaranteed gold corporation, ssued by Wilson-Snyder Manutacturing Corp. and guaranteed by your company, in consideration of (1) 64,992 shares of the common stock of
the United states Steel Corp., and (2) at the option or the Steel Corp. either $86,865.800$ in cash or such number of shares of the common stock of
the United States Steel Corp., rated at its closing market price on the New York Stock Exchange two days preceding the date of closing, as will Said option provides that if it is approved by you and exercised by the
steel Corp., the transaction is to be consummated on or before Sept. 301930 .
Insaid option your company has represented that its assets and liabilities here has been and shall be no change in its assets and liabilities, as shown y said balance sheet, except such as has resulted or may ressit trom the payment of dividends upon its preferred stock and of interest upon said
$6 \%$ guaranteed gold debentures of Wilson-Snyder Manufacturing Corp. nd except also such change as has resulted or may result from the redemppreferred or common stock of your company, it being guaranteed that on said date the aggregate amount or sadd debentures outstanding was $\$ 800,000$ nd that the oustanding shares of your prferred and common stocks (exhares of common stock. Under said option your company further agreed
that during the term thereof and until the consummation of the transaction
 Steel Corp.) no changes, either by way of decrease or increase in sald out-
standing debentures of Wilson-Snyder Manufacturing Corp. or in your preferred or common shares, would be made, and that during said period your company would not declare or pay any dividend on its preferred stock
ther than its regularly accruing dividends, and would not declare or pay any dividend upon its common stock
any aid option further promides sthat in the event of its approval by you, its
sated exercise by said United States Steel Corp, and the cond covsummation oo
the transaction provided for therein, your company is to take all proper proceedings for the change or tis corporate name and titte, both it is authorized to do business or its name is registered, to the end that the United State Steel Corp., or its nominee, may be enabled to acquire such
corporate name and to use it in all places desired by it. corporate name and to use it in all places desired by it
under its changed corporate name and title, will have as its cole assets the cash specified in the option and hereinbefore stated, and, as far as (or) now be ascertained, will have substantially no indebtedness other than the guaranteed by your company, which aggregate $\$ 800$, 000 . It is contemplated that these debentures will be redeemed shortly after the consummation of
the transaction. The question as to whether, if the option is approved by you, exercised by the steel corporation and the transaction closed, your ubseaquent consideration of the stocknoiders. States Steel Corp, and have taken the necessary preliminary steps to carry it into effect. A special taken the necessary The present trend of the oil country business is toward a much closer relationunhesitatingly recommends the approval by you of an option the terms of which it considers extremely advantageous to you.

Ass Consolidated Balance Sheet May 311930 (Incl. Sub. Cos.)

 Misc. accts. rec.. less prov.
for bad \& doubtul accts.-
Inventories do.

## Balances due from employees Spectal funds.................

 Investments.Permanent assetsDeferred charges

Wlison-Snyder Migg. Corp.
debentures............ 3.390
10,437
$x$ After deducting depreciation of $\$ 5,362,640$ - V. 131, p. $952,641,50$
$\qquad$

850,000
995,442

Owens-Illinois Glass Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 Depreciation
Net manufacturing profit. fit-- li-.--
rien,
income other co

Totalincome Expense and other charge

## Net profit

ividends paid on preferred shares.
Net available for common shares
Earned per share on common stock
Wm. E. Lewis, President, says: $\qquad$ In the face of general business depression, our volume of sales expressed slightly less than shipments from the same plants in the correspondin periods of 1928 and 1929. The decline in the volume of our sales, when resulting from general overproduction in the glass container industry The company's net current assets are in excess of $\$ 17,000,000$; the ratio of current assets to current liabilities is approximately 9 to divine while cas
and marketable

Pacific Coast Glass Co.-Merger
Palmer Shares Corp.-National Industries Shares Offered -Palmer \& Co., New York and Boston, are offering Nationa Industries Shares, Series A (a fixed type investment trust providing maximum return) at market.
The Chase National Bank of the City of Now York, trustee. Palmer Shares Corp. depositor. Certificates issued in bearer form (registerable
except as to coupons) in denom. of $10,25,50,100,200,250,500,1,00$ or 2.000 trust siares. Each National Industries Share, Series $A$, represents a 1-2000th ownership in a stock unit composed of four shares of common stock in each or the
companies mentioned below, and in the reserve fund applicable to 2,000 shares plus accumulations on date of issue, deposited under a trust agreement dated as of May 31 1930, tretwe

Common Stocks Comprising Stock Unit.

## Shares. Utitites e Semi-Utitittes 4 Amer. Telep. \& Teleg. Co. <br> 4 Consoll

${ }_{4}^{4}$ Detroit Edison Co.
4 United Gas Improvement Co
4 Western Union Teleg. CO.
4 Westinghouse El \& $\mathrm{MIg} . \mathrm{Co}$.
4 Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe
4 Loulsville \& Nashymle
4 New York Central
4 Pennsylvania RR.
Pennsylvania RR.
4 Southerna Parcitic Co.
4 Union Pacific RR
Reserve Fund.-In order to help maintain an annual rate of return of $\$ 1,000$ with the initial unit deposited with the trustee On the deposit of each additional unit the to each 2,000 shares then outstanding, of moneys then on deposit with the trustee as the reserve fund. If in any given semtannual period the distribution fund should not equal 35 cents per share on
National Industries Shares, Series A, the trustee will make up the deficiency National Industries shares, serdeposit as reserve fund, thus providing the shateholder with stabiliized income. Any amounts so advanced from the
seserve fund are returned out of the earnings of succeeding semi-annual reserve fund are returned out of the earnings or sice of 35 cents per shure instribution periods when these earnings are agreement. In but two cases in the past 17 years would it have been necessary to call on the reserve rund
in 1914 for 3 cents per share and in 1927 for $1 / 2$ cent per share, both of Which withdrawals would have been returned to the reserve fund in the fund semi-annually at the New York Clearing House rate.
Offerin- Price Serics A , is based on New York Stock Exchange quotations of the deposited tocks, with minimum brokerase commistisins and other property held or recelvable by ne trustee, plus the depositor's charge or 9 cents per siare ror isue and
deposit and a fee of $5 \%$ of offering price to cover distribution cost and profit. $6 \%$ of average annual selling price, which is about $y_{s}$ of $1 \%$ per year over the full life of the trust. The depositor pays all cost of issue and deposit
(including legal expense), certificate cost, stamp tax, \&c., and pays the trustee's fees for issue custody, coupon payments, \&c
to maintain a close spread between bid and asked price for tributors expect trimes Shares, Series A. All the deposited stockes are listed onthe New York
tock Exehange and are quickly Stock Exchange and are quickly convertible into cash. Holders of 500
trust shares or any multiple thereof may at any time surrender them to trustee and recelve in exchange, without penalty, the corresponding amount tribution funds. Through a revolving fund established by the depositor
then and holders of less than 500 trust shares may at any time surrender them to the
trustee and receive in exchange a sum in cash equal to the market of the proportionate part of the deposited property less a charge (not to
exceed 10 c a share unless rate of brokerage commission and (or) stamp taxes now current shall be increased), equivalent to brokerage commissions
Park Utah Consolidated Mines Co.-Earnings.-





Parmelee Transportation Co.-Dividend Reduced.-
The directors have declared a monthly dividend of 5 cents per share payable Sept. 10 to holders or record Aug. 29, placing the stock on an annuai
basis of 60 conts. Former payments were 121/2 cents monthly, or $\$ 1.50$
a year.-V. 131 .

Peerless Cement Corp.-Listed.The Detroit Stock Exchange has admitted to list and trading 238,854
shares no-par common stock.
(David) Pender Grocery Co.-Sales.-


Increase.
$\$ 220,391$ Earnings-Six Months Ended June 30.
 Net available for dividends.
loss\$55,539

147,214
125,015
186,314
158,218


## Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Corp.-Earnings.-

 6 Months Ended June 30-Gross profit on sales.
Gross prorit on sales -ili-.-.-.-.
Other income profit
Total income-...
Other cenuctions.
Depreciation.----
Depreciation....
Interest
Federal incol--

 -V. 130 p. 3371
Pond Creek Pocahontas Co.-Coal Mined.Month of-
Coal mined (tons)
V. 131, p. 641 .
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { July '30. } & \text { June }{ }^{114,561} \\ 104,013\end{array}$
Power \& Light Securities Trust.-Earnings.Cash Miviths Ended June interest receive Proc. from sale of stk. divs. \& rights.-



 x Market value of securities June $301930,83,969,368$. Y Represented by
68.754 no-par shares in 1930 and 60,600 in 1929 . There are 79,485 warrants outstanding against 80,000 in 1929
The report contains a list of securities held in portfolio as of June 301930.
-V. 131, D. 488.
Prairie Pipe Line Co.-Extra Dividend of 50c.-
regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . per share ond of the no par per share and the
thmon stock.
both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Aug. 30 . Like amounts were
paid in each of the six preceding quarters. On Jan. 4 1929 the stok was
split on a 4 -for-1 basis and a $25 \%$ stock div. declared.- V . 131 p. 642 .
Procter \& Gamble Co.-Option on 90,000 Shares Not Exercised.
The option held by J. P. Morgan \& Co. of Now York to purchase 90.000
shares of common stock at $\$ 80$ a share, expired on Aug. 2 and has not been extended. The option was originally for 100.000 shares at $\$ 80$ not been
a share, but earlier in the year J. P. Morgan \& Co. purchased 10.000 shares under
the option. Last year the banking firm exercised an option to purchase the option. Last year the banking firm exercised an option to purchase
150,00 shares of common stock at $\$ 666.67$ a share. The option to purchase
stock which iust expired was stock which just expired Was granted to J. P. Morgan \& Co. .by action of the
stockholders on Aug. 1929, and was originally to have expired Feb. 12
this year, but was extended to Aug

Employes Receive More Than $\$ 900,000$ in Dividends.Profit sharing dividends amounting to over $\$ 900,000$ were paid in cash or
credited to employees who are proflt sharers, for the 12 months ending June 301930 , according to an announcement made by officials of the com-
pany. This, it is stated, is the largest sum eyer paid one-year period since the plan was inaugurated 43 years ago a
Officials of the company stated that the employees who are members of the profit sharing plan, either own outright or have subscribed for 235,636 basis of the present market price is approximately $\$ 18,000,000$ figured on the Company now operates plants at Cincinnati, New York, Kansas City, A plant is under construction at Long Beach, Hamiliton, Ont. Canada. terest in a large English soap company was, recentiy and a coniredroung District
sales offices are located in all principal cities of the United States and sales offices are located in all principal cities of the United States and
Clanada, and mills for the production of cottonseed oil are located at 15
strategic points throughout the South strategic poin
year round employment in effect in all of its plants whereby the employees are assured of a minimum of 48 weeks work per year with full payployess This
plan has recently received nation-wide worm plan has recently received nation-wide attention due to the unstable labor months -V. 131. D. 802.642 .
Public Investing Co.-Extra Dividend.of 25 c . per share have been declared, both the regular quarterly dividend record. Aug. 15 . Like amounts were paid on March 15 and to holders of
An initial And a quarterly of like amount and an axtra of $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per shept. 1616192 and a quarterly of like amount and an extra of 12
tributed on Dec. 16 last.-V. 131, p. 3180,2786 .
Pullman, Inc.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30-
Net income after charges
1930-3 Mos.-1929.
1930-6 Mos.-1929. Netrincome arter charges
deprec., Fed tax. \&c-
Sh. com. stock outstand-
s. ,336,899 $\$ 3,924,208$ \$9,859,759 $\quad \$ 7,562,993$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { ing (no bor) purstand- } & 3,875,000 & 3,375,000 & 3,875,000 & 3,375,000 \\ \text { Earnins per share..-.- } & \$ 1.37 & \$ 1.16 & \$ 2.54 & \$ 2.24\end{array}$

Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-Acquisitions.-
A deal by which this corporation acquires eight more moving picture it was sald, had been pending since early in The houses acquired from the Brapter, Pollak Circuit, are the Playhouse Embass at Dobbs Ferry, N. N.; the Rahway and the Empire at Rahivay, They will be aperated by the N. J., and the Lincoln at Kearny, N. J.
of the Radio-Keltheorpheum Oporating Corp.
Universal Pictures Contract.-
The company has booked the entire feature picture output of Universal Ping the metropolitan first run theatres. Twenty features are involved, it is said, and the total rental is estimated at $\$ 3,000,000$. Included in the
list are list are such well-known titles as "All "Quiet on the Western, Front " and
the frims of the popular stage plays "Strictly Dishonorable" and "Little the films. of the popular sta
Accident."-V. 131, p. 955.
Rand Mines, Ltd.-Dividends.-
Bankers Trust Co, as depositary of certain ordinary sterling shares of
Rand Mines, Ltd., has received dividend No. 54 of 50 , Rand
holders of its certificates for "American ", 5 shares, (each such certificate
repres representing $21 / 2$ deposited ordinary shares), \$1.52, per "American" share,
the equivalent of such dividend at the current exchange rate. The dividend the equivalent of such dividend at the current exchange rate The dividend
will be paid on Aug. 291930 to holders of record of "American" shares on Aug. 221930 .
July Output (Ounces).-
Mont (ounces
Output $130, \mathrm{p} .44$
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { July '30. } & \text { June '30. } & \text { July '29. } \\ 912,000 & 887,000 & 889,000\end{array}$

## (Daniel) Reeves, Inc.-July Sales.


Republic Iron \& Steel Co.-Tenders.-
City, will until Hanover Bank \& Trust Co, trustee, 70 Broadway, N . Y . fund mtge. gild bonds due April 1 1940, in an amount sufficient to exhaust
$\$ 88,000$ at a price not exceeding 105 and int. - $\mathrm{V}, 130$, 2600 .

Republic Steel Corp - Welding Mill at C pact
The new electric welding pipe mill at Youngstown is operating at full capacity and shipments are going forward in large volume. T. M. Girdler.
 the field where the pipe is being place. uct is leading every. test successfully. according to to Mr. Girdler. Because
of the clean interior the pipe is especially available for carrying gasoline, $\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{T} \text {. Girdler said. }}$. new $\$ 8,000,000$ electric welding mill.

Business Increased by Larger Pipe Orders.-
daily avera are increase of moere of August, according to officials, showed a increase reflected larger pipe bookings, other departments holding their
own current week. With resumption of activitics in unchanged during the mobile plants, increased business in the sheet and stainless steel divisions
Sager Pen Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-An issue of 69,500 shares preference stock (no par value) is being offered at $\$ 15$ per share by Harry H. Polk \& Co., Inc., Des Moines.
is entitited to rocelve in each calendar year cum. tive preference dividends per share per annum (accruing from July 1 1931) and thereatter payable Jan. and July, in preference to any deccaration or payment of dividends to participate on an equal basis with the common stock share and share
allke after the the alike atter the common stock has receited $\$ 1$ per shace in any one yhare.
No such dividends shall in any calendar year be declared and become
mo payable to the common stock until after the outstanding sharess of prefer-
ence stock shall have received dividends. Sreference stock shall also be preferred as to assets to the extent of $\$ 15$ per share and equally with the common stock tn liquidation after
such has received $\$ 15$ per share. The shares of both the preference and
col tion of directors. Transfer agent, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \& tion of directors, Transfer agent, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \&
Trust Co., Des Moines, Ia. Registrar, Bankers Trust Co., Des Moines, Ia.

## Capitalization-

Preference stock (no par) $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Tssued.
69,500 shs.
80,000 shs.
Data from Letter of S. M. Sager, President of the Company.
Company.-Organized in Delaware, to purchase and acquire all of the assets, patents, and good-will of the Sager Pen Corp., Chicago, III. The new company proposes to inaugurate a nation-wide distribution of its
fountain pens and alled products, which are covered by patents in the
United States, Canada and United States, Canada and principal foreign countries.
The Sager Pen Corp., the predecessor company, has for a number of years been engaged in developing and manufacturing the Sager Sackless Early in 1929 the oldest fountain pen manufacturing business in the United States, the Grieshaber Pen Co.i founded in 1842, was acquired. This
gave the Sager Pen Corp. weil established production facilities. The
Grieshaber Pen Co. is noted for its highly skilled workmanship. It has maintained an excellent reputation with the wholesale and retail jewelry trade as makers of finest grade pen products. For a number of years it The chief product of the Sager Pen Co. is its Sager Sackless fountain pen, based on an entirely new fountain pen principle. It is the first and single downward stroke. The Sager pen absolutely eliminates the
roublesome rubber sack found in other fountain pens. The ink is stored in the barrel of the pen itself, thereby preventing sack deterioration and corrosion. Leakage is prevented is the sreater than in other pens, and is visible
sive feature. The supply of ink is
at all times. The pen is self-cleaning. It is made in various models for pocket use, and desk sets. President; Harry H. Polk, F. L. Maytag (Chairman), Harry T. Rollins and Irving Warner. ouilding an effective sales organization, for carrying out a national adverising program, and for other corporate purposes

St. Paul's Hospital, Dallas, Tex.-Bonds Offered.Mercantile Commerce Co., St. Louis, is offering $\$ 500,000$ 1st mtge. real estate $5 \%$ serial gold notes at 100 and interest.
 cantile-Commerce Bank \& Trust Co. St. Louis, trustee. Any or all notes redem.
These notes are the direct obligation of St. Paul's Hospital, a corporation of Dallas, Texas, and are secured by a first deed of trust in the nature of a
mortgage on the land and buildings thereon. The Hospital is under the urisdiction of the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paun, Whose Normandy, Mo.
The real estate consists of an entire block of ground (except a parcel 88 ft.
by 180 ft.) located in a choice residential district of Dallas and within minutes of. located in a choice residential district of Dallas and within 15 , on Bryan St. and 700 ft. on both Hall and Pavilion Streets, bounded on the
fourth side by San Jacinto St. The improvements are a 5 -story brick ourth side by San Jacinto St. The improvements are a 5 -story brick
hospital building, a 5 -story annex or adition and a 4 -story fireproof separate building used as a training school for nurses,
These buildings have been valued at $\$ 950$, 000 , and the ground at $\$ 75.000$ therefore, represents less than $50 \%$ of a conservative value of the security pledged.

$\$ 299,119$, p. $285 .{ }^{\$ 262,492}$
Scott Paper Co.-Earnings.-


Total current assets Vurrent ratio

## Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales. <br> Sales, for 44 Weeks Ended Aug. 13 and for Period Jan. 2 to Aug. 13 

Second International Securities Corp.-Earnings.-
Earnings for 6 Monlhs Ended May

Profit on syndicate partctpatio
1,255,026
Investment service- fee
Miscellaneous expenses
ioans pa-
$\begin{array}{r}62,135 \\ 48,273 \\ 192,682 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net Income

| $\$ 943,643$ |
| :---: |
| 101,178 |

First preferred dividends. $\begin{array}{r}101,178 \\ 30,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 International Securities Corp appropriated $\$ 2,408,045$ out of surplus arising from the retirement of preferred shares accuired at prices below par.
Losses sustained during the six months ended May 311930 amounting to Losses sustained during the six months en
$\$ 905,050$ were charged against this reserve.


Securities Corp., Denver, Colo.-Notes Offered. -The International Co. of Denver recently offered $\$ 400,0006 \%$ coll. trust gold notes.
Dated May 11930 due $\$ 150.000$ Nov. 11930 and $\$ 250,000$ May 11931.
Denoms $\$ 50$ and $\$ 1.000$ Inter int payable M. \& N. International Trust Company.-Incorp. in 1920 to provide conservative financing for Ford dealers in the Colorado area, and has a 10-year record of successful operation.
The capital invested was $\$ 394,585$, adjusted as of March 311930 . Company acts as commercial banker for 78 Ford dealers, operating under the in Western Nebraska: 1 in Wyoming and 1 in New Mexico.
Security.-Notes are a direct obligation of the corporation, secured at all
imes by deposit with the trustee of cash and (or) secured evres debtedness, as provided by the conservative restrictions of the trust inenture, in a total amount equal to at least $120 \%$ of the principal amount of
the notes outstanding. Secured evidences of indebtedness will consist of auly recorded chattel mortgages upon motor vehicles, adequately insured. $\$ 349$ and have shown an average life of less than 6 months. Earnings.-Corporation has shown a substantial profit upon its invested 1929 the net earnings. after all deductions and charges, including interest calendar year 1929 were $\$ 52,540$. During the 2 years when Ford was practically out of production net earnings averaged $\$ 25,252$.
Purpose. Notes have been authorized to provide financing upon the increasing distribution of Ford cars.
Seiberling Rubber Co.-Issues $\$ 4,000,000$ Debentures.A statement made Aug. 8 by Frank A. Seiberling, Pres., announces the
Issuance of $\$ 4,000,0006 \%$ debentures, maturing at periods extending over \% $1 / 2$ years. bank indebtedness of the company, it was stated. Debentures totaling In making the announcement of the new bond issue, Mr. Seiberling revealed that July sales of the company were $24 \%$ ahead sombat lower than during the same period of the preceding year, as has been the case throughout
the industry," he declared, "the substantial July increase indicates a distinct turn upward in tire buying.' were substantialy equal. The present Selbering saling sales in incruase was was due
in part, it was believed, to the popular acceptance of its new sine of tires in part, it was believed, to the popular acceptance or its new line of tires
announced July 1, which enabled Seiberling dealers to complete directly in quality and price with mail-order and chain store firms. More than 400 new dealers contracted for the seiberling representation during the month of July Seiberling Rubber Co.'s plant in Akron, Ohio, is working three shifts. 24 hours a day. ${ }^{6}$ days a week, in the effort to meet orders, it was

Servel Incorporated.-Earnings.- -3 Mos. Ended 6 Mos. End. $\stackrel{\text { Period- }}{ }$
 During the quarter ended June 30, company reduced inventories $\$ 1,311$,
387 , while cash was increased to $\$ 2.373,784$ from $\$ 1,027,606$. The net quick assets at June 30 were $\$ 5,357,171$, or 8.5 times quick liabilities. have been charged off during first six months, and the cost of all development work has been charged off currently. During the six months period
ended June $30, \$ 145,200$ of first mortgage bonds have been retired.-V. 1301 ended June 30 ,
Sharp \& Dohme, Inc.-Earnings.-


## Shell Union Oil Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Gepsetion, deprec.n and } \\ \text { drilling expenses, \&c-- }\end{array} & 13,011,958 & 12,728,962 & 26,240,662 & 24,801,407\end{array}$ Net inc. bef. Fed. tax.
Preferred dividends..--
$\$ 2,874,031$
550,000
$\$ 8,051,082$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Preferred dividends --.- } & 4,550,000 & 4,5 \overline{1} \overline{1}, 81 \overline{7} & 1,100,000 & 9,148,867\end{array} \quad 9,139,0 \overline{5} \overline{5}$
 Total surplus-.....-- $\$ 24,735,797 \$ 37,393,981 \$ 24,735,798 \$ 37,393,981$
 sarnings er share
x Including a haif interest in the income of Comar Oil Co.
Gross earnings, including a half interest in the income of the Comar $\$ 9,048,815$ and operating and general expenses were $\$ 53,162,826$, Shell Pipe Line Corp, a a subsidiarry, reported for the second quarter of
he current year a balance of $\$ 4,062,837$ before providing for 1930 inco the current year a balance of $\$ 4,062,837$ before providing for 1930 income Revenue from transportation of crude, oil and miscellaneous income
ine int amounted to $\$ 6,381,233$. The cor
to $\$ 20,305,593$. $\mathrm{V}: 131$, p. 127 .

Sherman Square Apartments, N. Y. City.-Certificates Offered. -The Prudence Co., New York, is offering \$900,000 $5 \%$ guaranteed Prudence certificates.
Legal for trust funds in State of New York. Interest payable J. \& J. participation equal to the amount of his subscription in a first mortgage made by Sherman square Apartments, inc.
The mortgage is a first ien on the land and modern 15 -story basement and penthouse apartment Sus. and covering a plot $97.8 \times 118$ ft., irresular It has frontages of 97.8 ft . on Amsterdam Ave. and 118 ft . on West 73 rd St . The building is of skeeeton steel frame, concrete, brick and stone, fireproof construction and con 3-roo apartments in the penthouse 2 and 3 rooms with has generous lobby space, 8 stores fronting on Amsterdam Ave., and rooms suitable for physician's suites. Two passenger and one service
elevator provide adequate facilities. All of the most modern features of elevator provide adequate facilities, Alesign have heen thodern features of
apartment house construction and morporated in this buiding for the comfort and convenience of its occupants. The owners
inform the bankers that, when fully occupied, the annual gross rentals will
exceed $\$ 240,000$.-V. 130 , p. 4624 . exceed $\$ 240,000$ - - V. 130, p. 4624.

## Simmons Co.-July Sales.-

 July sales of subsidiary companies not included above and not all owned
at this time last year, were 8686,885 , and for the seven months amounted
to $\$ 6,872,259$.-V. 131, p. 489 .

Simms Petroleum Co.,Inc.-Semi-Annual Report.Thomas W. Streeter, Chairman, and Edward T. Moore, President, state in parti
Whosale prices for gasoline declined during the second quarter of this
year contrary to the experience of previous years. This resulted in profits year contrary to the experience of previous years. This resulted in profits
from refining operations greatly reduced from those realized in the second quarter of 1929. Crude oil runs of company's refineries were curtailed in line with the practice of other companies for the purpose of reducing stocks of refined products.
Net quick assets on June 30 1930, amounted to $\$ 5,155,218$ compared with
$\$ 4,823,890$ a year previous. The market value of the company's crude oil st, 823,890 a year previous. The market value of the company s crude on
Inventory on June 30 was approximately 8190,000 less than as carried on the
books of account. The crude oil inventory is adjusted to market value at the end of each ye

$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Consolidated Income Account (Company and Subsidiaries.) } \\ \text { Period End. June 30- } 1930-3 \text { Mos. } 1929 \text {. } & 1930-6 \text { Mos. } & 1929 . \\ \text { Net production (bbls.).- } & 1,161,288 & 1,206,313 & 2,359,521 & 2,189,309 \\ \text { Daily net average (bbls.) } & 12,761 & 13,256 & 13,036 & 12,096\end{array}$ Daily net average (bous.) | put (bbls.). | $--\cdot----$ | 4,794 | 6,607 | 4,149 | 6,340 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| a Gross oper. revenue.-- | $\$ 1,732,058$ | $\$ 2,167,826$ | $\$ 3,417,352$ | $\$ 3,688,319$ |  |
| Operating expense.-.-- | 999,201 | 967,317 | $1,961,551$ | $1,893,556$ |  | | Gross profit_-_-.--- | $\$ 732,848$ | $\$ 1,200,507$ | $\$ 1,455,801$ | $\$ 1,794,763$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other income credits.--- | 9,678 | 70,545 | 34,725 | 86,523 |

 grilling taxes, \&ce....


After deducting cost of raw material refined
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.

 of and advances. to other cos
Stinking fund
Notes, acts..........
receivable......


| d debit jtems | 250,474 | $\mathbf{4 , 1 7 5 , 0 6 6}$ | 177,955 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total_........- $\overline{18,555,994} \overline{18,600,688} \mid$ Total............ $\overline{18,555,030} \overline{18,600,688}$ a After deducting $\$ 6,575,865$ reserve for depreciation. $x$ Orude oil in-
ventory, $\$ 3,348,161$ materials and supplies inventory, $\$ 616,033$; refined products inventory, $\$ 646,630$ y Capital stock authorized, $1,000,000$ shares par value $\$ 10$; issued, 869,271 shares; in treasury, 33,890 shares; outstand-
ing, 835,881 shares, Z .
surplus includes: $\mathrm{Capita1}$ surplus, $\$ 3,625,627$,
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.-New Pref. Stock.A special meeting of the stockholders has been called for Sept. 17 to pass upon the sale of Sinclair's half interest in the Sinclair Pipe Line Co. and Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Co. to the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana for a cash consideration of $\$ 72,500,000$; also to act upon a proposal, approved by the board of directors, to authorize the issue of a new preference stock. In a letter accompanying the call for the meeting, H. F. Sinclair, Chairman, says:
The corporation's one-half interest in the Crude oir Purchasing Co,
represents an tivyestuent of $\$ 30,000,000$ and the corporations one-half
and

Thiere is, outstanding in the hands of the pubilic $853,000,000$ bonded purposes relieved of responsibility for payment of these bonds. The purchaser has arreed to IIdemnify us against our likbiilt and guarantor of Co., approximating $\$ 40,000,000$. Furthermore the sair Crude Oil Purchasing in the Crude Oil Purchasing Co. avoids any possible loss to us on its crude oil in ventory of approximately $36,000,000$ barrels.
In approving this transaction your directors and officials have had in respect to the position of your company have radically changed since the partnership with the Standard Oil Co., Ind., Was established. We Wince the plans which can not be carried out so long as this partnership exists. The
sale of our joint interest in the Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Co. and the Sinclair Pipe Line Co. leaves us free to develop independently plans of expansion in accordance with our own individual interests.

Referring to the second proposal, to change the corporation's capital structure with respect to preferred stock, Mr. Sinclair says:
The present $8 \%$ preferred stock of the corporation pays what must be
regarded as an excessive dividend in view of the credit of the company regarded as an excessive dividend in view of the credit of the company The authorized amount of this issue is $\$ 100,000,000$, of which approximately $\$ 14,129,400$ is outstanding in the hands of the public.
The issuance of any additional amount of the present pre
being unwise from the viewpoint of the interests of the corporation and its stockholders, it is proposed to amend the charter so as to cancel the authority to issue any further amount of the present $8 \%$ preferred; and to authorize the issuance of perference stock of no par value, which would
be a junior stock only so long as any of the present $8 \%$ preferred is out The preference stock may be issued in series as required, and unde such terms as to dividend rate, sinking fund, voting power, convertibility callable features and other provisions as the board of directors may, from
time to time, consider desirable and practicable. It could be issued at $\$ 100, \$ 50$, or such other unit of value as the board determined. The total amount of the new preference stock which it is proposed to
authorize is $5,000,000$ shares. The purposes in view are the use of these shares in carrying out our expansion plans, for the acguisition of properties, in effecting consolidations and mergers, for the refunding of bond issues, the retirement of the outstanding $8 \%$ preferred stock, for cash, or time the newly authorized shares, but rather to provide for the company's requirements from time to time. approved by your board, are recom mended as manifestly in the interest of the corporation and its shareholders
To Retire $\$ 15,400,000$ 6s Sept. 2.-
3-year $6 \%$ 1st lien coll on Sept. 2 retire all the outstanding balance of its 3 -year $6 \%$ ist lien coll. gold bonds amounting to approximately $\$ 15,400,000$. Payment will be made out of current funds. Chase
York, is the redemption agent.-V. 131, p. 643,489 .

Southern Grocery Stores, Inc.-Gross Sales.-



Southland Royalty Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.6 Months Ended June $30-$ Co. (\& Subs.). 1930. $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net income after int., deprec., deplet., Fed. tax,\&c. } & \$ 701,481 \\ \text { Shares common stock outstanding (no par) }-\ldots . . & 989,970 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & 8070\end{array}$ -V. 130, p. 3561.

Southern Asbestos Co.-Balance Sheet June 301930. Assts-
Cash and accounts recelvable-
Inventories
S Inventorles
Adv. to employees \& salesmen_ $\$ 102,156$
448,437
1,145
3,959
19,950
$\times 474,447$ Proserty, plant \& equipment.-.
Processes, 518,000 Property, plant \& equipment_-
Processes, formulas, contracts
and goodwill...................

Reserve for contingencies
\$1,568,095 Total x After depreciation of $\$ 101,345$, y Represen
common stock outstanding.-V. 130, p. 149 .
Spang, Chalfant \& Co.-Earnings.-
y Represented -..........-.-.-51,568,09 6 Months Ended June 30Gross profit.

 General expenses
Interest------
Depreciation-
Federal taxes.

- $\$$

| 1930. |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}, 294,37$ |
| 149,257 |

1929. 

$\$ 3,265,709$
204,464

Net income
Preferred dividends $\qquad$ Surplus
Earns. per sh. on $7 \overline{7} 50,000$ shs. com. stk. (no par).

p. 803,128 . | $\$ 3,443,594$ |
| ---: |
| 644,787 |
| 214,642 |
| 41,336 |
| 406,242 |
| 254,607 |
| $\$ 1,881,980$ |
| 400,104 |
| $\$ 1,481,876$ |
| $\$ 1.97$ |

$\$ 2,046,275$ Earns. per sh. on 750,128
-V. 130, p. 803,12 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,470,173 \\ 339,298 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Spicer Manufacturing Corp.-Earnings.

| 6 Mos. Ended June 30- 1930. $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross profit-_-_-.-.-- } \\ \text { Miscellaneous income--- } & \$ 1,073,109 \\ 32,732\end{array}$ <br> Miscellan | $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \$ 2,131,464 \\ 78,455 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \$ 1,107,626 \\ 52,976 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total profit --......-. Admin., sell. \& gen. exp_ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,209,919 \\ 657,095 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,160,602 \\ 305,647 \end{array}$ |  |
| Net profits before Fed. <br> taxes <br> - V. 130, p.$\overline{6} 2 \overline{5}, \overline{3} \overline{5} \overline{6} 1$. | \$1,552,824 | \$854,95 | \$713 |
|  <br> 6 Months Ended June $30-$ Sales (net). <br> Costs, expenses and depreciation | $\begin{aligned} & 1930,741 \\ & \$ 8.0377,727 \\ & 8,776,32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929.430 \\ & \$ 11,39 ., 430 \\ & 10,618,349 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Operating profit. Other income.... | $\begin{array}{r} s 8738,586 \\ 87,459 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 773,081 \\ & 125,665 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total income Interest and Fe | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 851,127 \\ 133,019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 898,746 \\ 168,448 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8775,159 \\ & \hline 218,044 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | s\$784,146 | \$730,298 | \$557,115 |
| Earnings per sha on stock $x$ Does not in |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2.87 \\ & \text { eciation. } \end{aligned}$ |  |

common stock (no par)., Nil
$\times$ Does not include depreciation. y Includes depreciation.
1.88

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30
Assets
 12.404.147 12.090,153 N 407,847

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Capital assets.--: } & 1,656,780 & 1,634,002 \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } & 809,370 & 606,842\end{array} \begin{array}{llll}\text { Com. (175,000 shs. }\end{array}$ Total_..........17.911,035 $\overline{19,338,528} \mid$ Total........... $\overline{17,911,035} \overline{19,338,528}$ V. 131, p. 128.

Standard Cap \& Seal Corp.-Earnings.Six Months Ended June 30- $\qquad$
$\qquad$
 During the first half of 1930 company paid cash divs. amounting to
$\$ 223,600$ and a stock div. of $100 \%(\$ 100,000)$, the shares issued having x After giving effect to $100 \%$ stock div. paid April 151930 .
The improvement in earnings resulted from a substantial increase in sales and improved operating conditions. The company's new sanitary hood cap, with its electrically soldered wire seal, has met with universa expected for the balance of 1930. Two new models of electric wire sealing machines will be on exhibition at the annual dairy show to be held at Cleveland in October.

Balance Sheet June 301930.
A Assets
 Land, bldgs., mach. \& equip.--

x Represented by 206,000 no par shares.-V. 130 , p. 2987, 22
Standard Dredging Co., N. Y.-Dividends.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly cash dividend of 15 c . a share and 1-80th of a share of commonon qtock on the common stock, both
payable Sept. 2 to holders of record Aug. 15 . Like amounts were paid on payable Sept. 2 to holders of record Aug
March and June last.-V. 131, p. 286 .
Standard Oil Co. of Kansas.-Earnings.-
6 Mos. Ended June 30-

1929.
$\$ 3,897,954$
$2,792,323$

Gross earned income.
Operating costs

\$1,173,392
\$1, 158,443
553,493
37,437
107,57



| Comparative Balance Sheet June 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $1930 .$ | $1929 .$ | Labilites- | $1930 .$ | $1929 .$ |
| Property, plant \& |  |  | Capltal stock | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| equipment.-... | $\times 3,853,717$ | 3,749.451 | Accounts payable- | 671.957 | 591,415 |
| Other investments | $2,296,531$ 232,200 | $2,078,185$ 232,200 | Reserve for taxes. Surplus. | + 57,301 | 561,347 |
| Crude oll \& refined products | 232,200 | 232,200 1,692,797 |  | 6,086 | 561,347 |
| Materials \& supd. | 316,778 | 1,277,903 |  |  |  |
| Cash_ | 158,568 | 210,710 |  |  |  |
| Demand loans |  | 100,000 |  |  |  |
| Accounts recelv.- | 870,309 | 811,516 | Total (each slde) 1 | 0,165,344 | 9,152,782 |
| $x$ After depr | ciation of | ,148,715 | -V. 130, p. 22 | 0, 1298. | ,152,762 |

State Fair of Texas.-Bonds Offered.-Republic National Co., Dallas, Tex., is offering at 100 and int. $\$ 300,0006 \%$ sinking fund stadium bonds.
Dated June 11930 due serially Nov. 151931 to Nov. 151940 . Callable
On any int. date at 102 and int. Denom. $\$ 100$. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}$.*. Int. (M. \& N.) payable at Republic National Bank \& Trust Co., Dallas, Tex. Drustee from Letter of T. E. Jackson, Pres, State Fair of Texas. History \& Properties.-The State rair or fair oxas, Which 1s now and has launched 45 years ago by a group of prominent Texas citizens, who desired good of educationt the development or industry, agriculture and commerrce
good one
and the pleasure of the people. So thoroughly has it lived up to this ideai and the pleasure of the people. So thoroughly has it lived up to this ideal
that each year its exhbits and ammusements attract almost one million people from all parts of America. Its success and the accomplishment of
its purposes have become nationally known, and to-day it has the use of a lant of 150 acres near the heart of Dallas, with an appraised value of $\$ 3,-$
000,000 . While the title to its properties, together with all additions, long time franchise for the exclusive use of the plant for its annual exposition in October. Its grounds, which are under the perpetual care of the City
of Dallas, are adorned with more than a score of substantial and attractive of Dallas, are adorned with more than a score of substantial and attractive
buildings, several of which provide a year round income for the Fair buildings, so
Harinings.- Net earnings of the State Fair for the past 10 years have
averaged $\$ 71,000$ per year. including receipts from athletic activities. The income from the new stadium will materially increase this averaes. and
amount to $\$ 40,000$ per yeare, which income is expected to five years will
and stantially during the five years following. The Axsociation is increase subunder the laws or exas and has number of stocktibutson nowever, no On the contrary, the earnings are annually reinvested for beautification and expansion, ${ }_{\text {Purpose. The proceeds from these } \$ 300,000 \text { stadium bonds will be }}$ Purpose.-The proceeds from these $\$ 300,000$ stadium bonds will be used capacity for approximately 45.000 people. The structure will be advan tageousl located on the Fair grounds and the Association in is under long
contracts with a number of the larger universities of this section Security.-Bonds are the direct obligation of the State Fair of Teras The payment of principal and interest are secured by the Association's pledge of its entire net receipts from the stadium. The indenture also
provides that all other general net revenues of the State Fair are specifically pledged for the repayment of these bonds, in the event the revenues from ments and interest. In the contract with the universities the Association has withheld 1,000 box seats, which are now selling for the sum of $\$ 1125$
per seat, and which entitles the purchaser to free admission to all games for per seat, and which entitles the purchaser to free admission to all games for

Sterling Securities Corp.-Earnings.-
6 Mos. Ended June 30-
Interest and dividends.-.
Interest and div
Potal income.

Expenses- $\qquad$ \begin{tabular}{c}
1930. <br>

| 1635.465 |
| :---: |
| 461.246 | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}


Earned surplus
Total earned surplus
Assets-


| 1929. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { 8427.225 } \\ 1,049,946\end{array}$ |

 Cash \& call loans.-- $2,889.54$
Accr. int. \&c., rec.
369,844 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Invests. at cost.-x } 32,351,438 \\ \text { Prepald expenses.- } & 1,171 \\ 12,943,967 \\ 188\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 946,225 \\ 745,564 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{|c}
$\$ 200,662$ <br>
$1,757,861$

 $\$ 1,958,523$ \$1,354,250 

$\$ 1,354,250$

 1930 29,565 211,150 124,36 

$1,000,000$ <br>
$.873,250$ <br>
\hline,
\end{tabular} reterence stock. st 10,000.250

Com. class A stock $0,622,81$ Com. class A stock 3 .,622,815 $10,000,000$
$3,600,000$ 3,687,890
 x Market value $\$ 25,758,359$. y Represented by 298,297 shares. 301930 .
The report contains a list of securities in portfolio as of June 30193.
V. 130, p. 4069, 2987.
Studebaker Co
Studebaker Corp. (\& Subs.).-Consol. Balance Sheet.Assets -
Sash draits a ac
Silht dion
cept. outst., do-


 Inventories....Deferred charges estate \& ease
$\&$ propen no
ently used 11 mft. operat'n b13,912.054 14,007,287 Studebaker com. \& pret. stock, and
Peerco-Arr. pret stock, incl. pref held for employ, Real est. contracts recelv, it home
sites held for sites held for sal to employees...a
Mig. plants and
property Trade name. goodrade name, good-
will \& pat.rights
10
$59,077,021$
 a After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 192,078$. b After depreciaOur usual comparative income account for the 3 and 6 months ended
June 30 was published in V. 131, p. 803 .
Sun Investing Co., Inc.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-Assels-Cassers-
Accr. int. recelv-
Act June 30'30. Dec. $31^{\prime 2} 29$ Liadultes - June $30^{\prime} 30$. Dec. $31^{\prime} 29$ Accr. divs. receev*Securrties iong in arbitrage account Call loans.-.-....Due from broker rganiz. exp. (less
amortiz., 998.541$)$ *Securities to be received in exchange for those long in arbitra.
have been sold for $\$ 23,229$ on when as and if issued contracts.
a Market value June 30 1930, $\$ 5,658,272$.
The income account for the 6 months ended June 301930 was published
in The income acco

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.-Extra Div.An extra dividend of $121 / \mathrm{c}$ c. a share and the regular quarterly dividend
of a share have been declared on the common stock, both payable
 Superior Oil Corp.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30Gross earnings ....-.-:-
Expenses. interest, \&c.-
Depreciation
Depletion--1


| os. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,268.097$ |


Superior Steel Corp.-Earnings.
Period End. Sune 30- 1930-3 Mos.-1929. 1930-6 Mos.-1929. Net loss after deprec.,
int., taxes,
dect.


Syracuse Washing Machine Corp.-Earnings.The company reports net profit for 6 months ended June 30 1930, based on estimated in
offs of $\$ 95,984$.

Balance Sheet June 301930.

## Casses Accounts <br> Accounts Inventory Bonds de

Bonds deposited with

## Plant \& equipment

Deferred charges--
Patents and goodwiil


\$197,699
x
$\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .4437$.
Tide Water Associated Oil Co.-Earnings.-
6 Months Ended June 30 -
Total volume of busines done bo
subs. as represented by their
combined gross sales and earns.
excl. of inter-co. sales \& trans.
 repairs, maintio pensions, admin.
insurance $\&$ ail insurance \& ail other charges, ex-
cept. deprec., deplet. \& Federal cept. deprec
income tax
Operating income Total income
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 58,962,394 71,380,964 58,477,945 Total income premium on funded $\overline{\$ 15,998,022} \overline{\$ 13,395,075} \overline{\$ 14,489,783}$ diebt exp Cancelied leases developments, exp.
on both productive unproduc-
tive acreage a anandoned wells tive acreage, abandoned wells \& $\begin{array}{ll}\text { retirements of physical property } \\ \text { re- } & 2,903,488 \\ \text { Depreciation \& denletion charged off } & 6,013,010\end{array}$ Depreciation ed depletion charged orf-
Fstimated Federal income tax al.

Min. interests' proportion of earnings $\begin{array}{r}2,903,488 \\ 6,013,010 \\ 3282577 \\ 627,002 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $6,268.577$ |
| :--- |
| 385.674 | 5,885,90 Net profits Previous surplus $\$ 5,595,636$

$16,888,080$ $\$ 5,042,020$
$11,615,444$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,799,925 \\ 3,164,310 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total surplus. applicai iicable to prior $\begin{array}{r}\text { rs } \\ \text { D } 22.483 .716 \\ 2,198.532 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Surplus as of June 30 Shares of common st
Earned per shares

Assets-Assets-
On producing.
Reflining....
Transpott Transportation Marketing -....
Miscellaneous.
Total-.

Total prop't's
\& \& equip
Invs. in costail.
not consol
Invs. n cos, arril.
not consol-
Other invest ts:
Other invert'ts,
Cash on hand \&
In banks.-.-‘
Marketable sec's
Marketable sec's
accept's rec.-.
Accts. rec.-less
reserve.
Due from

## D.e nilios ated not

ated not con-
solldated
Crude oll $\&$ prod

inv. reserve fund
Ad'v's to others

- secured.....
Deferted
justed itemad-


Transcontinental Oil Co.-Merger A pproved.-
See Ohio Oil Co. above.-V. 131, p. 803, 644 .
Ulen \& Company.-Listing
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 271,522 shares common stock (no par value) with authority to add certificates for 182,900
shares of said common stock, upon official notice of issuance, being stock
 p. 958 .

United Aircraft \& Transport Corp. - New Sub. Officers. Frederick B. Rentschier. President of United Aircraft \& Transport Corp., succeeding the late Ohance M. Vought. Charles J. McCarthy. Sec
Treas. of the Vubidiary, Treas. of the Vought Corp., has been elected a director, to succeed Mr.
Vought.-V. 131, p. $958.644,288$.

Tide Water Oil Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.6 Months Ended June 30-
Total volume of business done by co.
its ubs. as represented by their
combined aross sales and earns combined gross sales and ary eans
exclusive of interco. sales \& trans-
actions actions. or inc--rco. sales \& trans
Total exp. incident incl. re
pairs, maint., pensions, admin. pairs, maint., pensions, admin.
insur. \& an. other chy. dexcept
deprec., depl. \& Fed. inc. tax---
$\$ 49,810,995 \$ 55,610,214 \$ 38,981,040$ deprec., depl. \&
Operating income_
Other income $\qquad$ Total income Depreciation \& depletion charged off
Estimated Federal income tax Outside st
profits
Cancits $\begin{gathered}\text { pred } \\ \text { and leases, de- }\end{gathered}$
on both productive \& unproduc
tive areage. abandoned wells \&
retirements of physical
retirements
Net profits
Previous surpius
Total surplus
Adjustments applicable to prior year
Paid-ined surplus

Shares of common outstanding-

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.
 Transportatio
Marketing
Total....
Total_-.-.
Total res'ves or
deprec. \& depl
Net properties
Market. secur--
Notes \& trade acceptances
Crude oil \& $\&$ prod
Materials \& sup-
plies, at cost.-.
Due fr. affil. cos.
Inv. res. funds.
Inv.
in affil. cos.
Inv. res. funds-
Inv. in affil. cos.
Other invest.-.
Th. (ea.side) $\overline{122,231,485} \overline{122,605,556}$

United Carbon Co.-Earnings.-
Six Months End ffer deducting manufacturing 1930.




$\qquad$
$\qquad$
 Note-- Operations of tidal Osage Oil Co, are not included in the con-
solidated statement for the first six months of 1929 , due to that company's merger with Darby Petroleum Corp. Therefore, for proper compariso
$\qquad$ 50,171,070
${ }_{85,4,39.143}$ 101

1,063,850
$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 2,838,852 \\ 29,403,499 & \$ 2,900,651 \\ 26,691,72\end{array}$
\$32,242,351 45,131
1929.

33,081,843

| $\$ 5.899,197$ |
| :--- |
| $1,369,024$ |

$\$ 7,268,221$
$3,272.223$
2
1928. 112

United Realtors Inc.-Dividend Omitted.-
due at this time.-V. 129, p. 2555 .
United States Rubber Co.-Removal.-
The company, it is announced, will remove the offices of its footwear
department to Naugatuck, Conn., from N. Y. City, on Aug. 18.-V. 131, p. 959,645 .

United Stores Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend. The directors have declared an initial dividend of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share on
the no par 86 cum. preferred stock payable Sept. 5 to holders of record,
Aug. 5 . Aug. 25.- $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .2701$.

## United Thrift Plan, Inc.-Dividend Omitted.-

 The regular quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share payable on the class Astock at this time has been omitted.-V. 130, p. 2605,1846 .
Universal Finance Corp.-Dividend Reduced.-
The corporation has declared a quarterly dividend of 10 c a share, payable
July 31 to holders of record June 30. This compares with 20 c. previously
paid
Universal Pipe \& Radiator Co.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30-_
Net income after int.,
1930-3 Mos.-1929.
1930-6 Mos.-1929.
 Charles Gurenson, Treasurer, says; "Building construction is still at a
low ebb but it is generally felt that conditions will gradually improve."

## Ward La France Truck Corp.-Omits Dividend.-

The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend due at this time on the non-cuma. class A stock of no par value. Quarterly distributions of
50 cents per share were made from July 11929 to and incl. Apr. 11930 .

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Rights to Common Stock-holders.-The directors have voted to offer to the holders of common stock of record Aug. $\$ 5$ the rights to subscribe to subscribe to additional shares of common stock at $\$ 20$ per share to the extent of one new share for each 4 shares held. Subscriptions must be made in full on or before Sept. 151930.
Holders of pref. stock will not be entitled as such to subscribe to any
part of this offering. They may, however. convert their pref. stock into part of this of record stock, aug. a5 after such conversion, as the holders of common stock
of will receive subscription warrants entitling them to participate therein.
Sachs \& Co. and Hayden, Stone \& Co to syndicate headed by Goldman, Sachs is approximately the ntone \& Co. to the extent of 755,000 shares,
which is shares to whith the hoiders of the common stock now outstanding will be entitiled to subbcribe. Ritchard F .
Hoyt of Hayden, Stone \& Co. has been elected to the board of directors. Hoyt of Hayden, Stone \& Co. has been elected to the board of directors,
of which Walter E. Sachs of Goldman, Sachs \& Co. Is already a member.
President Harry M. Warner, in a letter to stockholders, further says:
This underwriting of the offer to stockholders assures the corporation of will place the corporation in a strong financial position. After giving effect to the cash provided for by this underwriting and allowing for all commitments entered into, including those resulting from the cor coration's recent
expansion program, it is calculated that current assets of your corporation as of Aug. 1930 totaled approximately current assets of your corporation liabilitites were less than $\$ 1,000,000$.
During the past five
During the past five years corporation has been brought forward from a production of silent pictures, to that of es porporation production of silent pictures, to that or a major corporation producing,
distributing and exhbiting the program oo Warner Bros. First Nationai
and Vitaphone pictures and the operation of a chain of a approximately and Vitaphone pictures and the operation of a chain or approximately
700 theatres located throughout the United States. To-day Warner Bros. Pictures. Inc., ranks as one of the laregest amusement companies in the World. We have acquired four of the largest music publishing companies
in the country and occupy a dominant position in that field. We have in the country and occupy a dominant position in that field. We have
accuired the phonograph record and radio departments of The Brunswick-Backe-collender Co., thus eliminating the necessity of having our Vitaphone records pressed by others and materially helping both our producing and
and musical departments. We have materially increased our strength in
the men the patent fleld, being in the position to-day of searing in the royaltios
paid by almost all others both at home and abroad. Almost all of this expansion was accomplished by the tissuance of additional securities, either
stock or stock or funded indebtedness.
Since March 1 1930
Since March 11930 we have issued or contracted to issue (exclusive of
this offering of rights) 248,717 shares of common stock for this ofrering of rights) 248,717 shares of common stock for property at an
a verage price of $\$ 59.81$ per share and $\$ 17,204,500$ face value of optional $6 \%$ convertible debentures, series due 1939 , at an a average price of $\$ 102.20$.
We believe that the properties so acquired were conservatively priced. We believe that the propertios so acquired were conser vatively priced.
With few exceptions we have not yet received the benefits from these acquisitions: the results should be apparent beginning with the first quarter
of our next fiscal year of our next fiscal year.
Although we conter
Although we contemplate the necessity of acquiring or building additional
theatres from time to time in various localities where we or cannot obtain representation our tosk or caperties and units which we have brought together and weld them into on Aug. 11930 the cation
vertible debentures, series due 1939, in accordance with optional $6 \%$ conthe indenture covering this issue. Including the securities of the cormora tion to be issued for properties now contracted for and the 755,000 shares ot common siacking capitalization of the corporation wholders, the a aproximate out optional $6 \%$ convertible debentures, series due $1939, \$ 65,827,000$ of sub-
sidiary funded indebtedness, 103,129 shares of pref. stock and $3,86,960$ sldiary funded indebtedness, 103,129 shares of pref. stock and $3,826,969$
shares of common stock Price, Wammon suse \& C. . Will within the next few days complete their
Prest
regilar regular quarterly audit covering the third quarter and the nine months
ended May 31 1930, which audit is expected to show for the nine months earnings after depreciation and Federal income taxes of approximately common stock outstanding on May 31 ser share on the $2,823,796$ shares of
The last quarter of the year includes the months of June, July and August, when motion picture receipts are normally at a minimum. The normal seasonal decline in the
corporation's business has been accentuated this year by the current business corporion and by the abnormally warm weather wir by the current busines
recession ritess for the cy the abnormally warm weather, with the result that opera-
tionarter ending Aug. 311930 are expected to result in a loss.
In view
expendiow of the current decrease in profits, coming at a time of large capital advisable to omit the dividend terly dividend of 55 . . per share on the pref. stock was declared payable
Sept. 11930 to holders of record Sept. 11930 to holders of record Aug. 181930 .
the last six months of its fiscal year concentrated yorporation has during pictures for the new season with the result that by Sept. 1560 of the 70
pictures to be released pictures to be released in the season $1930-31$ will have been completed and pard for. This will enable the corporation, as in past years, to curtail its
production expenditures until the beginning of the production season
of Th31-32. 1 . . most attractive productions it has produced. Richard Barthelmess in has shown extraordinary results recardless of the atres throughout the world

 Marilyn Miller in "Sunny"" are other outstanding attractions among the
70 pictures to be released by Warner Bros. and First National.

Prior to this season Warner Bros.. First, National and Vitaphone pictures
were recorded only on . sound on disc., The entire program of pictures Were recorded only on "sound on disc., The entire program or pictures,
this season will be available on s.sound on film". as well as sound on disce,"
thereby enabling the many smaller theatres whose mechanical facilties thereby enabing the many smaler theatres whose mechanical facilities
are limited to "sound on film to avail themselves for the first time of the
Warner Bros., First National and Vitaphote Warner Bros., First National and Vitaphohe productions. Long-term
contracts have been entereed into with leading exhibitors in virtually all
the principal localities of the world for thd showhible by principal localities of the world for the showing of the pictures made
by the corporation and its subsidiaries The total rilm rentals should de
increased as a result of the doubling of the number of theatres owned by the corporation and by the many new contracts already entered into. Sept. 1 will show greatere earnings conan those for the current year fiscal yegraning the
restoration of normal business conditions should result in a substantial

Warner Co.-Tenders.
The Tradesmens National Bank \& Trust Co. trustee, will until Aug. 27 ,
, receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. $6 \%$ s. .f. bonds, dated April 11929 ,
to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 105,00$ at prices not exceeding 105
and int.-V. 131, p. 645 .

Western Oil \& Refining Co., Inc.-Dividend Omitted.The company has omitted the semi-annual dividend of \$1 per share
due on the class A preferred stock. On March 151928 an initial dividend
 (J. G.) White \& Co., Inc.-Rights to Stockholders.Company is offering 137,088 shares of the common stock to stockholders on the following basis: cum. pref. stock ( $\$ 100$ par) and for each five shares
For each share of $6 \% \%$
of common stock ( $\$ 20$ par) stockholders of record Aug. 19 will be entitled to subscribe at any time up to the close of business on Oct. 41930 , for four new The $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock wer share. becepted in payment for such sub-
scriptions at $\$ 110$ per share, in an amount up to, but not in excess of the Warrants representing these subscription rights will be mailed on or about Aug. 21 1030, to all stockholderspentititled to subscribe. mailed on or
This issue of stock will not be underwritten and no attempt will be made This issue of stock will not be underwritten, and
by the company to create a market for the rights.

The balance sheet as of Juty 311931 indicates a liquidating value of the common stock of $\$ 10.29$ per share. This balance sheet was prepare of the
conservatively reappraising the company's assets. setting up a reserve for conservatively reappraising the company's assets, setting up a reserve for
contingenceses, and entirely eliminating
cood-wil company's investment in its subs. The J. G. White Ensineering Corp.
and J. G. White \& Co, Ltd., to the respective book values of the shares of those companies held by it.
corporation of the same name. Since that time it has paid regular dividends on its $6 \%$ cum, pref. stock. and during recent years it has also paid divs. on
its com. stock at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum. its com. stock at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum.
During the 27 fiscal years of the companys existence, and including the losses have been sustained in four years: 1907, 1914,1921 and 1929. The average annual earnings or the entire period after ail taxes, interest and
othere charges, including participations in profits paid to the staff, have assets at the beginning of each such year. Owing to the compounding of earnings reinvested in the business, the average profits represent a much
larger percentage of the original cash capital. Larger percentage or Balance Sheet July 311930.

| Assets |  | Liabilutie |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inv. In atfi | \$925,985 | Common stock |  |
| Bills rec escets rec less res | 7,515,778 | Preterre | 0 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}1,667,873 \\ 485,880 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Bills payable-.-.... | 55,000 |
| Failed to dell |  | Fatled to recelve | - |
| Interest \& div | 51,434 | Accoun | 35,274 |
| Furnitu |  | Spectal res for conti |  |
|  | 274,3 | Preterred dividends payable- |  |
|  |  |  | 1,522.041 |
| al | 22,038 |  | ,922,0 |

## -V. 131, p. 646.

White Rock Mineral Springs Co.-Dividends.quarterly dividend of $13 \%$ declared the following dividends: ( 1 ) Regular (2) $\$ 5$ per share on 922 shares of second preferred stock, equivalent to $\$ 1$ may be exchanged, and payable on the equivalent number of common ie so exchanged before the record date, (3) s1 per share on the commmom stock if
all payable oct. 1 to stockholders of record at the close of business Sept. 15 1930-V. 131. p. 288.

## Winn \& Lovett Grocery Co.-July Sales.-


Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.-Amended Reorganization Plan.-An amended plan for reorganization of the company has been announced by the reorganization committee at a result of an arbitration proceeding between the committee and the class B noteholders committee. The decision of the arbitration was that holders of the company's $\$ 3,639,340$
class B notes are entitled to receive substantially $10,686 \%$ class B notes are entitled to receive substantially $10,686 \%$
of the stock of the proposed new company to be presently of the stock of the proposed new company to be presently
issued, which is equivalent to 10.8171 shares of new stock per $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of class B notes.
The committee has announced to holders of the various classes of securi-
ties affected by the plan that it has ammended the original plan so as to
permit the deposit thereunder of class B . permit the deposit thereunder of class B n notes and to increase the amount
of stock to be presently issued from 329.0 and
shares will be distributable per $\$ 1,000$ principal amoun shares These of stock to be presenty issued from 329.030 to 368,39 shares. These
shares will be distributabe per $\$ 1.000$ principal amount of depoited
securities as follows First mortgage bonds 20 shares. prior tien bonds.
20 shares: class A notes. 30 shares, and class B notes, 10.
 prior lien bonds and class A Aotes under the amended pran is the same and
in the orisina plan. prior lien boands to receive also. in the amended as well as original plan, Sil..662-3in cash for each $\$ 1.00$ a mount of said bonds. Rudolph Banzertionem; Arthur comprises Frederic W. Allen, Chairman;
Steckett; Acosta Nichols; Robert B.
Stearns and George W. Treat. Mr. Flershem joined the committe ceatly when the plan was amended to meet the objections of the class B noteholders whom he represented.
already demmosited under the provine upon the surrender of their certificates of
deposit and upon payment of their pro rata share of the ef and liabilitities of payment the reorganization committee, may withdraw from thitions
alan plan on or prior to Sept. 101930 , and thereupon will be entitiled to recelive
back their deposited securities. Provision also is made for the deposit of heretofore undeposited first mortgage and prior lien bonds the dend classit
noter until such time as may hereafter be fixed by the committee Holders notes until such time as may hereatter be fixed by the committee. Holl Holders
of class notes also will be permitted to deposit their notes untis such time
as is fixed by the committee. The committee report that
Tl as is fixed by the committee. The committee reports that $71 \%$ of both
classes of bonds and $82 \%$ of the class A notes already have been deposited
under the plan under the plan.
Depositaries
for the various classes of securities have been announced as First Mortgape Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds. -The Chase National Bank
Fo the City of the City of New York; the First National Bank of Boston; Mananuacturers
$\&$ Traders-Peoples Trust Co. Buffalo Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co. Ohicago, and Crocker First Federal Trust Co., San Francisco
Class A Notes.-The Bank of America N.A. and the Atlantic National Banks of Boston.
Class $B$ Notes.-The Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo.

Treatment of Bonds and Notes to be Exchanged for New Common $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of bonds-New common stock-- 20 shares
Prior lien bonds (int. paid to May 1927) for each $\$ 1,000$ princt pal amount of bonds:
 Class A notes* for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of notes:
 * For deposited scrip representing fractional interests in class A and class
B notes, scrip representing fractional interests in new B notes, scrip representing fractional interests in new common stock may
be issued at the same rate. or in its discretion, the reorganization committee
may pay the same in cash. Estimated Capitalization and Interest Requirements of New Company after
Reorganization.

First mortgage gold bonds $\qquad$ Authoriz
 25,000 shares reserved for sale to officers of new list mitge. gold bonds and Y The above is exclusive of the annual sinking fund requirement of
$\$ 120,000$ on the new 1st mtge. gold bonds.
Stockholders' Committee To Appeal Decision:Alexander Guttman, Chairman of the stockholders' committee states Appeals and if neeed be the U. S. Smittee to apreme Court, the the rircuit Court of decision of
Judge Hazel in the Federal Court, Western district of New York, affirming

 The stockholders' committee contend that by rcason of their inter-
vention the 1 ts mtge.. of which the Guaranty Trust Co., is trustee, and
which by its terms covered al which by its terms covered all assets of the company, both fixed and quick, a fund of over $\$ 8,000,000$ unmortgaged assets. Which fund inured to the
benefit of the unsecured creditors and the stockholders of the benefit of the unsecured creditors and the stockholders of the company and
is the principal reason why the current plan of reorganization is being
 committee contend that the mortgage is void in its entirety.
The committee calls attention to the great decreas tion Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. under the management of the recelvgs of the
 in competition whith are like likwise much poorer than any other steel company During the first half of 1930 the receivers list $\$ 255,035$ before figuring
interest charges on the 1 st mtge. and the prior lien mite. bonds. During interest charges on the 1 1st mtge, and the prior lien mtce. bonds. During
the first six months of 1929 and figured on the same basis, the receivers earned a profit of $\$ 947,518$ and the stockholders' committee feel that such
decrease in earnings may have influenced the Court in deciding against the stockholders.
The stockholders' committee submit that it would have been much committee had accepted the stockholders' committee counter offer to an assessment of $\$ 6,000.000$ provided such stockholders be fiven a fair
participation in the re-organization of the company, and which participation in the re-organization of the company, and which offer was
made to the reorganization committee by the present stockholders made in tharch ranazation committee oy the present stockholders comto $\$ 550$ per bond, on the Stock Exchas ge, and which would have resulted in
the company being reorganized and taken the company being reorganized and taken out of receivership before the
October-November panic. rather than arbitrarily rejecting such offer and October-November panic, rather than arbitrarliy rejecting such offer and
eliminating the stockholders, which was done, and suffer the company to be
embroiled in neeliess emminailed in needdess and long continued lititiation. with the result that the
eonds of the company have recently sold as low as $\$ 130$ per bond.-V. 131 , bonds of

## CURRENT NOTICES.

-Childs, Jeffries \& Co., Inc. (New York) announces a change of name, to William B
The company will continue its general investment business, giving special attention, as heretofore, to the financing and management of chain mer-
chandising companies. Coincident with the change in name Chandising companies. Coincident with the change in name, Paul Dudley President. Frederick T. Fisher and J. Amory Jeffries continue becomes President, Frederick T. Fisher and J. Amory Jeffries continue as Vice-
Presidents. Other officers are Walter S. Mack Jr. Treasurer: Willion Edgar, Assistant Treasurer and G. Hale Pulsifer, Secretary The principa Edgar, Assistant Treasurer and G. Hale Pulsifer, Secretary. The principal
office of the company will remain at 48 Wall St., New York City, with branch offices in Boston and Springfield.
-Bonbright \& Co., announce the appointment of A. D. Wakeman, formerly of A. D. Wakeman \& Co. to head of company's office at Portland, coast offices. They are Robert Sheppard who takes charge of Seattle office; Fred Loomis, who becomes head of the San Francisco office; and Hayward Thomas, who takes charge of the company's office at Los Angeles.

- Announcement was made Monday, Aug. 11, of the formation of two new securities corporations headed by L. Edgar Detwiler and a group Detwiler \& Cotional city executives, together with former officials of will be known as the Nork Youn Securities Corp, with offces at 60 Wal St. in the old aud the facegity Securities Corp., with offices at 60 Wal St. in the old quarters of Aldred \& Co
Baltimorie, Simons \& Co., Inc., announce the opening of an office at Baltimore in the Baltimore Trust Building under the joint management of Eugene J. Finnan and Gordon Shriver, both formerly with the Philadelphia will work in connection with the Ph, Pa., terrtory. The Bailimore ofrice a territory including Min thad a territory including Maryland, District of Columpia, and parts of Virginia West Virginia, and Pennsylvania.
-Pirnie, Simons \& Co. announce the appointment of Gordon R. Russell as Manter of the western New York teritory, with headquarters at Rochester, N. Hutton \& Pr. V. of a fa co-partnership under the name of Ryan \& McManus, 24 Broad St to transact a general brokerage business in unlisted securities.
-Theodore Prince \& Co. have issued a list of 50 stocks of representative companies reporting earnings per share for the first six months of 1930 sheater than for the first six months of 1929.
and Ahitehouse \& Co.. New York, have analyzed American Tobacco Co -Barrett Phillip, formerly in current weekly financial letter Supervisory Service, is now associated with J. G. Marshall \& Co. Statistics -Robert C. Barton, formerly with the Bankers Trust Co. has recently become associated with Ralph B. Leonard \& Co., New York.
York and Chicago stock departments, Monce the opening of their New York and Chicago stock departments, Monday, Aug. 111930. suggestions.


## gitized for FRASER

## The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be editorial matter, in a department headed INDICATIONS OF

Friday Night, Aug. 151930.
COFFEE on the spot was quiet with Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 12$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 71 / 20$. Maracaibo fair to good, Cucuta, 13 to $131 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ prime to choice, $141 / 4$ to $151 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ washed, $141 / 2$ to $15 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Ocana, 13 to $131 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Bucaramanga, natural, $15^{1 / 2}$ to 16 c. ; Honda, Giradot, Tolima and Maniwashed, $151 / 2$ to $16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Honda, 18 tradet, $181 / 4$ c.; Mexican, washed, 17 to 18c.; Surinam, $111 / 2$ to 12c.; East India, Ankola, 28 to 29 c .; Mandhelling, 25 to $35 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Genuine Java, $241 / 2$ to
25 c .; Robusta, washed, 12 to 121 c.; natural, $81 / 2$ to 9 c .; 25c.; Robusta, washed, 12 to $121 / 2$ c.; natural, $81 / 2$ to $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$
Mocha, $181 / 2$ to 19 c .; Harrar, 17 to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Abyssinian, $141 / 2$ to 15 c .; Guatemala, prime, $161 / 2$ to 17 c .; Good, $151 / 4$ to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon, $131 / 2$ to 14 c . On the 11 th inst. cost and freight offers from Brazil were not plentiful and prices were irregular. Santos Bourbon 4 s for prompt shipment direct were offered at 10.40 to $11 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.30 c .; part $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Rio 7 s at 6.45 to 6.50 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 6.30 c .; and Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 6.10 c .; Santos Bourbon 4 s for prompt shipment from Rio were here at 101/4c. On the 13 th inst. cost and freight offers from Brazil were generally lower. For prompt shipment, they included Santos Bourbon 2 s at $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 2-3s at 11.45 to $12.35 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.90 to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.55 to $11.55 \mathrm{c} ;$ to 10.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $93 / 4$ to 10 c .; 6 s at 8.65 to 10.70 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 6.90 to 7.70 c .; part Bourbon $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.30 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.10 c .; 5 s at 9.95 c .; 7-8s at 7.20c.; Peaberry 3-4s at 10.55 to $11 \mathrm{c} . ; 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10334 c. .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 5.95 to 6.00 c . Santos Bourbon 3s were offered for prompt shipment, via Rio at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and Bourbon 4 s for Jan. to Dec. 1931, equal, at 9.35 c . Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for Sept.-Oct. shipment at 5.80 c .; Sept.-Dec. at 5.85 c . and Jan. to July at 5.95 c .

On the 14th inst. cost and freight offers continued in small supply and unchanged to a little lower. They consisted of Santos Bourbon 2 s for prompt shipment at $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.30 to $12.20 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $101 / 2$ to $11.55 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $101 / 4$ to $11.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.10 c .; 5 s at $101 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9 to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.65 to 10.70 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.00 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $63 / 4$ to 7.70 c . Part $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.20 c .; Peaberry $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.55 c . A combined offer of 750 bags Bourbon 3s, 4 s and 5 s were made for prompt shipment at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. There were no reported offerings from Rio or Victoria. To-day offers were in small supply owing to the holiday in Brazil. For prompt shipment Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at $113 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; 3 s at 11.40 c . $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.15 to $10.60 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.00 to 10.10 c .; 5 s at 9.55 to 10.10 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $63 / 4$ to 7 c .; Peaberry 3 s at 11.30 c . and $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.05c. There were no reported Rio or Victoria offerings. Bogota, Colombia, cabled that the National Federation of Coffee Growers of Colombia have announced that coffee exports for the first six months of this year were $1,770,000$ bags, an increase of 225,000 bags over the same period last year. Futures on the 11 th inst. closed little changed in a dull market. Santos ended 2 points lower to 2 higher; Rio 2 off to 3 higher. Santos cables were unchanged. Rio reported the exchange rate off $1-64 \mathrm{~d}$. and the dollar rate up 20 milreis
Futures on the 12 th inst. declined 8 to 14 points on lower Brazilian cables with sales of 9,000 bags of Santos and 10,000 Rio. Futures on the 13 th inst. ended 19 points lower to 2 points higher. A steady decline in Brazilian exchange had its effect. The Santos and Havre markets were closed to-day but Rio was open and first prices there were 25 to 250 reis lower with the Exchange rate 1-64d. lower at $53-64 \mathrm{~d}$. and the dollar 50 higher at $9 \$ 780$. On the 14 th inst. futures ended 14 points lower to 3 higher. Brazil sold. Sales were 22,000 bags of Santos and 19,000 of Rio. Santos ended 3 to 14 points higher; Rio, 11 off to 3 up. To-day the early decline in futures was due to selling by Brazilian, European and other interests. Later came a rally and the ending was 2 points lower to 15 higher on Santos and 10 to 25 points higher on Rio with sales of 12,000 Rio. Final prices show a decline of 2 to 20 points on Rio except on March which is 10 points higher. Santos is 4 to 28 points lower than a week ago

## Rio coffee prices closed as follows: <br> 

 Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
COCOA ended to-day 5 to 11 points lower, September ending at 7.65 c .; Dec. at 7.75c. and Mareh at 8.04e. Final prices are 2 to 14 points higher for the week.

SUGAR.-Spot raws after selling at 1.18c. advanced to 1.20 c . Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 53,277 tons against 53,270 in the same week last year; exports

114,863 tons against 85,713 last year; exports $1,356,045$ against 942,449 in same week last year. Of the exports 34,977 went to Atlantic ports, 5,193 to New Orleans, 5,340 to Interior United States, 4,285 to California, 2,335 to Canada, 60,616 to Europe, 1,814 to Russia and 303 to South America. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 37,582 tons against 39,207 in the previous week and 73,552 in same week last year; meltings 49,389 tons against 62,299 in previous week and 72,529 last year importers' stocks 154,662 tons against 157,162 in previous week and 403,310 last year; refiners' stocks 145,926 agains 155,233 in previous week and 239,704 last year; total stocks 300,588 against 312,395 in previous week and 643,014 last year. Refined was in fair demand at 4.50 c . The Department of Agriculture on the 11th inst. said sugar production from this year's crops of beets and Louisiana cane is forecas at $1,241,000$ short tons, or practically the same as a month ago, and but little more than last year's production. Louisiana is expected to make a little less sugar than was forecast as of July 1st, and the beet sugar forecast is increased slightly. In the Louisiana cane belt, sugar cane is considerably undersized for this time of year due to a backward spring and hot dry weather during June and July. Stands are not good, but fields are clean and well cultivated and labor is plentiful. About 16.2 tons of cane per acre are now expected.
Havana cabled the "Times": "The recently formed committee of American and Canadian bankers can be of infinite aid to Cuban sugar producers if they can successfully arrange for the further purchase of sugar by Russia according to Henry Brandt, executive secretary of the Cuban Cane Planters' Association." On the 11th inst. 30,000 bags Cuban for prompt shipment sold at 1.18c. c. \& f. and it was believed that some business had been done in duty free at 3.18 c . although this was not confirmed. Futures on the 11 th inst. fell 1 to 4 points owing mainly to the persistent dullness of the trade in refined. The sales were 22,650 tons. The sore point and has been and still is, is the lack of snap in the business in the refined product. The Department of Agriculture forecasts the United States beet sugar production as 939,286 long tons as against its estimate a month ago of 937,500 long tons. On the 12 th inst. futures ended 2 to 3 points higher with sales of 25,050 tons. On the 12 th inst 3,500 tons of Philippines due next Thursday sold at 3.16c, On the 13 th inst. 15,000 bags of Cuba second half Sept. shipment sold at 1.20 c. c. \& f. and 3,000 tons for Sept. loading at 1.12c. f.o.b. Cuba.

On the 13th inst. futures advanced 1 to 3 points on Cuban buying and covering. Spot raws were firmer at 1.20 to 3.18 e . the latter duty paid. London Board of Trade figures for July follow: Imports, 247,326 tons against 179,580 in 1929. consumption, 232,260 against 206,997 in 1929; stock, 176,300 against 121,900 in 1929. Increased exports are attributed to the shipments to Russia, the figures being 39,000 tons this year against 8,000 last year. London was dull and unchanged. One sale of a cargo of Cubas to a refiner was reported at the basis of $5 \mathrm{~s} 71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; 2,000 tons of Mauritius for Oct. shipment at 5 s 9 d . Futures on the 14 th inst. closed unchanged to 1 point lower with sales of only 16,500 tons. French and Brazilian markets were to be closed on account of a holiday on the 15 th inst. London remained quiet. Sellers of Sept. asked 5s 9 d . but buyers bid $5 \mathrm{~s} 71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. For Oct. shipment offerings were at $5 \mathrm{~s} 93 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 14 th inst. 4,000 tons of Philippines now due sold at 3.18e. Later 4,100 tons of Porto Rican sold at the same price.
Associated Press advices from Havana say that the solution of the world crisis in sugar by economies in refining at the point of production rather than at places removed is the object of a series of conferences now being held in Havana by a group of international sugar experts representing Australia, the Dominican Republic, Cuba and the United States. The chief conferees are H. C. Armstrong of Sydney, Australia, identified with the British Empire Research Association; Charles C. Krumbhaar, owner of the Houma Sugar Co., Louisiana; J. J. Naugle, President of the International Sugar Corp.; George T. Walker, President of the Matanzas Sugar Co., and Thomas H. Howell Jr., representing Dominsican Sugar interests. Use of a vegetable refining substance to open sugar markets in the great Moslem centers, where sugar refining through use of bone-chair is taboo because of religious restriction, is one of the main subjects under discussion. Export of sugar from Java in July amounted to 140,000 tons, including 2,000 tons to Western destinations, as against 304,000 tons at the same time last year of which 70,000 tons were shipped to the United States. Havana cabled that it is probable by the end of this week a committee of Cuban producers will sail for Russia to negotiate further sales of Cuban sugar to that country. The committee is ikely to be made up of A. E. Staples, Marcelino Garcia, J. M. Lopezona and possibly Leslie Jaeger of Hayden,

Stone \& Co. To-day prices ended 3 to 4 points off with sales of 34,400 tons. Final prices show a decline for the week of 1 to 2 points. Prices were as follows

## 

LARD on the spot advanced; prime Western, 11.65 to $11.75 \mathrm{c} . ;$ refined Continent, $117 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $121 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Brazil in kegs, $131 / \mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{c}}$. Futures on the 9th inst. advanced to 5 points with receipts of hogs moderate, London 3d. to di. higher and a late rally of 2 cents in corn. Futures on the 11th inst. declined 7 to 15 points with grain lower and Liverpool down. Hogs were steady enough but were ignored. Receipts of hogs at Chicago were 37,000 and at all Western points 101,300 against 102,900 last year. Exports of lard from New York last week were $3,515,000$ lbs., against 2,914,000 the week previously. Cash lard was off. Prime Western was 11.55 to 11.65 c . Futures on the 12 th inst. losed unchanged to 3 points lower. Export clearas from New York were $1,616,000$ lbs. to London, Rotterdam and Hamburg. Cash lard was slightly higher and cash ribs were to 11.75 c . for prime Western. Futures on that day declined 15 to 27 points net with corn off and counting for more than a steady market for hogs. On the 14th inst. futures declined 25 to 40 points on heavy liquidation keeping pace in a way with the dip in corn though some of this loss was regained as corn rallied. Moreover hogs advanced 15 to 25 c. Total western receipts were 62,800 against 81,800 a year ago. Exports of lard from New York were 1,582,000 lbs. to Engand and North Africa. Cash lard was a trifle easier at 11.45 to 11.55 c . for prime Western. To-day futures ended 20 to 22 points higher following grain upward. Midmonth stocks at Chicago were $57,468,448 \mathrm{lbs}$. a decrease for the half month of $3,362,388 \mathrm{lbs}$.; total year ago 111,651,320 lbs. Final prices show a decline for the week however of 3 to 15 points.
daily closing prioes of lard futures in chicago.

PORK steady; mess, $\$ 31.50$; family, $\$ 33.50$; fat back, $\$ 22.50$ to $\$ 26$. Ribs, 14c. Beef dull; mess, \$22; packet, \$19 to $\$ 22$; family, $\$ 23$ to $\$ 25$; extra India mess, $\$ 40$ to $\$ 42$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, $\$ 5.50$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 70$ to $\$ 75$. Cut meats steady; pickled hams, 10 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 181 / 4$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., $191 / 2$ to $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, 18 to 20 lbs ., $161 / 2 \mathrm{c} ; 14$ to $16 \mathrm{lbs} ., 17 \mathrm{c}$. Butter lower grades to high scoring, $331 / 2$ to $401 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, flats,
19 to 26 c .; daisies, 19 to 25 c . Eggs, medium to extras, 17 to 30 c .; closely selected heavy, $301 / 2$ to 31 c.; premium marks, to $311 / 2$ to 34 c .; extra fancy whites, 1 to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. more.

OILS.-Linseed of late was easier with leading crushers asking 13.4c. for raw oil in carlots, cooperage basis. Demand has fallen off somewhat. Cocoanut oil, Manila coast tanks, $53 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ spot, N. Y. tanks, 61/8c.; China wood, N. Y. drums carlots, spot, $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; tanks, $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Pacific Coast tanks, Oct.-Dec., $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Soya Bean, tanks
Edgewater, $91 / 2$. Edible, Olive, 1.65 to 2 c . Lard, prime $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; extra strained Winter, N. Y. 101/4c. Cod, Newfoundland, 60c. Turpentine, $411 / 4$ to $471 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin, $\$ 5.30$ to $\$ 7.75$. The Census Bureau report covering consumption was largely discounted. The disappearance for the month was estimated at approximately 306,000 bbls., against 296 ,000 the previous month and 301,000 last year. The visible supply of oil and seed was given as 800,000 bbls. in round figures against 1,090,000 last month and 1,171,000 last year. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches old 10,900 bbls., new, 8 contracts. Crude S. E., $65 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. bid. Prices closed as follows:


PETROLEUM.-The Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey dvanced gasoline in tank wagons at Richmond, Va. 2c effective August 12. Bulk gasoline was a little steadier Dealers bought more freely of late and big refiners are not inclined to make concessions. Local prices ranged from 8 to 10c. in tank cars refineries and terminals. Export business was rather small. There is talk of a slash in export prices before long owing to the fact that independents are underselling the association. Kerosene was quiet with 41-43 gravity steady at $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars refineries. Pennsylvania lubricating oils were firm. Heating oils were rather quiet. Grade C bunker fuel oil was unchanged at $\$ 1.15$ and Diesel oil at $\$ 2$ refinery. For the first time in the history of the oil industry in Texas, State-wide control of production has been adopted. The Railroad Commission fixed the maximum daily production for Texas at 750,000 bbls. effective August 28 , as against the present daily average of approximately
830,000 . There will be a hearing of protests against application of the proposed curtailment to the Gulf Coast, Laredo and West Texas fields, will be held on August 25 , but no change in the figures is expected.
Tables of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier page in
our department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products.

RUBBER on the 9 th inst. advanced 2 to 10 points regardless of a decline in London on most months of 1-16d. From the Dutch East Indies the official total of exports for the first half year was 139,098 tons against 146,817 tons during the same period of 1929. Every section, including the areas dominated by native grown rubber, reports smaller shipments. The "other N. E. I." exports fell it is interesting to observe from 68,752 tons in the first half of 1929 to 65,414 tons during the first six months of the present year. New contract August closed at 10.23c.; Sept., at 10.33c.; Dec. at 10.70c.; March at 11.12c.; May at 11.42c.; sales 140 tons. Old contract August closed at 10 to 10.10; Sept. at 10.20 to 10.30c.; Dec. at 10.60 to 10.70 c. ; March at 11 to 11.10 c .; May at 11.30 to 11.40 c .; sales 130 tons. London August still 5 d . but Sept. 5 1-16d. Singapore was still $49-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for August. New lows on the 11th inst. marked the monotonous never ending decline here in a dull market with London and singapore lower and the July figures expected to be unfavorable. The sales were 370 tons of new contract and 455 tons of the old. Dealers' stocks of crude rubber held in the Far East on July 31st totalled 39,461 tons against 31,188 tons. on hand June 30. Singapore was the largest holder at the close of last month with 31,783 tons on hand; Penang holding 5,103 tons and Malacea 2,331 tons, the balance being held at Wellesley and Dindings. In London the stock totalled 80,044 tons Aug. 9th against 80,379 tons a week previously, a decrease for the week of 335 tons. The arrivals amounted to 663 tons and deliveries 998 tons. In Liverpool the stock was 28,404 tons on Aug. 9th against 28,660 tons a week previously, an increase for the week of 256 tons. Arrivals were 412 tons and deliveries out of stock 156 tons. Here new contract closed on the 11th inst. with August, $9.90 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Sept., 10.10 to 10.15 c .; Dec., 10.45c.; March, 10.90 c.; May, 11.12 to 11.18c.; old contract closed with August, 9.70 c.; Sept., 10.10c.; Dec., 10.30 to 10.40c.; Jan., 10.50c.; March, 10.80c.; May, 11c. Outside prices: Plantation spot and Aug. 10 to $101 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Sept., $101 / 8$ to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., $103 / 8$ to $105 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan.-March, $105 / 8$ to $107 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June, pale latex, $103 / 8$ to $105 /$ c. clean thin, brown No $103 / 8$ c.; thin 9..; specky crepe, $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4$ c.; rolled brown crepe $83 / 4$ to 8c.; No. 2 amber, $91 / 4$ to $93 / 8$ c.; No. 3, 9 to $91 / 8$ c.; No. 4 , $5 / 8$ to $87 / 8 \mathrm{e}$. On ther 12 th inst. prices declined 20 to 60 points. August old contract touched 9.50 c . All the world's markets fell to new lows under increasing liquidation. A reported arge failure in Singapore was one of the leading causes of the decline. At Singapore August fell $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. touching $45-16 \mathrm{~d}$. London declined $3-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ August, $411-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Sept., $43 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. The sales here were 1,620 tons.
New contract closed on the 12th inst. with Aug., 9.65c. Sept., 9.82 to 9.90 c.; Dec., 10.15 to $10.18_{c}$.; Mar., 10.66 to 10.69 c .; May, 10.90 c.; July, 11.25 c . Old contract Aug., 9.50 c .; Sept., 9.70 c .; Oct., 9.60 to 9.70 c .; Dec., 9.90 to 10 c .; Mar., 10.50 to $10.60 \mathrm{e} . ;$ May, 10.80 e : Outside prices: Plantation spot and Aug., $93 / 4$ to $97 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Sept., $95 / 8$ to $97 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Oct., $93 / 4$ to $10 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., 10 to $101 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan.-Mar., $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2$ c.; April-June, $103 / 4$ to 11c.; spot first latex thick, $93 / 4$ to 10 c .; thin pale latex, $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2$ c.; clean thin brown No. 2, $83 / 4$ to $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$ speck crepe $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe, $77 / 8$ to 8 c. ; No. 2 amber, $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ No. 3,9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 12 points closing 10 points lower to 20 higher on old contracts and 7 off to 12 higher on the new. Sales were 980 tons of new and 407 of old contract. Sept. new ended at 9.85 to $9.92 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Dec. at $10.27 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Mar. at 10.68c.; May at 10.88 to 10.92c.; Aug. old 9.60c.; Sept., 9.70c.; Nov., 9.90c.; Dec., 10.10c.; Jan. at 10.30c.; Mar. at 10.50 to 10.60c.; May, 10.70 to 10.80 c . Outside spot and Aug., $93 / 4$ to 10 c . In London Aug., $411-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore Aug., 41/4d. London cabled Aug. 13th: "Spot rubber touched a new low on the Stock Exchange to-day, being quoted at $411-16 \mathrm{~d}$. per pound. Imports of crude rubber into London during July totalled 237,649 centals, against 292,963 centals in June, and 225,000 centals in July last year, according to the London Board of Trade report, received by the Rubber Exchange of New York to-day. Exports of crude rubber from London last month were 66,283 centals, against 76,928 centals in June and 113,178 centals in July 1929. Rubber shipments from London to America in July were 1,893 centals, against 6,733 centals in the previous month and 7,978 centals in July last year." Reuter cabled to the Exchange said that Asiatic Rubber Producers at Perak passed a resolution asking the Government to reintroduce the Stevenson scheme of restriction in a modified form provided the Dutch would join in

A report published on the 14 th inst. by the sub-committee of the Straits Settlements Association, a representative body appointed to inquire into the present state of the rubber industry and to make suggestions for remedying the situation, states that the sub-committee interviewed the Colonial he ary, who intimated that the representations made by ry Association and kindred bodies representing the indus deneuld be taken as a whole and considered as good evi assist that a majority in the industry favored Government Straits Settlements Association ask the ammends that the appoint a committee of inquiry
On the 14th inst. more talk of restriction sent prices up $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Covering was an outstanding $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and singapore markets at home and abroad. Spot prices here advanced

1/8c. The sales were 290 tons of new contract and 560 of old. Singapore advices were to the effect that the British Colonial Secretary, after a conference with a sub-committee representing Straits Settlements growers, had been convinced that the majority of the industry favored Government action looking to measures for restricting output and the shorts everywhere. Despite the dullness of general the shorts everywhere. Despite the dullness of general
business, the consumption of crude rubber in the first seven months of 1930 was the highest on record with the exception of 1920 , the Rubber Manufacturers' Association reports.
The total, 249,775 long tons in July, it is true, was $19.6 \%$ smaller than in 1929 but it was $0.3 \%$ larger than in the same period in 1928, $7.9 \%$ above $1927,16.4 \%$ over 1926 , Consumption of crude rubber of all classes by manufacturers in the United States in July was estimated at 29,894 tons long by the Rubber Manufacturers' Association, against 34,463 long tons in June, 41,526 in July 1929, and 37,407 in July a year ago and $20 \%$ below July 1928, it was only $1.4 \%$ below the average July consumption for the past eight years. Imports of crude rubber of all classes into the United States during July totaled 34,084 long tons, against 42,653 in The Association estimated total domestic stocks of crude rubber on hand and in transit overland on July 31 at 152,001 long tons against 151,485 long tons as of June 30 and 95,536 as of July 31 1929. Crude rubber afloat for United States ports on July 31 was estimated at 58,326 long tons against 58,657 on June 30 and 46,145 long tons a year ago
The closing here on the 14th inst. was with new contract August, 9.93c.; Dec., 10.42 to 10.45c.; Jan., 10.57c.; March, 10.85 to 10.88 c.; May, 11.05 to 11.12 c. Old contract August, 9.80 to 9.90 c.; Sept., 9.90 to 10c.; Dec. 10.40c.; Jan., 10.50 c. March, 10.70 c.; May, 11c. Outside prices: Spot and Augus and Sept., 10 to 101/8c.; Oct., 10 to 101/4c.; Oct.-Dec., 101/8 to $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan.-March, $101 / 2$ to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June, $107 / 8$ to $111 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ spot first latex thick, $101 / 8$ to $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex,
$103 / 8$ to $105 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. clean thin brown No. $2,83 / 4$ to $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$ specky $103 / 8$ to $105 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown No. $2,83 / 4$ to $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$ specky
crepe, $81 /$ to $83 /$ c.; rolled brown crepe, $77 / 8$ to 8 c.; No. 2 crepe, $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4$ c.; rolled brown crepe, $77 / 8$ to 8 c. ; No. 4
amber, $91 / 8$ to 938 c .; No. 3 amber, 9 to $91 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $4,85 / 8$ to $87 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Paras, up-river fine spot, 13 to $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse, $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Acre, fine spot,131/4 to $131 / 2$ c.; Caucho Ball-Upper, 6c. In London August closed at $413-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Sept. at $47 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. In Singapore August, $45-16 \mathrm{~d}$. To-day old contract closed 10 to 20 points lower and new 7 to 15 points lower. Final prices show a decline for the week of 30 to 40 points.
HIDES on the 9 th inst. declined 5 to 7 points with sales of $440,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Aug, ending at 9.65 c . Dec at 11.05 to 11.10 c . May at 12.35 to 12.40 c. On the 11th inst. futures closed 6 points lower to 1 higher with sales suddenly falling to 920,000 lbs. At one time prices were unchanged to 40 points lower. Some 3,000 extra light steers sold at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c} .$, a decline of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Aug. ended on that day at 9.60 c .; Dec. at 11.05 to 11.06c.; May at 12.31c. Of River plate 20,000 Argentine steers sold last week at $131 / 8$ to $133-16 c$., 8,000 Uruguay steers at $131 / 4$ to $133-16 \mathrm{c}$. and 10,000 frigorifico cows at $113 / 8$ to $127 / 8$ c. City packer were weaker. Country hides were dull. Common dry were also slow of sale. Cucutas, $141 / 2$ c.; Orinocos, 14c.; Maracaibo, La Guayra, Ecuador and Santa Marta, 13c.; Central America, Savanillas and Puerto Cabello, 12c.; Packer, native steers, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; butt brands, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Colorados, 13 c . New York City calfskins 5-7s, 1.50 c .; $7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 1.90 \mathrm{c} . ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 2.60 \mathrm{c}$. On the 12 th inst. transactions were up to $1,360,000$ lbs. and prices rose 4 to 9 points. Chicago of late sold 7,500 heavy native steers, July-Aug. at $131 / 2 c . ; 4,000$ butt branded steers, July-Aug. at $131 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 2,000$ light Texas steers, July-Aug. at $121 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ -Aug. at 13c.; 15,000 12th cows, July-Aug, at 10c. At the Exchange here on the 12 th nst. Aug. closed at 9.65 c. ; Dec. at 11.10 c.; Feb., 11.60 c . May, 12.40 c . Later Cucuta, 14c.; Orinocos, 111/2c.; Santa Marta, 12e.; all other common dry, 11c.
On the 13 th inst. prices advanced 5 to 20 points with sales of 800,000 lbs. Light native cows declined 1/2c.; 4,500 July-August sold at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Frigorifico declined $9-16 \mathrm{c}$., when 16,000 frigorifico steers, August sold in Chicago at $129-16 \mathrm{c}$. compared with the previous price of $131 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Other sales eported in Chicago on the 13th inst. were as follows: 8,000 heavy native steers, July-August, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., steady; 3,700 butt brands, July-August, $131 / 20$., steady; 7,000 Colorado steers, July-August, 13c. steady; 4,500 heavy Texas steers, JulyAugust, $131 / 2$ c. steady; 15,000 branded cows, July-August, 10c. steady; 4,500 light native cows, July-August, $101 \frac{1}{2}$ e. last sale July, 11c. At the Exchange on the 13th, August closed at 9.70 c. ; Sept., 9.90 to 10.10c.; Dec., 11.15 to 11.20 c. ; Feb., 11.80c.; May, 12.47c. On the 14th inst. prices ended unchanged to 7 points net higher with sales of $720,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. August ended the day at 9.70 c .; Sept. at 9.90 to 9.98 c. and Dec. at 11.20 to 11.24 c . Sales reported in the outside markets included 14,000 frigorifico steers, August at $129-16 \mathrm{c}$. steady; 8,000 extra light native steers, July-August at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. steady; 8,000 light native cows, July-August at $10 \frac{1}{2}$ c. steady. To-day futures ended 5 to 45 points higher; August ending at 9.75 c .; Sept. at 10.10c.; Dec., 11.50c.; and May at 12.85c. Final prices are 30 to 38 points higher for the week.

OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Oil trading was larger at lower rates. Coal rates also declined. Those for grain were firmer. Later the grain trade was slack.


 Mediter
to Medi


TOBACCO.-Slack times continue and prices are nominsettled. Louisvill In Cuba wage differences have been "Members of the Kentucky Farm Bureau the Jefferson County Farm Bureau and the Louisville Board of Trade met here to formulate an appeal to the Federal Farm Board for financial aid to Kentucky farmers whose crops have been seriously damaged by the prolonged drouth. Half of Kentucky's tobacco crop, it was estimated recently, has already been ruined because of the drouth. "Georgia growers are loud in their protests against low prices; they say prices are below cost. They appeal to Congressmen and Senators for relief. Activity was pronounced in Eastern Carolina tobacco district. A large amount of leaf passed into hands of biz over 4,000 acres in the section around Granby Windsor and Wapping. Only relatively light rainfall accompanied the hail. Hartford, Conn., wired the Journal Connecticut growers are hoping for rain to alleviate the effect of the drouth which has been felt here for the past eight or nine days. With a wonderful crop in prospect, the outdoor tobacco especially the late set portion, is beginning to show the effects of the lack of rain." Good rains in Wisconsin over the week-end are bringing along the tobacco crop northern and southern, in fine shape. Picking of the tobacco will begin within the next fortnight. Charleston, S. C. expects poor prices. Atlanta, Ga. wired that tobacco
is being marketed but there is considerable complaint of low prices.
COAL.-Local trade was slow. The Lake movement was brisk. The Bureau of Mines statistics show an estimated total production in the week ended Aug. 2 of $7,957,000$ net tons of soft coal, including lignite and coal coked at the mines against $9,349,000$ net tons in the same week of 1929. The total for the year up to Aug. 1 was $267,418,000$ net tons against $300,036,000$ net tons for the same period of 1929.
COPPER was offered below 11c. on the 14th inst. One custom smelter was said to be offering at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Generally, however, 11c. for domestic delivery was quoted and 11.30c. for export. There was a fair foreign demand. Domestic business was rather light. In London on the 14th inst. standard fell 3 s .9 d . to $£ 476 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$. for spot and $£ 477 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. or futures; sales sport, 250 tons; of futures, 550 tons. Electrolytic $£ 51$ bid and $£ 52$ asked, both unchanged. At the second London session spot advanced to $£ 477 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$., while futures remained unchanged, additional sales spot 50 tons and of futures 150 tons. Export sales on the 14 th inst. were estimated at 600 tons. On Wednesday they were a little over 1,000 tons; Tuesday 1,600 tons and Monday 800 tons. Refined copper stocks in hands of North and South American producers and refiners on Aug. 1 were 322,039 short tons, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics, an increase of 5,277 tons over the stocks of 316,762 tons on July 1. Blister stocks at smelters, refineries in process and in transit Aug. 1 totaled 242,212 tons, against 253,834 tons on July 1, a decrease of 11,622 tons compared with 265,106 tons on June 1. Total stocks of copper above ground amounted on Aug. 1 to 564,251 tons against 570,596 tons on July 1, a decrease of 6,345 tons as compared with 573,752 tons on June 1. Production of refined copper in July was 123,179 tons, a daily average of 3,974 tons compared with 124,821 tons, or a daily average of 4,161 tons in June. Shipments by North and South American producers and refiners in July were 117,902, against 116,705 tons in June. Domestic shipments were 75,436 tons, against 71,887 tons and foreign shipments were 42,466 tons, against 44,818 tons in June. Mine production of copper for the United States in July was 54,249 tons, a daily average of 1,750 tons, against 56,743 tons, or 1,891 tons daily average in June and 60,238 tons, or daily average of 1,943 tons in May. To-day all months onded at 11.75 c . on the old, while new August was 10.45c. and Sept. 10.60c.
TIN while weaker in London has been firmer here of late. In the outside market sales were not more than 100 tons Spot Straits sold at 29.95 c . Futures on the 14 th inst. closed 5 to 10 points higher with sales of 124 tons. In London on the 14 th inst. prices fell 7 s .6 d . at the first session to $£ 1345 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 1362 \mathrm{~s}$. 6d. for futures; sales, 150 tons spot and 200 futures. At the second session spot advanced to $£ 1347 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. and futures to $£ 1365 \mathrm{~s}$. with sales of 10 tons of spot and 60 of futures. Eastern c. i. f. London was $£ 1385 \mathrm{~s}$. with sales of 225 tons. To-day August ended at 29.70 c .; Sept. at 29.75 c .; Nov. at 29.95 c . and Dec. at 30.10 c .

LEAD was in fair demand for carload shipments for August, September and October delivery. Prices were un-
changed at 5.50 c . New York and 5.35 c . East St. Louis. In London on the 14 th inst. spot advanced 3 s .9 d . to $£ 185 \mathrm{~s}$. and futures were up 2s. 6d. to $£ 18 \mathrm{3s}$. 9 d . At the second London session spot rose to $£ 187 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. and futures to $£ 18$ 5 s ; sales 100 tons spot.

ZINC was steadier but quiet at 4.30 c. East St. Louis Galvanizers are amply supplied with metal at their present rate of operations and are holding aloof. In London on the 14 th inst. spot declined 1s. 3d. to $£ 1516 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$. and futures dropped 2s. 6d. to $£ 165$ s.; sales 400 futures.

STEEL.-There is a moderate business in rails in Chicago. The Great Northern is said to be inquiring for 9,000 tons for a new line in the Northwest. Several Western railroads have ordered an aggregate of 3,000 tons for new work. The consensus is that it is too early to expect 1931 business at this time. There was a light demand for structural steel. According to some estimates the shipments of the United States Steel Corporation in July were 700,000 to 750,000 tons against 950,000 tons in June, 1, 200,000 in May, 1,200,000 in April, $1,150,000$ in March, $1,050,000$ in February $1,000,000$ in January and finally about $1,500,000$ in July last year. The corporation is supposed to have a backlog amounting to six months forward business at the rate of the July shipments. Youngstown, Ohio, reports stated that iron and steel companies in that district will operate next week at 58 to $60 \%$ and that only two merchant blast furnaces are in action. The hot weather is said to be cutting into operations but more business was received during the week from the Ford Motor Co. while orders from other automobile manufacturers were said to have been slack. Operations in the steel industry last week were estimated to have been at $56 \%$ of capacity, against $58 \%$ in the previous week. Steel ingot production of the United States Steel Corporation was estimated at $621 / 2 \%$ to $63 \%$ against a little over $64 \%$ in the previous two weeks. Operations of the independent steel companies fell off $1 \%$ within a week, and were at the rate of slightly less than $51 \%$ against $53 \%$ in the previous week and $52 \%$ two weeks ago. At this time in 1929 the average rate of operations for the industry as a whole was $93 \%$ for the Steel Corporation, $97 \%$ and for the independent companies a fraction under $90 \%$. At Birmingham, Ala. steel operations including ingot production is stated to be a little over $60 \%$ of capacity. Thirteen open hearths are producing. Plate is reported in fair demand there. Welding and plate fabricating shops are delivering a considerable tank work, mostly for oil and gasoline stations, both bulk and retail. It appears that exceptionally low prices are becoming the regular prices, i.e., 1.65c. for bars, shapes and plates. There is less if indeed there is any talk of 1.70 c . Black and galvanized sheet prices are still, it is said, eased from time to time, and cold-rolled strip is 2.35 to 2.45 c . Pittsburgh. Cold-finished bars are generally 2.10c., but a larger differential has been granted to automobile manufacturers. Scrap prices were advanced on the 14th inst. 25 c . a ton at Pittsburgh.

PIG IRON was quiet early in the week. The Buffalo basis was still $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$. Southern iron was $\$ 18$ to $\$ 18.50$, New York dock. Sales of low phosphorous iron are reported from time to time in the eastern Pennsylvania district. In Chicago iron for prompt shipment was offered for immediate shipment it seems at $\$ 17$, although the nominal basis is said to be $\$ 17.50$. Birmingham reports only small sales with 14 blast furnaces in operation. Dutch iron is offered at $\$ 3$ to $\$ 3.50$ over the Buffalo base price.

WOOL.-Boston on August 13 wired a Government report saying that the market on strictly combing Ohio and similar 64s or finer fleece wools is a little stronger. A number of sales have been closed recently at 31e. and a fraction better, grease basis. These are the lighter wools shrinking around $59 \%$. Wools shrinking $60 \%$ are selling at a fraction under 31c. in the grease. The scoured basis values are estimated at 75 to 77 c . with the tendency rather to the high side of this range. Melbourne cabled that wool was stronger than for several years. It is believed that bedrock prices have been touched. The market has been strengthened by the lack of stock accumulations and the fact that the 1930 clip will be $20 \%$ less than 1929. Later reports stated that in Boston prices were firm but with business slower. Ohio \& Pennsylvania delaine 31 to 32 c.; $1 / 2$ blood, 29 to $30 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 / 8$, 29 to 21c.; $1 / 4,30$ to 31 c .; Territory clean, basis, fine staple, 75 to 77 c .; fine medium, French combing, 68 to 73 c .; fine medium clothing, 65 to 68 c .; $1 / 2$ blood staple, 70 to 75 c .; $3 / 4$ blood, 60 to 63 c .; $1 / 4$ blood, 53 to 58c.; Texas, clean basis, 70 c .; Pulled, scoured basis, A super, 65 to 70 c .; B, 53 to 57 c .; C, 48 to 50 c .; Domestic mohair, original Texas, 39 to 40 c .

SILK.-to-day ended unchanged to 7 points higher, August ending at 2.77 to 2.86 c .; Sept. at 2.71 to 2.76 and Dec., 2.72 to 2.76 c. Sept. however is 3 points lower than a week ago.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Aug. 151930.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached

117,847 bales, against 62,509 bales last week and 34,308 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since bales the previous week, making the total receipts since
Aug. $11930 \quad 180,585$ bales, against 118,326 bales for the same period of 1929, showing an increase since Aug. 11930 of 62,259 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 474 | 399 | 1,361 | 717 | 818 | 1.749 | 5,518 |
| Texas City....- | 1.133 | 829 | 3.163 | 2.771 | 2.988 | 1, 15 | 40.210 |
| Corpus Christi. | 9,215 | 10,769 | 15,521 | 9,683 | 9,564 | 9,379 | 64,131 |
| New Orleans... | 37 | 428 |  | 1,861 | 310 | 605 | 4,211 |
| Mobile. |  |  | 309 | 48 | 85 | 79 | 453 |
| Charleston | 22 | 1 | 102 | 468 32 | 853 | 1.129 | 2,631 135 |
| Wilmington |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Norfolk |  | 14 |  | 4 | 50 | 27 | 95 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New York } \\ & \text { Baltimore } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1 |  |  | 393 | 393 |
| Totals this week | 10,883 | 12,519 | 21.563 | 15,584 | 14,592 | 42,706 | 117,847 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11929 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Aug. 15. | 1930. |  | 1929. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | Since Aug <br> 11930. | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11929 . \end{gathered}$ | 1930. | 1929. |
| Galve | 5,518 | 6,96 | 3,406 | 6,69 |  | 14 |
| exas Cit | 40,210 | 53,305 |  |  | 544,919 |  |
| Corpus Chr | 64,131 | 108,588 | 49,849 | 87,347 | 117. | 94,439 |
| New Orlean | 4,2ıī | 6,659 | 3,70̄1 | 8,894 | 304,272 | 38,917 |
| Guifport | $45 \overline{3}$ | 1,012 | $\overline{3} 8 \overline{6}$ | 1,7887 | 8,108 | $8,73 \overline{6}$ |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  | --- $\square^{6}$ | 400 |
| Savannah | 2,631 | 2,944 | 2,904 | 3.487 | 106,044 | 20,383 |
| Brunswick | 135 | $2 \overline{2} \overline{8}$ | 118 | 32 | 62,260 | 13,845 |
| Lake Char |  |  | 1 | 33 | 3,684 | 3,115 |
| Norfolk | 95 | 214 | 364 | 1,245 | 46,619 | 24,155 |
| N'port Ne New York | 51 |  | 50 |  | 238,352 | 1311,114 |
| Boston- | 393 | 425 | 5īi | 1,1,287 | 5,643 | 1,130 |
| Philadelph |  |  |  |  | 5,176 | 4,485 |
|  | 117.847 | 180,585 | 65.804 | 18,3 | 9.8 |  |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Galveston.Houston *-Now Orle Savannah.

Brunswick. Bruarswick-
CharlestonWilmington Norfolk. N'port N., \&c.
All others.-.
Total this wk-
Since Aug. 1

| 5.518 | 3,406 | 5.494 | 18.266 | 31.513 | 23.050 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40,210 | 4,417 | 15,543 | 51,201 | 36,357 | 21,648 |
| 4,211 | 3,701 | 3,378 | 8,339 | 13,861 | 18,468 |
| 2,631 | $\begin{array}{r}386 \\ 2,904 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 336 205 | 1,720 13,656 | 2,810 | -1,295 |
|  | ---118 | 48 | 830 |  |  |
| 135 |  | 5 | 136 | - | 3,576 |
| 9. | 364 | 265 | 782 | 1,075 | 512 |
| 64,590 | 50,507 | 586 | 13,000 | 837 | 197 |
| 117,847 | 65,804 | 26,280 | 108,930 | 87,880 | 93,836 |
|  | ,32 | 52,65 | 4,93 | 2 |  | * Beginning with the season of 1926, Houston figures include movement of

cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinccotton previously and town has been abandoned
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 45,350 bales, of which 2,235 were to Great Britain, 2,876 to France, 17,048 to Germany, 12,524 to Russia, 7,336 to Japan and China, and 3,331 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 25,834 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 76,864 bales, against 73,503 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended Aug. 151930. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great | France. | Ger- many. | Italy. | Russia. | Japande China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston | 767 | 646 | 1,115 |  |  |  | 522 | 050 |
| Houston | 648 | 1,230 | 7,778 |  |  | 7,336 | 648 | 17,640 |
| Corpus Christi |  | 86 | 7,066 | -- | 12,524 |  | 1,255 401 | 8,321 13,785 |
| New Orlean | 245 |  | 860 |  |  |  |  | 1,105 |
| Savaninah |  |  | 100 | ---- |  |  |  | 100 |
| Charleston | 575 | 140 | 83 |  |  |  | 505 | 1,303 |
| New |  |  | 46 |  |  |  |  | 46 |
| Total. | 2,235 | 2,876 | 17,048 |  | 12,524 | 7,336 | 3,331 | 45,350 |
| Total 1929 | 4,882 | 5,776 | 9,694 | 1.030 |  | 1,236 | 3,216 | 25,834 |
| Total 1928 | 4.656 | 5,152 | 10,860 | 4,299 | 15,350 | 18,339 | 6,060 | 64,716 |


|  | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 11930 to Aug. 151930. Exports from- | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | Russia. | Vapan \& | Other. | Tota |
| Galvest | 767 | 646 | 3,1 | 9 |  |  | 2,386 |  |
| Houston | 2,347 | 1,230 | 7,778 |  |  | 7,886 | 1,374 | 1, |
| Corpus Christ |  | 4,959 | 7.066 |  |  |  | 5,726 | 17,75 |
| New Orleans. | 2,635 | 2,289 | ,178 | 953 | 12,524 |  | 2,500 | 23,07 |
| Mobile - |  |  | +400 |  |  |  |  | 1,98 |
| Pensacola |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlesto | 575 | 140 | 261 |  |  |  | 505 | 1,48 |
| Norfolk | ,268 |  | 994 |  |  |  |  | 2,26 |
| New Y | 352 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,216 | 9,26 | 23,99 | 2,488 | 12,52 | 7,8 | 12.4 | 76,86 |
| Total 1929 | 12,716 | 8,978 | 22,021 | 5,493 | 4.900 | 10,4 |  |  |
| Total 1908 | 28,632 | 10,228 | 19,535 | 11,403 | 32,458 | 29,085 | 14,340 | 137,741 |
| NOTE.-Exports to Canada.-It nas never been our practice to imclude in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to give returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view, however, of the numerous inquirles we are recelving regarding the matcer, we wil say that for the month of June the exports to the Domlalon the present season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

have been 9,657 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exporta were 12,295 bales. For the eleven months ended June 301930 there were

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Aug. 15 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | LeavingStock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{gathered}$ | Coast- wise. wise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston_- | 800 | 700 | 1.000 | 3,100 | 800 | 6,400 | 176,231 |
| New Orleans_ | ${ }_{2}^{2,5068}$ |  | 1,763 |  | 200 | 6,929 2,500 | 297,343 <br> 103,544 |
| Oharleston- |  |  |  |  | $2 \overline{1}$ | 21 | 62.239 |
| Mobile- | 400 1,215 |  |  |  |  | 1,215 | 7.483 45.404 |
| Other ports *- | 1,000 | 500 | 2,000 | 21,000 | 500 | 25,000 | 894,904 |
| Total 1930- | 7,983 | 1,200 | ${ }^{4}, 7635$ | 27,223 | ${ }_{2}^{1,521}$ | 42,69 | 1,587,148 |
| Total 1928- | 5,367 | 3,533 | 6,091 | 35,081 | 2,392 | 52,464 | + 403,412 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been mainly professional, with little buying except by the trade and shorts, and prices, under persistent, and, as it seemed, aggressive selling, declined sharply. On the 9 th inst. prices were irregular, declining at one time on reports of rains here and there and renewed selling by Wall Street, the West, the South, and local interests. But a rally left the closing prices a trifle higher for the day. For the forecasts, whether for over Sunday or for the coming week, pointed only to showers at most, and not to any real breaking of the drouth. Japanese interests bought freely.

On the 11th inst. prices fell 20 to 25 points as the reports seemed to indicate that the drouth over a large portion of the belt might be broken. And Alabama did have rains of 2 to 5 inches, and there was more or less rain in all States. But the point was that there was not enough. The production of cotton goods in July was the smallest on, record, according to the report of the Textile Merchants' Association. It showed sales of standard cloth $108.6 \%$ of output against 65.5 in June, 66.9 in May, 86.8 in April, and 111.8 in March; shipments in July, 106.5\% against 92 in June, 97.9 in May, 98.5 in April, and 101.6 in March; stocks in July decreased $2.3 \%$ against an increase of 3.5 in June, 1.3 in May, and 0.9 in April, and a decrease of $1 \%$ in March. Unfilled orders in July increased $1.6 \%$ against a decrease of 19.4 in June, 23.9 in May, and 7.8 in April, and an increase of 7.4 in March. On the 12th inst. prices declined $\$ 1$ or more a bale, as there was some rain here and there in the belt, and stocks and grain, especially grain, declined sharply. It was still hot in the belt, and the drouth in the Central and Western belt was not broken, but the dullness of trade and the belief that there will be an ample supply of cotton this season offset adverse weather news.
On the 13 th inst. prices, after an early advance, declined 13 to 19 points net, owing to showers and rains here and there, and the fact that the weekly report was not quite so bad as expected. A break of 3 to $4 c$. from the early top in wheat encouraged the aggressive selling by Wall Street and the West. Wall Street's selling of new December was especially heavy. The summary of the weekly report said: "The weather continued generally $\mathrm{w}{ }^{-} \mathrm{m}$ in the cotton belt, with further rain in the more eastern portions and the same good showers in parts of the West, but in the Northwest and Central sections drouth conditions still continued. There were some good rains in the western half of Texas and a few eastern localities, and a fairly good cotton crop is practically made in most of the southern third of the State, though with local complaints of shedding and small bolls. In the northern two-thirds of Texas showers over considerable portions caused temporary shedding, but were otherwise beneficial, though the general condition of the crop is still rathet poor; the weather favored picking and ginning. Oklahoma continued dry and mostly hot, with further deterioration of cotton. It is still holding up fairly well and fruiting on bottom lands, but wilting, shedding and top blooming on most uplands, with the general condition varying widely. In Arkansas progress was fair to good on most lowlands, and local showers were helpful on some uplands, but growth continued poor or with bad deterioration on most uplands and some bottoms. In other central portions f the belt growth continued mostly poor to only fair, with many reports of shedding badly, especially on uplands. In the more easterly States moisture is mostly sufficient, and the crop continued generally satisfactory growth, with picking progress in southern sections."
On the 14th inst. prices declined moderately, losing an early advance. The early rise was due to hot, dry weather, so far as the morning map disclosed, and a fear of a bullish drouth report from Washington. The technical position was strong. A rally was due after a break in a week of 125 points. Moreover, Liverpool was higher than due, as it had been for a couple of days. Later the tone became weak when it was seen that no drouth report would be wired from Washington. It was explained that it was not in shape to be wired. Nobody seemed to care to make a digest of this unwieldy matter. So what was expected to be a bullish factor proved to be directly the opposite. Those who had bought in expectation of it sold. Wall Street, the South, and Liverpool sold. Another bearish factor was a New Orleans
dispatch quoting Mr. Carl Williams of the Farm Board as saying to a meeting of Co-operative Associations: "Cotton growers will not get as good a price this year as last, due to increased surplus, world-wide depression in prices and poorer quality of American cotton. The drouth, which extended in a peculiar belt through Texas, Oklahoma, upper part of Louisiana, Arkansas, and Tennessee, I believe, will have little effect. It has cut down the potential yield of cotton, but it has also killed boll weevils, so that the remaining cotton will average more bales per acre than it would otherwise. The surplus must be wiped out, quality improved, and acreage reduced. Any acreage above $40,000,000$ is dangerous. The surplus from last year is approximately $6,000,000$ bales, which is $1,500,000$ more than previous season." He added: "Cotton Stabilization Corp. will own $1,300,000$ bales of this extra surplus as soon as it completes taking over all the cotton formerly held by the co-operatives. It has taken over 800,000 bales so far." But his prediction of low prices, the comparatively innocuousness of the weevil and the largeness of stocks were the telling points. It helped to send prices lower.
To-day prices declined early 30 to 35 points on good rains in Tennessee, one to three inches, and also beneficial precipitations in Mississippi, Arkansas, and Alabama. And the forecast was for showers over much of the belt. Hedge selling, too, came to the front, so much so as to attract general attention. Liverpool was lower than due. Wall Street, New Orleans, and the South, and local traders sold. But on a sudden the supply of contracts seem to dry out. The technical position was stronger. Prices within a short time had declined some $\$ 8$ to $\$ 9$ a bale. This was felt to have discounted the bearish condition for the time being. Plainly a rally was due. It came as shorts covered eagerly. The trade bought. Texas and Oklahoma were still hot and dry. There seems to have been some buying for a turn. The speculation broadened a little. In any case very much of the early decline was regained, and the final tone was steady at a net loss for the day of only 2 to 13 points. This makes 50 to 66 points for the week. Spot cotton ended at 11.90 c . for middling, a loss for the week of 65 points.


The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Midding upland. 9 to Aug- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 12.60 & 12.55 & 12.35 & 12.20 & 12.05 & 11.90\end{array}$

## NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.



MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

|  | Spot Market.Closed. | Futures Market Closed | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Saturday .-- | Steady 5 pts. adv | Steady |  | ---- |  |
| Muesday | Quiet, 20 pts. decl-- | Barely steady |  |  |  |
| Wednesday- | Quiet, 15 pts. decl- | Barely steady |  |  |  |
| Friday--- | Steady, 15 pts. decl- | Steady |  |  |  |
| Total week |  |  |  | 100̄ | -0 |

FUTURES. - The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Aug. 9 | Monday, <br> Aug. 11 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday, } \\ & \text { Aug. } 12 . \end{aligned}$ | Wednesday, Aug. 13. | Thursday, Aug. 14. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fruquay. } \\ \text { aug. } 15 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 12.33 | 12.28 | 12.08 | 11.90 - | 11.75 | 11.62 |
| Sept.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 12. | 12.4 | 12.22 | 12.04 - 1 | 11.89 - 1 | 11.76 |
| Oct. (old Range Cinge | 12.48-12.63 | 38-12.58 | 12.36-12.55 | 12.18-12.49 | 12.03-12 |  |
|  | 12.61 | 56 | 12.36 |  |  |  |
| Oct. (new) | 12.20-12.37 | 12.15-12.31 | 12.09-12.28 | 11.90-12.22 | 11.77-12.05 |  |
| Nor. (old) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range | 12.68 | 12.63 | 12. | 12.25 | 12. | 12.0 |
| Nor. (new) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | $\overline{12.4}$ | 12. | 12. | 12.00 | 11.85 - 11 | 1.2 |
| Dec. (old) |  | 12 | 2.50-12.69 | 2.31-12.61 |  | 11.82-12.11 |
| Closing - | $12.75-12.76$ |  |  |  |  | 12, |
| Dec. (new) <br> Range- $\qquad$ | 12.38-12.54 | 12.34-12.50 | 12.26-12.46 | 12.07-12.37 | ${ }_{11}^{11.94-12.22}$ |  |
|  | 12.53-12.54 |  |  | 12.09-12.11 |  | 11. |
| Jan. (ola Range | 12.70-12.83 | $12.64-12.77$ | 12.56-12.69 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.40-12.58 \\ & 12.38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.25-12.48 \\ & 12.25 \end{aligned}$ | 11.95-12.20 |
| Closing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. (new) Range- | $12.49-12.64$ 12.63-12.64 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.45-12.59 \\ & 12.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.36-12.55 \\ & 12.36-12.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 12.17-12.46 \\ & 12.19-12.20 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12.05-12.32 \\ 12.05 \end{array}\right.$ | $2 \begin{aligned} & 11.71-12.00 \\ & 11.95-11.97 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range-- }}$ Closing | 12.73 | 12.64 | 12.45 | 12.28 | 12.15 | 2.03 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Mar.- }}$ Range |  |  | 2.54-12.72 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2. | 12.37-12.38 | 12.25-12.26 | 12.12-12.13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range }}$ Closing. | 12 | 12.82 | 12.6 | 12.46 | 12.34 | 12.2 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { May }}$ Range. | 12.85 | 12.76-12.90 | 12.70-12.86 | 12.52-12.82 | 12.43-12.66 | 12.08-12.39 |
|  | 12.96-12'98 |  | 12.70-12.71 |  |  | 12.31-12.33 |
| Range- |  | 12.93 | 12.7 | 12.59 | 12.47 | 2.4 |
| JulyRange - | 12.98-13.01 | 12.83 | 12.82-12.94 | 12.64-12 | 12.51-12. | 2.23-12 |
|  | 13.01 | 2.96 | 12.77 | 12.64 | 12. | $12.49$ |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Aug. 151930 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.


[^5]they formed part of the interior stocks.

* Estimated.

Continental imports for past week have been 84,000 bales. The above figures for 1930 show a decrease from last week of 65,558 bales, a gain of $1,562,870$ over 1929, an increase of $1,372,026$ bales over 1928, and a gain of 571,614 bales over 1927.
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| Towns. | Movement to Aug. 151930. |  |  |  | Movement to Aug. 161929. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | Shipments. Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Aus. } \\ 15 . \end{gathered}$ | Receipt |  | Shipments Week. | Stocks <br> Aug. <br> 16. |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week. | ason. |  |  |
| a., Birm |  |  | 77 | 6 , |  |  | ${ }_{70}^{3}$ |  |
| Eutaula | 38 | 95 | 169 | +4,344 | 39 130 |  | 70 |  |
| Montgor | 173 | 195 | 139 | 16,511 | 82 | 83 | 504 | 1,928 |
| Selma. | 63 | 76 | 38 | 12,503 | 49 | 109 | 195 | 3,360 |
| Ark., Blyth | 1 | 1 | 465 | 9,423 4,953 | 197 | 197 | 27 | 1,489 |
| Forest |  | 7 | 357 | 8,395 | 1 | 1 | 364 | 1,482 |
| Hope | 7 | 7 | 2 | 773 | 6 | 6 | 35 | 325 |
| Jonesboro |  |  |  | 1,505 |  |  |  | 3,361 |
| Little Rock | 9 | 38 |  | 5,999 |  |  |  | 197 |
| Newport |  | 35 | ${ }^{96} 8$ | 13,470 | ---1 | 56 | 19 | 3,366 |
| Pine Blurf |  |  | 112 | 2,250 |  |  |  | 204 |
| Ga., Alban | 67 | 67 | 16 | 2,545 | 107 |  |  | 1,535 |
| Athens | 15 | 27 | 300 | 10,686 | 4 |  | 692 | 1,391 |
| Atlanta | 144 | 302 | 1,201 | 45,737 | 270 |  |  |  |
| Augusta | 1,587 | 2,134 | 1,313 | 46,022 | 4,163 | 5,037 | 2,547 | 29.692 6.478 |
| Columb | 61 | 141 | 138 | 1,125 | 118 | 552 |  | 997 |
| Macon | 160 | 307 | 183 | 10,764 |  |  | 250 | 305 |
| La., Shreve | 208 | 300 | 439 | 34,797 | 100 | 50 | 341 | 6,763 |
| Miss., Cl'ksda | , | 415 | 524 | 14,266 | 10 | 35 | 436 | 3,611 |
| Columbus. |  |  |  | 2,361 |  |  |  |  |
| Greenwoo | 203 | 301 | 684 | 39,976 | 125 | 125 | 1.051 | 5,406 |
| Meridian |  | 14 | 89 | 3,208 | 142 | 258 | 128 | 1,565 |
| Natchez | 9 | 3 |  | ${ }^{3,460}$ |  |  |  | 289 |
| Vicksburg | 3 | ${ }_{8}^{3}$ | 99 | 4,546 |  |  | 72 | 585 |
| Yazoo Clty |  |  |  | 4,343 5,002 | 1,389 | 3,880 | 1.924 | 7.333 |
| Mo., St. Louis N.C., Greensb' | 1,024 | 2,206 | 2,954 399 | 7,284 | +318 | 418 | 77 | 8,237 |
| klahom |  |  |  |  | 460 |  | 273 | 3,776 |
| 15 towns* | $\underset{1,103}{23}$ | 57 2,286 | $\xrightarrow{1,446}$ | 25,256 19,953 | 2,000 | 7,096 | 4.000 | 15,290 |
| Tenn., Memphis | 5,790 | 11,463 | 11,020 | 138,020 | 6,044 | 12,788 | 7,229 | 40,825 |
| Texas, Abllene. |  | 51 | 36 | 328 |  |  |  | ${ }_{203}$ |
| Austin. | 513 | 53 | 139 | 931 |  | 21 |  | 2,055 |
| Brenha | 897 | 983 1.278 | 500 1.359 | - ${ }^{2,8887}$ | 14 | 357 | 18 | 1,809 |
| all | 1,278 102 | 1,278 102 | 1,359 212 | 1,544 | 10 | 10 |  |  |
| Robstow | 8,365 | 10,531 | 4,038 | 7,227 | 585 | 4,585 | 5,787 | 5,805 |
| San Antonlo | 2,279 | 2,663 | 1,302 | 1, | 1,971 |  |  | 725 |
| Texarkana | 313 | 330 | 205 | 5,87 | 866 | 1,356 | 359 | 2,72 |
| otal, 56 | 24,802 | 37,130 | 33,241 | 541,959 | 19,633 | 43,693 | 30,162 | 184,245 |

* Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 6,825 bales and are to-night 357,714 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 5,169 bales more than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCA AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

|  |  | 30 | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. $15-$ | Week. | Since Aug. 1 | Week. | Since Aug. 1. |
|  | 2,954 | 4,669 | 1,924 | 5,676 |
| Via Mioun | 560 | 1.464 | 240 | 710 |
| Via Rock Islan |  | ${ }_{404}$ |  |  |
| Via Louisville | 3,404 | 6.971 | 3,784 | 8.500 |
| Via irsmia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | 2,400 | 4,602 | 4,010 |  |
| Total gross over | 9,415 | 18,170 | 10,327 | 24,023 |
| Deduct Shipments- |  | 485 | 621 |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Bost Between interior towns | 255 |  |  |  |
| Between interror ind, \&e., from South | 3,308 | 6.084 | 8,002 | 15,406 |
| Total to be deducted | 4,007 | 7.140 | 8,964 | 17,533 |
|  |  | 11,030 | 1,363 |  |

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 5,408 bales, against 1,363 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 4,540 bales.
 for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:


GEORGIA COTTON REPORT.-The Georgia Crop Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, at Atlanta, Ga., issued on Aug. 8 its cotton crop report for the State of Georgia as follows
Indicated cotton production for Georgia for 1930 is placed at $1,340,000$
bales (500 Lbs. Eross wt.) by the Georgia Crop Reporting Service, in this
the first official production upon condition of $71 \%$ of report of the season. This indication is based
 year was $69 \%$. Upon the planted acreage less 10 -year average abandon-
ment, leaving 3 . 681,000 acres for harvest, the yield per acre should approximate 174 pounds, as compared with 171 pounds harvested last year, 134
in 1928.153 in 1927, and 180 pounds in 1926 Ginnings last year amounted
to $1.343,00$ in to $1,343,000$ standard bales; in $1928,1,029,000$ bales; in $1927,1,100,000$
bales; and in 1926, $1,496,000$ bales
NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton markets for the past week have been as follows


COMMENTS CONCERNING COTTON REPORTThe United States Department of Agriculture in giving out its cotton report on Aug. 8 also added the following com-
During July unusually hot. dry weather prevailed in most of the belt
from Alabama west, amounting to severe drouth in many sections Curtailment of the crop from thits severe drouth in many sections.
sas and Louisiana, where forecasts araly
sare approximately $23 \%$ severe in Arkan-
belowd sas and Louisiana, where forecasts are approximately $23 \%$, below last year-'
productlon
are onther Sisisissippi, Oklahoma, Alabama, Tennesee and Missouri are other States affected by drouth, with pronspects belowew last year. Should
the hot dry weather continue in these States, further deterioration in crop prospects will result. On the other hand, should rain come, more than average improvement is likely to result because of the relatively small
number of wevilis present. The forecast in Texas is approximately 550,000
bales above the sher baies above the short crop of 1929. South Attantic States have had ample year. Because boll weevils are relatively more numerous in this section than beneficial. crop in most of the belt is a few days earlier than last year and con-
siderably earlier than in 1928. Fruiting is more advanced than last yenr ne other major Statergia, Tennessee and Texas, but is less advanced in In interpreting conditions as an indication of probable yield, the Board
bas made allowance for probable loss due to boll weevils on the basis of eeport indicates that if season, weevil damage will be less than last year in every State and for the United States, as a whole, and will be about equal to the damage in 1924
and 1926 . In these years reduction in yield per acre attributed to weevil and 1926. In these years reduction in $y$
damage was $8.1 \%$ and $7.1 \%$, rspectively
was reported to have been $4.1 \%$ only one year, 1925, when weevil damage less than in the years 1924 and 1926, and less than the indicated probable weather during Low temperatures during the winter months and dry hot from Alabama west to Oldahoma and prospective damage in this weevils is the indicated last year, and is similar to to 1924 . In the Southeastern Statees
is similar to sis slightly less than reported last year and

$$
\text { .anar to } 1928 .
$$

OKLAHOMA COTTON REPORT.-The Department of Agriculture at Oklahoma City, Okla., issued on Aug. 9th its cotton report for the State of Oklahoma. The report follows: An. Oklahoma cotton crop of $1,072,000$ bales in 1930 is indicated by the year was $1,143,000$ bales; in 1928, 19205,200 bales; in $1927,1,037,000$ bales;
and in $1926,1,773,000$ bales The condition on Ang. 11930 was estimated at $60 \%$ of normal, compared 60 on Aug. 1 indicates an average yield of 135 pounds. per acre, compared The area in cultivation on July 11930 less the 10 -year average abandonacre applied to this area, indicates the forecast crop of $1,072,000$ bales. cotton during and high temperatures were unfavorable to the growith of infestation this year is small. The month of July was unusually hot and drought. Heat and dry weather have retarded the growth of cotton plants, and roliage; bottom-land cotton is in better condition but rains are urgently need greatly reduced by hot as numerous as last year, infestation having
NORTH CAROLINA COTTON REPORT.-The StateFederal Departments of Agriculture at Raleigh, N. C., issued their cotton report as of Aug. 1, which is as follows: ${ }_{102}^{1922 \text {. North Carolina the boll weevil showed its first noticeable effects in }}$ Thirst entered Robeson and Columbus countics advancing northeastward. It is this lower portion of the state which has shown the
 Increases have occurred north and west of thim county. lt it is this latter
arean where weevil damages have been neelitible
boll weevil maty area where weevil damages have been negligible. North Carolina's worst
boll wevil ravages occurred last year and it is largely due to this that the
acreage is cat $10 \%$ acreage is cut $10 \%$ for the tatate ye large this year.
abundant evidencence of their presence. The dry, hot weather is is ing . There is ing them in check. It must be remembered that even as late as September squares. In spite of trop tho final harvest was the shortest since plenty of
is fairry safe to assume that the che is fairly safe to assume that the crop will be seriously affected this year by Northe arolina's present condition is reported at $74 \%$, or $6 \%$ better than a
year ago The yield is estimated at 220 pounds, as compared with 190 last
year and 255 for the dicated at 782.000 bales was 747,000 bales. The bollage appears to conalis. Last year s crop year, in spite of the large proportion of replanted acreage. The dry weather
CENSUS REPORT ON COTTONSEED OIL PRODUCTION DURING JULY.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity" on earlier pages.

Early July was a cont
 received over mociptation ranging from thowers to general rains has been
United States West of tate especially in the Coastal Plains section. United Stater meather the state, especially in the Coastal Plains section.
for July but for the year up to Jecords for the State are not yet available
for the State average rainfall showed a deficiency of 3.78 inches compared with normal. North Georgia territory
ran 7.35 inches under normal. the central section 3.22 inches below, while
the southern part of the favorable for cultivation state was about normal. Dry weather has been last year on this date. Weevils are present but in only scattered localities assured and the mid-nlanuence been reported. A good bottom crop seems The upper section of this ref the state prospects are not so uniformly good. The upper section of this region is somewhat backward in spots, plants
being small but fair to well fruited. However. with little weevil activity ${ }^{\text {at }}$ present this territory compares favorably with 1929. In northern Georgia, where most of the crop in yet to be made, appear-
ances vary from generally good to excellent in the eastern part to only fair
in centra and ponatants small but frutiting is poing on freely and only moderate shedding
s noticeable at present.

## CENSUS REPORT ON COTTON CONSUMED AND

 ON HAND IN JULY, \&c.-This report, issued on Aug. 15 by the Census Bureau, will be found in full in an earlie part of our paper in our department headed "Indications of SUPPIYSUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, SEASON OF 1929-30.-This report, issued by the Department of Commerce at Washington on Aug. 15, will be found in an earlier part of this publication in our department entitled "Indications of Business Activity.'
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that temperatures have been lower the present week in almost all parts of the cotton till. Rain has fallen in many localities, though there are There are complaints of shedding, small bolls and wilting from those parts that continue to suffer from drouth.
Texas.-There have been some good rains in the western half of this State and in a few other parts. A fairly good cotton crop is practically made in most of the southern third of this State. There are some local complaints of shedding and of small bolls. The weather has been favorable for picking and ginning

Mobile, Ala.-There have been frequent light showers during the week in most localities. Cotton is doing well.
Memphis Te of cotton account on prea
Memphis, Tenn.-Beneficial showers in the Memphis District, but as yet insufficient to break the drouth.


## Dallas Cotton Exchange Weekly Crop Report.

The Dallas Cotton Exchange each week publishes a very elaborate and comprehensive report covering cotton crop conditions in the different sections of Texas and also in Oklahoma and Arkansas. We reprint this week's report, which is dated Aug. 11, in full below:

## TEXAS.

## WEST TEXAS

Rotan.-Cotton condition about 50 to $60 \%$ of normal; very dry here; rood rain would help.
Abilene.-Past week showers, some points heavy rains, others very beneficial conditions; but the small plant must have heavy general rains to be of much benefit. Larger plants where rains have fallen are doing all right.
Brownwood.-Continued local showers beneficial. Not general enough
to do much. Condition about same as last week. Paducah.-Fourteen wee
Plainview. -Had a few showers scattered over country last week, but not sufficient. Only temporary relief. Rains will be late for a normal crop.

Vernon.-Cotton on tight land burning up. Sandy land cotton holding up fairly well. Need rain badly.

## NORTH TEXAS.

Gainesville.-Drouth continues. Stalk small and stunted. Shedding and opening prematurely
Greenville.-Continued dry. Cotton opening fast. Cool nights helping late cotton some. Opinion divided regarding whether rain be beneficial or not. Fair movement by last week.

McKinney. - Many pickers in field to-day. Movement will be on latter part of the week. Cotton holding up well under the high temperatures.

Royse City.-Black land cotton holding up fine. Light land cotton needing rain. Some complaint of shedding. Leafworm and bollworms but no weevils. Looks like a crop equal to last year.

## CENTRAL.

Austin.-Showers last week did little good. We have an average crop made; but good rains would make more account no insects.

Bartlett.-Light rain here first of last week sufficient to stop deterioration. Old cotton has stopped blooming; has shedded heavily. Young cotton infested with both bollworm and leafworm. Many farmers are now poisoning second time. Crop now looks short about like that of last year. Picking is in progress.

Bryan.-No rain yet. Hill plants drying up; bottoms more hopeful with rain; could produce more. Receipts week around 500 bales; increasing rapidly. Staple as forescen rather unsatisfactory, irregular. Grades good so far.

Camero
Teague.-Heavy deterioration last week. Lots of old cotton nearly open. Crop looks very short. Some stalks dead, but rain would help young cotton; lots of leafworms and bollworms.

## EAST TEXAS.

Longview.-Showers past week improving cotton to some extent, but lant will have to grow great deal before normal crop will be made. Practically all fields blooming, but very little open to date. No insect damage to speak of
Palestine.-Picking starting. Continued high temperatures. Condition $65 \%$; some premature opening. Cotton holding up well, considring conditions. Insect damage negligible. Need good rain.

## OKLAHOMA

Ada.-Drouth continues. Some premature opening. Old cotton shedding badly. Late cotton very small and blooming on top.
Chickasha.-Cotton shedding some account dry weather, although think could make good yield with rains this week. Critical stage near at hand.
Frederick.-Drouth continues unabated. Condition becoming serious. very day means reduced yield. Could still make a partial crop if it would rain soon, but no relief in sight.
Hugo.-Eighty days without rain except light showers. Is beginning to show
Wynnewood.-Light shower Tuesday cause of patients still being alive. Temperature and pulse very high. Respiration barely noticeable.

## ARKANSAS.

Ashdown.- It continues dry and hot; rains of last Monday were of no benefit. Crops that adly and 2 to 7 bolls to the plant. It's a very short crop.
Magnolia.-Local light rains past week did very little good. Crop continues to deteriorate. Some picking begun and turnout very disappointing. This section will not produce more than $40 \%$ of last year's crop. High temperatures continue. Leafworm prevalent when showers
Pine Bluff.-Temperature still above the hundred mark. No rain since May 18. Bolls third grown opening. Deterioration extremely heavy throughout the State. Arkansas crop points to 80,000 bales, If drouth continues fortnight longer then less than 800,000 We may make possibly $50 \%$ of normal crop. Picking will bery general this week.

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week Ended | Receipts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Interior Towns. |  |  | ReceiptsfromPlantations. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 49,161 | 40,133 | 110,812 | 893,425 | 512,890 | 649,289 | 1.591 |  |  |
| 16. | 74,760 | 27,000 | 84,323 | 843,575 | 481,152 | ${ }_{587}^{620,320}$ | 24,910 30 |  | 55,354 27,199 |
| 23. | 64,642 | 31,129 | 59,759 | 809.649 | 441,703 | 587.760 | 30,716 <br> 5 | 2,319 |  |
| 30 | 36,228 | 30,429 | 54,183 | 778,788 | 418,598 |  |  | 2,319 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 31,419 | 17,318 | 38,902 | 714,860 | 352,656 | 493,693 | 6.277 |  |  |
| 20 | 36,511 | 18,466 | 26,447 | 687,981 | 324,575 | ${ }_{437,961}$ | 10, ${ }^{9,232}$ |  | 5,572 |
| 27. | 32,659 | 13,090 | 30,851 | 665,467 | 303,805 | 437,961 | 10.145 |  | 5,572 |
|  | 19,256 | 10,769 | 36,994 | 642,704 | 276,723 | 407,726 |  |  | 6,759 |
| 11. | 10,899 | 30,368 | 27.419 | 619,981 | 252,555 | 386,332 |  | 6,20 |  |
| 18. | 13,098 | 13,203 | 19,932 | 599.179 | 234,392 | 356,443 | Ni1 | N11 |  |
| 25. | 12,297 | 15,609 | 18,771 | 579,770 | 224,790 | 328,470 | Nil | 6,007 |  |
|  | 34 | 38,730 | 28.393 |  | 197,55 | 302,330 | 14,792 | 11.492 |  |
|  | 62,509 | 49,834 | 21,074 | 548,784 | 196,207 | 286,255 | 51,039 | 48.4 | 4,999 |
|  | 117,847 | 65,894 | 26,280 | 541,959 | 184,245 | 266,34 | 111,022 | 53,842 | 6,370 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11930 are 122,061 bales; in 1929 were 102,962 bales, and in 1928 were 11,369 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 117,847 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 111,022 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 6,825 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 53,842 bales and for 1928 they were 6,370 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings. Week and Season. | 1930. |  | 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Season. |
| isible sun | 5.153,355 |  | 3,592,823 | 3,735,957 |
| isible sunply Aug. 1 |  | 5,302,014 | $\begin{array}{r} 179.205 \\ 19.000 \\ 12,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 380,142 \\ 42,000 \\ 42,000 \end{array}$ |
| American in sight to Aus. 14 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 356,879 \\ 20,000 \\ 20,000 \\ 800 \\ 20,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Other India ship'ts to Aug. 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Alexandria receipts to Au |  |  | 16,000 | 30,000 |
|  | $\stackrel{\text { 5,393,385 }}{ }$ | 5,719,693 | 3,819,028 | ,230. |
| Visible supply Aug. 15 | 5,087,797 | 5,087,797 | 3,524,927 | 3,524,927 |
| Total takin |  |  |  |  |
|  | 192,988 | 181,800 | 80,000 | 149 |

[^6] a This total embraces Southern mills. 185,000 bales in 1930 , and 280,000 bales in $1929-$ takings not bing vailable-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners 446,896 bales in 1930, and 425,172 bales in 1929, of which 265,096
$b$ Kstimated
INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Aug. 14. <br> Receipts at- |  |  | 1930. |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stnce } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Bombay _.................... |  |  | 10.000 | 20.000 | 19.000 | 42.000 | 5.000 | 19.000 |
| Exports from- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Aug. 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{array}$ | Conti- <br> nent. | Japand <br> China. | Total. | Great Britain. | Continent. | Japan dt China. | Total. |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bombay } \\ 1930 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 11,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,000 \\ & 20,000 \\ & 28,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,000 \\ & 28,000 \\ & 40,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 2,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,000 \\ & 35,000 \\ & 23,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,000 \\ & 54,000 \\ & 63,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122,000 \\ 91,000 \\ 88,000 \end{array}$ |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other India- | 1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,000 \\ & 41,000 \\ & 15,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 20,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,000 15,000 |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all- | 11,0001.000 | $\begin{aligned} & 31,000 \\ & 20,000 \\ & 15,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,000 \\ & 20,000 \\ & 28.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91,000 \\ & 40.000 \\ & 44,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,000 \\ 3,000 \\ 2.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,000 \\ & 76,000 \\ & 38,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,000 \\ & 54,000 \\ & 63.000 \end{aligned}$ | 142,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 133,000 103,000 |
| 1928. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 9,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 51,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a increase of 9,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:


Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weight about 750 lbs. 13 were 3,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 5,000 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is quiet. Manufacturers are generally complaining. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1930. |  |  |  | 1829. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { Cop } \\ \text { Tuist. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81 / \mathrm{L} L \\ \text { inos, } \\ \text { to } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Los. Shtrt } \\ & \text { Common } \end{aligned}$ Fintst. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { MItall } h \\ \text { Uplds. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twist. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81 / 2 \\ \text { mos, } \\ t o \end{gathered}$ | Lhs. Shtrt, Common Finest. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Msdall' } \\ \text { Upl' } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr:- } \\ & \text { May-. } \end{aligned}$ | 12. | $\begin{array}{ll} s_{s}^{s . d} \\ 10 & 1 \end{array}$ | $\text { (c10 } 10^{8 .} \mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{c}}$ | ${ }_{8.74}^{d_{1}}$ | $\frac{d .}{\mathrm{d}^{\mathrm{d}} \text { © } 18^{\mathrm{d}}}$ | $\left.\right\|_{13} ^{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{1 3} \begin{gathered} \text { d. } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { (1) } 133_{2}^{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{~d}} \text {. }$ | ${ }_{10.2}^{\text {d. }}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 12 \\ 113 \\ 1213 \\ 9127 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.65 \\ & 8.63 \end{aligned}$ | 14\% 1 15\% |  | @13 13 | 10.02 10.08 |
| ${ }_{23}^{16 .}$ | $117{ }^{12} 1218$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.63 \\ & 8.54 \\ & 867 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Ql}_{13}^{131}$ | 10.08 10.26 10 |
| 30. | 111\% $112 \%$ | 97 | @103 | ${ }_{8.58}^{8.67}$ | 14\% $14.15 \%$ | 127 |  | 10.11 10.20 |
| 13 13 20. 20. | 113 © $123 / 4$ $11 / \operatorname{cil}_{12}^{12 / 2}$ |  | Q103 | 8.34 7 788 | $14 \%$ (15\%/ $14 \%(915 \%$ | 127 | $\mathrm{OHP}_{13}^{13}$ | 10.2 <br> 10.3 |
| ${ }_{27}^{20}$ |  |  | G10 1 | 7.81 7.74 |  |  |  | (10.33 |
| ${ }_{11}{ }_{4}$ | $111 / 21^{121 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.28 |
| 118. | 11 ¢12 |  | $\mathrm{@}_{1}^{10} 101$ | 7.73 7.68 |  |  | $\mathrm{CO}_{13} 0$ | 10.21 |
| 25. |  | $9{ }_{9}{ }^{5}$ | (1010 1 | 7.47 7 | 14才@15\% |  | ©131 1 | 10.54 10.58 |
| 15 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ©10 } \\ \text { ๕10 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.22 \\ & 7.54 \end{aligned}$ | 147\% 15\% |  |  |  |
|  | 10\%@11\% |  | ©10 0 | 7.54 689 | 144@15等 | 127 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ©131 } \\ \text { © } 131 \end{array}$ | 10.16 10.10 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 45,350 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
COR To Barcelona-Aug. 12-Cody, 1,255--Bockenheim, 7,066 HOUSTON-To Havre-Aug. 7 - Niagara To Bremen-Aug. 8 -Axenfels, 4,131 _heing. 9 -Bocken-
To Hamburg-Aug. 91 Bockeneim, 72
To Barcelona-Aug. 11 Aldecoa, 648

To Liverpool-Aug. $12-$ Musician, 3998. NEW

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:

| Sales of the week <br> Sal which American <br> Forwarded <br> Totwarded stocks <br> Of which American <br> Total imports. <br> Of which American <br> Amount afloat <br> Of which American |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday, | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | More demand. | A fair business doing. | A fair business doing. | A fair business doing. | A fafr business doing. | Quiet. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 7.25 d. | 7.17 d . | 7.18 d . | 7.15 d . | 7.00 d . | 6.89 d . |
| Sales | 6,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Futures. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened } \end{array}\right\}$ | Qulet, but st'dy 3 to 5 pts. decline | Qulet, 2 to 6 pts . decline. | Quiet, 4 to 5 pts . advance. | Quiet, 6 to 10 pts . decline. | Steady. 8 to 11 pts. decline. | Barely st'd, 9 to 12 pts. decline. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \stackrel{4}{\mathrm{P} . ~ M . ~} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Steady, uneh'gd to 2 pts. dec. | Qulet, but <br> st'dy 11 to <br> 15 pts dec. | Qulet, unch'gd to 2 pts. adv. | St'dy, 1 pt. dec. to 1 pt pt. adv. | Steady, 1 to 6 pts. decline. | Barely st'd, 19 to 23 pts decline. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:


## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Aug. 151930.
Flour was firm without much new business. Feed was firmer. Prices on the 12 th inst. were reduced 10 c . in accordance with the declining prices for wheat. Later prices
were weak under lower were weak under lower prices for wheat. Feed was still firm. Exports were small, and the tone was still depressed. Later the export demand was reported better. Exports from New York on the 14th inst. were 46,000 barrels, or 67,000 stacks, the largest single day's exports in many weeks. The ports. Millers have rand, Germany, and North African ports. Millers have reported a better export business. Europe is said to have bought freely at the decline on the 13th inst.
Wheat declined during the week on better weather, a sluggish export trade, as a rule, and heavy liquidation. On the 9 th inst. prices advanced at one time $11 / 2$ to $21 / \mathrm{c}$. with the Canadian crop report bullish, a very unfavorable report on the crop by the Winnipeg "Free Press," and premature ripening and rust in Canada and covering and other buying. But later the rise was lost, and at the close there was a net decline of $1 / 2$ to 1 c . The Canadian pool was a large seller. Winnipeg weakened under it. The stock market fell. September shipment as offering wheat freely to the end of September shipment. In parts of Alberta yields, it said, were running as high as 17 bushels to the acre. That was below the usual average, but it was better than in recent reports. Finally, export business was small. On the 11th inst. prices declined 2 to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Liverpool was firm early, but ended $11 / 2$ to $15 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Russia was said to have sold toba. The Brols to the Continent at 5c. under No. 2 Manitoba. The Broomhall estimate of a European carryover of only $48,000,000$ bushels on Aug. 1, as against $164,000,000$ for the same time last year, did not appear to have much influence. World's shipments for the week were $15,195,000$ bushels. The quantity afloat increased and totaled 43, 728,000 bushels. Very good harvesting weather was reported country offerings in and Southwest. There were larger country offerings in the spring wheat territory. Some predicted a more favorable Government crop report. Some private cables stated that weather conditions abroad were unfavorable for harvesting. There was little export business, but at the low prices export houses were credited weak. Liber futures in Winnipeg. Minneapolis was very weak. Liberal receipts and considerable hedging pressure
was noticed. But a goodly percentage of the spring wheat arrivals were of lightweight wheat and show the effect of heat and drouth damage. The United States visible supply increased last week $10,309,000$ bushels against $18,268,000$ in the same week last year. The total now is $165,501,000$ bushels against $155,998,000$ a year ago.
The Government, on the 11th inst., estimated the production of winter wheat as of Aug. 1 at $597,000,000$ bushels;
durum wheat (four States), 48,000,000; other spring wheat, $175,000,48,000,000$; condition, $67.5 \%$ The Government estimate a month ago was $807,000,000$ of all wheat, and the final harvest of last year was $578,000,000$ bushels of winter wheat, $52,380,000$ of durum, and $175,792,000$ of spring wheat.
A less favorable condition of Canada's spring wheat crop on July 31 compared with June 30 was indicated in a report issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics on the 11th inst. The condition was given at $85 \%$ as of the end of July for the 10 -year average. This was for all Canada. At the end of June the condition was given at $91 \%$, and at the end of May at $96 \%$. At the end of July last year it was
figured at only $66 \%$. At the figured at only $66 \%$. At the end of July, Manitoba condition was $100 \%$, as estimated; at the end of June, $102 \%$, and the ent or July last year $71 \%$. Saskatchewan was 82.90 and $65 \%$, and Alberta 86.89 and $66 \%$, respectively. The acreage 960,000 three Northwestern Provinces was placed at 23 , 960,000 as against $24,297,116$ acres for the same area last year. On the 12th inst. prices, after an early advance, declined $21 / 4$ to $25 / \mathrm{s}$ c. net at Chicago, and $31 / 4$ to $35 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. at Winnipeg. Export business was poor. The market had become overbought. Liquidation was general. Liverpool declined $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. The demand from mills, it is true, was good. Premiums were well sustained. Country offerings were small. Foreign crop news was not good. But Western Canada had showers. The Canadian Government report put the condition at $85 \%$, which points to a crop of about $350,000,000$ bushels, or $75,000,000$ larger than was harvested in the Western Province last year. Some of the private estimates were much larger than this; others were as low as 300 ,000,000 bushels.
On the 13 th inst. prices ended $21 / 2$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. That meant a decline from the high of the day of 4c., partly on realizing in an overbought market. Prices rallied 1c. for a time on export business estimated at $2,000,000$ bushels, well as a full cargo said to have been sold to and France, as well as a full cargo said to have been sold to Brazil. There were intimations of a hitch in making financial arrangements to assist the Canadian pool in carrying the 1930 crop. his was denied, but for a time had some effect.
A Canadian press report from Winnipeg denied that the fine their business to the marketing of wheat alone and
would refuse to handle this year's crop of coarse grains. The pools always have handled coarse grains, but rumors that they would not do so this year originated in Chicago. It was also denied that the pools had asked the prairie governments to guarantee financing the season's wheat crop. Another Canadian press report from Sydney, Australia, said that the season's wheat crop in the State of New South Wales was officially estimated at $70,000,000$ bushels.
On the 14 th inst. prices were irregular, advancing early in expectation of a bullish drouth report from Washington. A later reaction, when it was seen that the report would not be wired, was follower by a rally. More rains fell in France and Germany, which were decidedly unfavorable, as harvesting is under way. Argentine exports for the week were estimated at $1,019,000$ bushels, while clearances for the same week last year were $5,608,000$ bushels. Black Sea exports for the week were $1,944,000$ bushels, and of this Russia shipped $1,808,000$ bushels, the bulk to the United Kingdom. The French crop was said to be $40 \%$ under last year and about $200,000,000$ below the private estimates. Import duties in a number of European countries may be reduced as a result of smaller crops. There was a good export business, mostly in hard winter, as well as flour. Canadian banks will now stand behind the pool.
Winnipeg wired, Aug. 14: "All doubt as to banks financing movement of pool wheat for crop being harvested has been removed. An important feature is that the amount of initial payment has not been settled. To determine this angle, pool representatives of three Provinces are in session here, and they expect to be in conference at least until Friday. Tentative initial payment has been set by pool at 70 c . for terminal No. 1, but that was when wheat had dropped to its lowest. Now that it is fluctuating again around a dollar the pool supporters want to see the initial payment raised to at least 80c. Bankers are said to think it should be for a safe margin even below 70c. If it is more they want Government guarantees. It is to argue this point that pool representatives are now in conference. Premier Bracken asserted that unless a more serious situation develops it is quite likely that the Provincial guarantees will be resumed for the 1930 crop."

To-day prices closed $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, after irregular fluctuations. The cables were rather poor. The early export demand was slow: Later the export business was reported as 800,000 bushels or more, including a cargo of Manitoba sold by the pool to Vladivostock. After some early weakness prices rallied. The report that Russia had bought a cargo of Canadian wheat helped the rally. So did an upward turn at Winnipeg and a rapid rise in corn, and a higher stock market. Some of the crop estimates in Canada were $300,000,000$ to $400,000,000$ bushels. North American shipments, according to Bradstreet, this week, were $9,064,000$ bushels. That looks like $13,800,000$ for the world. There was a holiday in Buenos Aires. Liverpool closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Final prices show a decline for the week of 5 to $51 / 2 c$ c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.
 September
December

## March



October
Decem
Indian corn was irregular, declining at times owing to beneficial rains. The idea now is that the drouth in the central corn belt has been broken. At the same time there was a feeling that the crop has been badly damaged, and to-day there was a rally of between 4 and 5 c . from the low point of the morning on a good deal of covering of shorts. The eash demand has been good all the week. On the 9th inst. prices advanced $11 / 4$ to $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$. on reports of damage to the crop, with hot, dry weather still a big factor, though the weekly forecast was for moderately cool and showery conditions. The upward pull was therefore not so rapid. Moreaver, wheat prices broke. Rain would give Ohio, Indiana, and Iowa a chance to make good yields. Also meat scraps, soya bean meal, distiller's' mash, and copra meal were coming into the market in fairly liberal amounts despite the tariff.
On the 11th inst., after reacting 2c. on reports of rains and cooler weather, prices rallied and closed $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher on bullish crop reports from Missouri, Illinois, and Indiana, and railroad advices of a sharp cut in the probable quantity of early planted corn. A bullish Government report was expected. The United States visible supply last week decreased 610,000 bushels against 617,000 last year; total, $3,046,000$ bushels against $8,285,000$ a year ago. The Government estimated the crop at $2,212,000,000$ bushels, and the condition at $62 \%$ of normal as of Aug. 1, as against $2,802,000,000$ on July 1, and a final outturn last year of $2,622,189,000$ bushels. Chicago wired, Aug. 11: "Temperatures almost chilly in comparison to those during the recent series of heat waves, prevailed to-day, in most sections of the country. Rains fell Sunday in Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, and Michigan, relieving somewhat the criti-
cal conditions brought about by a drouth than in many sections had lasted since July 1. These rains were, however, too late to make much differences in standing crop."

On the 12 th inst. prices advanced $21 / 2$ to 3 c. on the bullish Government report, but later reports of rains in the central belt and liquidation sent prices down 4 to 5 c . from the top, closing $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Showers were forecast during the next 24 hours over the middle Mississippi River Valley and the Ohio River Valley. There were rains last night in the Missouri River Valley. It began to rain as far east as St. Louis. The Weather Bureau officials anticipated no resumption of the heat ware. Cooler weather the past few days has helped crops to some extent by checking rapid deterioration, but these will be no real benefit to the crops, it was said, until there are general rains over the affected area. States which were to have rain during the next 24 hours, according to weather predictions, were Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri, Indiana, Illinois, western Ohio, upper Michigan, Kentucky, Tennessee, and the southern Appalachian region. No showers were forecast for the plains States, which include Kansas, Nebraska, northward to the Dakotas.

On the 13 th inst. prices declined $21 / 4$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net after a drop from the high of 3 to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on reports of rains in the central section of the belt. Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas had beneficial rains. Meanwhile the cash demand was still good. The weather, however, was the dominant factor. On the 14th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{C}$. lower on good rains and wet forecast. Rains fell in the West, Southwest, and Central sections of the belt. The cash demand was still good, and there was a rally on covering and other buying of $11 / 2$ to 2 c. To-day prices, after an early decline on beneficial showers and a forecast for unsettled weather, turned upward. The rise in wheat tended to brace corn Sold-out bulls got in again. Professionals were buying. Prices rallied $4 \frac{1}{4}$ to $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. during the afternoon. It was said that cash corn at Chicago sold at $\$ 1$. Country offerings were at prices above the market. Crop news was unfavorable. It is said that the total loss in 11 States since the Government report amounts to $174,000,000$ bushels. Final prices show little change for the week; that is, $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to 1c. higher.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

## No. 2 yellow

 dally closing prices of corn futures in chicago.

## September

Decemb
March
May
.-.......-
Oats have declined with other grain, showing little independence. At the same time, there has not been no great with seling. On the 1 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., ist. The grain, but also rekelihool of er list. showers. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to 1 c . lower, under increased selling. The United States vis:ble supply last week increased $3,926,000$ bushels against $3,534,000$ last year. The total is $12,393,000$ bushels against $11,175,000$ a year ago. The Government estimated the crop as of Aug. 1 at $1,316,000,000$ bushels; condition, $78.9 \%$, as against $1,329,-$ 000,000 bushels a month ago and $1,238,654,000$ the final of last year. The amount of oats remaining on farms on Aug. 1 was estimated at $66,965,000$ bushels against $87,412,000$ bushels at this time last year. On the 12th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $5 / \mathrm{c}$ c. lower, following other grain downward after an early advance of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. On the 13 th inst. prices declined 2 to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., with other grain lower. On the 14th inst. prices ended $1 / 1$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. To-day prices closed 1 c . higher. Hedge selling was rather easily taken. General buying was noticed. Moreover, the rise in corn had some effect. Final prices show a decline for the week, however, of $11 / 2$ to $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
No. 2 white-.-....................... $52 \quad 52 \quad 52 \quad 50$ DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## September December.

December
March.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

## October-- December

Decen
May
Rye has declined in company with wheat, and for the same reasons. On the 9 th inst. prices advanced early $7 / 8$ to $11 / s c$., with wheat rising, but a reeaction came later as wheat took the backtrack and the ending was at a net decline of $1 / \mathrm{s}$ to $1 / \mathrm{c}$. On the 11 th inst. prices fell $13 / 8$ to $15 / \mathrm{sc}$., with other grain lower. The United States visible supply increased last week 267,000 bushels against 280,000 last year; total, 11,885,000 bushels, against 6,886,000 last year. The Government put the crop as of Aug. 1 at $46,700,000$ bushels as against $47,900,000$ a month ago and $40,629,000$ the final of last year. The crop of barley was estimated at $308,000,000$ bushels with a condition of $75.7 \%$. On the 12 th inst. prices ended $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4$ c. lower, in answer to a sharp decline in wheat. Rye had no individual features of special interest. On the 13 th inst. prices declined $21 / 2$ to 3 c., in response to
lower quotations for wheat. On the 14th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, helped by wheat. To-day prices closed 1 to 2c. higher under the influence of the rise in wheat Moreover, hedge pressure was only moderate. Final prices
daily closing prices of September
DecemberMarem
May

Closing quotations were as follows:

 AIN.
Pats, New York-
No. 2 white-....
No. 3 white

 | No. 2 c.i.f. New York....- |
| :--- |
| Chicago, cash |
| 74 |
| 1 | FLOUR.

 Spring patents-1.-Soft winter straights
Hard winter straights.
Hard winter patents.Hard winter patents. Fancy Minn
Ofty mills

Dats goods.
Corn flour.
Corn flour-
Barley goods-
Coarse Coarse _...-
Fancy peari
2,3 and 4 Nos.
$\qquad$
 3.25
$6.15 @ 6.50$

For other tables usually given here, see page 1057.
The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week are shown in the following:

|  | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Export- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ 1930 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Synce } \\ & \text { July } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aut. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July }{ }_{1}{ }^{1930 .} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stuce } \\ \text { Suly } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Bushel | Bus | Bush | Bushe | Bushe |  |
| Black Sear- | 9,682,000 | $50,33,000$ $2,272,000$ | 46,098,000 | 40,000 $1.327,000$ | 334,000 11.460 .000 | 598.000 52.000 |
| Argentina... | 1,330,000 1,712000 | ${ }^{6,2226.000}$ | 23,419,000 | 3,201,000 | 25,172,000 | 29,024,000 |
| Indla | 1,880,000 | 8,$8,328,000$ <br> $3,32,000$ | 7,312,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 856,000 | 4,974,000 | 3,568,000 | 2,202,000 | 6,336,000 | 2.824,000 |

## 75,185,00 $80,825.000-6.770 .000 \quad 42.252000 \quad 32,408.000$

TON EXD STATES ESTABLISHES BOARD OF COTment of a Board AT MEMPHIS, TENN.-EstablishMent of a Board of Supervising Cotton Examiners at Memphis, Tenn., has been announced by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. W. E. Dent, formerly Chairman of the United States Board of Cotton Examiners at Houston, Tex., has been made Chairman of the Supervisory Board.
The duties of this Board, the bureau says, will be to serve as a branch of
the Washington Ampeal Board of Review Examiners in amolying uniformy In the field the official coaton of Review Examiners in apolying uniformly
United States Cotton Stand of the United States. under the

 staple engenth of cotton in the ginned cron and carryover.
Specific activities of the new board will include super
of cotton classifiers licensed under the Cotton Standards Act and the Ware-
house Act. At the classify cotton under the United States Cotton Standards and the United
Stastes States Warehouse Acts. The Board of Supervising Cotton Examiners will committeres employed in the work of estimating the grade and stapsification
come length of the carryover and of the crop from season to season, and the classification by boards of cotton examiners in the field under the Cotton its activitles solely to to supervisory work and will not new board will confine or review certificates of classification. Other field boards created for that purpose will continue to perform these service functions.
charge of the Division of Cotton Marketing, to meet with the new board Tenn. burean's cotton offices, Rooms Aug. 11 and 12101.4, Falls Building, Memphis. familiar with the functions and methods of the supervisory board. The certain technical questions relatinc classifiers will also be discussed, and standards of the United States will be considered. In addition to W. E. Dent and other members of the supervising board, the bureau will be repre-
sented at the conference by Arthur W. Palmer, in charge of the Division of Cotton Marketing. H . C. Slade, leader of cotton standardization and classi-
fication activitie. flcation activities of the division, and R. E. Betts; agricultural economist. meeting are in line with the general policy of the Department of Agriculture concerned adistration of regulatory legislation, namely, to work with those infractions occur and initiate corrective measures
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT'S REPORT ON CEREALS, \&e.-The full report of the Department of Agriculture, showing the condition of the cereal crops on Aug. 1, as issued on the 11th inst., will be found in an earlier part of this issue in the department entitled "Indications of Business Activity
GRAIN CROP PROSPECTS IN FOREIGN COUN-TRIES.-The U. S. Department of Agriculture at Wash ington in giving its report on Aug. 11 of the grain crops in the United States also made public a report on the prospects of grain crops in foreign countries, which will be found complete in an earlier part of this issue, in the department enitled "Indications of Business Activity."
WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED AUG. 13. -The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Aug. 13 follows: ern States the latter part of the week, the period, as a whole, averazed markedly warmer than normal wearly everywhere east oot the Rerazed
Mountains. As in preceding weeks, Chart I shows but little the
 alleys the weekly mean the Lake resion eastward, but over the interior area. normal and they were 6 deg, to 8 deg. above in the middile Atlantic arean weekly temperatures from 9 deg. to 12 , dege sections reporting
average. In the far Southwest the week was 3 deg. to 5 deg. cooler than
normal. Chart II shows that, up to 8 a. m. Tuesday, there had been no general
reliaf ry rainfar orver the principal drouthy sections. Most of the rain
that ocurred was in the form of local showers, beneficiol
but
 stantial rains included an areable. Themprising larger sections to restern ohio and sube sub-
eastern Indiana, and another including southeastern Nebraska, south-
western In

 where rainfall has been rather frequent recently, frearther beeneficial showest,
were received, while additional, substantial rains fell over Rocky Mountain
sections. A good many of the drier States reported more or less local rain during
the Weok ended at 8 a. $m$. Aug. 12, and the generally lower temperatures
the latter part were the week ended at ware hem. m . Aug, 12 , and the generally lower temperatures
ditions have been unrelieved ont, on the whole, the severe drouthy conIn Kentucky some showers were recoived in in this central and northeast-
ern parts. While southwestern Virginia had beneficial rains. In ohio
they were of a very local chorracter confined
 were further local rantantial relief was afforded in many places. There
dry in the sentral and northern Illinois, but it continued ary in the south.
In Missouri weather and scautered rains. Shian of conditions was afforded by the cooler
southweestern braska, while there was some wele more in frequent than heretofore in Ne
tions of Was offorded interior valleys continued generally dry, and little or no no relider
the Atlantic area. In the Northeast the drouth has extended into New York and parts
of New England
counties recand the South much of western Texas and a few eastern
Cood rains, but the central Belt continued very dry In the southeast further borthwesticial rains oc
curred from North Carolina to southern curred from North Carolina to southern Alabama, while they were again
unusually frequent and heavy in the central and southern Rocky Mountain
States.
The drouth was generally intensified in the Atlantic States north of
North Carolina and is becoming serious as
 also become more severe and al growing crops show further deterioration
The southern Great Plains, especially Oklahoma, was exceedingly hot
and dry and dry, increasing the seterity of the drouth, and al vegetation con-
tinued to suffer in the south-central portions of the country because of
further deficiency in moisture and the prevailing hich
 SMALL GRA
pleted in many localities, Warvesting small grains is now well along or com-
 ate spring wheat and flax in North Dakota, while heat caused somem injury
in parts of the Pacific Northwest. Conditions this year have been un-
precedentedly favorable for ratherin The bunkedy oats havere beor gathering grains, with practically no spoilage.
what better than than anticipated in the Ohio Valley, with results someWhat better than anticipated. Rain is still badly needed for late flax.
The rice crop was cut short by the drouth in Arkansas, while some fields
Tre very poor or nhandoned in tousion in are very poor or abatandoned in the drouth in Arkansas, while some fields
of the crop there is fair; elsewhersian, although the general condition
of thormal advance is indicated ground is generaly too hard and dry to plow in preparation for the winter
wheat crop, except in widely-scattered localities where beneficial showers

CORN.-Showers and cooler weather have been beneficial in parts of
he northern Oorn Belt, but little or no relief has yet been afforded in the outhern portion where the crop continues to deteriorate. In Kentucky, most of Ohio, the southern parts of Indiana and Illinois, rather generally
in Missouri and in most of the southern Great Plains drouth conditions were generally intensified and corn continued to lose dround In Ohio
a fetv local areas were benefited by showers, while oood rains in northern Indiana have caused considerabie improvement. In Hulinois parts of the north to extremely heavy in the south. Much of the crop
in Missouri and Oklahoma is beyond recovery while in Kansas, except in the northwest. In Nebraska and south Dalcota showers were more frequent and corn made farr progress in many localities
especially in the conditions continued less favorable. In Iowa there has been further sections, with corn in some northeastern cortwest, and a few eastern much of the southwest poor; in the latter area since July 1 soment. but
have had 16 days with maximum temperatures of 100 deg. or higher. CoTTON.-The weather continued generally warm in the Cotton
Belt, with further rain in the more eastern portion and some good shower
in parts of the in parts of the west, but in the northwest and central sections drouthy
conditions continued. eastere were some eastern localities. and a fairly in the western half of Texas and a few most of the southern thirr of the state, thourgh with practically mate in
shedding and small bolls. In the northern two-thirds sho showers
side shiderabbe portions caused. temporary nhedrern two-thirds showers over con-
ficial, though the general condition of but were otherwise beneweather favored picking and ginning the ocrop is still rather poor; th mostly hot, with further deterioration of the cotton conop. it is dry still and
ing up fairly well
and fruiting on bottom lands, but witting. she and ng up fairly well and fruiting on bottom lands, but wilting. shedding,
and to blooming on most uplands, with the general condition varying
widely. In Arkansas progress was fair to good on most lowlands, and local
showers were helpful on some uplands, but growth continued poor or with bad deterioration, on most uplands and sowth continued poor or
central portions of the belt mostor with many reports of shedding badly, especially on uplands. In only fair
eastern states moisture satisfactory srowth, with picking prokressing in southern sections generally A tabulation of practically complete rainfall records for all maintained by the Weather Bureau for the month of July, in conjunction
 listory, leading up to present conditions, it its grip. To trace its life
December 1929. In that month theres.
not Virginias and Maryland, and like conddle Atlantic area, comprising the these States, but precipitation in the interior valleys. now January in dry, was heavy in that month. In February the eastern area was again
dry and there was much less rainfall in the interior, with some sections having deficient amounts for the month.
In March the drouth bey
sissippi valleys, with considerable areas over the Ohio and middle Misnormal rainfall, while deficiencies continued in the East. April brought rainfall in most of the now driest areas and a further deficiency of normal tion in the Atlantic States. May followed suit with less than half the normal over a belt from West Virginia westward to the Mississippi Valley and further deficiencies in the East, but in this month rainfall was heavy to eastern Texas and Oklahoma, while the Plains States, except in the north had mostly generous falls.
In the western portion of the drouth belt June was somewhat better
than the preceding month, though rainfall continued 30 to $40 \%$ below normal in many places, and the Atlantic arearemained dry. This month
brought the brought the beginning of the drouth to the lower Mississipp Valley and June had practically no rain, and at the close of the hovy in this area
drouthy condeficient from the Virginias and Maryland westward to the extreme lower experienced their second month of extreme dryness adioining sections wide extension of drouthy contitions, covering nearly all sections also a Rocky Mountains. Except in limited areas, principally in extreme Southand the general average was but little more than a third of the normal
July rainfall.


## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Aug. 151930. Apprehension of adverse effects on general business of the widespread drouth, to which the Government estimate of a severaly impaired corn crop largely contributed, in duced a generally pessimistic spirit both in financial and commercial markets during the week, resulting in a measurable further contraction of an already prevalently hesitant demand. In addition to fears of reduced purchasing power in some agricultural areas, cotton goods were subjected to the influence of an unexpectedly high official estimate of the cotton crop, partially offset by a fairly favorable statistical report from the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants. As a result, considerable difficulty is being experienced in rousing interest in openings of new fabrics which were scheduled to take place around this time. While buyers can be attracted to view such new offerings, it is

contended that in very few instances do they give any sign a desire to place actual orders, and there is, accordingly, general tendency to postpone openings until some of the ncertainty proceeding from the drouth situation has blown ver. Considerable business remains yet to be done in woolens before fall requirements have been adequately met, it is understood, with a continuation of hand-to-mouth buy ing continuing to be characteristic of that market. Further penings for the following season are being postponed until fter Labor Day, it is reported, partly in accordance with he general wish of buyers. Efforts on the part of the counry's leading rayon producers continue to be made in the cause of enhancing the reputation of rayons, which have been hurt by offerings of inferior qualities which are yet o well finished in many cases that they have often suchoped that the policy of inducing buyers to look for reptable brands on the fabrics they purchase will mend the harm done to rayons in the public estimation.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-A Government crop estimate which exceeded expectations, in influencing further easiness in speculative cotton markets, and heightening the uncertainty in cotton cloth channels, caused additional softening of gray goods prices early in the week, reflecting a further withdrawal of buyers from a market in which the future of prices appeared to be as doubtful as ever. Continued fear of the ill-effects of the drouth on purchasing power in agricultural communities was another source of pessimism, the prevailing disquietude throughout financial and business markets, tracable to the same cause, being an important factor in spreading the expectation in dry goods markets that the estimated sharp reduction of the corn yield would entail serious impairment of business activity. However, a comparatively favorable report from the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants for the month of July did something to offset such "bearish" features, giving some encouragement to the advocates of curtailment as the most effective solution of cotton goods difficulties. While production fell off sharply to the lowest for any month recorded so far in the Association's statistics, sales jumped to $180,147,000$ from $129,947,000$ in June, running some $81 / 2 \%$ ahead of output. Stocks-on-hand decreased $2.3 \%$, while unfilled orders increased by $1.6 \%$. All of which goes to indicate that the current rate of production would speedily restore cotton goods on a profitable basis, if demand could only be enticed to resume normal propor tions. By the same token, production at the rate shown during July could hardly fail greatly to improve the situation over a long period of time, since the current abnormally low consumption must, in the nature of things, incrense substantially in the course of time, barring the happening of some unforeseen economic upheaval. The difficulty lies in the practical improbability of maintaining production at anything approximating present levels for a protracted period, particularly if demand should begin to show a gradual uptrend, when output would probably be increased at least proportionately. On the other hand, if signs of some betterment do not become apparent in the outlook within a limited period, it is likely that the more efficiently run mills, which have been the backbone of the curtailment, will gradually desert the movement and begin to fend for themselves. Nevertheless, it is the rather general expectation that Southern manufacturers of sheetings and print cloths will decide to further extend regulation of output on its present scale, at the meeting scheduled for to-day. This anticipation is leading some factors to subscribe to the belief that rational conditions may be reinstated in cotton goods markets before the end of the year. Print cloths 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $41 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods, 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at 6 c ., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $7 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Regarded as a whole, business in woolens and worsteds could hardly be said to be active, though some mills are reported to have substantial bookings in hand. At the same time, due to the continuance of strict regulation of production to demand, the woolen goods picture is favorable by comparison with other divisions where pressure to be rid of superfluous stocks has resulted in declining price-scales without measurably stimulating demand. The chief adverse factor in primary quarters at present is the une ald certainty regarding the drou, picture of late, is, of course, reflected in sentiment in the trade. The outlook for women's wear is considered better than either last year or the year before, with a steady demand currently in evidence for broadcloths, suedes, pin-point fabrics and tweeds, among other favored fabrics. Prosnects for the men's division are less promising However, spring business for some constructions is said to be developing gradually.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-The linens situation is fundamentally unchanged. Moderate sales of household linens in some quarters are a source of encouragement, and the outlook for linen suitings continues favorable. Burlaps were somewhat firmer during the week, reflecting news of projected curtailment in Indian mills. Light weights are quoted at 4.60 c ., and heavies at 6.25 c .

## State and dity graraxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Chicago, Ill.-Injunction Sought to Restrain Bond Sale.Petition for an injunction to restrain the city, Cook County, and the Board of Education from selling $\$ 31,000,000$ in bonds that were recently authorized by the special session of the Legislature-V. 131, p. 145 -has been filed by a taxpayer in the Superior Court. This suit is in the nature of a test of legality since they are to be issued to provide eash funds in advance of their actual use and there remains some question of their constitutionality which must be decided before they are offered for sale. It is stated that the question of legality will probably not be definitely settled until the Supreme Court meets later in the year. The securities in question consist of $\$ 12,000,000$ Chicago, $\$ 12,500,000$ Board of Education and $\$ 6,500,000$ Cook County bonds.

Chicago Bonds Still Legal in New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut.-A formal statement was issued on Aug. 12 by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, New York bond attorneys acting for interested bankers, intended to allay any fears that bonds of the City of Chicago may not continue to be legal investments for savings banks and trustees in New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. The statement reads as follows:
CHICAGO BONDS STILL LEGAL IN NEW YORK MASSACHUThrough the action of a group of leading investment bankers in N. Y.
City, steps have reently been taken by their attorneys which have resulted
in an opinion being rendered by the In an opinion being rendered by the Attorney General of the State of New
York to the Banking Department of this State, and rulings being made by
the Banking Departments of the states of
 holding that bonds of Chicago are at this time legal investments for savings
banks and trustees in thes states. These specific rulings were sought by
the bankers to the bankers to offset the effect of considerable adverse press publicity conNotwithstanding the recent embarracsment or oro Chicengoly. in paying some of
its outstanding tax warrants on the dates specified therein (Which gave rise its outstanding tax warrants on the dates specified therein (which save rise
to the adverse press publicity above referred to) the attorness for the
bankers argued that the obligations upon whichi it was claimed that the bankers argued that the obligations upon which it was clatmed that the
City of Chiccago was in defaut, have pot yet matured as the Acts under
which these warrants were isusued provice t that warrants drawn and issued which these warrants were issued provide that warrants drawn and issued
wider the the provisions of this ection shall show on their face that they,
are payable solely from said tates ander the provisions of this eection shall show on their face that they
are payable solely from said taxes when collected and not otherwise,
and that consequently, no default exists; also that these very obligation are not general obligations of the City of Chicago, in any event, but are
payable solely from the avails of a apecial fund, and that even if the special
fund does not maturity (which the attorneys by no payment in full of the obligations at fact will not constitute a defautit of the Citty of Chclago. All of the pertinent
facts were carefully set forth and the law was thoroughly briefed in a facts were carefully set forth and the law was thoroughly brifered in a
memorandum by the attorneys, copies of which were submitted to the memorities of the interested states
Under date of July 91930 the Director of the Division of Savings Banks
of Massachusetts specifically ruled that bonds of Chicago were legal investof Massachusetts specifically ruled that bonds of Chicago were legal invest
ments for savings banks in Massachusetts. Under date of July 21 Un 1930

 Pcaly ruled that bonds of Chicago were legal invertments for savings
banks in Connecticut. On Aur 5 . 1930 the Atorney General of the state
of New York rendered an opinion to the Superintendent of Banks of New York State, concurring in the views expressed by the attorneys of New
bankers and specifically holding that a fallure or the City of Chicaro the pay these warrants on the dates indiciated on their face as of the probabole
maturity date, will not remove bonds of the City of Chicaso form the savings bank lis
eligibility of thends of the City of Chicago as investments removed as to the and trustess in New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut, at the present ime.
Clermont, Fla.-State Supreme Court Rules in Favor of Bondholders.-In a recent decision the State Supreme Court ruled against the above municipality in passing on a suit instituted by bondholders to compel the payment of an issue of special assessment street paving bonds which were defaulted on some years ago. The Court held that additional taxes may be imposed upon the property benefited in order to satisfy the payments due on bonds issued against such property, thus affecting the outstanding special tax obligations of many municipalities. The New York "Herald Tribune", of Aug. 9 carried the following on the subject:

A decision in a Florida bond case affectinp approximately $\$ 100,000,000$ boom times has just been decided favorahly to the bondholders by the the
Florida Supreme Court Florida suppeme Court. The a atcon restitted from a defanit by the City
of Clermont, Fla., on street improvement obligations, issued under the conof Clermont, Fla. on street improvement obligations. issued under the con-
stitutional provisions. In a unanimots decision handed down by the Supreme Court the rights of the bondholders were fully upheld.
The strict internetent
The strict interpretation of the law was viewed with satisfaction in
municipal bond circles here, where the comment was made that this developmunicipal bond circles here, where the comment was made that this develop-
ment is one of the most promising sifns in recent months for the ultimate
re-establishment of the credit of ment is one of the most promising signs in recent months for the ultimate
re-establishment of the credit or Florida communities With several score
cities, counties and districts in defavit owing to the aftermath of the land cities, counties and districts in defarit, owing to the aftermath oper the land
boom collanse, hurricanes and bank failures, a spirit of repudiation was
 ment in the highest officlal cfrcles of the state.

## Cose of State-Wide Interest.

Action against the City of Clermont was started locally, but the case of Florida joined in the lititation. The Jacksonville law firms of Giles J. Patterson, of L'Engle \& Shands, and Fleming, Hamilton, Diver, Lichliter \&
Fleming, all took part, while a brief also was filed by Thomson, Wood \&
Hoffman of New York. Hoffman of New York:
The bonds in quest
ance with the antestion were issued for street paving purposes, in accord-
Acts of 1923 . It is ition contained in Chapter 9298 , Laws of Florida, made by property owners at once, or in 10 for such improvements may be the latter method is chosen, bonds may be issued payable from the special
assessments in similar installments. These securities, however, which are
also specifically also specifically authorized by numerous municipal charterse, are penceral
obligations of the issuing communities, and they were marketed under this blanket protection.

Double Taxation Plea Denied.
years ago, and action to compei the levying of general taxes sufficient to meet the requirements was begun. City officials resisted the sufficient to cround that such a levy would constitute double taxation. In its decision however, the supreme Court disposed rapidly of the question of double
taxation, and pointed out all lands benefittd can be retaxed whenever it
appears that previous assessments are insufficient
"We cannot escape the conclusion," the Court stated, "that the bonds collection of an ad valorem tax to pay them, no special assessment being available to do so The law is weli settled in this country that as between the bond belders and the municipality, the bondhholder may enforce payment of his bonds as
general obligations of the municipality by an ad valorem tax on all property therein, while as between the munity by an ad valorem tax on all property
the municipality to place the ultimate burden on those specially benefited.
Dallas, Tex.-Injunction Suil Filed Against Sewer Bonds.On Aug. 8 a local taxpayer inaugurated litigation against the were awarded on Aug storm sewer improvement bonds that were awarded on Aug. 11 (see page 1131) asking for a tempfited by the sale of these bonds is the district to be beneThe suit will sale of these bonds is outside the city limits. T. A. Work in the up for hearing on Aug. 18 before Judge by the Dallas "Ne District Court. The suit was reported on News" of Aug. 9 as follows
sewerether the sale of bonds for reconstruction of $\$ 1,650,000$ worth of storm
temporarily and in the levee improvement district will be rostrained
 capitatilition was filed in Judger Work's OCourt by H : J. Johnson, Dallas porary injunction against theral apartisue of $\$ 3,900,000$ in the city, asking tem-
that will provide for such projects as sirikson bonds
park and stove street pavins, school, sanitary sewer, park a nd storm sower improjevectents street paving, school, sanitary sewer
There suit, brought in the form of a , class suit," representing all other tax-
payers, names the Clty of Dallas and the Mayor and Board of Commissioners payers, names the Clty of Dallas and the Mayor and
as defenaiants.
Alleges Private Interests.
The petition alleges that the levee district ists backed by private interests
and that the city proposes to issue and sell a large portion of the $s 3,900$. Ulrickson bonds for the purpose of constructing storm sewers in the district It also claims that the district is outside the city limits and the commission
has no lozal right to spend city funds in the district $\$ 3,900,000$ asks that the city be restrained from the
the
following imp includes in addition to the $\$ 1,650,000$ for storm sewe the following improvements: $\$ 825,000$ for street widening and opening
 City officials continued to prepares for Bids.
Monday morning on the $\$ 3,900,000$ issue and saion and opening of bids Conds, irrespective of the outcome of the suit. On instruction from Street data concernine the Wyie, city Ensineer Young rushed all ongineering department. The legal departmentruction of work at seners to the city legal
the injunction hearing and will seek to have the suit dise anticipation of According to City Secretary Ear Goforth, a keener interest
ing bond sales is beine evinced by bond buyy, a theener interest in the pend-
largest number of bids on record is anticipated.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ABERDEEN, Brown County, S. D.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids wirl bereceived until 9 a.m. on Aug. 5 . by Lydia W. Kohlnofr, City Auditor,
for the purchaseof a $\$ 17,685$ issue or $5 i, \%$ semi-annual street improvement,
special assessment special assessment bonds. Deutin from 2 to 9 years. The approvingemeninion
of Junell, Oakley, Driscoll \& Fletcher, of Minneapolis, will be furnished. A
ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Ed Ashbaucher, County Treasurer, will recerive sealed bids untill 10 a. m .
on Aug. 2 of for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggre14,400 Luther Martin et al. Wabash Township road construction bonds.
Denom. 8720 . Due $\$ 720$ on July $151931, \$ 720$ on Jan and July 15

 Each issuou is dated Aug. 15 1930. Interest is pa yable semi-annually
AFTON, Lincoln County, Wyo--BONDS NOT SOLD.-We are now
informed that the $\$ 7.000$ issue or coupon water works bonds offered on Marmed that the 87,000 issue of coupon water works bonds offered on
May 3 V. 130 , p. 3233 -was not sold. Due in 30 years. AITKIN COUNTY (P. O. Aitkin), Minn.-BOND SALE.-The -V . 131 . p. 972 Was purchased by $V$. W. Brewer \& Co. or Minneapolis
ALBION, Boone County, Neb-BOND SALEE-An issue of $\$ 110,000$ refunding district paving bonds is reported to have recently been purchased
by the United States National Co. of Omaha. Dated Jan. 1 1931. FOLLEGHENY COUNTY (P.O. Pittsburgh), Pa.-ADDITIONAL INZ report in our issue of Aug. $9(\mathrm{~V}$. $131, \mathrm{p}$. 972$)$ relative to the scheduled sale
on Aug. 26 of $\$ 7,520,000$ bonds. N. W. Sparr. County Bond Clerlk inf us that all of the bonds are to bear int. at 4i4\% and has furnished us with $\$ 5,100,000$ series $19-\mathrm{D}$ bridge bort por series 19-D bridge bonds. Part of an issue of $\$ 14,650,000$
approved at an election held June 261928 Bonds
mature $\$ 170,000$ on each Aug. 1 from 1931 to 1960 incl. De sold
$\$ 1000$ $\$ 1,000$.
1,820,000 series $34-\mathrm{B} 4$ road bonds. Part of an issue of $\$ 10,930,000$.
approved at an election held Juno 261928 . Bonds to be sold
mature on Bonds to be sold
matured on Aug. 1 astion hollows: 860,000 from 1931 to 1959 incl.
and $\$ 80,000$ in 1960 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
500,000 aeries 340.0 in 1960 road Denom, $\$ 1.000$.

## an issue of $\$ 6,550,000$, Bonds to be sold mature

 on Aus. 1 at an follows: $\$ 16,000$ from 1931 to 1959 incl. and $\$ 36,000$in 1960 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
100,000 series 37 road bonds, Authorized by county commissioners. Due on Aug. 1 as foliows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1931 to 1959 incl. and
$\$ 13,000$ in 1960 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. All of the above bonds are dated Aug. 11930 and may be registered as 000 bonds and (dir be received by Robert G . Woodside, County Controiler.
until 10 a. m. (daylight saving time) on Aug. 26 . Both prin. and semi-ann. int. (F. \& A. Are payable at the office of the County Controller. Speciai blanks, which must be used by bidders, will bo firnished upon application
to the Controller. A certified check for $\$ 150,400$, payable to the order of
 counsel will furnish the successful bidder with a full opinion, showing these

Debt Stalement of the County of Allegheny os of June 30 Allegheny.
Debr Staimeny- Che County of Allegheny as of June 301930.
Gross bonded deght

Gross indebtedness
$115,247,434.40$
Bonds and cash ins sinking fund-........-- $\$ 14,861,874.99$
All other cash in

e to reduction of above debt.......
4,769,818.65
Total offsetting assets


32,890,671.44

In the gross bonded debt as above stated there is included the total
mount of bonds heretofore issued by authority of the electors of Allegheny amount of bonds heretorore issued by aut tority of the electors of Allegheny

County is is triennial assessed valuation of the taxable property in said Seven per cent. deblt limit on said valuation is $\$ 182,674,532.95$.
Two per cent. debt limit on said val
Population: 1930 census, $1,374,622$.
ALPINE, Brewster County, Ky - BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids ALPINE, Brewster County, Ky. by M. Moorman, City Secretary,
were received until 2 p. m. on Aug 15 by M. H. Mre
for the purchase or an issue of $\$ 121,00051 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated

 of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will be furnished.
This report amplifies that given in V. 131, p. 972 .
AMWELL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ten Mile, Washington County, Pa.BOND SALE.-A. B. Leach \& Co. of Pittsburgh on Aug. 2 were awarded aremium of $\$ 66$, qual to 100.33 a a basis or about $4.46 \%$. The bonds are
pred Juty 1130 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2.000$ annually from 1931 to dated July 1 1930. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ annual
1940 inclusive. literest is payable in January and July,
ANGELINA COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Lufkin), Tex.
(P) registered on Aug. 4 by the State Comptroller
ANTIOCH HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Martinez), Contra
Costa County Calif.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received Costa County, Calif. - BON the County Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $1150,00041 / 5$ semi-ann.
$\$ 6,000$ from 1931 to 1955 , incl.
ASHEBORO, Randolph County, N. C.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 28 by A. R. Winningham, Town bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ is to be stated in multiples of $1 / 4$ of
$1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
 Hoyt \& Washburn of New York will be furnished. A certified check for
$2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the town, is required.
ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.- BOND OFFERRING-J. A. Paxson, Director of Department of Revenue and rinance, will receive
sealed bids until 12 m . (daylight saving time) on Aug. 21 for the purchase sealed bids until 12 m . (dayinght saving tame) on Aus. 21 ror the purchase
of $\$ 1.250 .000$ not to exced $5 \%$ interest tax revenue bonds. Dated Aug. 27
1930 . Denom. $\$ 5,000$. Due on March 271931 Rate of interest to be stated in a multipipe of 1 -100th of $1 \%$. Interest is payable at maturity. Co., New York. Each bid must be for all of the $\$ 1,250,000$ bonds and payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \&
nished to the purchaser without charge.
AUDUBON, Camden County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 31,000$ coupon or registered general storm sewer bonds offered on Aug, $12-$
V. 131, p. 818 -were awarded as 5 s to the Audubon National Bank, at par V. 131, p. 818-were awarded as
plus a premium of $\$ 814.60$ equal to 102.62, a basis of about $4.76 \%$. The
bonds are dated 1962 incl.
The following is a list of the bids submitted for the issue:
Int . Rate Audubon National BankAudubon National
Rufus Waples \& Co
Rapp \& Leckwood.



Prem.
$\$ 81.60$
213.90
216.97 AVALON, Cape May County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Elmer B.
Stretch, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m . (daylight
saving time) on Aus. 2 , for the purchase or 10 .
 tered will for a period of 20 years. Prin. and semi-ann. int, payable 0 t annuairst National Bank, Sea Isle City. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 500$ over $\$ 10,000$ A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bic ror, payable to Edward J. Rice, Borough Collector, must accompany each proposal. The legality of the bonds
to be approved by Caldwel \& Raymond New York, whose opinion to be approved by Caldwell \& Raymond of Ne
will be furnished to the purchaser without charge.
BAY, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 57.074 .71$,
coupon special assessment street impt. bonds offered on Aug. $12-\mathrm{V}, 131$, p. 663 -were awarded to Otis \& Co. of Cleveland as 5 s at par plus a premium July 11930 and mature on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,074.71$ in $1932 ; \$ 6.000$
 and 86,000 from 1939 to 1941 incl. Bids for the issues were as follows.
Bidderer
Int. Rate.
 McDonatd-Callahan \& Coo, Cleveland-
Spitzer, Rorick \& Co, Toied Mitchell, Herrick

BAYONNE, Hudson County, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENTT-
In connection with the notice in our issue of Aug. 9 (V. 131, p. 972 relative to the schedule sale on Aug. 19 of two issues of coupon or registered bonds to taling $\$ 1,325,000$ we aro in receipt of the following: Financial Statement (Aug. 4 1930) Indebtedness.
Gross debt: $\begin{gathered}\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Floating } \\ \text { debt }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { (outstanding) } \\ \text { (incl } \\ \text { temporary }\end{gathered}$ bonds


Deductions: Water debt -
Sinking funds, other than for water bonds.-.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,284,668.84 \\ -\quad 734,231.67 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 5,018,900.51$

Net debt-1....
Bonds to be issued:
School bonds of $1930-2 \mathrm{~d}$ series
Floating debt to be funded by such bonds
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,047,000.00 \\ \hline 779,483.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$7,435,797.72

Net debt, including bonds to be issued $\qquad$
Real property, including improvements, 1930
267,517.00

Real property, including i
Personal property, 1930
-

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 received
BEN HUR RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O.
Groesbeck), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. - $\$ 35,000$ issue of $5 \%$ seriai Groosbeck, bonds was registered on Aug. 5 by the State Comptroller. BENNINGTON, Douglas County, Neb.-ADDITIONAL DETTAILS. the United States National Co. of Omaha-V. 131, p. 818 -bears int. at $51 /$ \% \% Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Dated June 1 1930. Due in
1950 . Optional from 1931 to 1940 . Int. payable on June and Dec, 1 . BENTON COUNTY (P. O. Fowler), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Sigel

 BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The awarded as 5 s to Braun. Bosworth \& Co. of Toledo, at par plas a premium of $\$ 37$, equal to 100 . 17 , a basis of
about $4.96 \%$. The bonds will mature serially in from 1 to 10 years.
BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.-John C. Saving time) on Aug. 21 for the purchase at discount of a $\$ 100,000$ temporary oan. Jated Aug. The notes will be engraved under the supervision of the certify that the notes are issued by virtue and in pursuance of an order of the certird of Aldermen, the validity of which order has been approved by
Beard
Mesrs. Ropes. Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.-BONDS VOTED.-It is
 BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bloomington), Monof Chicango on July 16 was awarded an issue of $\$ 125,0004^{41} \%$ coupon school building construction bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 4,742$, equal


 and semi-annua interest (Jan. and July 10sers are re-offering the bonds for
 purity, yiesiding 3.75\%, to 105.67 for the July 151942 maturity yielding
tur $190 \%$, The securities, in the opinion of the bankers, are eligible as
$3.90 \%$. security for postal savings deposits
Assessed valuation for taxation-
$22,552,950$
447,500 Total debt (this issue in aded Population: 1930 Census, 18,$214 ; 1920$ Census. 11,595
BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Blue Ridge) Fannin
County, Ga.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 30,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds has been

 Financial Statement (as Officially Reported).
Actual values-
Assessed value

|  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Assease |
| Total bonded debt (this issue only) | Population (estimated d of this school district is limited by the Constitution CHOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bie) Id -ADDITIONAL DETAILS.-The $\$ 480.000$ issue of $4.80 \%$ coupon refunding bonds that was sold at par to the State Department of

 terest payable on Jan. and July.
BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The City Treasurer on aug. Corp. of Boston at $2.10 \%$ discount, plus a premiu
dated Aug. 151930 and is payable on Oct. 31930 .
BRACKETTVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Brackettville) Kinney county, Tex.-At was purchased by the State Department of Education 40 years.
BRADFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT, McKean County, Pa.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 60,0004$ 4.d to the Mckean County Trust Co. of Bradford at a price of 103.1695 , a basis of about $4.20 \%$. The bonds are dated
ate
Sopt 1930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ annually on Sept. I from 1931 to 1960 incl. The fllowing is a

Midder- $\qquad$ | Rate Bid. |
| :--- |
| -103.169. |

Mckean Lyon \& Co--
Prescott LIV
E. H. Rollins \& Sons


BRAINERD, Crow-Wing County, Minn.-BOND SALE. The two
Sces issues of $5 \%$ coupon semi-6nmuan were purchased at par as follows: sale on Aug. -
S9,400 permanent improvement, revolving fund bonds to the Sinking
Fund Commissioners. Due from Aug. 11933 to 1935. 5,300 permanent improvement, revolving fund bonds to the Firemen's
BRAINTREE, Norfolk County, Mass.- BOND SALE.-Otis B. Oakman, coupon police and fire' station bonds was awarded to the First National OId coupon Corp. of Boston at 101.55, a basis of about 3.77\%. The bonds are
Colony
dated Aug. 151930 and mature annually from 1931 to 1945 incl. Bids for dated Aug. 151930 and

Atsantic Corp. of Boston (submitted same tender as that of purchaser 101.55 E. Hut withdrew offer)--

Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc
Estarook \& Co...............
Curtis \& Sanger $\qquad$
-The $\$ 9.500$ coupon or registered fire apparatus, Nurchase bonds offered on Aus. $13-\mathrm{V}$. $131, \mathrm{p} .973$ - were awarded as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at a price of par to the mature on July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ froms 1931 to 1939 incl., and $\$ 500$
in 1940. Bids for the issue were as follows: Bidder-
Bank for Savings, Ossining (purchaser) Sherwood \& Merrifiel
Edmund Seymour \&o.-.......
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc.-.
 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Int. Rate. } & \text { Rate Bid. } \\ -4.3 \% \% & 100.00 \\ -4.60 \% & 100.11 \\ -4.75 \% & 100.149 \\ -5.00 \% & 100.175\end{array}$

BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tonn.- BOND SALE.-The two issues
of semi-annual bonds agregating 836.000 offered for sale

 The other bidders and their bids were as follows: 1931 to 1947 incl. The other bidders and their bids were as follow:

## First National Bank of Bristol

## 


 the Boston "Herald". Which said 1029 city tax rate of 833.60 was announced
 Menert or uremployment, Doitice and brirenen's payi increases, and the replace-
increase. Expectatations had been that therectste a $\$ 216,000$ increase in appropriations. bowell overt he fivene to-day. but unexpectedry large income tax returns and State refunds have
kept the added tax rate
 Dersonal property. The lat
since the las last assessment.
BROWN COUNTY (P. O. Brownwood), Tex--BONDS REGLSTERED. registered by the state Comptroller on Aus. 6 . District No . Die seriall bonds was
Brownsville, Fayette County, Pa.-BOND ofrerring.-M. J.


, 000 series 5 -A bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$ on April 1 in 1940 and 1945. Dated Fach is isue is in si,000 denoms. Bids will be received for either or both series of bonds. A certified check for 11,000 , payable to the order of the
Boroukh, must accompany each proposal. BRUNSWICK, Glynn County, Ga.-BONDS VOTED. - At a special
election held recently, the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 10,000$ in
paxing bonds election held
paving bonds.
BRUNSWICK COUNTY (P. O. Southport), N. C.-Note offer-ING.-Sealed bids will be received Dutill 10 a. in. in. Aug 25 by John
 BUHLER, Reno County, Kan.-PRICEE PAID.-The 810.000 issue
 due in from 1 to 10 years.
BUTTS ROAD DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3 (P, O. Portsmouth)

 cuom July 1933 to 1960, incl.
(PADDO COUNTY UNION GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 offerei for sale on Aus. 5 -V. 131, . p. 973 . Was purchased by bhe Thaylor White Co. of Oklahoma City. Due s. $\$ 2.000$ from 1933 to 1939 incl.
CALDWELL COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{3}$ (P. O. Lockhart),
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Starke County, Ind-



CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass. - BOND SALEE. The

 were as follows:
Central Trust Co. (purchaser)


sion Row enster and
Estabrook \& Co Sons.
E. M. M. Freeman \& Co of Philidelauch Chunk), Pa.- BOND ALEE.-


 ment at trices to yiled 4.10\%, accrued int. to be added. The securities




- $115,000,000$
 Population, est timated, $7 \overline{5}, 0000$. 280, 189,447
CARLSBAD, Eddy County, N. M.-PRICE PAID.-The S20.000 Issue


CARMEL UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Carmel)
 tegstered school bonds for public investment priced to yield from $4.15 \%$
to $4.25 \%$ The securitios
band
 and a total bonded debt, inciluding the thesent bonds. or $\$ 269.000$. A Award
was made on July 30 at 100.18, b basis of of about $4.57 \%-V, 131, p .818$. CATAHOULA PARISH CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO the ofrering scheduled for Sept. 2, of the $\$ 75,000$ issue of not to exceed $6 \%$



Assessed valatation for official Financial Statement.
Bonded debbt, includuding the
 $\qquad$ $32,500,000$.
T270,7000
None
Area of istrict, 96,0000 acres. Population, 4,000 (estimated).
CATRON COUNTY SCHOL DISTRICT (P. O. Reeserve), N. Mex.-
BOND SALE. The four issues of coupon school building bonds offered for
 No. 43 and $\$ 3,500$ school District No. 22 bonds. Denom. $\$ 100$. Dated
Jhie 1930 . All due serially in 15 years, except District No. 17 bonds.
which mature in 10 years. These bonds are optional after 1933 . Int. payable on June 10 years.
CHICAGO, Cook County, II1.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 7,000,0004 \%$ on Aug. $15-V$. 131, , 973 . 973 were awarded to a syndicate composed of
Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Chicago Chase Securities Corp. and H . H. Rollins
\& Sons, both of New York, Lawrence Stern \& Co Chicago \& Co., New York Mercantile Commerce Co, St. Louis, and A. B. Leach \& Co., dated Aug. 11930 and mature as follows; $\$ 2,000,000$ on July $11932 \$ 2,500,-$
000 on Jan. 11933 and $\$ 2,500,000$ on Jan. 11934 . Members of the success ful syndicate are reoffering the securities for public investment priced to
yield as follows; 1932 maturity, $3.25 \% ; 1932$ maturity, $3.75 \% ; 1934$
maturity, $3.90 \%$. According to rep
by a group headed by Lehman wresubmitted for the issue, the second bid, group headed by Harris Trust \&rothers, being 100.157 ; the third, by a
a group headed by Foreman-State Corp. Bank, 100. 1091 , and the fifth, by a group
headed by Gur Asse Statement of the Debt of the City of Chicago (as of 1 . 1090 .
 Total funded debt, Aus. $11930 \ldots \ldots .-\$ 109,015,100.00$
Added debts (other than funded)

Total constitutional debt.<br>$\qquad$<br>$\qquad$<br>135,312,766.65

Unexercised debt-incurring power, Aug. 1 1930_......-. $\$ 47,204,790.10$ CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.-Louis saving time) on Aug. 18 for the purchase at discount of a $\$ 200 \mathrm{~m}$. (daylight loan. Dated Aug. 18 1930. Denoms, $\$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$.
Due on Jan. 151931 . The Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, will supervis. that the notes are issued and will guarantee the signatures and will certify Board of Aldermen, the validity of which order has been approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston
CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Brazil) Ind.-BOND SALEE,-The $\$ 14,400$ nadvertently reported) offered on Aug. 4-V .131, p. 664 -were awarded
to the Fleteher American $\$ 463.65$, equal to 103.21 , a basis of about $3.85 \%$ par plus a premium of July 81930 and mature as follows: $\$ 360$ on July 151931 ; $\$ 360$ on Jan. and
July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 360$ on Jan. 15 1941. Bids for the
issue were as follows: Bidder-
Fietcher American Co. (purchaser)-
Oitizens National Bank, Brazil_--
 Inland Investment Co., Indianapolis
City Securities Corp., Indianapolis.
31.00
51.00

CLAYTON COUNTY (P. O. Elkader), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 193,000$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Aug. 12 Moines as $41 / 6$ s. for a premium of $\$ 791$ the Caral to 131 n D. Beh Co. of Des M.42\% . Dated Sept. 11930 . Due from 1936 to 1945 and optional after
1936 . Dremium of $\$ 791$ equal to 100.409 a of about

The other bidders and their bids were:
Names of other Bidders-
Geo. M Bids were:
Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co Stern Bros. \& Co - ----
Videlity National Corp.
Prescott-Wrilight-Snider Co 307
255
1,500
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio.-TAX RATE.-At a meeting fixed at $\$ 22.50$ for each $\$ 1,000$ of taxable property, according to a recent
issue of the issue or the Ohio "state Journal."
CRICE PAID. The S SHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Colusa) Calif.gating $\$ 150,000$, that were purchased by the American Securities Co. of $\$ 105,000$ Williams Union Grammar School District bond
of $\$ 525$, equal to 100.50 , a basis of about $4.95 \%$. Due from
45,000 Grand Island Grammar. School District bonds for a premium of
81,118, equal to 102.48 , a basis of about $4.70 \%$. Due from 1931
to 1950, inclusive. CONDE, Spink County, S. Dak.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received unti 8 p.m. On Aug. 15, by L. C. Van Ormum, Mayor, for
the purchase of a $\$ 5,000$ issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to
exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annuall Due in 5 years. exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually. Due in 5 years.
COOS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Coquille), Ore.-$12-$ V. 131 , p. 974 -was jointly purchased by the Farmers \& Merchants at a price of 100.37 , a basis of about $4.69 \%$. Dated Sept. 1 1930. Due
from Sept. 11935 to 1941 inclusive. rom Sept. 11935 to 1941 inclusive.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland) Ohio.-BOND SALE.on Aug. $9-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .664$-were awarded as 414 s to the First Detroit Co.., premium of $\$ 4$ the Guardian Trust Co. of Cleveland, jointly, at par plus a premium of $\$ 4,005.21$, equal to 100.58 , a basis of about $4.12 \%$
$\$ 126,000$ Lee Road No. 15 bonds. Due on Oct, 1 as follows; $\$ 12,000$ in $1931 ; \$ 13,000$ in 1932: $\$ 12,000$ in $1933 ;$ s 13,000 in 1934 and $1935 ;$
$\$ 12,000$ in $1936 ; \$ 13,000$ in $1937 ; \$ 12,000$ in 1938 , and $\$ 13,000$ in
1939 and 1940 118,000 Sprague Road No. 8 bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 11,000$ in
1930: $\$ 12,000$ from 1931 to 1934 , incl.; $\$ 11,000$ in 1935, and $\$ 12,-$ 109,500 Green Road No. 5 bonds Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,500$ in $106.000 \stackrel{1}{\text { St. Clair Road No. } 2 \text { bonds. Due on Oct. } 1 \text { as follows: } \$ 10,000}$ 1931; $\$ 11,000$ in $1932 ; \$ 10,000$ in $1933 ; \$ 11,000$ in 1934 and 86.000 Woif Road No. 3 bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 8.000$ in 1930 $\$ 9,000$ in $1931 ; \$ 8,000$ in $1932 ; \$ 9,000$ in 1933 and $1934 ; \$ 8,000$
in $1935 ; \$ 9.000$ in $1936 ; \$ 8,000$ in 1937; and $\$ 9,000$ in 1938 and 68,000 Cedar Point bridge bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ in
1931; $\$ 7,000$ from 1932 to 1935 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ in 1936, and $\$ 7,000$
36,000 1931; $\$ 7,000$ from 1932 to 1935 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ in 1936 , and $\$ 7,000$
from 1937 to 1940 incl. 0 Lee Road No. 14 bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 19000 in 1936; $\$ 4,000$ in 1937; $\$ 3,000$ in 1938, and $\$ 4,000$ in 1939
and 1940.
19,500 Settlement Road No. 5 bonds. Due on Oct, 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$
in 1931, and $\$ 2,000$ from 1932 to 1940, Inclusive. 18,000 Lee Road No. 12 bonds. Due on Oct 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in
1931; $\$ 2,000$ from 1932 to 1935 incl.; $\$ 1,000$ in 1936, and $\$ 2,000$ 1931; $\$ 2,000$ from 1932 to 19
from 1937 to 1940 , inclusive.
onds for public investment to yield from $2.25 \%$ to $4.05 \%$ according to maturity.

DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex. - BOND SALE. - The seven issues of
 Trust \& Savings Bank, the First Detroit Co, and the Foreman State Corp., National Co. of St. Louis, the First Securties Corp. of St. Paul, and Garrett \& Co., Inc. of Dallas, for a premium of $\$ 103,500$, equal to 102.653 , busis of aboot $4.28 \%$. The issues are divided as follow
$\$ 825,000$ Street opening and widening, maturing $\$ 21,000$
300,000 Street paving, maturing $\$ 7,000$ and $\$ 8,000$ each alternate year
450,000 School impt., maturing $\$ 11,000$ each year, except $\$ 13,000$ each 500,000 Sanitary sewer impt., maturing $\$ 12,000$ and $\$ 13,000$ each alter150,000 Park impt., maturing $\$ 4,000$ each year, except $\$ 3,000$ each 4 th $1,650,000$ year for 40 storm searer. impt., maturing $\$ 41,000$ each year, except $\$ 42,000$ 25,000 School for refractory and unprotected boys and girls, maturing
$\$ 1,000$ each year, except $\$ 2,000$ each 4th year for 20 years. Newspaper reports gave the other bids as follows The second highest tender was 102.6299 submitted by a banking synCo.i. Ames, Emerich \& Co.; Kean, Taylor \&o Co.; Hannahs, Ballin \&
 C. F. Childs \& Co.; the Northern Trust Co.; Otis \& Co.; Emanuel \& Co.
R. H. Moulton \& © Rogers Caldwel \& Co. the Mississppl Valley Co
the Hibernia Securities Co.: the Dallas Union Trust Co.i the Mercantile the uities Corp. of Dallas, and the Dallas Bank \& Trust Co.
Sech of 102.089
Halsey, Stuart \& Co, headed a group that submitted a bid or Other members of this syndicaz $\&$ Oo.; B. J. Van Ingen \& CO.; R. W. Wressprich \& Co.; Batchelder \& Co. The final bid of 102.061 was submitted by a syndicate made up of the Guaranty 0. Co.it Lawrence Stern \& Co., the Kirst National Co. of St
Sanderson
Louis, the Fidelity National Co. of Kansas City; Wells-Dickey Co., and the Republic National Co
DEARBORN COUNTY (P. O. Lawrenceburg) Ind.-BOND SALE.The Peoppes National Bank, or Lisw construction bonds at par plus a premium Aug. 4193. Denom. 86505 . Due one bond each six monthis commencing
DEARBORN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Dearborn) Wayne County, Mich. $\overline{\text { District }}$ No. 2 bonds offered on July 22 -V. 131 , D. 509 -were awarded
as 5 s to W . L. Slayton \& Co. of Toledo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 163$. equal to 100.58, a basis of a about $4.76 \%$. The bonds are dated June 11930
and mature on JJn. 1 as follows: 5,000 in 1931 and 1932, and $\$ 6,00$ from
1933 to 1935 , incl. The accepted bid was the only one received. DES MOINES INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Des
 Boatmen's National Co. of St. Louis, as 4 4s. paying a premium of \$775.
equat to 100.29, basis of about $4.19 \%$. Dated Sept. 1 1930. Due from
Sept. 11934 to 1938 , inclusive. equal to 103.29 a 1938 , inclusive
BONDS OFFERED FOR SUBSCRIPTION.-The above bonds are now $4 \%$ on all maturities.
Assessed valuation for purposes of taxation 1929 .............- $\$ 190,741,760$
Total bonded debt
$7,975,500$
present official estimate, 142,469
DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich,- $\$ 15,000,000$ NOTES SOLD.$\$ 15.000,00027 \%$ coupon tax anticipation notes at par plus a premium of
 Aug. 15 1931. Prin. and int. payable at the National City Bank of New trust funds in New York and other states and are being re-offered by the purchasers for public investment priced to yield $2.70 \%$ (equivalent taxable
yield to a corporation is $3.09 \%$ ). The offering notice states that the notes yield to a corporation is $3.09 \%$ ). The offering notice states that the notes
are direct and general obligations of the CCity of Detroit, payable both prin. and int. from unlimited taxes on all the taxable property therein.
Assessed valuation taxable property, 1929
Total bonded debt
sinking fund
 1, Population: 1920 census, 993,739 ; 1930 United States census (unofficial,
DUBUQUE COUNTY (P. O. Dubuque) Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The 131, D. $665-$ was purchased by Geo. M. Bechted for sale on Aug. 11 -V. V . 43/2s. for a premium of $\$ 2,595$, equal to 100.55 , a basis of about $4.40 \%$.
Due from 1936 to 1945 and optional after 1936. The other bids (all for
Biddere


DURHAM, Durham County, N. C.- BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIG.The three issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 7700,000$, that were purchased by
Darby \& Co. of New York, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.56 , a basis of about $4.44 \%$ 131, p. a at prices to yield from $3.75 \%$ on the 1932 maturity to 4.0 aress on the 1936 to 1980 maturities. These bonds are reported to be legal on the 1936 to savings maturks and trust funds ind New reported to be legal
investments for state. They are
stated to be exempt from all Federal income taxes.
EDISON, Furnas County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 21,370$ issue of
Water bonds is reporte
FALL RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.-BID REJECTED.-The 350,000 temporary loan offered on Aug. $11-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , p. 975- was not sold
s. the one bid received was rejected. The loan is dated Aug. 121930 and is as the one bid recelved 201930.
FARMINGTON, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 55,000$ coupon sewer bonds oftrea on, ous. of $\$ 1,311$, equal to 102.38 , a basis of about $4.49 \%$. The bonds are dated Aus 11930 and mature on Aus. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1931 to 1941 incl.
And
$\$ 3,000$ from 194 to 196 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1947 to 1949 incl. Bids

 FENTON TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 school building construction bonds offered on July 28-V. 131, D. $665-$ were awarded as 55 to Watling, Lerchen $\&$ Hayes of Detroit, at par plus are dated Aug. 119030 and mature on Aug. 1 a s follows. $\$ 1,000$ from 1931
aro
dre to 193
incl.
FLINT, Genesee County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 171,000$ general
obligation impt. bonds offered on July $31-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , p. $665-$ are reported
to have been awarded as $41 / \mathrm{s}$ to Braun, Bosworth \& Co., of Toledo, at
par plus a memium of $\$ 104$, evual to 100.06 a basis of about $4.24 \%$ The pands are dated Aug. 11930 and mature sil, 100 on Aug. 1 from 1931 to
boud incl. The First Detroit Co. of Detroit offered 100.05 for the issue. Other bids for the issue were as follows: Int. Rate. Prent

 FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Louisburg), N. C. NOTE OFFERMcGhee, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, for the pur-
chase of a $\$ 12,000$ issue of bond anticipation notes. Due not later than
March 5 . FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 54 (P. O. Pasc Wash.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 10,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ school bonds is re
to have been purchased recently by the State oo Washington, at par.
FREEPORT, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING.-Howard E. Pearsall, Viliage Clerk, will receiive sealed didis until 1.15 p p. m. (daylirgt
saving time) on Aug. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 70,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ nt. coupon or registered fire house bonds. Dated Aug. 11930 . Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Due on Aug. as follows: 83.000 from 1931 to 1940 inc. and
$\$ 4.000$ from 1941 to 1950 incl. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple

 FUNKS GROVE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Shirley), McLean County, III- purchased an issue of $\$ 15,0005 \%$ coupon gravel road construction bonds
at a price of par Denoms. $\$ 1.500$ and $\$ 500$ Due annually in from 1 to
10 years. Int. is payable on March and Sept. 15. GALENA TOWNSHIP, Laporte County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
 S1,000 on Jusy $151931 ; \$ 1,000$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 to 1938 incl.
$\$ 1,000$ on Jan. 15 and $\$ 1,500$ on July $151939 ; \$ 1,500$ on Jan. and July 15 in 1940 and 1941. Prin. and semi-ann, int. payable at the First Nationa
Bank \& Trust Co., Laporte. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal
GEAUGA COUNTY (P. O. Chardon), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.ceive sealed bids until 1 p . m . on Aug. 25 for the pruchase of the following


$18,392.44$ road impt. bonds. One bond for $\$ 392.44$, all others for $\$ 1.000$.
Each issue is to be dated as of the day of sale. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at arate other than $43 \%$ wil also be considered, provided, how-
ever, that where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shall be $1 /$ of $1 \%$ or a evertiple thereof. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for,
mult gosal. S22.616.90 coupon special assessment impt. bonds offered on Aug. 4 .


Bidder-
Otis \& Co. (purchasers)
Int. Rate. Premium.

Provident Savings Bänk \& Trust Co
M Mitchell, Herrick \& Co. Cleveland
Seaso
Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati-
Banc Ohio Securities Corp., Columbus.

Daverish HIGGINS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DSTRICT (P. O. Rosbonds originally scheduled to have been sold on Juil $28-$ V. V. 131 , p. $666-18$ are being reoffered for sale at 8 p . m. . (Eastern
Ratimally the interest rate was
Rate of interest must not exced $6 \%$

 in 1949 and 1950 . Success payable to the order of the above-mentioned secreatry, must accompany each proposal. The assessed valuation ofthe
district for 1930 is $\$ 900.000$. Bonded indebtedness, exclusive of this issue, district for 1930 is $\$ 9000,000$. Bonded
GIBBON, Buffalo County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 12,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ refunding
closed investor
GRANTS PASS, Josephine County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 300,000$ issue of water bonds is reported to have been jointly purchased by the
United Oregon Corp. and the Commerce Mortgage Securities Corp., both of Portland.
GRAYSON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Modesto) Stanislaus County, Ca uif. 12 , by the County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 21,000$
$11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug
Dated Aug. 12 1930. Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1931 to 1951 inclusive.
GREENSBORO, Guilford County, N. C.- NOTE SALE.-A $\$ 200.000$ issue of $31 / 2 \%$ revenue anticipation notes has recently been pur-
chased by the Guaranty Loan Corp. of Greensboro, for a premium of $\$ 25$. GREENUP COUNTY (P. O. Greenup), Ky . - BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received by N. S. Neatley, county Judge, until Sept. 2, for the purchase or are to be determined by the bids.
GREENVILLE, Hunt County, Tex--BONDS ofFERED.-Seaed bids were received by Bertha Hoblorook, City Clerk, until 2 p.m. On Aug. $\$ 5,00051 / 2 \%$ street maintenance bonds. Dated April 1 1930. Due $\$ 5,00051 / 2 \%$ street maintenance bonds. Dated April 1930 . Due
$5,00051 / 00$ strom 1936 to 1940 . incl.
5 treet improvement bonds. Dated May 1 1930. Due $\$ 1,000$ 15,000 from 1941 to 1945 , incl. livery of approved and printed bonds by City or purchaser having bonds printed at his own expense.
GUILFORD COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro), N. C.-NOTE SALE.A sis.000 issue of ank of ireensboro.
GUILFORD COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro), N.C.-NOTES OFFERED countant, for the purchase of a $\$ 400,000$ issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ revenue anticipation notes.
GUTHRIE SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Lawrence County, Ind.BOND SALE.-The $\$ 22,80045 \%$ school building construction bonds offered on July 29 - Indianapolis. at par plus a a premium of totcher Trust $\& x$


G. R. Morehart County Audito (Pindlay) Ohio. - BOND oFFERING.-

 at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids for the bonds to bear interest Where a fractional rate is sid such fraction shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or a multiple thereor A certified check for $\$ 500$ must accompany each proposal. The
approving opinion of squire, Sanders \& Dempsey, of Cleveland, will be
funnithed to the
HATTIESBURG, Forrest County, Miss.-BOND DESCRIPTION.-
The $\$ 300,000$ issue of water bonds that was purchased by Assel, Goetz \&
 follows: $51 / \%$ coupon bonds in denoms. of $\$ 1,000$ each. Dated Aug. 1
1930 Due 15.000 from Aug. 1935 to 194 inc. Prin. and int. (F. \& A.)
payable at the payable at the Ohemical Bank \& Trust Co. in New York City. Legality
to be approved by Thomson, Wood \& Horfman, of New York. The pur-
chase price was reported as 101 . Actual value taxable property
Actual value taxable property
Assessed valuation, 1929 .
Total bonded indeb.
Assessed valuation. 1929.-.
Total bonded indebtedness.
Less-W ater idebt.......
Less Sinking fund debt
Net debt-.
Population
Population
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 882.019 .00 \\ 72 \\ \hline\end{array}$
,000,000.00
cennus)
$-13,2700$
$-18,761$
1,850,614.00
HELENA, Lewis and Clark County, Mont-FINANCIAL STATE-
 Resources: City funds June 301930 .

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pr} \\ & \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{Pr} \\ \mathrm{Oth} \\ \mathrm{Re} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Liabilities: Warrants, outstanding--
Redemption bonds
Redemption bonds.


Refunding bonds, series L.
Interest received

Cancelled warrants-
Depreciation account
Other liabilities.
Surplus......

| Acreage occupied by the city, nine square miles; tax levy for year 1930 |
| ---: | :--- |
| $3,023,90$, | Acreage occupied by the city, nine square miles; tax levy for year 1930 ,

muncipal and administrative purposes, 29 mills. tax levy for all purposes,
State, count, school and city for year 1929 , 84.083 mills; population 1930 U. S. Census, 11,80. City of Helena, Mont., incorporated Feb 22 He 1988

HENDRICKS COUNTY (P.O. Danville) Ind.-BOND OFFERING. Aug. 28 for the purchase of the following issues of $6 \%$ bonds aggregating S16,940.06
$\$ 5,194.45$ William A. McDaniel drain construction bonds. Due on Dec. 15 $4,264.34$ as follows: $\$ 514.45$ in 1931 iliam T. $\$ 522$ from 1932 to 1940 incl. $4,062.02$ follows: $\$ 214.34$ in 1931 Everett B. Young drain construction bonds. Due on Dec. 15 as 3,419.25 Joshua Tharp drain construction bonds. Due on Dec. 15 as Each issue is dated Aug. 15 15 1930. Interest is payable on June and Dec. 15 HIDALGO COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT The State Comptroller registered on Aug. 6 a $\$ 215,000$ issue of $6 \%$ water rially
HOPKINS COUNTY (P. O. Sulphur Springs), Tex--INTEREST par by the Sulphut Springs State Bank, and the First National Bank of INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. In County, Ind.- BOND SALE.-SUIT TO ANNUL ISSUEE NSTITUTED. were awarded to the Merchants National Bank, and the Indiana Trust CO., both of Indianapolis, jointly, on their unconditional bid of par and int. Prom 1932 to 1960 incl. and $\$ 11,000$ in 1961 . The Fletcher American
Co. of Indianapolis, submitted an offer of par plus a premium of $\$ 3,663.70$ Cor the issuana, condistioned upon approval of the bonds by their attorneys.
fre Indianapolis "News" of Aug. 4 stated that on the same day a suit had been instituted in the Marion County superior court seeking annulment of the order granted school city officials to sell the above issue of bonds,
on the ground that the interests of the taxpayers were neglected in the
matter oo awarding contracts for the work for which the bonds were sold. The newspaper report follows:
the school city for a $\$ 127,000$ bond issue for remodeling of Schoo 49 to for an addition to school 85, a suit. was filed in Marion County Superior Court Monday, naming the school city, the State Tax Board and the City
Board of School Commissioners as defendants. "John Carlisle, 520 North Bradley Ave,. a foreman of the Railway
Express Agency, is plaintifr in the suit which was filed by Sumner Clancy Attorney. Cancellation of the bonds also is sought in the petition. School 49 materials, including stokers, unit heating and ventilating fots
 being the lowest and best. He asserted that, according to law, the bids of
the lowest responsible bidders are to be accepted. The bond issue we ordered by the State Tax Board several days agoo but the bonds have not
been sold. Work has been started on both projects mentioned in the "Russell Willson, President of the School Board, said Monday that the
Board had acted on the advice of the Board's engineers and that he believed that the Board's action was entirely legal.
TIRONDEQUOIT (P. O. Rochester), Monroe County, N. Y.-BOND issue of $\$ 18,00051 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered sewer bonds at a price of par The bonds are dated July 151930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ annually G. S. Doolittle, City Treasuqua County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.light saving time) on Aug. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 22.000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ int. registered fire department bonds. Dated Sept. ${ }^{1} 1930$. Denoms.
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 200$. Due $\$ 2,200$ ammually from 1931 to 1940 incl. Prin.
and semi-ann. int. (M. \& S.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer.
A certified check for $\$ 2,000$ payable to the order of the Treasurer must
act accompany each proposal
JOHNSON COUNTY (P. O. Franklin), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The struction bonds offered Gorge Aug. $\dot{5}$ DeHart et al., Clark Township road con- 131, . 821 -Were awarded to Breed
Elioto \& Harrison of Indianapolis at par ilus a premium of $\$ 183$ equal
 the issue were as follows: and Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Bids for
Bidder-

KENTON UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hardin County, Ohio--
BOND SALE.-The $\$ 7,000$ school impt. bonds offered on Aug. -V .131 ,

 KLEBERG COUNTY (P. O.Kingsville), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.
 Consoldated school District No. 5 bonds. Due serially.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-
 $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due semi-annually as follows: $\$ 1,273.17$ on April 1
and $\$ 2.000$ on Oct. $1931 ; \$ 1,500$ on Aprill 1 and $\$ 2.000$ on Oct. 1 from 1932
to 192, int. at a rate other than $51 / 2 \%$ will also be considered for the bonds to bear that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be 14 of $1 \%$ or a multiple
thereof. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of the County thereof. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, pay
Treasurer must accompany each proposal
N. Y. - BOND WALE W The appatatus purchase bonds offered on Aus, $7-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .149$ were awarded as 5 s, at a price of par, to the Rockvilie Centre Trust Co of Reckrille
Centre. The bonds are dated July 1930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ on July 1 from 1931 to 1940 incl.
Florence), Ore.-BOND ON HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 20 , by Isabel S . Meyers, District Clerk, for the purchase an $\$ 18,500$ issue of $51 / 5$ school bonds. Dated Aug. 11930 Dur on Aug.
1 as follows: $\$ 500$ in 1935 and $\$ 2,000$ D 1936 to 1944 incl. Prin. and semiann. int. payable at the County Treasurer's. offico or at the fiscal angency of
the State in New York. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required. LANE COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 ( $\mathbf{( P}$. O
 the state Treasurer as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Due rrom jan. 1938 to 1938 incl.
LAUREL, Jones County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 41,000$ issue of
$6 \%$ street improvement bonds has recently been purchased by the Whitney July 1 Trust \& Savings Bank, of New Orleans. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated

Estimated Financial Statement (as officially reported July 8 1930).


Net bonded debt
Population ( 1920 census), $13,0 \overline{37} ;(1930$ census), $18,016-1,438,868.96$ (Included in the total bonded debt are $\$ 303,500$. Special Street Improve-
ment bonds which tare payable primarily from special assessments and reprement bonds which are payable primarily from special assessments and represent conRENC
LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ihd.-BOND SALE.-The S16,300-41/\% coupon Marion Township road impt, bonds offered on
Aug: $7-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , p. 668 -were awarded to the Bedford National Bank, at par plus a premium or $\$ 313.13$, equal to 101.9 , a basis of about $4.12 \%$.
The bonds are dated Aug 1930 and mature as follows: 8815 on July 15
$1931 ; \$ 815$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 815$ on Jan. 15 $1931 ; \$ 815$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 the
Bids for the issue were as follows:
Bedford National Bank (purchaser) --..-
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., Indianapolis.
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co, Indiais
Fletcher American Co.. Indianapolis
City Securities Corp., Indianapolis
Premium.

276.65
278.00
187.50

LAWTON COL 287.00 Issue or water works bonds offered for sale on Aug. $11-\mathrm{V}$. 31 The $\$ 600,000$ purchased by a syncicate composed of the American First Trust Co., of
Oklahoma City, Exchange National Co., of Tulsa, R. J. Edwards, Inc Oklahoma City and the Mercantile Commerce Co of St. Louis, for a prem-
ium of $\$ 5.00$, equal to 100.0008 , a basis of about $5.15 \%$, on the bonds divided ium of $\$ 5.00$, equal to 100.0008 , a basis of about 5. . is \%o on the bonds divided
as follo ws: $\$ 50.000$ as 554 s. maturing $\$ 30,000$ from 1935 to 1949 and $\$ 150$,-
000 as 5 s , due $\$ 30,000$ from 1950 to 1951 inclusive
LEESS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 6 (P. O. Minnewaukan), Benson onds offered for sal Drake- Jones Co. of Minneapolis as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ for a premium of $\$ 100$, equal to
101 , basis of about $5.08 \%$. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 11933 to 1942 incl.
The other bids
First Securities Corp. of St. Paul
$\begin{array}{rr}\text { Rate. } & \text { Premium. } \\ 51 \% \% & \$ 81.00 \\ 6 \% & 35.00\end{array}$
LINCOLN, Lancaster County, Neb--CHARTER AMENDMENTS
APPROVED.-At a special election held on Aug. 12 the voters approved three amendments to the city charter and they also gave a favorable vote
 furnishing natural gas to the city. It is reported t.
2 to 1 was given on the three charter propositions.
LINN COUNTY (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Iowa,-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 525,000$ issue of anual primary road bonds offered for sale on Aug. 14 of. $131, \mathrm{p} .668$-was purchased by local banks, as 4 1ss, paying a premium
of si.451, equal to 100.84, a basis of about $4.34 \%$. Due from May 11936 to 1945 inclusive. Optional atter 1936.
LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND ofFERING.John L. Lockwood, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
(daylight saving time) on Aug. 19 for the purchase of the following issues of not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered bonds aggreating $\$ 29,000$.
$\$ 19,000$ paving bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on sopt. 1 from 1931 to 1949 incl.
10,000 impt. bonds. Due $\$ 1.000$ on Sept. 1 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Each issue. is dated Sedet. 1 11930. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Rate of interest
is to be expressed in altiple of 11 is to be expressed in a multiple of 14 or $1-10$ th or $1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the bonds. Prin. and semi-ann. int (M. \& S.) Da yable at the
Little Falls National Bank, Little Falls. A certified check for $\$ 600$, payable Little Fals National Bank, Little Falls. A certiried check for \$800, payable
to the order of the City Treaserer must accmpany each proposal
approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will be furapproving opinion of Ol
nished to the purchaser.
LITTLE MACKINAW TOWNSHIP (P. O. Minier), Tazewell County,
III.-BOND SALE.-The Mississippi Valiey Co. of St. Louis on April was awarded an issue of $\$ 87,0005 \%$ coupon gravel road bonds at par plus



LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Lafay-

 to 1948 and $\$ 3,000$
New York $\begin{aligned} & \text { City. } \\ & \text { Dodge of Boston. }\end{aligned}$.
oage or Bost
Financial Statement.

Population (estimated).
LOS ANGELES ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 . (P. Sealed bids Angeres received Angeles County, Calif. - BOND OF- 10.30 a. m. m . Aug. 12 by Robert
 July 23 1930. Due on July 23 as follows: $\$ 2,500,1936$ to 1959 and $\$ 1$
LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of bonds aggregating to 068 were awarded as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to $\& \mathrm{Co}$. Sanderson \&
$\$ 345,270$ highway impt. No. 417 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 35,270$
in $1931 ; \$ 35,000$ from 1932 to 1935 incl., and $\$ 34,000$ from 1936 08,820 highwnic. 308,820 highway impt. No. 414 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 31,820$
in $1931, \$ 31,000$ from 1932 to 1938 incl., and $\$ 30.000$ in 1939
and 1940 . 276,420 highway impt. No. 414 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 28,420$
in $191 ; \$ 28.000$ from 1932 to 1936 incl., and $\$ 27,000$ from 1927 145,800 highway impt. No. 410 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 15.800$ 98,220 highway impt. No. 426 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 10,220$
in $1931 ;$; $\$ 10,000$ from 1932 to 1938 incl., and $\$ 9,000$ in 1939 and
in 64,600 highway impt. No. 435 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 7,600$
in $1931 ; \$ 7,000$ from 1932 to i934 incl., and $\$ 6,000$ from 1935 to 1940 incl impt. No. 446 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 6,360$ in 1931; $\$ 6,000$ 31,290 highway impt. No. 448 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 4,290$ 13,670 highway impt. No. 459 bonds. Due on Dec. 2 as follows: $\$ 3,670$ All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 21930 and are being reoffered by
he successful bidders for public investment at prices to yield 3.25 to $4.05 \%$, according to maturity.
McGEHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. McGehee), Desha County, Arn, Secretary of the Board of Directors, until August 22 , for the purchase MAHONINC COUNTY
MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio.-BOND SALE-


 $11,387,63$ sower impt. bonds. One bond for $\$ 387.63$ all others for $\$ 1$,
 All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 11930
MANOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ford City),
 offered on Aus, a basis of about 4 .
1931 to 1960 incl.
MANSFIELD, Bristol County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-F. S. Moseley \& Co., of Boston, on Aug. 12 were awarded an issue of fire station bonds at a price or 101.09, a balsis or about $1978{ }^{\circ}$ The bonds
are dated Aug. 151930 and mature annually from 1931 to 1940 incl., Bids
for the issue were for the issue were as follows.
F. S. Moseley \& Co. (purchaser)-


Ailantic Corp
First National Bank (Mansfield)


 MAPLE HEIGHTS VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALEE.-The 8400,000 coupon, school impt of Cleveland, at par plus a premium of sti0, equal to 100.10, a basis of
bout $5.98 \%$. The bonds are dated April 1930 and mature as follows .
$\$ 9,000$ on March and Sept. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl. and S10,000 on March
and Sept. 1 in 1951 and 1952. Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. of Toledo the only and Sept. 1 in 1951 and 1952 . Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. or Toledo the
other bidders, offered par plus a premium of $\$ 14$ for the bonds as 6 s .
MARGATE CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.(Eastern standard time) on Aug. 21 for the purchane of the following issues of $5 \%$ coupon or register
$\$ 94,000$ city impt. bonds. Due on Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1931 to 25,000 waterworks bonds. Due on Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1931 Each issue is dated August 1 1930. Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and semiann. int. (Feb. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce. Aremium of \$1.000 over the amount of each issue. A certified check for友
The of the face amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal
Thing opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York wiil The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Van
be furnished to the purchaser without cost.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Samuel G. Heckaman, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until
$2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 21 for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds 2 p. m. on Aug. 21
aggregating $\$ 14,200$ :
\$7,200 John Eckert et al., highway impt. bonds. Due $\$ 360$ on July 15
1931; $\$ 360$ on Jan., and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 360$ \%.000 on Jan. 15 Sesf 1941 al., highway impt. bonds. Due $\$ 350$ on July 15
1931: $\$ 350$ on Jan., and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 350$ on Jani: $\$ 350$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 350$ on
Jand Each issue is dated Aug. 5 1930. Int. is payable semi-annually on Jan.
not July 15.
MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Shoals), Ind.-BOND ofrering. J. R. Marshall, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m. Township road construction bonds. Dated Aug. 15 1930. Denom. $\$ 250$. Due $\$ 250$ on July $15 \mathrm{~L} 1931 ; \$ 250$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 ,
incl. and $\$ 250$ on Jan. 15 1941. Interest is payable seml-annually on Jan. and July 15.
MARYLAND, State of (P. O. Annapolis).-CERTIFICATES of
INDEBTEDNESS SOLD. - The $\$ 2,443,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon certificates of

Indebtedness (known as "General Construction Loan of 1929") offered on Aug. $12-\mathrm{V}$. 131, D. $668-$ were awarded to the Union Trust Co.. and the
Maryland Tust CO jointly, both of Baltimore, at a price of O 04.6699 , a basis of about $3.90 \%$. The certificates are dated Aus. 151930 and mature

 issue:
Bidde
Union T ${ }_{*}^{\text {Rate }}$ Bid.
Union Trust Co., Baltimore, Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore-...-*
First National Securities Corp., Baltimore.-........--
 Boyce, Baltimore; Wallace Sanderson \& Co., New York- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nork } \\ & \text { Alex. Brown \& Sons, Baltimore; Harris, Forbes \& CO., New York, }\end{aligned}$ International Mros. \& Co., Philladelphia- Bandan Co., N. Y., and Barr Brothers \& Cō-, owew Daly \& Co., Baltimore, National City Co., N. Y...................... First
 103.962 M. F. Schlater \& Co, Tn. New York, Schaumburg, Rebhann
Osborne, N. Y., Stephens \& Co., N. Y., and H. L. Ailen \& Co.,
 * Accepted bid.

Co., Inc., New York.
The successful bidders are re-offering the certificates for public investment. priced to yield $3.70 \%$ for the 1933 and 1934 maturties and $3.80 \%$ for the bonds due from 1935 to 1980 and . trust funds in Maryland, New
legal investment for savings banks and
York, Connecticut and other States, and to be eligible as security for postal savings denoosits.
MASON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mason), Mason county, Iex--
MAYFIELD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$ spere awarded as $5^{1 / 2 \mathrm{~s}}$ to Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. of Toledo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 148$, equal to 100.37 , a basis of about $5.45 \%$ The bonds
are dated Aug. 11930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ on Aug. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl. MELVINDALE, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 225.000$ D. 822 - were a warded as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at a price of par to Morris Mather \& Co. of Chicago. The bonds are dated Aug. 11930 and mature 30 days after date Morris Mather \& Int. Rate. Premium. Morris Mather \& Co. (purchasers)
xAmerican State Bank, Detroit. Spitzer, Rorick \& Oo., Toledo
x Apparently high bidder; no reason advanced for not having rece. 117.00
MERIDEN, New Haven County, Conn.-bond offertNG-Edward J. Pickett, city Treasurer, wili' receive sealed bids untiil 1.300 p . m . castern Standard time) on Aug. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 45,000$. 4 年 $\%$
coupon Oregon Road bonds. Date July 1 1 1930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 5.000$ on July 1 from 1931 to 1939 incl. Prin. and semi-annual interest
(Jan. and July) payable at the First National Bank of Boston, which will (Jan. and July) payable at the First National Bank of Boston, which wil
supervise the engraving of the bonds and certify as to their genuineness. supertified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for must accompany each proposal.
\& Perkins, of Boston.

Debt Statement of the City of Meriden, Connecticut July 11930
Last grand list--
Bonded debt-
Water bonds
Capital outlay bonds-
School bonds
School bonds-
Improvement
bonds
Mprovement bonds
Municipal funding
Refunding bonds.--


Refunding golf bonds


Population, $1920,34,739,1928,45,000$ (estimated). *To be paid from proceeds of this issue.
MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Albert Eikenberry, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 p.m. on
 1940 incl., and
MILLE LACS COUNTY (P. O. Miloca), Minn.-BOND SALE.-The 59,50 was purchased by the First Securities Co., of St. Paul, as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated
822 . Dite May 1 1930. Due in from 6 to 20 years. Ne, Wis.-BOND OFFERMILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukeo), Wis.-BOND OFFER-
NG.-Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 4 by Patrick McManus, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 2,000,000$ issue of
$41 \%$ coupon courthouse bonds of 1930 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept.
1930 . Due $\$ 100,000$ from Sept. 11931 to 1950 incl. Prin. and int. (MI. \& may be registered. Any legal opinion desired must be paid for by the
purchaser. Engraved bonds will be furnished by the County. No deposit required with bids.
These bonds are issued under the authority of Chapter 67 of the Wisconsin Statutes for the year 1929, anions presented to and adopted by the County thereto, pursuant to resolutions presented Wis, and are officially desig-
Board of Supervisors of Milwaukee County, Wisure
nated as Milwaukee County Courthouse Bonds of 1930 . nated as Milwaukee County Courthouse B
The assessed valuation of real estate and personal property
in the County of Milwaukee as returned by local asses-
sors for the year 1929 is - all real estate and personal
The equalized valuation of
property in the last assessment for state and County taxes prior to
the last assessment for state for the year 1929 is
The Bonded Debt Limit to be computed on the value of al
real estate and personal property in the County of
mission for the year 1929 ......
Debt limit
Bonds outstanding June 11930 (for detail see last page)
Bonds issued for county buildings.-.-.-.-...................
Bonds issued for Metropolitan Sewerage Area

Gross margin for issues in 1930
be issued, courthouse bonds
(present issue) .-..............
Net margin for further issues in
V
MINERAL WELLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O.
Mineral Wells), Palo Pinto County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. Mineral Wells), Palo Pinto County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-A
$\$ 75,000$ issue of $5 \%$ serial school bonds was registered by the State Comp-
troller on Aug. 6. (These are the bonds that were
election of which was contested.-V. 130, p. 3401.)
MISSISSIPPI, State of (P. O. Jackson).-BONDS NOT SOLD. The on Aug. 8-V 131 . 977 -was not sold as all the stids bonds offered
 MISSOULA COUNTY HIGH SCHO Did on
Mont.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of registered school addition btate Lan Cor
 paying date. Int. payable on Jan. and July 1.
MISSOURI VALLEY, Harrison County, Iowa.-BOND OFFFERING. Welched bids will be received until 8 p . m . On Aug. 19, by Catherine G :
Wer station bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $41 / \%$, payable semi-annually.
Due $\$ 2,000,1932$ to 1947 and $\$ 3,000$ in 1948 . MITCHELL PAVING DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{1}$ (P. O. Mitchell), Scotts
BIuff County, Neb. - ADDITIINAL ${ }_{\text {DEETALS }}$.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue of coupon intersection and district paving bonds that was purchased byu the
Omaha National Co. of Omaha- V . 131, p. 822 bears interest at $51 / \mathrm{V}$ and
 \$1,000. Int. payable semi-annually.
MOBILE, Mobile County, Ala.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVEST--
MENT,-The $\$ 150.000$ issue of $5 \%$ public school, series B bonds, that was purchased by Assel. Goetz \& Moerlicin, Inc., of Cincinnati, at that was subscription at prices to vield from 4.70 to now being re-offered for public
 the Irving Trust Co. in New York. These bonds are reported to be direct
Actual valuation taxabale property, (As Officially Reported).
 Total bonded debt (inclusive)...
$\frac{\text { Sinking fund- }}{\text { Net bonded debt }}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Population. } 1920 \text { census, } 60,777 ; 1930 \text { census, } 65817 & 7,376,970 \\ \text { Note. }\end{array}$ issued for street improvement purposes and above is $\$ 4,430,400$ in bonds special assessments levied against the property abutting on the in from ments. These assessments are sufficient in amount to pay the principal
and interest of the bonds. and interest of the bonds.
MONROE, Monroe County, Mich.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 45.500$
special assessment paving, sewer and water mains bonds offered on Aug. 11 V. 131 , p. 822 - were awarded as $51 / 2$ to Braun, Bosworth \& Co, or Toledo, at par plus a premium of 878 . equal to 100 . 17 a a basis of about
 for the issue were as follows: Braud Bor-
Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo (purchasers).-
Int Ra
$5=1, \%$
$515 \%$
$515 \%$
Premium.
MONROE COUN -Marion Burch, County reasurer, will receive sealed bids until

 accompany each proposal
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), N. X.-TENTATIVE BOND of sealed bids for the purchase of $\$ 4,000,000$ county almshouse and hosptital
or of sealed bids for the purchase of $\$ 4,000,000$ county almshouse and hospital
bonds, according to report. Bidders are expected to be asked to specify a
rate of interest not in exces on
MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Salinas) Monterey County Calif.-LIST OF BIDDERSS. - The following is an
official list of the bids received for the $\$ 225.000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann school bonds that was awarded to the American Securities Co., of San
Francisco, at a price of 104.03 , a basis of about $4.18 \%$,
*idder-
Hmeran Securitiee Co..
Heller. Bruce \& Co.......
Premium.
$\$ 9.078 .00$
Wmer, Cavalier \& Co
Wede

Firss Detroit Co.inc-1



MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Crawfordsville), Ind-BONDS
OFFERED - Lester
O. McClamroch, County Treasurer, received sealed bids until io a. m . on Aug. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 7.800$. 4 received sealed struction bonds. Dated Aug. 151930 Denom. \$390. Dis Due $\$ 390$ on
July $151931: \$ 390$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1932 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 390$ on
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.-BOND SALE.p. 822 -were awarded at par and accued interedt to the Montgomery dated Aug. 11930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ on Aug. 1 from 1931 to 1948 inclusive.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Winona), Miss.- BOND SALE.The $\$ 65,000$ issue of bridge construction bonds that was voted at the
election held on May 6 . $V$. 130, D. 3584 -has since been purchased by
Caldwell \& Co. of Nashvile
MOUNT OLIVER. Allegheny County, Pa.-LIST OF BIDS.-The following is an official list of the bids recerved on Aug. 6 for the purchase
of the $\$ 35.00041 \%$ coupon borough bonds awarded to the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, ot coupon borough bonds awarded to the Union Trust
casis of about $4.155 \%-\mathrm{V}$. $131, \mathrm{p}$ premium of $\$ 409.85$, equal to 101.17 , a Unionder- Trust Co., Pittsburgh (purchaser)
Glover MacGere A. B. Leach \& Oo.. Inc., Pittsburgh

Ianufacturers \& Trade., Thesburgh .... Pitteburgh.


MORRISTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Morristown), Hamblen
County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 30,000$ issue of school bonds is reported to have recently been purchased by Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville.
N. MOUNT PLEASANT (P. O. North Tarrytown), Westchester County receive sealed bids until 3 3 p, m. (daylight saving time) on Aug. 19 for the purchase of $\$ 109,000$ coupon or registered highway impt. bonds. Dated
July 11930 Due on July 1 as follows: 86,000 from 1932 to 1948 incl. and
$\$ 7,000$ in 1949 . Rate
 payable at the First National Bank, North Tarrytown. Ann. certified check
for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Town, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt \&
N. YUUNT PLEASANT (P. O. North Tarrytown), Westchester County, bonds offered on Aug. - The 1102,000 coupon or registered street impt.
Bacon \& Co. of New York, $131, \mathrm{p} 822-$ were awarded as 414 s to Dewey,

 NASHVILLE, Davidson County, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received by S. H. NcKay, City Clerk, until 10 . on Aug.
as follows;
$\$ 500,000$
$\$ 500,000$ hospital impt. and equipment bonds. Due on Sept. 1, as follows;
 school building and equipment bonds. Due on Sept. 1, as follows;
$\$ 3,000,1931$ to $1940 ; \$ 5,000,1941$ to 1950 and $\$ 7.000,1951$ to
1960 all inclusive. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, stated in multiples of 14 of $1 \%$. The rate
bid is to apply to the entirisissues bid for. Dated Sept 1930 . Prin. and
int Nationai Banik in New York City Treasurer's office, or at the Chase \& Raymond, of New York, will be furnished aprove bids are to be furnished
by the City Clerk, or at the International Trust Co No bid at less than par whll be considered. A certified check for $2 \%$ par
pf the bonds bid for, is required.
Real and personal property owned by the (As of Aug. 1 1930),
True value of real \& personal property in municipality (est.) $\$ 27,000,000.00$ Assessed anduation op property for $1930-$-................ 189, $1717,644.00$
Total bonded debt (including these bonds).--
Water Electric light bonds is included above-
Stove.
$\$ 3,458,000.00$
$361,000.00$
above, for which adequate special aded
$\begin{aligned} & \text { School building and improvement notes, } \\ & \text { Chapter }\end{aligned} \quad 631,000.00$

725,000.00
5,655,000.00
Net bonded deb
dinary) cash. $\qquad$
Special sinking funds created by special assessments or tax
11,516,000.00
924,668.68
Tax rate: 1930, 22 mills. Tax collection period begins Aug. 1.
Cash on hand, Aug. 1 Condztion oi Treasury.
Cash baiance in bank consisting of: Gen. fund
Trust and school fund
$344,909.02$
$116,037.13$
Redemption and interest fund.
Special sinking fund
$\square$
Benial sinking fund-- funds, unexpended balances $\qquad$
Total cash balance
\$1,985,444.46
WAIIIONAL PARK, Gloucester County, N. J-BOND OFFERING.(daylight saving time) on Aug. 19 for the purchase of $\$ 140.0006 \%$ coupon
or registered water bonds Aug. 1 as follows; $8,0,00$ from 1032 to 1941 incl., $\$ 5,000$ in $1948 ;$ Due on
from 1949 to 1959 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ in 1960 . Prin. and
 more bonds are to be a warded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over
$\$ 30,000$ A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of the bid the order of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. Legality is to be NEBRASKA, State of (P O
Municipal bonds agrate of (P. O. Lincoln).-BOND STATEMENT:- $\$ 826,400$ were approved and registered by the State Auditor during July, according to press notices. of the total, $\$ 578,500$ were for refunding, accorposes. Bonds totaling $\$ 341,308$ were re-
tired by cities and school districts. NEYILIE TOWNSHP
Pa. NEVILLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Board, will receive sealed bids until 7:15 p.m. (eastern standard time) on Oct. 1 1930. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due as follows: $\$ 2,000$ on bonds. Dated Successful bidder to pay for the printing of the bonds. Bids will be received
for the bonds to for the bonds to bear either of the aforementioned. ratds will be received
certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany each proposal. of interest. A NEW MEXICO, State of (P. O. Santa Fe)
ollowing is an ornclal list of the bids received for the $\$ 1,000,000$ h.- The
bonds that were McNear \& Co. both of Chicago, as 5 s, at 100.17 , a basis of about $4.97 \%-$
V. 131, p. 977 , aJohn Nuveen \& Co., O. W. McNear \& Series. Int.Rate. Premium.
Co $\begin{array}{lcccr}\text { Fidelity Nationai Corp., Kansas City-..- } & \text { All } & \text { All } & 5 \% & \$ 1,700 \\ \text { Heil., Roth \& Irving Oo. Cincinnati...: } & \text { G-27 } & 5 \% & 1,111 \\ \text { Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati }\end{array}$ seasongood \& Mayer, Oincinnati-
Provident Sav. Bl. \& Tr. Co., Cincinnati
Caldwent \& C. Caldwell $\&$ Co, Nashvile; Brown-Crumb-
mer C Eldiredge \& Co., ODomneli-Owen \& Co.:

Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc., Cincinnati
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co.. Cincinnati Hanchett Bond Co. The Title Guarantee
\& Trust Co., Ohicago: We. Tu. Slayton \& Co., Toiedo: Whito-Philips Co.,
Stranahan, Harris © Oatis, Inc., sidio, All $5 \frac{1}{2} \% \quad 7,650$ Vasconcells \& © Co., Boettcher-Newton, Morris Mather \&t Co., Kent Grace \& Co., All
Chicaro Milwauke Co Walter, Woody \& Heimerdingwaukee B. J. Van Ingen \& Co. N Newn Yoinnati; bStern Brothers \& Co., K̈ansas Oity-... First National Bank, Santa Fe--1--

saving time) on Aug. 21 for the purchase of $\$ 68,00041 / \%$ coupon sewerage
and drainage bonds, series A. Dated Sept. 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due and drainage bonds, series A. Dated Sept. 11030 . Denom. 81,000 . Due
on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in 1931 ancl $\$ 3,000$ from 1932 to 1952 incl.
Princtpal and semi-annual interest (March and september) payable at the Princlpal and semi-annual interest Morch and and september) payable at the
office of the City Treasurer, or as holder's option at the First National Bank
of Nat ofrice orthe These bonds are engraved under the supervision of and certified
of Boston.
as to genuineness by the First National Bank of Boston; their legality will as to genuineness by the First National Bank of Boston: their legality wil
beaproved by Ropes, Gray Boyden and Perkins, whose opinion will be
ferished the purchaser. All iegal papers incident to this issue will be filed

 Sess sinking funds
Serial bonds (includ

Total net debt--
Population 1930, $2 \overline{4}, 430$.
NEWSTEAD (P. O. Alron), Erio County, N. Y.-LIST OF BIDS.The following is an ornchar reeristered highway bonds awarded a s $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to the
of the 864,000 coupo
 Tanufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., Buffalo. Barr Bros. \& Co., Mo, New York
Dewey, Bacon Co, Now York---
Batcheider \& Co., Ne
 . C. Allyn \&
$\begin{array}{llll} & & 43 \% & 100.60 \\ \text { NEWTON, Middlesex County, Mass.-... } & 5 \% & 100.657 \\ 100.871\end{array}$ hawmut Corp. of Boston, on Aug. 13 purchased a $\$ 100,000$ temporary 19an at $2.14 \%$ discount, plus a premium of $\$ 3$. The loan is due on Nov. 5
Bids submitted were as follows: Biader-
hawmut Corp., plus $\$ 3$ (purchaser)
First National Old Colon Corp-
First National Bank of Newton.
Newto t
Sewton Trust © Hatomon Bros. \&
Day Trust Co
NILES, Trumbull County, Ohio--BOND

 rom 1932 to 1935, incl., and $\$ 1,500$ in. 1936 . Interest is payable seminnually in April and oct. Blds for the bonds to bear interesta ta a arate Cractional rate is bid such fraction shall be $1 /$ of $1 \%$ or a multiplte thereof.
certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount oo bonds bid for, payable to the
 idder at his own expense.
NORTH MUSKEGON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Muskegon) Muskegon County, Mich-131, p. 669-were awarded to the First De troit Co., of Detroit, at par plus a premium of $\$ 3$, equal to 100.002 , a basis
then $41 / \mathrm{s}$. The bonds mature annually from 1933 to 1960 inclusive.
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-BONDS OFFERED.Sealed bids addressed to unstern standard time) on Aug. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 811,000$ special assessment
No. 134 bonds and $\$ 355,000$ District No. 155 bonds. Rate of interest was No be suggested in proposal. Bonds are in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Due serially n from 2 to 10 years. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. \& N.) payable at the Contrissioners agreed to furnish the, necessary biank bonds and to pay for
the legal opinion of Miller. Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Detroit, as to the validity of the issues.
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich. - NO BIDS.-No bids were received on Auk. 8 for the purchase or the $\$ 86,000$ special assessment Rad op interest was to be suggested in proposal.
OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb- - BOND $S A L E .-$ The $\$ 100,000$ issue
Coupon aviation bonds offered for sale on Aug. $11-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p}, 978-$ was
 purchased equal to
of \$29.00,
Due on Sept. 11940


ONTARIO, Malheur County, Ore.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received unt of $\$ 25.000$ issue or not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-anyual coupon for the purchasd. Dated Aug. 1 1930. Due on Aug. 11950.
ORANGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Santa Ana), Orange County, Calif.-LIST OF BIDDERS.-The following is an official list or the other
bids received for the $\$ 75.000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon sshool bonds that was purchased by Weeden \& Co. of San Francisco at 105.17, a basis of abou Names of Other Bidders-

Premium
Tirst Detroit Co--
WIIliam R. Stats
National Bankitaly Co
National Bankitaly Co
Citizens National Co -
Security-First National Oo
Dean Witter \& Co-
Anglo Loandon Paris Oo.-...-
American Securities
Heller Bruse \& Co
OSYKA, Pike County, Miss.-BOND SALE-A $\frac{815,000}{}$ issue of
refunding bonds was purchased at par on Aug. 7 by the Farmers Bank of
PARIS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $11 \quad$ (P. O. O. Grand
Rapids)
coupon school building site and construction bonds offered on Aug. 11
$-V .131$, p. $978-$ were awarded to John Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago, at par plus a premium of $\$ 108$, equal to 100.14, a basis of about $4.74 \%$. The
 incl. The
for the issue.
PATERSON, PASSAIC AND CLIFTON (Citios of , N. J.-MUNICIPALITIES TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY OF PASSAIC CONSOLIDATED
WATER CO. THROUGH SALE OF BONDS AND NOTES.-The abovetion of the pronerty of the Passaic Consolidated water Co the acquisition of the property of the Passaic Consolidated water Co.. according to
report. Cote of the consummation of the project is to be borne jointly
by each of the cities through the sale of long and short-term municipal obligations in the following amounts: Paterson, $\$ 9,712,042$; Passaic,
$\$ 4,469$. $\mathrm{Clifton}, ~$
$\$ 2,218,580$. The original financing is expected to PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Cannelton), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.on Aug. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 13.500413 \%$ P. F. Schmiat et al., hignway
impt. bonds. Dated Aug. 151930 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ on July 15 1931: $\$ 500$ on Jan. and Juiy 15 from 1932 to 1944 incl. and $\$ 500$ on Jan. 15

PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex County, N. J. - BOND OFFERING.daylight saving time) on Aug. 66 for the purchase 4.
$\$ 98,500$ park bonds. One bond for $\$ 500$, all others for $\$ 1.000$. Due on
Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,500$ in 1932: $\$ 3,000$ from 1933 to 1961 incl. 49,000 series $z$ water bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: 1,500 traffic stign bonds. 1932 to 1941 incl. and 81,000 from 1942 to 1970 incl . All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 1 1930. Prin. and semi-ann. int. are payable at the office of the eremium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each warded whan will be prepared under the supervision of the International ssue. Co., N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuiness of the signa-
Trust
 The approving opinion
nished without charge.
PHELPS, Ontario County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $863,0005 \%$ registered water bonds offered on Aug. 7-V. 131 , p. $670-$ were awarded
to Sage, Wolcott \& Steele, of Rochester, at a price of 104.62 , a basis of about, 4.66\%. The bonds are dated Sept. 1 1930 and mature on Sept. 1 .
as follows: $\$ 1,500$ from 1935 to 1952 , incl., and $\$ 2,000$ from 1953 to 1970 .
 Bidder-
Sagort \& Stelele (Purchasers)
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc., New YorkRate Bia.
-104.62.
104.347
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc., New York
Marine Trust Co., Buffalo................
Barne Bros. \& Co., Buc. New York.
Batchelder \& Co. New York
103.679
104.519
102.25

Bart bros. \& Co., New York
Batcheler
Edmund Soymour \& Co., New York
102.569
100.188

PINE BLUFF, Jefferson County, Ark.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Aug. 21, for the purchase of a $\$ 250,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ semi-annual Paving District' No. 105 bonds.
PLEASANTVILLE, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERSept. 9 of $\$ 287,000$ public improvement bonds and $\$ 46,000$ water bonds. PORT ARTHUR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Port Arthur), Jefferson Coufty, for sale on Aus. 8-V. 131, p. 823 was purchased by Seasongood \& Mayer, of Cincinnati, as 4 s. at a discount 1970, incel. The other bidders and their bids were as follows: Price Bid.
Bider- Bid. B. F. Dittmar Co--

Seasongood \& Mayer.-
Roger H. Evans Co
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Rate } \\ 44 \% \% & \$ 5.555 \text { discount } \\ 5 \% & 1.9 \% \text { of bonds } \\ 5 \% & \$ 325 \text { premium } \\ 5 \% & \$ 156.25 \text { prem. } \\ 5 \% & \$ 25.55 \text { prem. } \\ 5 \% & \text { par, less fee }\end{array}$
PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.W. E. Seymour, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m . chester Township gravel road construction bonds. Dated Aug. 161930 . from 1932 to 1940 , incl., and $\$ 1,425$ on Jan. 15 1941. Interest is payable semi-annually on Jan. and Juy 15.
PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 99,800$
 PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Geo. R. Funk, Oity Auditor, until 11 a . m. on Aug

 based upon the prace of delivery. If delivery be demanded outside of
Portland delivery shall be at the expense of the purchaser. A certified
check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the City, must accompany bid PRICE COUNTY (P. O. Phillips), Wis.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The p. 514 -was not sold due to an error in the BONDS RE-OFFERED.-Sealed bids will be received until Aug. 14, by
 payable at the office of the County Treasurer.
PRINCEVILLE, Peoria County, Ill. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 8,000$ 5o Glaspell, Vieth \& Duncan, of Davenport, at par plus a premium of $\$ 75$,
to equal to 100.93 , a basis of about $4.76 \%$ The bonds
and mature $\$ 1,000$ on July 1 from 1931 to 1938 incl.
PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Winamac), Ind.- BOND OFFERING.on A. Camp. 28 for the the purchase of the following issues of $44 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating \$19,700: Harry L. Smith et al. Tippecanoe Township highway impt. bonds,
\$11,500
Denom. $\$ 575$. Due $\$ 575$ on July 15 1931; 575 on Jan. and July 15 8,200 Charles C . Topp et al., White Post Townsinip highway impt. bonds. from 1932 to 1940 incl. and \$410 on Jan. 1519

## Each issue is date on Jan. and July 15.

PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Brewster), N. Y.-BOND oFFERING Ed ward D. Stannard, County reasurer, wir receive sealed bids until 12 m . not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 365,000$ :
$\$ 275,000$ eris.
No. 25 highway bonds. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ 90,000 series No. 24 bridge bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1951 to
Each issue is dated Sept. $1190 \theta$. Rate of interest is to be expressed inh
Pltiple of 15 of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the bonds. Prin. and mutitile of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the bonds. Prin. and
semi-ann. int. (M. S.) are payable at the First National Bank of Brewster

A certified check for $\$ 7,000$, payable to the order of the County Treasurer,
must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Olay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York, will be furnished to the purchaser.
GUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Greencastle), Ind--BOND OFFERING.-

 uly 15 .

QUINCY, Norfolk County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The tax rate of the
city for the year 1930 was fixed at $\$ 28$ per $\$ 1.000$ of valuation city for the year 1930 was rixed at $\$ 28$ per $\$ 1,000$ of valuation, a decrease of
$\$ 0.40$ below the figure for 1929, according to the Aug. 11 issue of the Boston "Trancript. Tre for 1929 , according to the Aug. 11 issue of the
while the personal property valuate vatuation increased $\$ 2,684,625$ RAVENNA
The $\$ 7,000$ issue of refunding bonds Nob.- ADDITIONAL DETAILS. 5 years and was amarded at par. V .312 -bears interest at $5 \%$, matures in

## RILEY COUNTY $P$. 0

Sealed bids will be received until 2.30 p . m. on Aug. 23 boND OFFERING.-
 of the County Treasurer. A certified check for 2\% of the bid, payable to
the County Treasure, is required.
ROCKFORD SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Rockford), Winnebago
County, Ill. - BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids addressed to the Clerk of he Board of Trustees will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 28 for the pur chase of $\$ 500,00041 / 2 \%$ sewer bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1950. Denor
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 25,000$ on sept. 1 from 1931 to 1930 incl. Prin. and semiann. int. (M. \& S.) payable at the First National Bank, Chicago, or the will be furnished. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago,

Assessed valuation

## Financial Statement.

otal bonded debt (incl. this issue)
Population (estimated) 95,000 .
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING. George S. Utter, Village Cierk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. (Day-
light saving time) on aug. 26 for the purchase of $\$ 75,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$
interest coupon or reaister $\$ 1,00$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Aug. 1 from 1931 to 1945 incl. Rated Aug. 1930 . Denom. Rate interest to
be expressed in multiples of be expressed in muitiples of $1 /$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Prin. and semi-ann. int.
(Fertified .) payable at the First National Bank of Rockville Centre. A
ceck
 dewater of New York, will be furnished to the purchser.
Assessed valuation of taxable reancial propertytyen
Water debt included above including this issue
Net bonded debt
Federal census, $6,-1$ 400,000

ROSEBURG, Douglas County, Ore--BONDS ofFERED.-Sealed bids were received by A. . Geddes,
on Aug. 14 for the purchase of a $\$ 35,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. refundin.

SACRAMENTO, Sacramento County, Calif.-BONDS OFFERED.on Aug. 5 , for the purchase of an issue of, $\$ 150,00041 / \%$, untilil 11 a a. m . 1931 to 1960 and $\$ 5,000$ July 1930 . Due on July 1, as follows: $\$ 4,000$


Total imewer debt.
(secured) boads outstg. on streets, sewers, electroliers
Saccamento itity Sccool District bonded indebtedness (not a
municipal obligation)
Statutory bonding limit $(\overline{1} \overline{5} \%)$ ( $19 \overline{9} \overline{3} \overline{0})-$ $\qquad$
$\$ 8.029,165.00$
$4,083,020.00$
$1,108,245.00$
2,803,298.75 $5,141,000.00$
$16,139,091.00$ City has no sinking fund, water debt, floating debt or indebtedness other
than herein stated. No additional bond issues proposed or anticipated by P municipality in the immediate future
Population- 1910 census, 44,696 .
Population- 1910 census, 44,696; 1920 census, 65,$875 ; 1930$ census, 95,953 ;
1930 estimated, 103,000 ; 1930 city school district, same.
SAINT AUGUSTINE
Sealed bids will be received by O. Gilbert, Chairman of the Board of Bond Trustees, untill 3 . M. M. on Aug. A9, for the parchase of two issues of bonds
aggregating $\$ 119,000$. divided as follows; 880,000 refund
$\$ 80,000$ refunding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, is to be stated in
multipies of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all the bonds. Due
$39,0005.4 \%$ refinding bonds. Due on Juiy 1 , as follows: $\$ 1,000$, 1939
and $\$ 2,000$ from 1940 to 1948 and from 1950 to 1959, ail inci. Denom. S1,000. Dated July 1 1929. The approving opinion of Thom-
son, Wood se Hofirman, of New York, will be furnished, A certified check
for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the city is required ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. Centreville),


13,000 Social Assessment District No. 52 bonds. Due on May 1 as
follows. $\$ 1,000$ from 1932 to 1936 incl., and $\$ 2,000$ from 1937 to
1940 incl.
Each issue is dated July 11930.
ST. PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Clarion County, Pa-BoND SALE. The state Retirement Board is reported to have recently
purchased an or se, $41 / 2 \%$ school bonds at a price of par. The
bonds mature in from 1 to 20 years.
SALEM, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The $\$ 200,000$
emporary loan offered on Aus. i1-V. 131, D. 979 Was Salem Trust Co, at $2 \%$ discount, plus a premium of $\$ 1.75$. Salem Trust Co. at $2 \%$ discount, plus a premium of \$1.75. The 1 oan is
dated Ang. 111930 and is payable on Dec. 181930 . The following is a list
of the bids submitted for tlie issue: Bidder-
Salem Trust Co., Plus $\$ 1.75$ (purchaser) --
Merchants National Bank (Salem) plus $\$ 3.50$ -
 Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler-
MANDERS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12 (P. O. Lont on Aug. 30, by John C. McCov. District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 4,000$ SANTA CLARA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. San Jose) bids recelved for the ters.- The following is an orficial list of the othe that were awarded to the First Detroit Co. of San Francisco, as reported
in V. 131, p. 979 :

| idder | High School. |
| :---: | :---: |
| R. H; Moulton \& | 29, |
| American Securities | 28,368 |
| Oational City ${ }^{\text {co }}$ | 27,870 |
| Wm. R. Staats Co | 7,550 |

SCRANTON, Lackawanna County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-F. K purchase oo or the foll rewiive sealed bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 26 for the
gregating $\$ 153,000$ :

## $\$ 1$

 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1931 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from 1941to 1960 incl. 53,000 judgment funding bonds. Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Due on Aug. 1 as
follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1931 to 1953 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ from 1954 to
1960 incl. Each issue is dated Aug. 11930 . Prin. and semi-ann. int. (Feb. \& Aug.
payable at the office of the City Treasurer. The bonds wiil be guaranteed
as to as to genuineness and certifite tro by the. Tnternational Trust Coaranteed
York. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid tor of the order of the City Treasurer, must a acompant of each proposol, pay Legality
of the bonds will be passed on by counsel mutually acceptable to the city and the purchaser.

Scranton follows:
Total bonded debt May 1 1930
Accrued interest to May Accrued interest to May 1 1930-.........-.--
Judgments (interests and costs estimated)
Mat 11930 and share of costs of elimination of E. Market
to D Ridge St . grade crossings due to D. \& H. RRR. Co
Interest to May 11930
$\$ 38,767.66$
$48,226.48$
$113,000.00$
$8,927.00$
208,921.14
$\overline{\$ 2,720,921.14}$

## Cash in inter

onds in interest and sinking fund
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Due from D. \& H. RR. Co. one-half of } & 84,000.00 \\ \text { ments entered by rell } & & \end{array}$
ments entered by reason of olimination of E . Market and Green Ridge St. grade crossings,
with interest to May 1930 .............
55.522.58
\$311,905.35
Net bonded debt-.....--
Assessed valuation for year 1930

isseneca county (P. O. Tiffin), Ohio-BOND SALE.-The four $824-$ were awarded as $41 / 2$ sto Ryan, Sutherland $\&$ Co, of Toiedo, as follows: road impt. bonds sold at par plus a premium or $\$ 56$, equal to 100.28 ,
a basis of about $4.40 \%$. Due $\$ 4,000$ on Oct. I from 1931 to 1935
inclusive.
20,000 series
\$35, equal to 100.17 a basis of about $4.40 \%$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Oct. 1
15,000 bridge bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 41$, equal to 100.27
a basis of about $4.40 \%$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1935
10,000 bridge bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 27.50$, equal to 100.275 , a basis of about $4.40 \%$. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1935
inclusive. All of the above bonds are dated Aug. 161930.
SHAKER HEIGHTS (P. O. Cleveland), Cuyahoga County, Ohio-until 12 m . (Eastern standard time) on Sept. 4 for the purchase of $\$ 315.000$

 in 1948, and $\$ 11,000$ in 1949 Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. \&o O.) payable
at the office or the Village Treasurer. Bids for the bonds to bear int
at at a rate other than $41 / \%$ will also be considered, provided. however, that thereof. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable SHARPSVILLE, Mercer County, Pa.-BOND ofFERING.-Mame

 Interest is payable semi-annually, A certified check for $\$ 1.000$, payable posal. The bonds are issued subject to the favorable opinion of Townsend, Eliott a Munson, of Philadelphia, as to their validity
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Sidney), Ohio- BOND OFFERING.Aug. 30 for the purchase of $\$ 24,0006 \%$ county's portion bridge construction Sept. 1 from 1931 to 1933 incl. Interest is Dayable semi-annaally and certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount or bonds bid or or, payable to the order
of the County Auditor, must accompany each proppal.
SMITHTOWN (P. O. Smithtown Branch), Suffolk County, N. Y.-
BoND OFFERING.-Benjamin D. Blackman, Town Supervisor, will
receive sealed bids until 1.30 p. m. (daylight saving time) receive sealed dids. until $1,30 \mathrm{p}$. Im. (daycigman, saving time) oupervisor, 5 wil
the purchase of $\$ 15,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon 5 for the purchase of $\$ 45,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered town
houso improvement bonds. Dated sept. 2 ind Denom. \$1,000. Due Con and Juny) payable at the Irving Trust Prin. and semi-annual interest
check for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany each proposal. New York. A certified
SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT (P. O. Williamsport) Lycoming County,
Pa. PURCHAAERMDDT
with the report in our issure of ANAL INFORMATION.-In connection

 pa yable in Jan and July
SpARTANBURG METROPOLITAN SUB-DISTRICT B (P. Sealed bids will be received in care of the spartanburg Metropolitan Commission until Aug. 25, by U. M. Kilgo, Chairman of the Committee for must be a multiple of to of $1 \%$ and must ple semi-annually. Rate of int.
 sold for less than par and accrued int. will furnished. Bonds will not be SP of the bonds, payable to the Committee, must accompany the bid. James H. Kirk COUNTY (P, O. Rockport), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. on Sept. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 14,50041 / \% \%$ Albert $H$. Lehr et all. Carte


Edith G. Coke Clerk of the Board Con), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 158$ Aug. 29 for the purchase of the following issues 19 from 1931 to 1939 incl Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 14,000$ on Sept. 1 19,500 road impt. bonds. One bond for $\$ 500$, all others for $\$ 1,000$.
Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1931 and $1932 ; \$ 2,000$ from
1933 to 1038 13,000 road impt. bonds. ${ }^{\text {rond }}$ Denom All of the aboverom bonds are dated sept. 1 ind 1930 . 1900 from 1935 to 1939 incl.
 that where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shail be 1,1 of $1 \%$ or a
multiple thereof. The approving opinion of squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of multiple thereof. The approving opinion of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of

SUFFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Riverhead), N. Y--BOND SALE. -
 3.96\%. The bonds are dated Aug. 11930 and mature on Aug. 1 as follows:
37,000 in 1931; $\$ 40,000$ in 1932 and 1933: $\$ 50,000$ from 1934 to 1950 incl The successful bidders are reoffering the bonds for public investment at prices to yield $2.75 \%$ for the 1931 maturity; $3.40 \%$ for the 1932 maturity,
$3.70 \%$ for the 1933 maturity; 3.80\% for the 1934 maturity, and $3.90 \%$ for the bonds due rrom 1935 to banks and trust funds in New York State The following is an official list of the bids submitted for the issue Bidder-
Salos.
Salon Sutter \& Co
Dewey, Bacon \& Co.

Garraranty. Co.
Garris, Forbes
Bancamerica-blair Corp.
Assessed valuation (1929)
Financial Statement.

Sinking fund
-------89,149.09
Population ( 1930 census), 160,871 .
SULLIVAN COUNTY (P. O. Sullivan), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.
Hudson A. Bland. County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids on Aug. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 3,30041 / \%$ John McCammon et al. Haddon Township rad impt. bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1930. Denom. \$165.
Due s165 on July 15 1932; \$165 on Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 incl.
and $\$ 165$ on Jan. 151942 . SUMMIT COUNY
J. P. Riddle, Cleunt of the (P. O. Akrd of County Chio-Bonmissioners, in addition to receivink seaied bids untill 1 D . m . on Aug. 22 for the purchase of an issue of
$\$ 129,000$
$5 \%$ road construction bonds, as noted in our issue of Aus. V. 131, p. .979 is is also reciving sealed bids at the same time for the purchase of the following bond issues totaling $\$ 362,00$
$\$ 89,000$ bridge construction bonds. Due on
1932 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 8.000$ in 1941 88,000 road impt. bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000$ from 1931
to 1933 incl.: $\$ 14,000$ in $1934 ; \$ 15.000$ in 1935 , and $\$ 14.000$ in 1936 68,000 road impt. bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 12,000$ in 1931 , $\$ 11,000$ in $1932 ; \$ 12,000$ in $1933 ;$ and $\$ 11,000$ from 1934 to 1936 incl 64,000 road impt. bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as fillows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1931 and
$1932 ; \$ 10,000$ in 1933 ; $\$ 11,000$ in $1934 ; \$ 10,000$ in 1935 , and $\$ 11,000$
in
33,000 road impt. bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ in $1931 ; \$ 5,000$
in 1932; $\$ 6,000$ in $1933 ; \$ 5,000$ in 1934; $\$ 6,000$ in 1935 , and $\$ 5,000$ in 1932;
20,000 road impt. bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4.000$ in 1930;
All of the above bonds are dated Aug. ${ }^{1} 1930$ Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. \& O. . payazbe at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids for the vided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shall be bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Board of County Commissioners,
must accompany each proposal.
SUNBURY, Northumberland County, Pa.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. In connection with the report in our issue of Aug. 9 (V. 131 ,
p. 979) reiative to the sale of $\$ 20,00041 \%$ coupon street improvement bonds at a price of par to the First National Bank of Sunbury, we learn nat the bonds are dated July 1930 , are in $\$ 500$ denoms, , and are 1 . Interest is payable in January and July.
SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y. FORTHCOMMNG BOND highway improvement bonds will be sold early this fall.
SYRACUSE GARDENS WATER DISTRICT (Salina), P. O. Liver-

 interest to texest (Feb. and Aug.) payable at the Syracuse Trust Co semicuse, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York. A certified check for $2 \%$
of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the town of Salina,
TARRANT COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 15 by W. K. Strinling. Secretary of the Board of Directors, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1,500,000$








 in 1970 . Prin. All bids must stipulate the payment of int. accrued on the
New York.
bonds to the time of the payment of the consideration therefor. Any bid for fewer than all of the bonds of series B" will not be considereed. A bid fixing some number of bondidede rate bidder shall have the option to offer premium, or demand discount, at the int. rate (or rates) which such bidder may elect to propose. The purchaser will be given protection against the issuance or Bids must be on forms furnished. Enclosed a next after Sept. 151930 .
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).-BONDS REGISTERED.-The
 $2,0005 \%$
$4,0005 \%$
5 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 4,000 } & 5 \% & \text { Robertson County Cons. Sch. Dist. No. } 17 \text { bonds. Due serially } \\ 665 & \text { Cherokee County Cons. Sch. Due serially } \\ 1,500 & 5 \% & \text { Lavaca County Cons. Sch. Dist. No. } 23 \text { bonds. Due serially. } \\ 5\end{array}$ ${ }_{3}, 0005 \%$ Wharton Country Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 14 bonds. Due serialy.

TCHULA, Holmes County, Miss.-BONDS VOTED,-At a special
election held on Aug. 1, the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ in school bonds by a count reported to have been 125 to 49 .
TOPEKA, Shawnee County, Kan.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids for the purcas of an isue Yor the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,539.0441 \% \%$ internal impt. sewers
bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. one for $\$ 359.04$. Dated Aus. 151930 . Due on Auf. 15 as follows: $\$ 10,539.04$ in 1931 and $\$ 10,0001932$ to 1940 incl. Prin
nd int. ( $F$. \& A. 15) payable at the office of the State Treasurer. Leagi approval to be furnished by the successfur bidder. The bonds are printed
and have been registered by the City Clerk and the State Auditor. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
TWIN FALLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. $\mathbf{O}$. Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Ida.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS., District sinking Fund-V. 131, p. 153-was awarded as 5s, at par. ${ }^{2}$ Due in 20 years.
TYLER COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Woodville),
 1958, inclusive.
UNION TOWNSHIP (P. O. South Bend, St. Joseph County, Ind =
OOND OFFERING. Delbert Neddo, Township Trustee, will receive sealed BOND OFFERING, - Delbert Neddo, Townshi bids until 3 p . m on Aug. 29 for the purchase or bonds. Dated Sept. ${ }^{1} 1930$. 1900 .
Township schooi building improvement Downship school Due oning improvement 1 as follows: $\$ 2,500$ from 1931 to 1944 , incluDenom. $\$ 500$. Due on
sive, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1945 .
The above-named Trus
Treabove-named Trustee will receive sealed bids at the same time for the
purchase of $\$ 33,0005 \%$ Union Civi Townshin bonds. Dated Sept. 1
1930 Denom. $\$ 500$. Due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1931 to 1930 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due on July 1 as follows $\$ 3,000$ from 1931 to
1934 . Dc clusive, and $\$ 3,500$ from 1995 to 194 . inclusive.
Nothing less than the whole of both issues will be sold. The Trustee will furnish blank bondse for ach issune Principal Prind and semi-annual intereest
UPPER DARBY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Upper Darby), Delawarer PUBLIC. -In connection with the report in our issue of Aug. 9 (V. 131 , p. 980 relative of tane sawe at a price of 102.279 , a basis of about 4.34\% Bk bonds were sold to finance en . $\$ 50,000$ in 1940; $\$ 75,000$ in 1945; $\$ 100,000$ in 1950; $\$ 125,000$ in 1955 and downe Bank \& Trust Co. Bonds are registerable as to prin. only. BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC. The above issue of bonds is being
offered by M. M. Freeman \& Co., Philadelphia. for public investment at prices to yield $4.05 \%$. The offering notice states that the bonds are legal investments for savings banks and trust funds in Pennsylvania Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia. Estimated real valuation
$\$ 200,000,000$ Assessed valuateon, including this issue
$\begin{array}{r}53,000,000 \\ 2,948,494 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Less sinking fund-

410,506
$2,537,988$
Population: $19 \overline{9} 0$ census, 46,628 .
VAN NUYS, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$ issue of city hall bonds offered for sale on Jan. $14-\mathrm{V}$. 130 , p 326 -was
purchased by Redfield, Van Evera \& Co. of Los Angeles as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, for a premium of $\$ 135$, equal to 100.33 . - 人301
VERSAILLES, Darke County, Ohio- BOND SALE.-The S11.660 were awarded as $5^{1}$ is to Ryan, Sutherland \& Co.. of Toledo, at par plus premium of 817.50 equal to 100.15, a basis of about $5.22 \%$. The bonds
are datate July 1930 and mature $\$ 583$ on April and Oct. 1 from 1931 to
1940 incl.
Bidder- Int. Rate. Premium
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. (purchasers)
Spitzer, Rorick \& Co... Toledo..........
$\$ 17.50$
12.00
31.00
14.30
WALLA WALLA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $71 \%$ (P. © O.
Walla Walla), Wash.-BOND Walla Walla), Wash.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 4,500$ issue of $51 / 5$ shechool
bonds has recntly been purchased at par byy the StateZof Washington. bonds has recently been pax
WALLA WALLA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 31 (P. O. coupon school building bonds that was purchased by the State of Washing-
ton- $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p}, 825-\mathrm{as} 51 / \mathrm{s}$, at par, matures in from 2 to 20 . WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Vicksburg), Miss.- WARRANT OFFER-
 WARREN, Trumbull County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING:-Della B. the purchase of $\$ 18,50043 / 2 \%$ city share paving bonds. Dated June 1
1930. One bond for $\$ 500$ all others for $\$ 1,000$ Due semi-annually as Dellows: $\$ 500$ on June 1 and $\$ 1,000$ on Dec. $1931 ; \$ 1,000$ on June and semi-annual interest (June and Dec.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. A certiifed check for S500, payable to the order of the bear interest at a rate other than $41 / 2 \%$ will also be considered, provided,
however. that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or a multiple thereof.
Total assessed valuation for 1930 (est.)
Personal
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 58,165,960.00 \\ 20,739,650.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Indebtedness-General bonded debt
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 78,905,610.00 \\ 81,961,352.68 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$
 Pop
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Weiser), Ida, - BOND SALE-A - An

 WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.after $1.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 23 for the purchase of $\$ 16,7205 \%$ bridge construction bonds. Dated Aug. 41930 Denom. $\$ 836$. Due 8836 on May and
Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Int. is payable semi-annually on May and
Nov. 15
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Iowa.-LIST OF Bor the $\$ 130.000$ coupon annual primary road bends that were purchased by Glaspell, Vieth $\&$ Ducan, of Davenport, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.15 , a basis of
about $4.47 \%$ V. 131, p. 672 : about 4.47 of Bidder-131, p. 672
Nama-Des Moines Co
Premium.
Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co-.......
Whito-Phillins Co ©
Washington Loan Trust Co
190.00
$\qquad$
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P.O. Greenville), Miss.-BOND SALE. cently been purchased jointly by the Commercial Bank of Greenville re the Hibernia Securities Co.. of New Orleans, for a premium of $\$ 175$, equal
to 100.194 .

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Washington County, Pa.-
PURCHASERS PRICE PAID. - Mrs. Ella R. Stewart, Secretary of Board
of Education informs


 ${ }^{\text {Freeman }} \mathrm{p} .516$.
WASHINGTNVILLE, Orange County, N. Y.-OTHER BID.-In




Sealed bids will be received uncil County, Wis.-BOND or.m. on Aug i9. by W 85,000 as for the the purchase of two issues of $43 / 2 \%$, byds aggregating

 at the Frrst National Bank, Wawawa osa, or thend semi ann. int. payable

WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass--TEMPORARY LOAN.-The Wellesley National Bank on Aug. 11 purchased a $\$ 100,000$ temporary
loan at $2.21 \%$ discount. The loan is dated Aug. 111930 and is payable
on Dec. 291930 . Bids received were as follows. Wellesley National Bank (purchaser)
First National Old Colony Corp
Shawmut Corp
Discount.
$2.21 \%$
$2.217 \%$
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co
WEST CARROLL PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 bonds offered for sale on June 18-V. 130, p. 3928 -was purchased by
the Whitney Central Trust Aug. 11930 . Due from Aug. 11931 to 1940 , inclusive. as 6 s . Dated
interest (F. \& A.) payable at WEST CHICAGO PARK DISTRICT (P, O. Chicago) Cook County submitted on Aug. 14, for the purchase of the $\$ 2,000.000$ boulevard and
park purposes bonds offerd for sale- 131 , unopened. Bidders were asked to specify rate of interest and maturne Although no comment is said to have been made in returning the sealed
bids, it is understood that the issue will be reoffered in September with
definite maturity dates definite maturity dates stipulated.
bids will be received until Aug. 26, by T. B. Miller, Oity Clerk, for thed
purchase of a $\$ 49.116$ issule purchase of a $\$ 49,116$ issue of street bonds.
WEST VIRG
WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston).-BOND SALE.for sale on July 30 , the award of which was postponed until Aug, 000 offered Woody \& Heimerdinger of Cincinnati; Kent, Grace \& Composed of Walter Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., and John Nuveen \& Co., both of Cincingati, at an interest cost of $55 / 8 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 1,150,000$ issue A bonds. Secured by the revenues of two bridges
750,000 issue B bonds. Secured by the revenues of one bridge.
WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston).-BOND SALE.-The Aug. $12-\mathrm{V} .131$, p. 980 -was purchased by a syndicate compored of on Ames, Emerich \& Co., Kallgarten \& Co., R. L. Day \& Co., Otis \& Co., Ingen \& Co. and H. L., Allen \& Co, all of No., Emanuel York, the Me., B. B. J. Van
merce Co., of St. Louile Com100.004 , a net interest cost of Charieston, for a premium of $\$ 200$, equal to $\$ 1,265,000$ as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ maturing on Augg. 1 as follows: $\$ 100,000,1931$ and 1932 . $110,000,1940 ; \$ 175,000,1941$, 8 the $\$ 110,000,1940 ; \$ 175,000,1941$ and $1942 ; \$ 200,000,1943$ to $1945 ; \$ 225,000$,
1946 and $1947 ; \$ 250,000,1948$ to $1950 ; \$ 275,000,1951$ and $1952 ; \$ 300,000$
1953 and 1954 and $\$ 325,000$ in 1955. BONDS REOFFERED.above bonds for public subscription at prices to yield is now offering the are priced at $1001 / 1 /$ and interest, and the $41 / 2 \%$ bonds are offered at $4 \%$ barious
prices, according to maturity, to yield from 2.75 to $400 \%$ prices, according to maturity, to yield from 2.75 to $4.00 \%$. These bonds necticut. They are exempt from all Federal income and from State tand ConAccording to newspaper reports the bids received were as follows: The First National Bank offered an even $\$ 5,000,000$ for $\$ 4,831,00041 / 2 \%$ turity so that the that the stat 10 p off" $\$ 169,000$ bonds of the last ma ingly. The syndicate included also Halsey, Stuart \& Co the B correspond Blair Corp., Phelps, Fenn \& Co., Geo. B. Gibbons \&., Co., Inc., R. W Pressprich \& Co.. Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler and the Northern Trust Co. W
Of the ordinary tenders submitted to the State officials, able one was by a syndicate headed by the Chase Securities Cost favor group offered par and a nominal premium for $\$ 1,265,00041 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 3,735,000$ Otis \& Co. Ames Emerich \& Co Hallanarten \& Co., R. L. Day \& Co B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., H. L. Allen \& Co., the Mercantile Commerce Co.
Mitchell, Herric Festabrook \& Co. headed a group that submitted a price of par and a smal also Kountze Brothers R $\$ 1 / \mathrm{s}$ and $\$ 3,650,0004 \mathrm{~s}$. This syndicate included Inc., Dewey, Bacon \& Co., Curtis \& Sanger, C. T. Williams \& Co. and the $\$ 3,585,000$ par plus a nominal premium was made for $\$ 1,415,00041 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ and C..̈ the First National Old Colony Corp the First Detroit Guaranty E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Hannahs, Vallin \& Lee, the First Securities Corp. and Bidding in the same frust Co
ofluded to take $\$ 1,585,00041 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 3,415,000$ by the National City Co \& allace, Sandesron \& Co., W., H. Newbold's Son \& Co., L. F. Rothschild \& Co., Schaumberg, Rebhann \& Osborne, Baker, Watts \& Co., the Mercan
tile Trust Co., the Banc Northwest Corp. and the Kanawha Valley Bank WHITE COUNTY (P. O. Monticello), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug, 29 for the purchase of the following issues of $6 \%$ bonds aggregating
$\$ 23,369.52$ : $\$ 13,604.85$ Charles M. Mertz drain construction bonds. Due on Dec, 1 7,973.94 Charles E. Hale drain coni; $\$ 1,370$ from 1932 to 1940 incl 1,790.73 Michael Rencke drain construction bonds. Due on Dec. All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 1 and $\$ 360$ from 1932 . Int. is to payable semi- 1935 incl.
nnually in June and Dec.
(P. O. Bellingham), W UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 403 ceived until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 22 by b P OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be retor the purchase of an $\$ 8,500$ issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not
to exceed $6 \%$. Dated Sept. 151930 . Due in from 2 to 20 years. Prin.
and semi-annual interest payable at the County Treasurer's ofrice, the

State Treasurer's office, or at the fiscal agency in New. York. A certified
check for $5 \%$ must accompany WICHITA FALIS, wi
WICHITA FALLS, Wichita County, Tex.-MATURITY.- The two
issues of semi-ann. bonds aggregating $\$ 640,000$, that were purchased by
O. Edgar Honnold of Oklahoma City-V. 131 , p. 825 -mature as follows
$\$ 320,00041 / 2 \%$ water refunding bin $\$ 320,00041 / 2 \%$ water refunding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 21,000,1931$ to
320,0004345 and $\$ 5,000$ in 1946 . 431, water refunding bows 825 -mature as follows $320,00043 \%$ water refunding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 15,000,1946$;
$\$ 21,000,1947$ to 1949 and $\$ 22,000,1950$ to 1960, all incl. Schumacher, Village, Clerk, Will recive sealed bids until 8 p.m. (daylight
saving time) on Aug. 28, for the purch seal $\$ 265,153.41$ series A bounds. or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 668,987.75 ;$
 4,000 from 1949 to Nand man
 will be furnished to the purchaser.
The S23NESHIEK COUNTY (P. O. Decorah), Iowa.-BOND SALE SA of ann. primary road bonds offered . Bechtel \& Co. of Davenpor Due from 1936 to 1945 and of $\$ 750$, equal to 100.326 , a basis of about $4.44 \%$. The following were the other bids received
 Prescott-Wright-Snider Co., Kansas City, Mo
White-Phillips Co., Davenort, Ia
Fidelity National Corp., Kansas Oity, Mō
Glaspell, Vieth \& Duncan, Davenport, Ia
win
ids) WISCONSIN RAPIDS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Wisconsin Rap semi-ann. school bonds that was purchased by the First Wisconsin Co. Milwaukee-V. 131, p. 672-was awarded at par. Due from 1932 to 1946. Weafer, City Treasurer, County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-William H coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 67,300$ to F. S. Moseley \& Co., o
Boston, at 101.212 , a basis of about 3 . 8 .
 22,800 macadam road bonds. Due on Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,800$ in 1931 all others for $\$ 1,000$. Prin 11930 . One bond for $\$ 800$ and another for $\$ 500$ Bids for the issue were as follows:
Bes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins, of Boston.

Financial Statement, Aug. 71930.
(prent loans included)
sy1
No sinking funds. Population 18,370 .
WOONSOCKET INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O.
Wids wocket) Sanborn County, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed the Board of Eefved until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 25, by M. C. Nielson, Clerk of semi-annual school bonds. for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon
certified check for $5 \%$ must. 1930 . Due in 20 years. A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
WYANDOTTE, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Edward paving on Aug. 19 for the purchase of $\$ 79,700$ special assessment street paving bonds. One bond for $\$ 700$, all others for $\$ 1,000$. Rate of int. to
be suggested in proposal. Bonds are to 5 years. Prin. and semi-ann, int, are payable at the Wyandotte Savings purchaser. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, pay-
able to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities. ALLISTON, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 93,00051 / 2 \%$ improvement derson and Co., of Toronto, at io4.07, a basis of about $5.09 \%$. The
bonds and bonds are payable in 30 equal annual instalments and are said to be Bidder-wing is a list of the bids submitted for the issue;


- DONNAC Treas., will receive sealed bids until 5 OFFERING.- P. Chalifour, Soc. \$45,000 $5 \%$ ibonds. Dated June 1 190. Denoms. to suit purchaser. Due
serially in 20 years. Bonds are payable at the offices of the Banque
Canadi Canadienne Nationale designated by the municipality.
Leived on July 22 for the purchase of the $\$ 9,000551 /$ a list of the bids received on July 22 for the purchase of the $\$ 9,00051 / \%$ bonds awarded to
J. E. LaFlamme, Ltd., of Quebec, at 98.72 , a basis of about $5.67 \%$. V .131
p. 826 . p. B26der-
R. E. Laflamme, Ltd. (purchasers)
Royai Securities Corp.
L. G. Beaubien $\qquad$
Credit Anaubien \& Co--
Angloncais,

NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Willowdale), Ont.-BOND
oFFERING.-H. D. Goode, Township Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Aug. is foode. Township the purchase of $\$ 145.0005 \%$ bonds, comprising a $\$ 100,000$ hydro-electric issue and a $\$ 45,000$ public school issue. All of the above bonds, dated Sept. 11930 and mature in 20 installments,
PORT COLBORNE, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,0005 \%$ Port p. 517) were awarded to Stewart, Scully \& Co. oo Toronto at a price of
98.762, a basis of about $5.17 \%$. The bonds are in denom. of $\$ 1,000$ and
$\$ 500$ and are due in 20 installments. Bids for the issue were as follows;
Bidder-

nderson \& Co (purchasers)
Gairdner \& Co-
R. L. Daly \& Co
Nituducid

SALABERRY DE VALLE YFIELD, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-L. J, Boyer, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 7 p. m. on Aug. 26 for the
purchase of $\$ 160,0005 \%$ bonds. Dated May 11930 Denoms. $\$ 1,000$
and $\$ 500$. Due serially from 1930 to 1968 incl. Bonds are payable at



[^0]:    a These revised totals include the figures for Kankakee, not reported heretofore,
    and corrections in the IIgures for Glen Elyn and Peorla.

[^1]:    As per official reports: Nationa, June 30 1930; State, June 30 1930; trust com-
    -A panies, June 30 1930. e As of July io 1930 .
    Includes deposits in forelgn branches: (a) $\$ 320,626,000$; (b) $\$ 172,877,000$; (c)
    $\$ 136,831,000$; ( ( ) $\$ 62,245,000$.

[^2]:    - Bid and asked prlces; no sales on this day. $z$ Ex-dividend. $\delta$ Ex-dividend es-rizhts. y 3 aidition 4 dhares for each share hold.

[^3]:    * Bld and asked prices; no sales on this day. V Ex-div.-ex-rights.

[^4]:    Lane Bryant, Inc.-July Sales.
    
    

[^5]:    $a$ Houston stocks are now included in the port stocks; in previous years

[^6]:    * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c.,

